INTERNET E-MAIL: THE FASTEST, CHEAPEST, AND EASIEST SERVICES

TOP 10 PRINTERS, MODEMS, AND MORE

PC WORLD

February 1996

The Fastest Yet!!

DREAM PCs

Sizzling New Pentiums and Hot Competitors!

PLUS: Windows vs. OS/2 vs. Mac

Best CD-ROM Phone Directories

Special Report: Workgroup Computing

$4.95 USA $5.95 Canada

Printed in USA

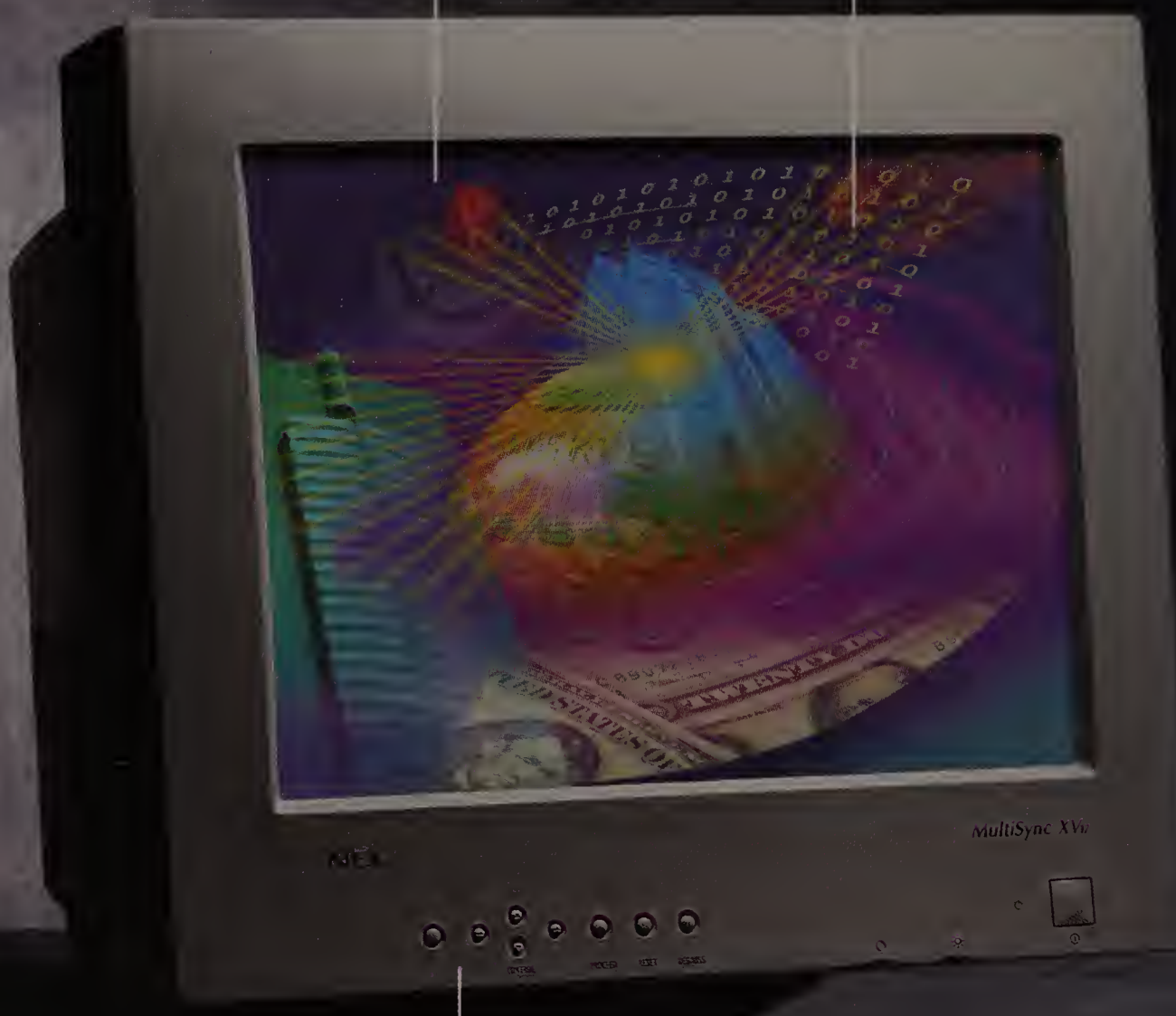
0 70989 37771 4 02

"...great picture quality, advanced features, and top-notch support... a superb monitor."

FamilyPC**

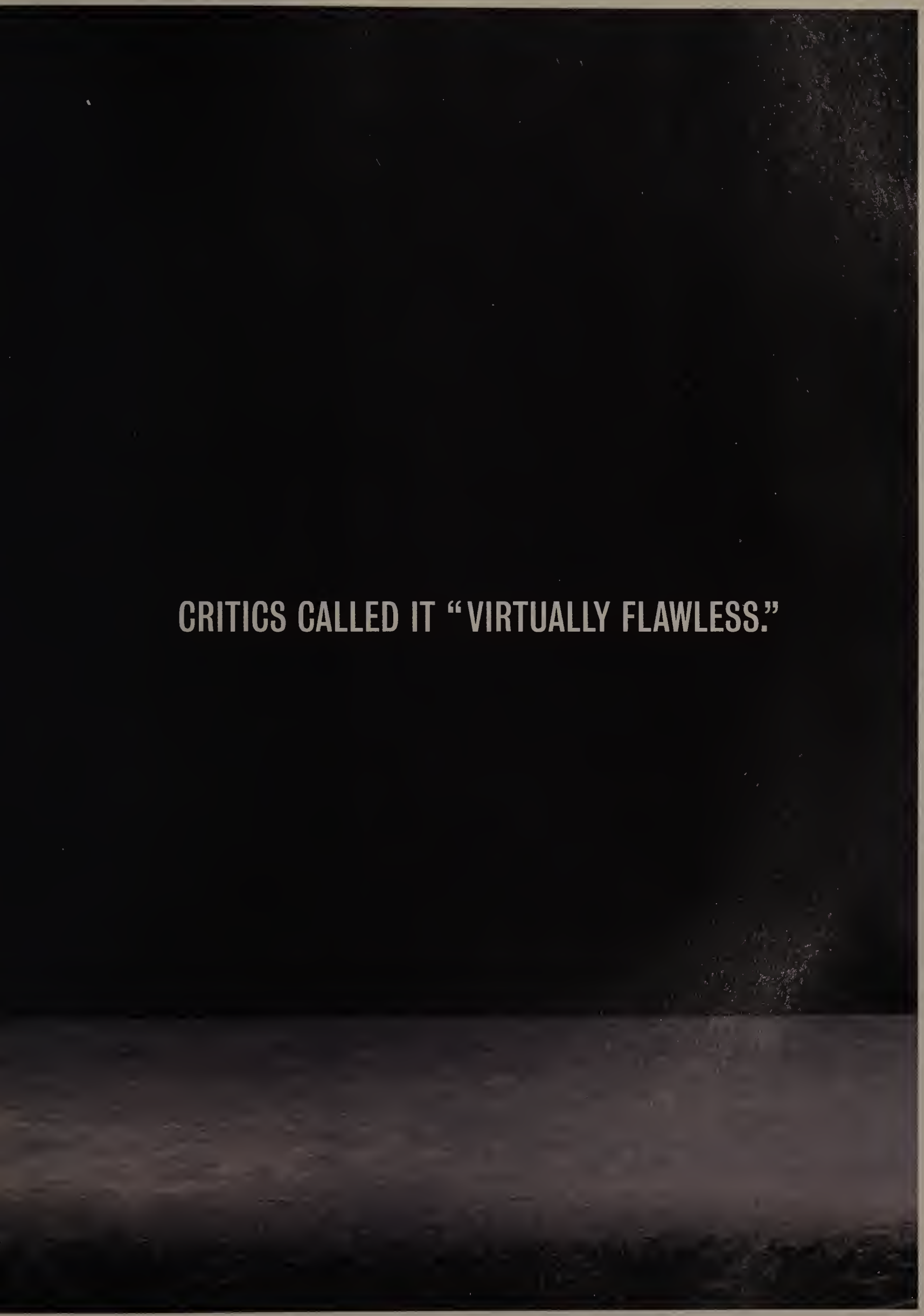
"...bright screen, superior on-screen controls and low price."

Windows*



MacUser†

"A tremendous bargain, with great, easy-to-use controls."


CRITICS CALLED IT "VIRTUALLY FLAWLESS."

Maybe the engineers at NEC were just being oversensitive. But when these "harsh" reviews came in, back to work they went. To improve upon a computer monitor already praised by the industry as being the best there is.

The result? NEC proudly introduces the MultiSync® XV+™ Series Monitors. Upgraded, refined, and with new features to give you more control over your screen and practically all monitor functions.

Both the MultiSync XV15+™ and the MultiSync XV17+™ boast the kind of superior screen performance needed to deliver the sharp detail, bright colors and crystal clear images that have long been synonymous with NEC monitors. Only now, you'll notice enhanced contrast and even less glare, thanks to our unique OptiClear™ screen surface.

Because front-mounted digital controls were so popular on the MultiSync XV17,™ we've added them to the MultiSync XV15+. So now both XV+ monitors allow for quick and easy image adjustments to size, position and screen geometry.

In addition to PC and Macintosh* compatibility, the MultiSync XV+ Series features Plug and Play compatibility for Windows® 95. Because the monitor can identify its key characteristics (screen size, resolution, etc.) directly to the computer, you'll not only enjoy optimized display performance but simplified installation as well.

MultiSync® XV15+™
15" Flat Square Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)
Max. Res.: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60Hz
OptiClear Screen Surface
Front-mounted Digital Controls
Plug and Play Compatibility

MultiSync® XV17+™
17" Flat Square Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)
Max. Res.: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60Hz
OptiClear Screen Surface
Front-mounted Digital Controls
Plug and Play Compatibility

Naturally, the MultiSync XV+ Series delivers the legendary quality and reliability that you've come to expect from NEC, and is backed by a 3-year limited warranty – one of the best in the industry.

The new MultiSync XV+ Series from NEC. It's a testament to our engineers' obsession with perfection. Not to mention their hypersensitivity to a little constructive criticism. To learn more about the new MultiSync XV+ Series, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you via fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

*Copyright ©1995 by CMP Publications, Inc. Reprinted from Windows Magazine with permission. **Quote reprinted with permission, FamilyPC Magazine, (June '95) Copyright 1995. †Reprinted from "MacUser," July 1995. Copyright ©1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. MultiSync is a registered trademark and XV15+, XV17+, XV17, OptiClear and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Windows and the Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. GSA# GS00K94AGS5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies Inc.
Key #82031.

THAT SCATHING REVIEW LED US TO THESE IMPROVEMENTS.

Plug and Play Compatibility
for Windows 95

Lets you simplify
installation.

OptiClear Screen Surface

Enhances contrast while also
eliminating glare.

Front-mounted digital controls
on the MultiSync XV15+

Now both the XV15+ and XV17+ allow
for quick and easy image adjustments.

What Can I Do?

BUSINESS BROCHURE

Our new Canon® Color Bubble Jet™ printers are just as serious about business quality output as you are. After all, they print some of the most crisp, brilliant, office quality color graphics and text the printer industry has to offer.

Color Bubble Jet Printers

I can do serious color.
I can do anything.

They're also an added source of inspiration. Thanks to fun new software we've included, like Crayola™ Art,™ Hallmark Connections™ Everyday Greetings™ and more, you can create colorful greeting cards, stationery, even print on fabric.

Call us at 1-800-848-4123, Ext. 444. And find out what you can do.

© 1995 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. All other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Software included is available on CD only. Canon recommends using only Canon supplies and accessories. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121, Ext. 444.

Canon

T-SHIRT TRANSFER

©1995 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo and Ascentia are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other company and/or product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners

The screen is nearly a foot across. With Super VGA TFT and 32-bit graphics, it's also more colorful than a giant box of crayons. Add the latest 120 MHz Pentium® processor, and the AST® Ascentia™ 950N has everything you need to create eye-popping multimedia presentations. Or turn columns of figures into snappy charts and graphs. Want to take your show on the road? It's good to know this lightweight notebook has up to six hours of lithium ion battery power. In other words, about as long as a coast-to-coast commute. By now you probably want one. Big time. Please call 800-876-4AST or visit our web site at http://www.ast.com.

120 MHz Pentium processor; 11.8" Super VGA TFT diagonal screen; 8 to 40 MB RAM; up to 1.2 GB hard drive; 16-bit audio; 6.0 lbs. Additional models: 90 or 75 MHz Pentium processors; 10.4" Super VGA TFT/DS-STN diagonal screen.

"I TOLD YOU IT WAS BIG."

AST® COMPUTER

1-800-876-4AST

Circle 87 on reader service card

PC WORLD

Cover Story

132 From 586 to Pentium Pro: Choosing Your Dream PC
As hot new systems with the latest processors from Intel, Cyrix, NexGen, and AMD vie for your dollars, we sort out your best buy. Is a Pentium Pro worth the extra $1000 over the price of plain Pentiums? Should you consider a PC with Cyrix's 5x86 or 6x86? Or wait for the Nx686 or the K5 chip? Here's our road map to picking your dream machine.

Special Report: Workgroup Computing

117 Launching Our Server Lab
PC World's newest test center, dedicated to the Top 10 network servers.

120 Reliably Yours
Even entry-level PC servers boost reliability with this bag of tricks.

125 Do Meetings Clog Your Day?
Conferencing software streamlines meetings for a New Jersey law firm.

128 Office.IQ Handles Your Routines
Speeding up work flow with the electronic paper trail in Office.IQ 2.1.

Cover photography: Marc Simon (computer); John P. Kelly/Image Bank (skater and background)

32-Bit Operating Systems

144 Windows 95 vs. Windows NT vs. Warp vs. Mac
What should you demand from a 32-bit OS? Greater processing power, intelligent multitasking, a crystal-clear user interface, and more. We compare the usability, features, and performance of Windows 95 against those of Windows NT, IBM's OS/2 Warp, and the Mac OS.

CD-ROM Phone Directories

171 Directory Assistance on Disc
PC World lets its fingers do the walking to find the best of four leading CD-ROM phone directories for everything from prospecting for potential customers to dialing up long-lost friends.

Internet E-Mail

183 Getting the Message: The Great E-Mail Shoot-Out
Which online e-mail option is fastest, cheapest, and easiest? To find out, we sent hundreds of messages via America Online, CompuServe, MCI, the Microsoft Network, Prodigy, and the Internet.

Top of the News

44 166-MHz Pentium PCs: Unripe Today, Sweet Tomorrow
We tested six of the first 166-MHz Pentiums and found mixed performance. But optimized P-166s to follow could make this PC the market's next sweet spot.

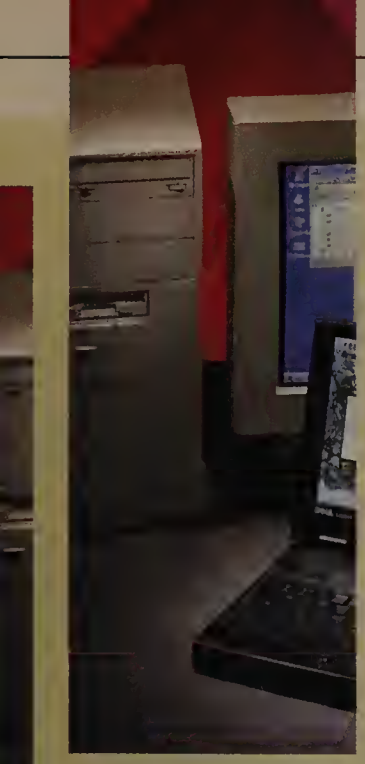
48 Office Binder: Docs in a Box
Software rolls out for the Binder, Office 95's approach to multiple-app documents.

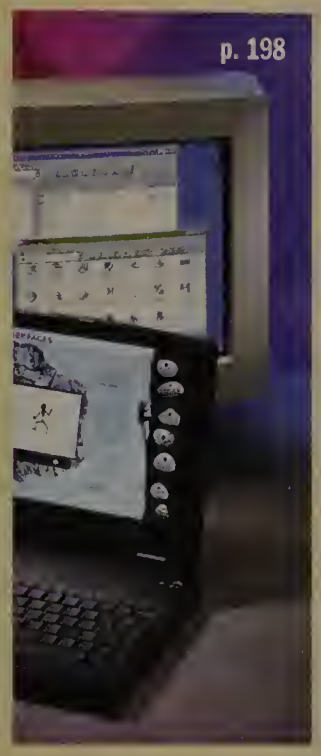
50 Win 95 Update: Bug Fixes and a Bit More
Fixes for file sharing, plus a NetWare client.

52 Windows NT Gets 95-ish Look
Below Windows 95–style menus, much of the latest NT beta stays the same.

54 Old PCs: It Pays to Trade
Managing PC obsolescence with trade-ins and used-computer exchanges.

VOLUME 14
NUMBER 2




p. 198

Top 10 Hardware

239 Top 10 Personal Printers
Panasonic nabs two monochrome Best Buys, while Hewlett-Packard repeats as color printer pick.

243 Top 10 15-Inch Monitors
Easy-to-adjust Dell UltraScan 15TX makes the grade.

245 Top 10 Graphics Boards
The news this month: price cuts, plus Plug and Play compatibility.

249 Top 10 Modems
Megahertz XJ2288 is simple to use, leads the PC Card pack.

Here's How

254 Help Line
258 Spreadsheets
262 Word Processing
268 Windows
272 Windows 95 Adviser
276 Data Management
280 Presentations
282 Online
286 Hardware

Top 20 PCs

198 Pentium Power Play
Pentium-150 and -166 PCs break into our Power Desktops list but lack the performance edge to unseat Best Buy Pentium-120s and -133s. Dell monopolizes the top spots with the Dimension XPS P133c, Dimension XPS P90, Latitude XPi P90T, and Latitude LX 4100D.

Reliability & Service Monitor

237 Win an HP Vectra VL 4 5/133 PC
How satisfied are you with your desktop PC? Fax in this reliability and service survey for a chance to win a Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL 4 5/133 PC from this month's Top 20 charts.

p. 183

Departments

21 In This Issue
27 Letters
33 Real Problems, Real Solutions
39 Full Disclosure

New Products

73 Eurocom 5400, Toshiba Satellite Pro 410CDT Pentium notebooks
74 AdvanSCSI ABP930 Personal PCI Host Adapter
74 microLaser Win/4, microLaser Pro/8, microLaser PowerPro/12 printers
78 Logitech PageScan Color scanner
78 DeskStick input device
83 Paradox 7 database
84 CorelXara 1.1
84 trueSpace/SE for Windows, Ray Dream Studio for Windows 3-D graphics and animation programs
86 PerfectWorks 3.0
86 OmniForm 2.0
88 WINProbe 4, First Aid 95 diagnostic utilities
88 AutoCAD 13
92 Encyclopedia of Associations CD-ROM
92 Compton's Reference Collection CD-ROM
96 CoSession for Windows 6.0, Norton pcAnywhere-32, Remotely Possible/32
98 AirPrint wireless adapters
98 FrontPage 1.0
102 Quick Takes

PC World @Home

324 Consumer Watch
The saga of one home PC and Windows 95.

325 Feedback
The buzz on companies, trends, and services.

326 HouseWare
CD-ROMs and cybertoys for the whole family.

332 House Calls
Direct Internet connections from your home.

334 Home Office
Wonder eyeglasses designed for computer users win over our resident cynic.

Resources

14 How to Contact PC World
14 1995 PC World Index: How to Order
288 Coming Up
290 PC World Catalog
303 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
317 Reader Service Card
319 Advertiser Index
321 Editorial Product Index

ZEOS® Meridian™ Notebooks...

Meridian 850 Notebook

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

Meridian 800 Notebook

Meridians with unretouched photo of active matrix displays.

Your First-Class Travel Companion.

Wherever you happen to go—the office, home, or a trip for business or pleasure—take along a ZEOS Meridian notebook. You get three exceptional systems to choose from. Each is a leader in its category, ready to give you the power, performance, and mobility that you could only dream of until now.

While each Meridian product is distinct, they all have several intelligent features that set them apart. All include local bus video; an 84-key keyboard with a comfortable palm rest and integrated TruePoint™ pointing device; and the most solid construction available.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"ZEOS is out to prove that good things do come in small packages with its Meridian 400C subnotebook," reported *Windows Magazine.*

At 3.9 pounds, the Meridian 400 is molded with a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. And with a DX4-100MHz processor *standard*, it may well be the highest performance subnotebook available; "faster than a speeding desktop" is how *Computer Shopper* described it.

In addition to great performance, you also get hard drives to 350MB, RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, two Type II PCMCIA slots, an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (included in Packages 2 and 3) and your choice of active matrix or dual scan color screens. Amazing!

Meridian 800 Notebook

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"The 800A notebook offers sleek styling, solid construction and hot performance....one of the fastest notebooks we've ever tested," said *Windows Magazine.*

At 6.3 pounds, the Meridian 800 full-size notebook is light enough to travel anywhere yet, with its whopping 9.5" active matrix color display, is large enough to use for presentations and everyday computing.

To complete the package, you also get a DX4-100MHz CPU, up to 20MB of user-upgradable RAM, a removable hard drive to 810MB, a built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive and PCMCIA slots supporting two Type II or one Type III devices. Full desktop features that fit in your briefcase!

Meridian 850 Notebook

"On our Graphics Winmark 95 tests...ZEOS's Meridian 850C grabbed the top position. The ZEOS 850C again finished first on our Disk Winmark 95 tests," reported *PC Magazine.*

Imagine, today's most advance computing capabilities wrapped up in a 6.8 pound package. With features including your choice of Pentium® processors, a 256K synchronous SRAM cache, user-upgradable memory to 32MB, removable hard drives to 1.3GB, PCMCIA support for two Type II or one Type III devices

and a built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, this is the notebook computer that rivals today's most advanced desktops!

With its blazing speed, your choice of a 10.3" SVGA (800 x 600) dual scan color display or 9.5" VGA active matrix color display *and* 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible sound through audio jacks, your Meridian 850 is also a traveling multimedia center!

Buy With Confidence

No matter which Meridian notebook you purchase, you get the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support.

With the ZEOS Meridian notebooks, you can go anywhere and be productive. Their performance, quality, reliability and durability make them a first-class travel companion. And it's easy for you to get on board. Just call your ZEOS Systems Consultant for a tour now at 800-554-5220. You won't want to miss it!

Package 1

	400C	800A
DX4-100	$1495	$2695

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 400: 7.9" dual scan display; 800: 9.5" active matrix display
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Works

Pentium® Processor	850C
75MHz	$2895
90MHz	$3095

- 8MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 528MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 10.3" dual scan display
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

Upgrade to *ACTIVE* color display! Meridian 400 or 850 add only $700.

Package 2

	400C	800A
DX4-100	$1795	$2895

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal
- 400: 7.9" dual scan display; 800: 9.5" active matrix display
- Custom nylon carrying case
- **MS Windows® 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

Pentium® Processor	850C
75MHz	$3395
90MHz	$3595

- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- **810MB** IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 10.3" dual scan display
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Office Pro 95,** or MS Office Pro

Package 3

	400C	800A
DX4-100	CN! $2095	CN! $3195

- 8MB RAM
- IDE hard drive. 400: 350MB, 800: 528MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal
- 400: 7.9" dual scan display; 800: 9.5" active matrix display
- **14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem**
- Custom carrying case. 400: Leather, 800: Nylon
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

Pentium® Processor	850C
75MHz	$3795
90MHz	CN! $3995

- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- **1.3GB** IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 10.3" dual scan display
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- External amplified speakers
- **28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem**
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Office Pro 95,** or MS Office Pro

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

- 400 & 800: Intel® DX4-100 processor. 850: Intel® Pentium processor, 75MHz or 90MHz.
- 400 & 800: RAM expandable to 20MB. 850: RAM expandable to 32MB.
- IDE upgradable HDD. 400: to 350MB, 800: to 810MB, 850: to **1.3GB**.
- PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800 & 850: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- Display: Color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 640 x 480 7.9" DSTN or active matrix. 800: 640 x 480 9.5" active matrix. 850: **800 x 600** 10.3" DSTN SVGA or 9.5" 640 x 480 active matrix.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys. Integrated TruePoint pointing device.
- Ports: Serial, parallel (850: enhanced EPP & ECP), external SVGA video, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse (800 & 850 both). 400 also with external floppy drive. 850 also with mic-in and stereo speaker-out.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Full power management features.
- AC110-240V to DC adapter.
- 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800A: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs. 850C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.

CN! –We can ship today! Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176PS01. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card, & leasing programs.

800-554-5220 24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

ZEOS A DIVISION OF MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. As an Energy Star Partner, Micron Electronics, Inc. has determined that this product meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card is a servicemark; Meridian is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. (c) 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc.; Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI). MER-PCW-9602

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

April 25, 1995
P120 MILLENNIA

MVP 1995 WINNER PCComputing

December 1995
P133 MILLENNIA

PC WORLD BEST BUY

December 1995
P133 MILLENNIA

MULTIMEDIA WORLD ALL-STAR

September, 1995
P133 MILLENNIA

PCComputing BEST THE A-LIST

November, 1995
P133 MILLENNIA

MICRON. THE BEST PC MONEY CAN BUY!

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today."

PC Magazine, April 25, 1995

The Micron Millennia

With 133MHz of screaming Pentium® processor horsepower, Micron's P133 Millennia races far ahead of established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. And with new memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, this proven champion is optimized to perfection. The P133 Millennia is ready to run the applications you want. Right now! There's no stopping the Micron Millennia. So what's stopping you?

P133 Millennia

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

A
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,399 Business lease $86/month

B
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,799 Business lease $100/month

C
- 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,799 Business lease $130/month

- With 120MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200

150MHz and 166MHz Pentium processors available.

P133 Millennia Plus

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor

$3,199 Business lease $109/month

B
- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor

$4,199 Business lease $143/month

C
- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor

$6,099 Business lease $199/month

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-9pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-6pm
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-5384
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week
Technical support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-8993 | Toll Free From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | Toll Free From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | Toll Free From Canada Call 800-708-1758

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.
MIL-PCWD-9602

It's Your Call

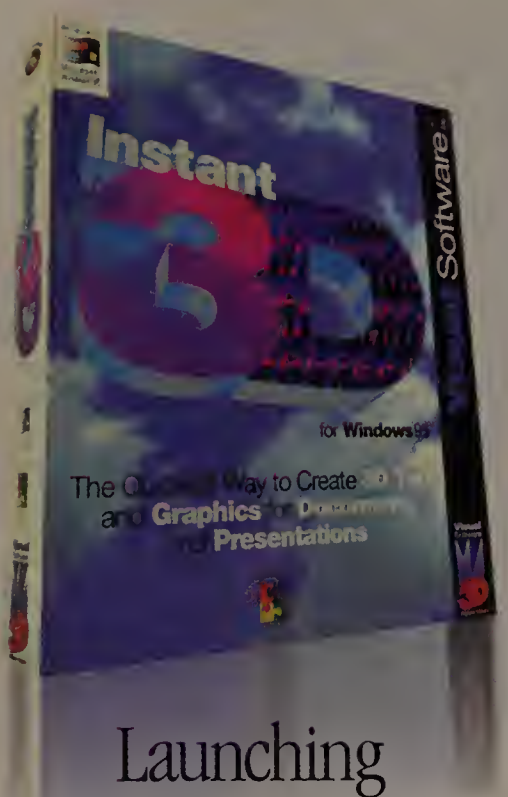
800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Circle 193 on reader service card

Blast Off!



Launching Instant 3D

The Quickest Way to Add 3D Text and Graphics to–

Your Home Page

Microsoft Word 95

Microsoft Powerpoint 95

Lotus WordPro

and all other OLE 2.0 products

Available from Fine Retailers Everywhere

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Visual Software Software Company

Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

800-669-7318

CompuServe at GO VISSOFT
http://www.3dplanet.com

Circle 256 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Steve Fox, Andy Reinhardt

MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus

ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Joe Abemathy

SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR Dan Miller

SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel

EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

SENIOR WRITER Roberta Furger

EDITORIAL

Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra

Senior Associate Editors Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Harry McCracken, Gabrielle Mitchell, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood

Associate Editors Brad Grimes, Catherine Kenny, Melissa Riofrio, Carol White

Technical Editor Shane Rau

Staff Editors John Goddard, Laurianne McLaughlin

Online Staff Editors Richard Overton, Samantha Parent

Assistant Editors Eric Hellweg, Arden M. Hoffman, Aoife M. McEvoy

Copy Chief Richard Johnson

Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro

Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Kim Saccio, Hon Walker

Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Paula Benton

Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

Business Manager Heidi Anderson

Librarian Stella Chan

Fluegelman Intern Angela Freeman

ART & DESIGN

Associate Art Director Greg Silva

Assistant Art Director Tim J Luddy

Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin

Designer Carolyn Perot

Assistant Designer, Infographics Robin Manning

Production Artist Marlene Tobias

NETWORK WORLD–PC WORLD NETWORK TEST CENTER

Director William L. Rinko-Gay

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

Test Center Director Julian Milenbach

Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann

Manager, Usability Testing Susan Silvius

Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Jeffrey D. Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko

Test Center Coordinators Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Richard Freedman, Bronwyn Fryer, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell

Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD ONLINE

Publisher Thomas Gewecke

Director, Operations Nancy H. Miller

Director, Editorial Services Dennis Sheridan

Manager, Marketing and Licensing Scott Danish

Manager, Product Development Adam Block

Manager, Online Design Jonas Höglund

Business Analyst Susan Fry

Content Engineer Nick Van Cleve

Operations Assistant Licia Slimon

Office Manager Carla Lieberman

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy

President, Chief Operating Officer Richard J. Marino

Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier

VP, Associate Publisher Jeff Edman

VP, Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen

VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby

VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

VP, Research Cheryl Brink

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES

Redefine the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents the most complete multimedia experience in a single package.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- Microsoft Works 95 CD
- *Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob™ CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve™, Prodigy ™ and America On-Line™.*

$1,999

- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
P90 HOME MPC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995
July 1995
P90 HOME MPC

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

P133 HOME MPC PRO

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- *Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line.*

$3,299

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-9pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-5384
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week
Technical support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-8993 | Toll Free From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | Toll Free From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | Toll Free From Canada Call 800-708-1758

It's Your Call

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. HOM-PCWD-9602

Circle 146 on reader service card

1995 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX

1995 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX
501 Second St. #600
San Francisco, CA 94107-1431

PLEASE SEND THE 1995 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX TO:

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

___ printed copies only @ $3.50 each $ _____

___ disks only (check format) @ $4.00 each $ _____

☐ 5¼-inch ☐ Windows 3.x/Win 95
☐ 3½-inch ☐ DOS

SAVE BY ORDERING A SET (printed copy and disk)

___ sets (check format) @ $6.50 per set $ _____

☐ 5¼-inch ☐ Windows 3.x/Win 95
☐ 3½-inch ☐ DOS

TOTAL $ _____

INSTANT ANSWERS!

Need fast answers from back issues of *PC World?*

Want that review of the Top 20 Power, Budget, and Notebook systems?

Looking for the best Windows 95 coverage?

With *PC World*'s 1995 index, you'll have all the reviews, features, and how-to's at your fingertips in one easy-to-use reference. Choose a printed copy or a Windows or DOS disk. Or order a set! To order, fill out and mail this coupon. Enclose a personal or company check or a money order; do not send cash.

ORDER NOW!

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword pc world
CompuServe: go pwo
MCI Mail: 666-2936 or pcwletters
Prodigy: jump pc world
Internet: letters@pcworld.com; for subscription questions, customer_service@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

Call 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595. Contact *PC World* customer service on the Internet at customer_service@pcworld.com.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors and staff on PC World Online via America Online (keyword **pc world**), CompuServe (go **pwo**), Microsoft Network (go **pcworld**), Prodigy (jump **pc world**), and the World Wide Web (**http://www.pcworld.com**). PC World Online offers valuable features only electronic media can provide: the latest PC industry news and information; quick content searching; real-time interaction and feedback; links to software, demos, and other electronic resources; online-exclusive editorial features; and message boards. To obtain a free starter kit for America Online, CompuServe, or Prodigy, call 800/729-6595.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send letters electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail them to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 408/338-0945 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World;* or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

FULL DISCLOSURE

Send letters electronically to PC World Online; Internet, smanes@ix.netcom.com; or mail them to *Full Disclosure* at *PC World*.

@HOME

Send letters electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Consumer Watch* questions to the Consumer Watch forum); Internet, home@pcworld.com; or mail them to *PC World*. (Send consumer-related questions and complaints to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*.) You can also contact our *Home Office* editor at steve_bass@pcworld.com.

HERE'S HOW QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

PC World pays $25 for each published *Power Tip* and $50 for published *Here's How* questions. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below; or mail them to *PC World*.
Contact editors at the following addresses:
Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, gcampbell; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
Windows 95 Adviser: CompuServe, 73650,53
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Presentations: CompuServe, 72212,3137; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com
Online: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, judy.heim; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional infomation about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in participating vendors' advertisements. Order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Infomation by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send your mailing label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Samsung monitors. Designed from your point of view.

"We were impressed with the picture quality and feature sets of both units, and their relative value makes them top choices."

PC Magazine – Sept. 12, 1995, on the SyncMaster 17GLi and 17GLsi monitors.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

September 12, 1995
Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play* compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding ***Value*** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use fax-on-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

SyncMaster	15GLi	17GLi	17GLsi
Flat Square CRT	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.26
PC Compatibility	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@80Hz
Mac Compatibility	1024x768@75Hz	1024x768@75Hz	1152x870@75Hz
Color Temperature Selection	•	•	•
UltraClear Coating™		•	•
Limited Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years

Actual viewable areas are 13.8" (15GLi) and 15.75" (17GLi and 17GLsi).

SAMSUNG

© 1995 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SyncMaster™ and UltraClear Coating™ are trademarks of Samsung Electronics. *When used with Windows 95 or a Plug & Play operating system conforming to VESA guidelines. PC Magazine quote and Editors' Choice logo used with permission of Ziff-Davis Communications, Inc.

Circle 198 on reader service card

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR, LITHIUM, 16MB, TFT.

$2999

PC Laptop's "Value Notebook of the Year" — *January 1996*

Winner of *PC Laptop's* annual Editors' Choice Award — the WinBook *XP5* gives you the features you want in the highest quality, best value notebook. At $2999, you get an amazing list of standard features including: 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor, lithium ion batteries, 10.4" TFT active matrix screen, 16MB RAM, an 810 MB hard drive, and more.

Great values on options begin with stereo sound, integrated touchpad or trackball, and 3-year extended limited warranty package. Call today about our $2999 offer or for information on our other models.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

CD-ROM VALUES

DOCKING STATION with 4x CD-ROM
$399

EXTERNAL CD-ROM with SCSI adapter
$199
Available only to WinBook XP and XP5 owners

Featuring the new Intel Pentium® Processor

Also Includes:

10.4" TFT Active Matrix Color Display

16MB RAM

810MB Removable Hard Drive

14.4 Send/Receive Fax/Voice/Data Modem

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

256K Cache

6.1 Pounds

40 Watts per hour Lithium Ion Battery

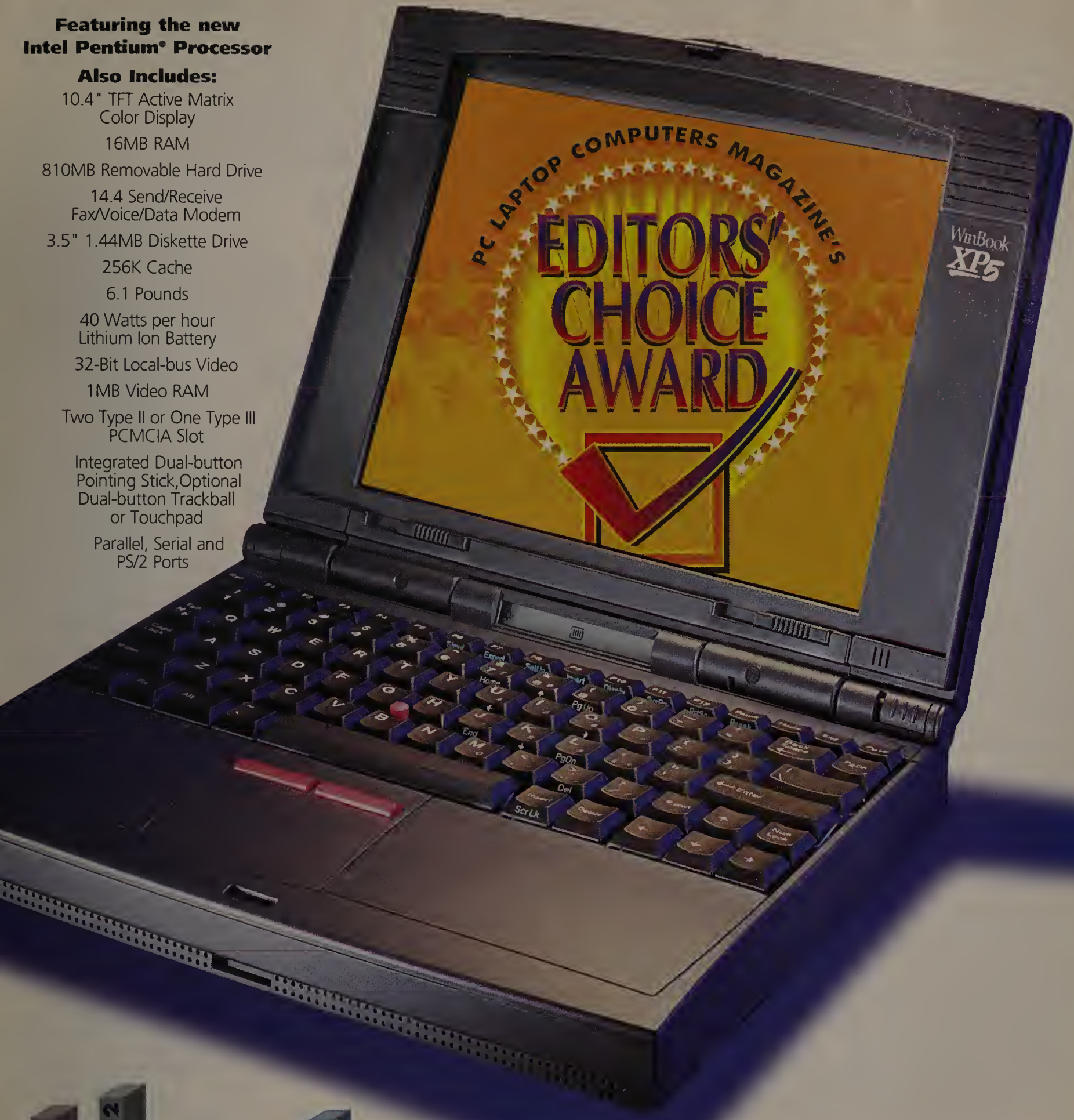
32-Bit Local-bus Video

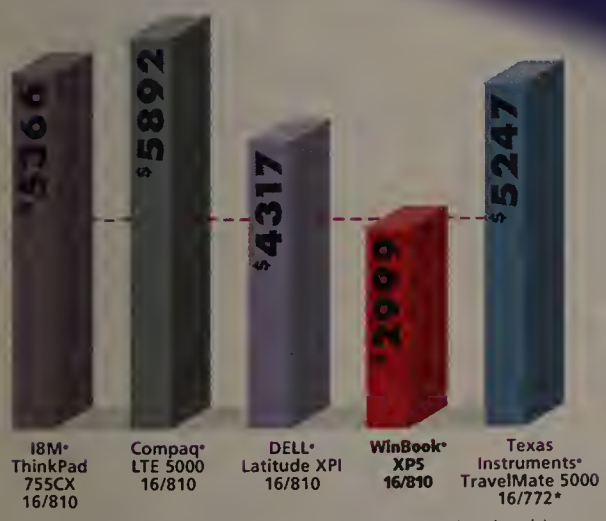
1MB Video RAM

Two Type II or One Type III PCMCIA Slot

Integrated Dual-button Pointing Stick,Optional Dual-button Trackball or Touchpad

Parallel, Serial and PS/2 Ports





Prices quoted over 1-800 lines as of 11/10/95 for identically equipped models with 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor, lithium ion battery, 14.4 fax/modem, and 256K cache, from IBM PCDirect, Dell Computer Corp., WinBook Computer Corp., Compaq Direct Plus, and Texas Instruments

* Includes two lithium ion batteries

WinBook XP5

©1996 WinBook Computer Corporation All rights reserved WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation Prices do not include shipping

$2999

Other XP/XP5 models and price configurations available, starting at $1999

CALL US TODAY, TOLL-FREE

1-800-254-7808

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

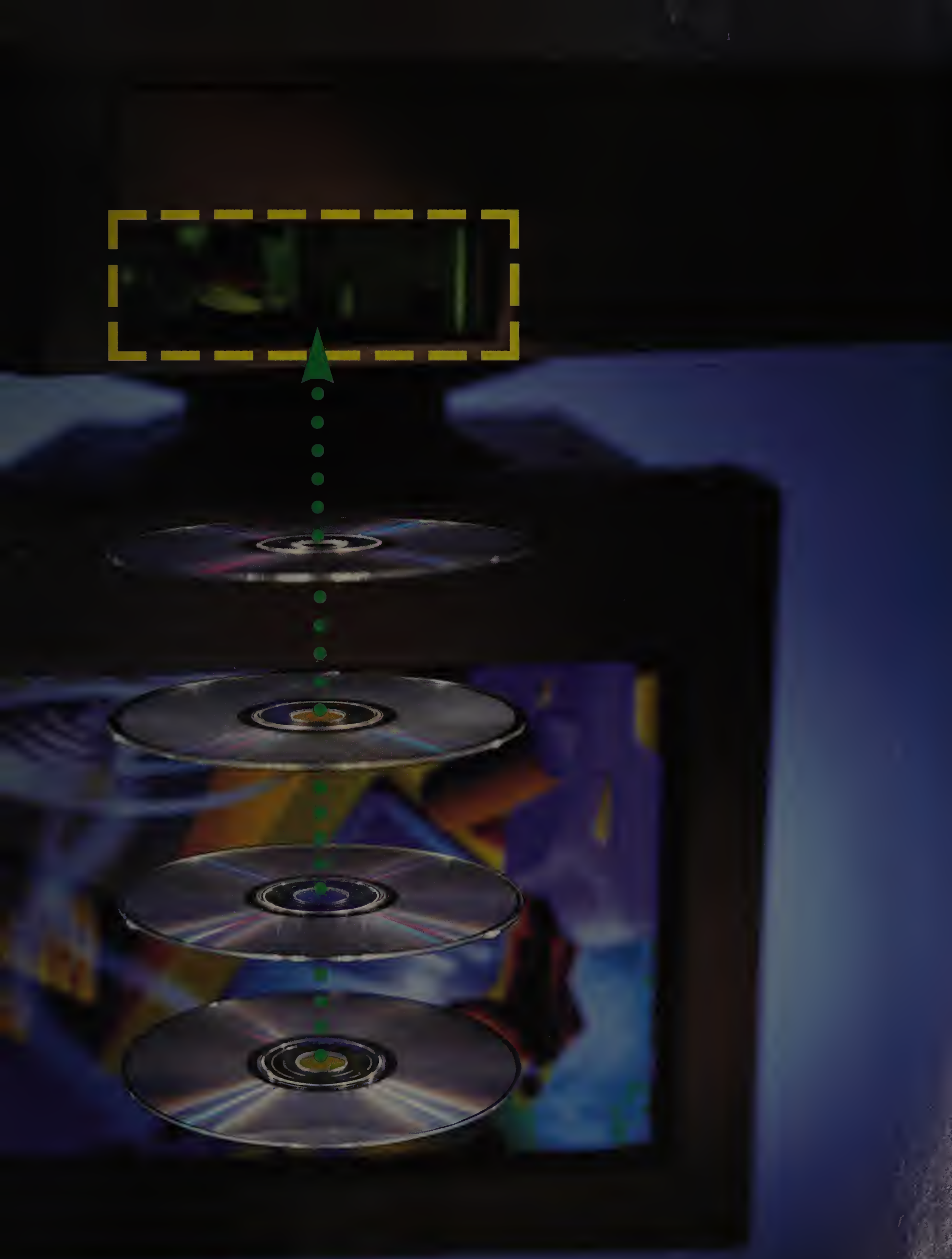
Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

WinBook®

COMPUTER CORPORATION

a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

Circle 197 on reader service card



YOUR COMPUTER ALREADY HAS ENOUGH SPACE TO HOLD 4 CD-ROMS. YOU JUST DON'T HAVE THE RIGHT CD-ROM READER.

INTRODUCING THE MULTISPIN® 4x4™ CD-ROM CHANGER.

Now if you need to access up to four internally held CDs, there'll be virtually nothing to stop you. Including your computer. Because if you have a standard PC with an open drive bay, you can easily install the NEC MultiSpin 4x4 CD-ROM changer. It fits into exactly the same space, and holds four CDs at once. So all it takes is a simple click of your mouse and you're into a world of multimedia, jumping between music, text and video discs as often as you like. Not to mention as quickly as you like, since this new changer delivers quad speed performance along with incredibly smooth video and stunning animation. Even its low price makes things easy on you. So now, thanks to the MultiSpin 4x4, if you've got the space for one CD, you've got the space for four.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE™

NEC

For information via FastFacts™ call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #237492. Contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and FastFacts, 4x4 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. GSA#GS00K94AGS5241PS01 Key #55135

Circle 201 on reader service card

Sound Blaster Made Your PC Sing. Modem Blaster Will Teach it to Surf.

Introducing the Modem Blaster 28.8 Series

Superb quality. Dependability. High performance. Compatibility. Unbeatable software value. That's what made Sound Blaster #1.

Now the makers of Sound Blaster bring you a new wave of powerful modems with a new series of Modem Blaster 28.8 products. Our remarkable Modem Blaster line includes a modem and NetManage internet software, on-line services and best-selling games, making it easy for you to instantly surf the net, browse the web, chat online and wage modem battles head-to-head. And all at the fastest modem speed available.

Modem Blaster 28.8 Hardware Features
* 28,800 bps, V.34 modem
* 115,200 bps data throughput
* V.42 and MNP 2 - 4 error correction
* V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression
* Enhanced "AT" command set
* Asynchronous data transfer modes

Other modems will leave you all wet. Modem Blaster 28.8 will let you ride the exciting new wave of PC communications. For more information, call our Fax Back service at 408-428-2389 or check out our home page at http://www.creaf.com.

Modem Blaster 28.8 External — Effortless installation, sleek external case and easy-to-read displays make this ideal for users who want to save a slot in their PC.

Modem Blaster 28.8 Plug & Play — The perfect high speed solution for hassle-free, jumper-free, stress-free modem connectivity. A dream come true for Windows 95 enthusiasts.

Modem Blaster 28.8 PCMCIA — On the road or in the office, this laptop modem provides instant, powerful fax/modem capabilities.

Modem BLASTER

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS INC

© Copyright 1995, Creative Technology, Ltd. All rights reserved. Sound Blaster and the Creative Labs logo are registered trademarks and Modem Blaster is a trademark of Creative Technology, Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. Inquiries: Creative Labs Customer Response Center 1-800-998-5227.

Circle 69 on reader service card

Are You Being Served? Will Windows 95 Serve You?

ERIK BUTLER

If you're like the majority of us office workers, both the programs and the data you use on your desktop computer come to you from a server. When the server slows, your PC gets stuck waiting—and you keep your boss waiting for that urgent report. Even worse, an outright server failure can stop your desktop PC from helping you do your job. Whether you're officially in charge of the server or not, it can affect your job performance. That means it's time to start paying close attention to server performance and reliability.

PC World has joined forces with *Network World* to create the Network World–PC World Network Test Center. Located near Houston, the Center will begin life with an intensive program to test servers. Under the leadership of Executive Editor Eric Bender in our Boston office, we will use test results to bring you ratings of the PC World Top 10 Servers, with five spots allotted to workgroup servers and five to enterprise servers. You'll find a sneak preview of our approach to server testing in this month's special report on workgroup computing. You'll also hear from Bill Rinko-Gay, the network test center director, with whom four of us at *PC World* have worked in previous lives. We're delighted to have recruited once again one of the top experts in performance testing. Coming to us this time from the Compaq Computer competitive analysis lab, Bill is charged with overseeing a program to test servers both in file/print operations and as application servers. Reader surveys have told us to run our server tests with two network operating systems: Netware 4.*x* and Windows NT. Bill explains our general approach to testing in "Launching Our Server Lab."

Also debuting in the workgroup computing special report is *Group Problems, Group Solutions.* Modeled on our popular *Real Problems, Real Solutions,* the new column provides first-person accounts of how real workgroups use PC software to forge ahead. In future workgroup computing special reports, look for coverage of network operating systems as well as servers and workgroup applications.

Windows 95 Faces Its Foes

Once Windows 95 was transformed from history's biggest beta program into a shipping product, we began preparing a systematic review comparing the most hyped operating system ever to your real alternatives. Our review holds Windows 95 up to the same stringent standards as OS/2 Warp, Windows NT, and the Macintosh OS and shows where each of these contenders outshines Windows 95. Rather than testing usability with a group comfortable with Windows 3.1, the usability test subjects had experience with a variety of other operating systems, including the Macintosh and OS/2. To avoid inadvertently biasing the test in favor of Windows, we designed and conducted the usability tests in collaboration with *Macworld.* Usability weighs heavily in the review's findings and recommendations because your relationship with your PC's operating system could last longer than many marriages do. In addition, we looked at performance, price, and features, as well as many other considerations. Our recommendations are designed to help you make the right choice, even if your needs diverge from those of mainstream desktop PC users moving on from Windows 3.1. We also provide ample advice for just such mainstream Windows users.

When E-Mail Electrons Linger

You send e-mail to get your messages through quickly, but do they? When *PC World* recently sent hundreds of e-mail messages and tracked the time it took to deliver them, the results were sometimes surprising. Do you expect your Internet messages sent via CompuServe to arrive in less than seven hours? Or Internet messages received via America Online to reach you just as quickly? You could be out of luck. In "Getting the Message: The Great E-Mail Shoot-Out," Contributing Editor Judy Heim explains what it costs and how long it takes to get Internet e-mail uploaded and delivered through America Online, CompuServe, MCI, Microsoft Network, Prodigy, and direct Internet connections. The great mystery is why e-mail, which consists of electrons or photons, can sometimes take several hours—definitely longer than a fax and, if the message dallies until after the close of the business day, no faster than an overnight package. One interesting theory is that electrons sometimes stop in taverns along the information superhighway to relieve the tension of constantly traveling at the speed of light.

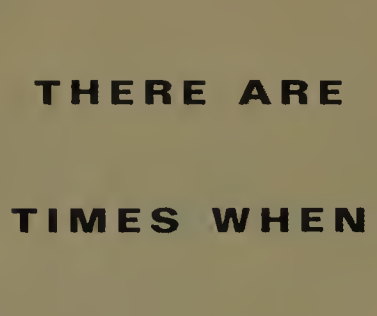
Usability weighs heavily in our review because your relationship with your PC's operating systems could last longer than many marriages.

Phil Lemmons

Phil Lemmons, Editor in Chief

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

THERE ARE TIMES WHEN YOU NEED THE MOST ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK ON THE MARKET.



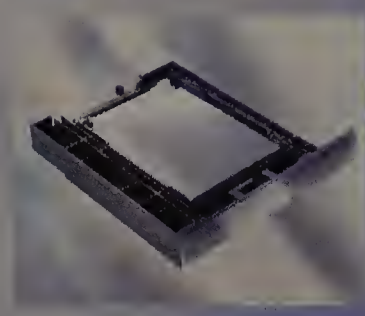
VersaBay™ II technology lets you configure the Versa® 4000 at a moment's notice. Need multimedia? Slip in the CD-ROM.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

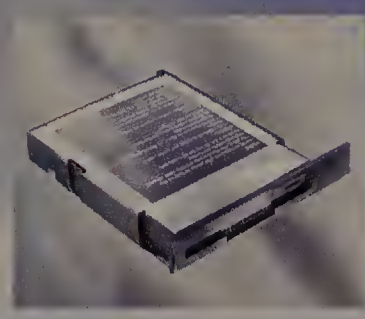
*The Versa 4000 is available in a variety of configurations with 75, 90 and 120MHz Pentium processors. For info sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 or look us up at http://www.nec.com. Versa is a registered U.S. trademark, VersaBay, VersaGlide, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Designed for Windows 95 logo and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. User may choose one of two preinstalled operating systems: Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.
NEC GSA #GS00K94AGS5241PS01. Key #11142

AND TIMES WHEN YOU DON'T.

For more power, slide in a second state-of-the-art lithium-ion battery.



Want additional storage? Snap in a second hard drive.



For software installation, insert the 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Introducing the NEC Versa® 4000. Along with the innovative VersaBay II, the Versa 4000 features a 10.4" high-resolution screen, full-motion video support, SoundBlaster® Pro compatibility, two built-in speakers and a microphone. So what do you get when you combine all that with its 120MHz Pentium® processor*, 1GB hard drive, 8 - 40MB RAM, a lithium-ion battery, a VersaGlide™ pointing device and hot-swappable PC Cards? Simple. Not just the most advanced notebook for multimedia, the most advanced notebook, period. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 203 on reader service card

to guide
your project down a clear path

Introducing new Microsoft Project for Windows 95.

Now you can manage projects more simply, more smoothly, by communicating project information as it occurs. With new Microsoft® Project you can convey project status quickly and effectively so your boss, customers, and coworkers are always in the loop. From sharing task deadlines and responsibilities, to letting people know about changes and the impact they'll have on the deadline, you have the tools to organize your projects into manageable steps and keep them moving in the right direction. New Microsoft Project unlocks the doors of communication and gives you the power to navigate the most efficient route to a successful end product.

Graphical views let teammates visualize where the project is going.

With Microsoft Project you can display project data in ways that everyone can understand. Great-looking Gantt Charts integrate text, timelines and graphical bars so everyone can see start and finish dates, inter-dependencies and task assignments. Throughout your project, you can also use a Monthly Calendar report to share your plan in a format that's clear and easy to read. And since Microsoft Project shares many of the same key commands with other Office applications, it will be easy to create schedules and reports. But if at any time you need help, type in a question and the Answer Wizard gives you the information you need. Microsoft Project helps you illustrate every phase of your project so you and your team keep your goals in sight.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

*Microsoft Project works with Microsoft Mail, cc:Mail,™ Lotus Notes® and the Microsoft Exchange Inbox for Windows. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. cc:Mail is a trademark of cc:Mail, Inc. a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development.

Keep everyone moving on the same track with open lines of communication.

Microsoft Project is completely integrated with a wide range of e-mail systems* and Schedule+ so that with a single click, changes and additions are immediately distributed to and from teammates. Assignments, task changes, and progress can be communicated and updated without ever reentering information, so you save time and eliminate mistakes. And because Microsoft Project is a member of the Office family, sharing data between programs is easy. For example, you can start building a schedule by simply dragging a task list out of Microsoft Excel and dropping it directly into your Microsoft Project plan. You keep communication clear and information consistent and your project continues to move exactly the way you planned.

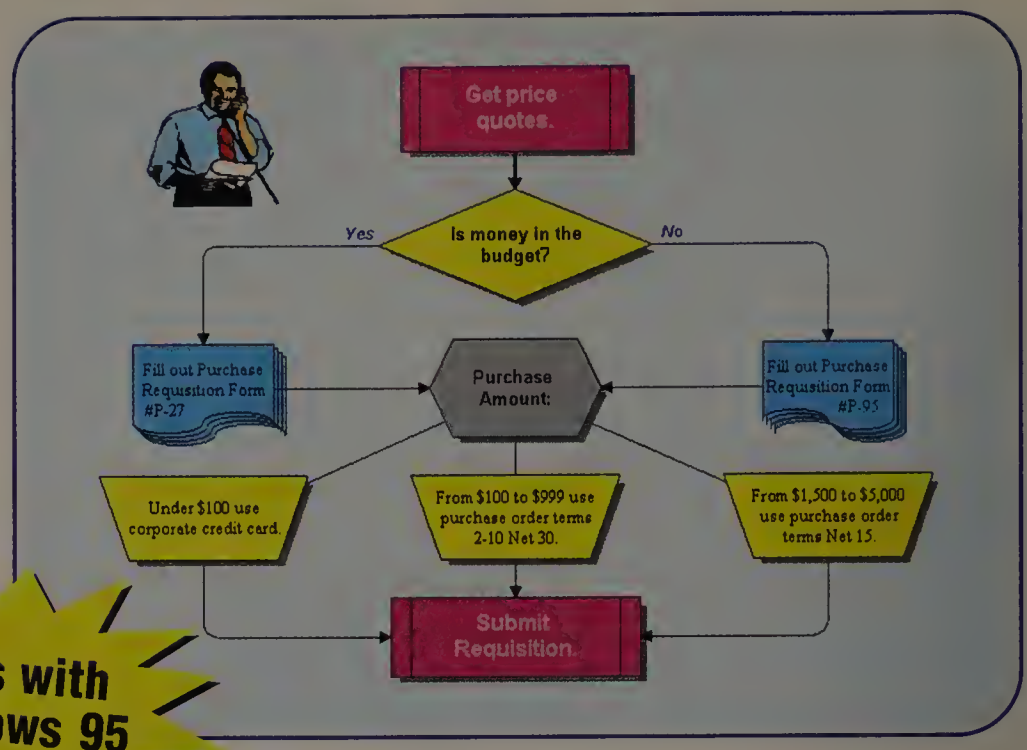
Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

Microsoft Project is the world's best selling project management software and now is optimized to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. Together, they help open the lines of communication. Together, they help you enhance the way you manage your projects.

Type this in at 10:30...

```
Get price quotes.
Is money in the budget?
   (Yes)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-27.
   (No)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-95.
Purchase Amount:
   (Under $100 use corporate
   credit card)
   (From $100 to $999 use purchase
   order terms 2-10 Net 30)
   (From $1,500 to $5,000 use
   purchase order terms Net 15)
Submit Requisition.
```

...Print this out at 10:33.



Runs with Windows 95

If you're not flowcharting with allCLEAR™ you're wasting your time.

"allCLEAR is a must-buy for anyone who needs a flowcharting program"
— Computer Shopper

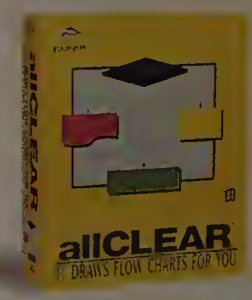
Are you responsible for documenting your company's policies and procedures? Are you preparing your company to meet ISO 9000 or other standards? If you are, demand an intelligent flowcharter, not drawing software in disguise.

We've got a simple solution that will cut your flow charting time by as much as 80 percent. **Introducing allCLEAR — the only intelligent flowcharter that's truly automatic.**

With allCLEAR create presentation-quality flowcharts, process flows, deployment charts, fishbone diagrams, and others in a fraction of the time you're spending now, simply by describing your process in plain English. Or, if it's graphics you prefer use the intelligent drag and drop templates. And unlike drawing based flowcharters, allCLEAR lets you generate a 10 page diagram in seconds by dropping complete flowchart structures, not one box at a time.

allCLEAR allows you to easily customize your diagrams. Choose from over 180 shapes or design your own with the Shape Editor, multiple diagram and line styles. Select fonts, control colors and shading, rotate and size elements. Place text or images any where you like.

Even revisions are a snap with allCLEAR. Simply edit your text or drop in a few boxes and allCLEAR automatically re-draws, re-routes, and re-sizes. No drawing-based flowcharter will allow you to make changes as quickly.



Get valuable team feedback by distributing diagrams within your workgroup via Lotus Notes F/X support, OLE server capabilities, or with CLEAR® Viewer, an interactive royalty-free runtime viewer.

allCLEAR for Windows comes complete with a 60-day no-risk guarantee. Network versions are also available. Get the whole story on this flowcharting time-saver.

Phone now for your free allCLEAR for Windows Info Kit, with user samples, illustrated brochure & product reviews.

Don't waste another minute. Call now for your free Info Kit
1-800-338-1759

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER ★★★★ PCComputing

Runs With Lotus NOTES

yes It runs with NetWare

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

CLEAR Software, Inc.
199 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 USA
TEL (617) 965-6755 FAX (617) 965-5310
http://www.clearsoft.com

© 1995 CLEAR Software, Inc. allCLEAR is a trademark of CLEAR Software, Inc. (617) 965-6755. All other products are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 26 on reader service card

Pentium Prowess, Incompatible Upgrades

Red in the Face

I read Editor in Chief Phil Lemmons's comments regarding the Pentium Pro and Windows 95 with great interest [*In This Issue,* December]. The comment "Intel's challenge will be to avoid embarrassment when 150-MHz Pentiums run Windows 95 better than the Pentium Pro does" is so far off the mark as to be laughable. Intel has nothing to be embarrassed about regarding the Pentium Pro, as it does exactly what it was engineered to do: deliver optimum performance for 32-bit code.

The company that should be embarrassed and certainly "challenged" is Microsoft. Intel delivered the processor, but Microsoft failed to deliver an operating system capable of utilizing design advances Intel made. People paying the extra $1000 for a Pentium Pro most likely have little use for legacy applications and will not be using Windows 95.

Richard Courtois, Watertown, Wisconsin

Editor's response: Intel has thus far done a masterful job of issuing new processors that accelerate old programs as well as running new ones written for them. The Pentium Pro is surprising because it departs from this tradition [see "Pentium Pro Veers off Course," *Top of the News,* December]. Whether this departure was wise depends on whether you favor using pure 32-bit software or making a smooth transition to a much improved mainstream desktop operating system.

Microsoft made it clear that portions of Windows 95 would remain 16-bit for reasons of backward compatibility. And it was quite predictable that many users would continue to run 16-bit applications even in a purely 32-bit operating system.

If you have ample money to buy new software and have no use for legacy applications, Plug and Play, or an improved user interface, then by all means grab a Pentium Pro and lead a pure 32-bit life. Microsoft has no cause for embarrassment, since it has long had a 32-bit operating system, Windows NT. IBM has OS/2, although that falls short of the goal of 32-bit purity. And there's always UNIX.

—Phil Lemmons

Getting Connected at Top Speed

November's *Top of the News* discusses a problem with certain new V.34 modems failing to connect at 28.8 kilobits per second. That described my modem perfectly, though I had assumed it was just a problem to be expected. I decided to contact the manufacturer (Zoom) anyway, and sure enough, I needed an updated ROM, which they promptly sent me. I am now zipping away at a full 28.8 kbps almost every time, and I have you folks to thank. I figure if I can get one useful piece of information out of each issue, my subscription is worth it—and so far I haven't been disappointed.

Charles Colchamiro, Brooklyn

Unspent Cache

After reading "Best Upgrades for Your 486" [November], I feel more emphasis should have been given to the fact that not all 486s can be upgraded to their fullest potential. This is because some of the BIOSes in existing systems cannot recognize the enhanced cache included in some upgraded Intel CPUs.

I recently purchased a DX4-100 upgrade CPU, installed it in my IBM 486SX-33, rebooted, and then received a 'cache error' message. I contacted IBM for technical support, and I was told that the BIOS would not recognize the additional cache memory present on the upgrade chip. Furthermore, I was informed that IBM had no plans to correct this, and that the best that I could do was to install a 486DX2-66 upgrade. I suppose that even if a CPU fits the socket, it's always best to check compatibility in all areas of the system prior to the purchase or installation of an upgrade.

Gabriel Gill, Phoenix

Top of the News

PENTIUM PRO VEERS

New PCs using Intel's next-generation Pentium Pro falter running mainstream Windows software. Sure, they run Windows NT fine, but will average users care?

workstation

Pentium Pro

Windows NT

Pentium

OFF COURSE

Breaking News

Take Another Look

I feel betrayed by your review of Janna Contact 95 ["First Look: New Software for Windows 95," October]. The product is laden with numerous serious bugs and is incredibly slow. Documentation is poor, and Janna expects you to continually download patches as it works on the product. The collateral materials read well, but the product simply does not work.

Albert T. Kruzel, Austin, Texas

Author's response: When reviewing the early beta release of Janna Contact 95, I focused on the program's potential, not performance. Alas, after reviewing the shipping version in Janu-

JEFF BERLIN

on the information highway, all roads lead to PC WORLD online.

Join the information hounds who are connecting to the world's most popular personal computing authority. PC WORLD Online is *the* place to get connected:

America Online: keyword pcworld

CompuServe: go pcworld

PRODIGY: jump pcworld

Web: http://www.pcworld.com

Call 1.800.PCWOL.95 and get connected.

PC WORLD online

get a line on the world

©1995 PC World Communications. All rights reserved. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

ary's roundup of personal information managers ["Software for the Perpetually Overworked"], I agree with Kruzel. Contact 95 disappoints on several levels. Journalists expect to take some lumps when reporting on beta software. Customers expect performance. And they should get it.
—Peter Scisco

More Privacy, Please

The November article "Invasions of Privacy" requires clarification. First, the article suggests that all information that prospective insurers collect from applicants, for life, disability, or health insurance policies, is given automatically to the Medical Information Bureau. In fact, applicants authorize the insurer to collect only relevant medical records about their insurability. If an applicant has a condition significant to longevity, then the insurer sends a brief, coded report to MIB.

Second, the article alleges that MIB has codes for "sexual deviation" and "dirty appearance." MIB absolutely does not require or maintain codes of that type. All such codes were eliminated in 1974 when insurers updated their underwriting methods.

Third, the article states that it took one consumer "nearly a year" to correct his MIB record. MIB and insurers are strongly committed to prompt access to and easy correction of MIB records. Our goal is to disclose or correct records within 30 days, and we usually beat that target.
Neil Day, president,
Medical Information Bureau,
Westwood, Massachusetts

I want to correct an inaccuracy that appeared in your November issue ["Invasions of Privacy"]. The U.S. Postal Service has never sold any name or address list to marketers or any other firm. In fact, we are barred by federal law from doing so.
Sandra M. Harding, media relations representative, U.S. Postal Service, Washington, D.C.

Author's response: The U.S. Postal Service does share change-of-address records with credit bureaus such as TRW and government agencies like the IRS to keep their data current. In turn, TRW sells lists of people who have just moved to marketers, who follow with junk mail offering move-in specials. A couple years ago, congressional hearings lambasted the Postal Service for sharing names and addresses with other organizations.

As for the Medical Information Bureau's statement, I stand behind my reporting in the story.
—Jeffrey Rothfeder

Notebooks at the Airport

Regarding "Dangerous Security?" [*Feedback*, December], it is possible for an airport security scanner to damage computer equipment, although as airports update equipment, it does become less likely. The danger does not lie in the X-rays themselves as much as in the motors that pull baggage through the scanner. On some older machines, the motor can generate a significant magnetic field, which can lead to problems with electrical devices. Requesting that security hand-inspect the computer is still the best choice.
Aric Buckholt, Internet

Corrections and Clarifications

An incorrect telephone number was provided for EasyTutor Learn Windows 95 (*New Products*, November). The correct number is 011-44-181-743-9900.

The mailing address for the Direct Marketing Association Mail Preference Service ("Invasions of Privacy," November) is P.O. Box 9008, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

The correct location for Gateway 2000's recently opened customer support center (*Top of the News*, December) is Kansas City, Missouri.

In December's *New Products*, we incorrectly reported the operating systems that Symantec's Norton Anti-Virus runs under. In addition to working with DOS and Windows 3.*x*, Norton Anti-Virus is available in a 32-bit Windows 95 version and works on NetWare with the Norton NetWare Loadable Module.

The correct address for NetOffice's FaxWeb site (*Real Problems, Real Solutions*, January) is **http://www.netoffice.com/**.

PC World regrets the errors.

Letters *welcomes your responses and ideas.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

Mobile Titan

Lithium Ion Power

Intel Mobile Triton Chipset

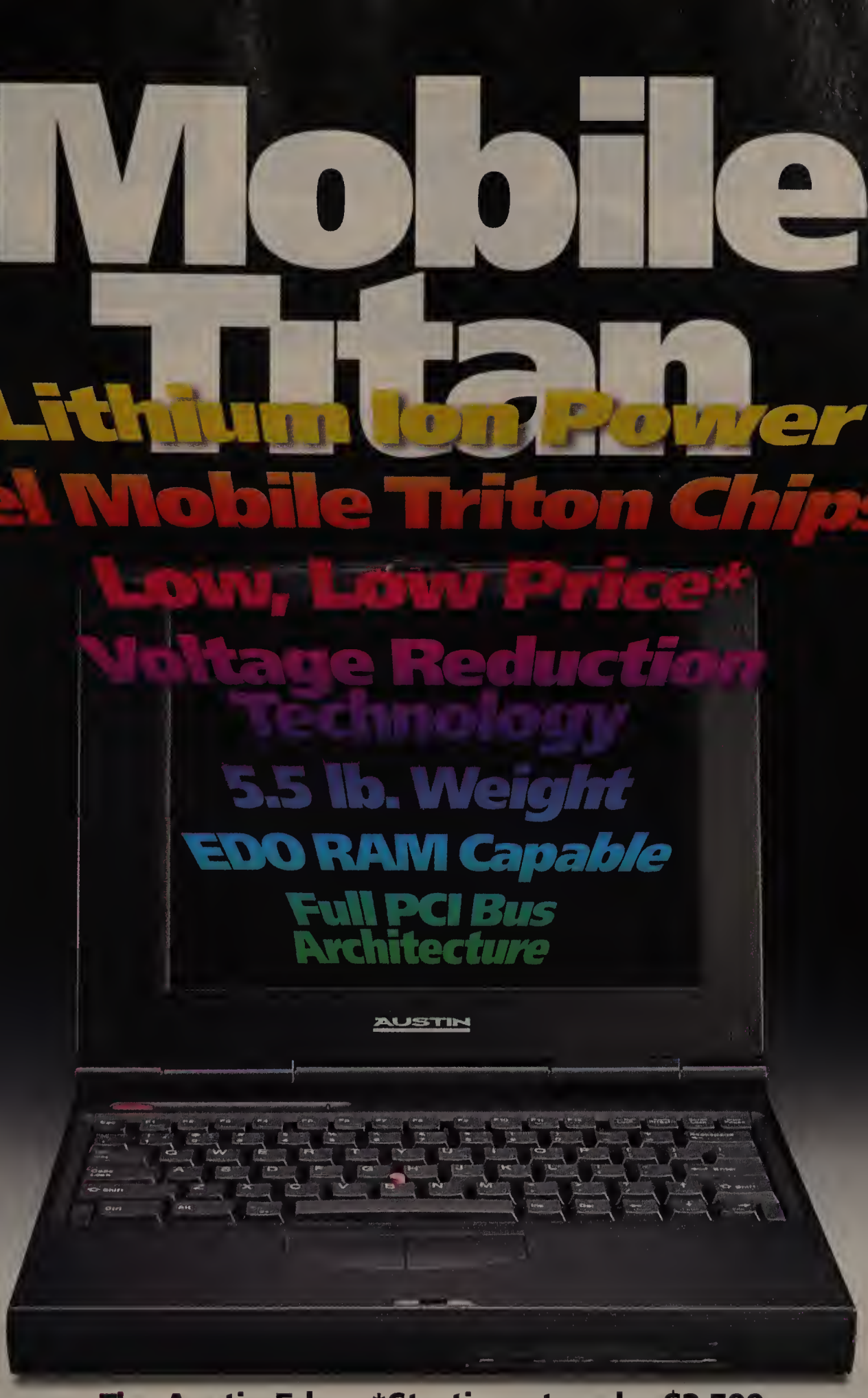
Low, Low Price*

Voltage Reduction Technology

5.5 lb. Weight

EDO RAM Capable

Full PCI Bus Architecture



The Austin Edge. *Starting at under $2,500.

Austin's new Edge Series notebooks take charge of portable computing, offering Lithium Ion technology for dramatically longer battery life and Intel's Mobile Triton chipset for overall enhanced performance.

AUSTIN™

A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

Driven to Perfection!

The Austin Direct Catalog – Call and We'll Send You a Copy!

It's Time Close to

*Ask about the **Austin Edge-CD** Pentium technology multimedia notebook, complete with fully-integrated 4X CD-ROM drive, glide-point mouse and 11.3" TFT 800 x 600 color display.*

NEW! Austin Edge® CD and XP Notebooks

Austin Edge CD-90

Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus
Internal 3.5" Removable Diskette Drive,
(Swappable w/ 2nd Battery or 4X CD-ROM)
32-Bit Local Bus Fast IDE
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Parallel, Serial, IRDA, MIDI Game Ports
Lithium Ion Battery – 2nd Battery Opt.
Glide-Point Touch Pad Mouse
Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Windows 9S Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE CD PENTIUM-90 $3,662

- 90MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive
- 32-Bit PCI Video – 2MB
- 4X Internal CD-ROM
- 28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speaker Phone
- Business Lease: $140/month

Austin Edge XP-90

Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Integrated Pointing Stick Mouse
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Lithium Ion Battery
Weight with Battery: S.S lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '9S Plug n' Play BIOS
Windows 9S Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE XP PENTIUM-90 $2,914

- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive (Fast IDE Interface)
- 32-Bit PCI Video – 1MB
- Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
  (Removable for optional second battery)
- Business Lease: $111/month

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
Austin PowerPLUS 100

"If you're looking for a machine that has it all — with an emphasis on great features and performance, look no further."
PC Magazine, *Editor's Choice Awards, May 30, 1995 Issue*

Austin Power Series WorkStations

Power System 100

100MHz Intel Pentium Processor
256K L2 Cache
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows® '9S Pre-Installed
(Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available on all systems)

BASE SYSTEM $1,599

- 8MB RAM
- 630MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB
- Business Lease: $62 / month

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM $1,899

- 8MB RAM
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- Business Lease: $73 / month

PowerPLUS 133

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
256KB Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows '9S Pre-Installed

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM $2,099

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 630MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- Business Lease: $81 / month

MULTIMEDIA ONLINE SYSTEM $2,299

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- 28.8 Fax/Modem with Online Services
- Business Lease: $88 / month

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

©1995 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel DX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Special offers are good for a limited time only. Call for specific details. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

MADE IN USA

You Lived the Edge.

Call for your copy of the Austin Direct Catalog.

Experience the Austin Edge!

Austin Edge XP-75

Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Integrated Pointing Stick Mouse
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Lithium Ion Battery
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE XP PENTIUM-75 — $2,470

- **75MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive (Fast IDE Interface)
- **32-Bit PCI Video – 1MB**
- **Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive** (Removable for optional second battery)
- **Business Lease: $95/month**

Austin Edge XL-100

16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE XL 486DX4-100 — $2,100

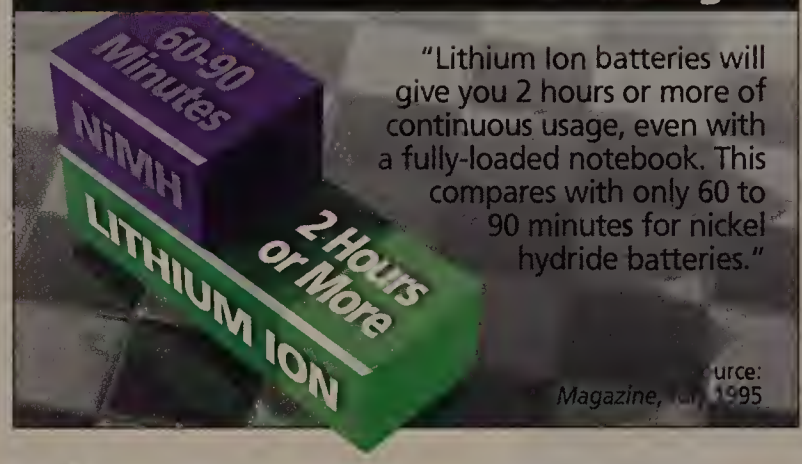
- **100MHz Intel 486 DX4 Processor**
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 543MB Hard Drive
- **Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive** (Removable for optional second battery)
- **Business Lease: $80/month**

Introducing the Austin Edge XP

It's your super-saver seat on the Lithium Ion Express.

It's no secret that Lithium Ion technology makes notebook batteries last longer. But until now it was just too expensive. **Austin makes Lithium Ion technology affordable.** And builds it into a notebook that is priced to stand up to even the most intense comparison shopping.

Batteries: The Lithium Ion Advantage



"Lithium Ion batteries will give you 2 hours or more of continuous usage, even with a fully-loaded notebook. This compares with only 60 to 90 minutes for nickel hydride batteries."

urce: Magazine, 1995

When You're Close to the Edge, Latitude Doesn't Matter.

Lithium Ion batteries tell only part of the Austin Edge story. Ask about the **Intel Mobile Triton chipset** with the **pure PCI Bus** that performs dramatically faster than ISA or ISA/PCI combinations. We've included **Voltage Reduction Technology** (2.9V Pentium processors), **Advanced Power Management**, and **EDO RAM capability**. We'll stop now so you can pick up the phone. *The Edge is calling.*

Austin Departmental Servers

Affinity XE Series

The most technologically advanced departmental server on the market today.

Advanced Cooling Features
Fast & Wide 7200 RPM SCSI Drives
"Hot-Swappable" SCA Back Plane
Easy to Access and Upgrade
6 EISA and 4 PCI Expansion Slots
500W Power Supply

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- Single or Dual 90, 120, and 150MHz Processor Configurations
- 256K or 512K Cache
- 32MB to 512MB RAM
- 2GB to 48GB Hard Drive Storage
- Mylex Intelligent Dual-Channel RAID Controller or Adaptec Dual-Channel SCSI Controller

Starting at $6,595!

Ask Your Sales Representative for details about upcoming P6 server!

Shop the ***AUSTIN DIRECT ONLINE CATALOG*** on the Web:
http://www.ipctechinc.com

Call to Order

Ad Code: 1501

800-331-1501

AUSTIN™
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

Driven to Perfection!

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

Authorized Distributors:
LATIN AMERICA **Argentina:** Ofiser S.A. (54) 1 334-4881; Prime Master System (54) 1 881-8058 • **Bolivia:** Procom (59) 1 334-4800 • **Brazil:** Datalab Do Brazil (55) 4 1 332 755 • **Chile:** Telesystemas S.A. (56) 2 246-6511 • **Colombia:** C.I.C. (57) 4 268 6934 / 4980 **Costa Rica:** Dieel (50) 6 223 9558 / (50) 6 222 3449 • **Guatemala:** Compulandia (50) 2 271 68 69 • **Mexico:** MPS (52) 5 325 09 93; Mexmal(52) 8 333 3000 **Paraguay:** Datalab International (59) 5 616 4739 • **Peru:** Enrique Lulli (51) 1 442 8450 / 6633 / 6544 • **Uruguay:** Scan Tech (59) 8 241 1058 / 1254
CANADA **Toronto:** STD Systems (519) 680-3333 • **Vancouver:** McKinnon (604) 279-9917 CARRIBEAN BASIN **Puerto Rico:** Computer Product Services (809) 783-5559 • **St Lucia:** GBTS Ltd. (809) 452-4564 / 453-1727 • **Trinidad:** New Heights Tech. (809) 638-2219 MIDDLE EAST **U.A.E.:** Forefront Technologies (971) 483-8380 • **Lebanon:** Desktop & Equipment (961) 1 288-4778

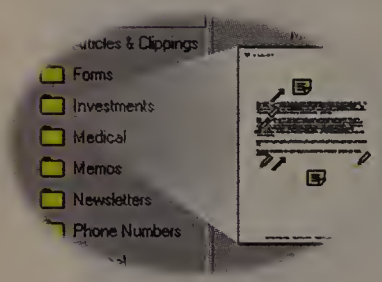
Circle 22 on reader service card

©1995 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, PaperPort Vx, SharpPage and PaperPort Links are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies

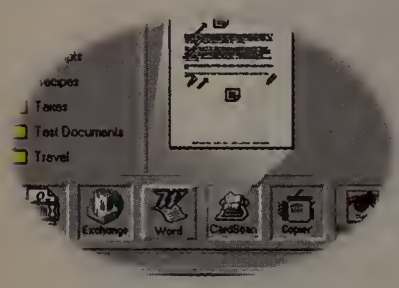
Windows 95 Compatible

INCLUDES $249 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE!

The easiest way to get paper into your PC.



Organize everything easily.
Mark-up your documents, then put them in files you create. Instantly find whatever you need with our powerful search tools.



Copy, fax, and edit—at your fingertips.
Just drag and drop your document to your fax, e-mail, word processors, printers—and more. You'll never again have to babysit the fax machine or wait in line for the copier.

With Visioneer's new PaperPort Vx, you can get paper into your PC in as little as two seconds—and put it to work with unmatched simplicity and speed.

Get paper in fast.

Just feed *any* piece of paper (up to 8.5" wide and 30" long)—a letter, photo, newsclip, receipt, business card—into PaperPort Vx. In seconds, it appears on your screen. Crisp and clear. Easy to read. And ready to be faxed or e-mailed, edited or copied, printed or filed with incredible ease.

Put it to work—instantly.

PaperPort Vx has direct links to hundreds of the most popular software applications, so you can automatically integrate paper into the applications you use everyday—your fax, on-line service, word processor, contact manager, spreadsheet, and many more.

Do even more with $249 worth of free software.

PaperPort Vx includes the latest OmniPage LITE™ OCR software to transform scanned paper into editable text; Corex CardScan SE™ to automatically turn your pile of business cards into an electronic card-file of contacts; and PictureWorks Copier™ to turn your computer and printer into an instant copy machine—with powerful features to resize your image and put multiple items (like receipts and business cards) on a single page.

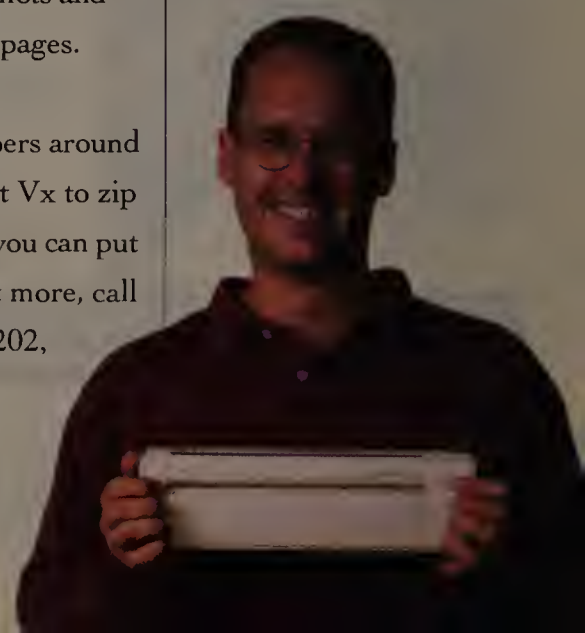
Superior readability, superior results.

Only PaperPort Vx gives you exclusive SharpPage™ technology. So you get crisper scanned text—and your fax recipients get extremely legible pages, with no unreadable black blotches. And with up to 256 shades of gray, PaperPort Vx accurately captures your snapshots and graphics—even magazine pages.

So, instead of running papers around your office, use PaperPort Vx to zip them into your PC where you can put them to work. To find out more, call us at 1-800-787-7007, Ext.202, or see your local dealer.

Super-small, super convenient.
PaperPort Vx fits between your keyboard and monitor, and installation couldn't be easier. Just plug it into a serial or parallel port—no cards required.

Award-winning.
PaperPort has won the most prestigious awards for its usability and design.



VISIONEER

PAPERPORT Vx

Circle 187 on reader service card

A New Lease on Your Hardware's Life

Remember the Greek myth of Sisyphus? He's condemned to spend eternity rolling a boulder up a mountain, only to have it roll down, forcing him to start all over again. The modern-day equivalent of Sisyphus's curse: the constant race to keep up with the next CPU from Intel or operating system from Microsoft. It seems that as soon as you purchase a new personal computer or software, faster or sleeker versions appear to make your purchases obsolete. This month Corran Ashby, a computer network services manager for the Christian Broadcasting Network in Virginia Beach, Virginia, tells why leasing is a smart alternative to the PC purchase spiral. —*Editor*

WALTER CALAHAN

Burning Cash

I've never met a chief financial officer who wasn't interested in controlling cash flow. Nor can I recall any senior executive who thinks it's a good idea to spend cash on something that, after just 30 months of use, becomes a productivity sink for employees and is worth nothing as a business asset. Nevertheless, just about every organization I know burns cash purchasing PCs.

I work as a network services manager for a nonprofit broadcasting company; of its 1000 employees, 820 are PC users. Our local area network links workers in three buildings, letting us share our proprietary database and communicate via e-mail. We run nearly 100 different applications, ranging from applications developed in-house to off-the-shelf packages such as Microsoft Office, WordPerfect, and Act.

When I started working at CBN, the organization was running a wide range of machines, from 8088s to 486s. CBN was also migrating from a centralized mainframe to a PC-based LAN. And PC applications began demanding more and more speed and memory.

We clearly needed to have more-powerful machines. Accordingly, we invested $1.2 million—which is a huge sum, especially for a nonprofit—and fully one third of our technical staff's time to move to the LAN and put 200 additional PCs on our desktops. We also had to spend a full week just putting the purchase orders through the necessary internal approvals and then sending them to the vendors.

Though adding several servers, a network, and 200 new desktop computers helped, it was only a drop in the bucket compared to what we really needed—a new 486-level PC on every desk. Compounding the problem, the software we used kept coming out with updated versions, and Intel kept announcing faster chips—processors, it seemed, were doubling in speed every 18 months. Without an unlimited budget, there was no way to stay current.

Although I was responsible for purchasing the PCs and managing the network, I knew it was folly for us to stay on the upgrade treadmill. Since I had long experience with Dell computers and had always gotten good support from them, I asked our Dell sales representative about leasing computers.

Dell offers three leasing plans: First, there's a lease-option, in which you lease a computer for a set monthly fee, with an option to purchase it at the end of the lease. Then there's a balloon lease, in which you lease the PC for a very low monthly fee (say, $100 per month), then buy it for the remaining amount of the purchase price at term's end. The third choice is a market rate lease, which lets you either buy the computer at the end of the lease for its current market value, or return it.

Corran Ashby is a computer services manager for the Christian Broadcasting Network.

We opted for a 30-month market rate lease for 100 new Pentium PCs with an average configuration of 16MB of RAM and 1GB hard drives. These PCs had an estimated value of $4000 each. Our contract also lets us add new PCs to the agreement as needed. In 30 months, we return the systems, having paid Dell nearly $3600 for each one.

If paying $3600 to use a PC that goes away after 30 months seems exorbitant, consider the following benefits. First, it simplifies support and maintenance. We never need to upgrade PCs, since leased units are returned in 30 months. This saves our technical support department about $30 per PC per month in labor costs alone. Nor do we need to store parts, which are costly to keep in

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
E-mail: sales@anthro.com

ANTHRO®

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our SOHO catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

inventory: Dell sends us needed parts or equipment in 24 hours. Although we provide our own technical support, Dell can also provide support if we want it.

Leasing also brings a huge tax deduction. You can write off 100 percent of the cost of leased equipment. Purchased equipment, on the other hand, depreciates in value; most PCs are fully depreciated within five years by IRS rules, and a company with hundreds of out-to-pasture PCs loses hundreds of thousands of dollars in productivity annually. Leasing helps cash flow. With a lease, instead of having to plunk down $4000 for every new PC we buy, we pay a small monthly fee, leaving us with cash on hand to use for other things.

Finally, we're spared the bother of getting rid of old equipment. Dell collects old PCs, regardless of condition or manufacturer, and gives credit toward the purchase or lease of a new Dell machine.

Read the Fine Print

When investigating leases, keep in mind some caveats. First, avoid leasing laptops: They can easily be lost or stolen, and you'd be stuck holding the bag. Second, in negotiating a lease, watch the fine print. Make sure the contract includes support covering the life of the lease, not just the first year. Third, make sure you negotiate a low interest rate. It's best to aim for an interest rate factor of less than 0.035 percent, which helps you aim for a lease price that is less than the purchase amount. Finally, make sure you are not paying a total amount that is more than the PC itself is worth. For all these reasons, it's wise to have your accounting and legal departments involved in a lease agreement.

Leasing has proved to be by far the most sensible way for us to go. By taking this route, we've not only kept up with the technology race, but also the money, time, and labor races.

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 14 for contact information.*

There's only one way to go.

If you want award winning engineering and Pentium technology for under $1000, there's only one way to go.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

The ALR Optima SL.

System shown with optional monitor.

575 Model 8508 Includes:
75-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1299 MRP
850-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

5100 Model 8508 Includes:
100-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1499 MRP
850-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

ALR OPTIMA SL 575 Model 1
75-MHz Pentium® Processor
8-MB Std./128-MB Max. Memory
16-KB Internal Cache
PCI Local Bus Graphics
1-MB Video Memory/2-MB Max
3.5" 1.44-MB Diskette Drive
3 Expansion Slots (Total)
(1 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared)
3 Drive Bays (Total)
2 Serial /1 Parallel Port
101-Key Keyboard
Energy Star Compliant
5 Year /36 Month Warranty
$995 MRP *Base Price*

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

ALR OPTIMA SL 5100 Model 1
100-MHz Pentium® Processor
with features listed above
$1195 MRP *Base Price*

Other system configurations and options are available.

The ALR Optima SL. This amazing system delivers 75-MHz Pentium® processor power and the latest PCI technology for as little as $995.

And we're not talking about some factory close-out or no-name clone. Packed with PCI Plug 'N' Play local bus technology and fast PCI graphics, this system has the power you need to kick all your favorite applications into high gear, including the very latest from Microsoft® - *Windows® 95*.

Its the type of performance that you'd expect from ALR, two-time winner of *PC/Computing*'s Most Valuable Product award.

The energy efficient ALR OPTIMA SL is available with either a 75-, 90-, or 100-MHz Pentium processor. Choose one of our fully-configured bundled models, and you will be up and running in minutes.

And with the ALR OPTIMA SL's industry leading 5 year/36 month warranty with the first year of on-site service for free*, you can count on this system for years of reliable performance.

The signs are clear. For affordable Pentium technology, there's only one way to go. The ALR way. To get started, call:

1-800-444-4ALR (x5302)

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR Can be reached on COMPUSERVE - GO ALRINC. *or on the Internet:* **http://www.alr.com**

Advanced Logic Research Inc 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240 *Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
© 1995 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

A BETTER SERVICE PRO
YOU HAVE OUR WORD

NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE*

If there is a hardware failure with your Dell system while under a service contract purchased from Dell and you notify us before 7:00 PM CT, a technician, if needed, will arrive to address your problem by the end of the next business day. In the rare event the technician does not arrive as promised, let us know and your situation will receive top priority for resolution, plus you will receive an additional month of service at no cost to you.

GUARANTEED

GRAM? ON IT.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive (10.5ms)
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Dell Software Suite
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed* Next-Business-Day, On-site Service

★ *Upgrade to the 128-bit Imagine Video Card with 4MB VRAM for $330 more.*

$3449

Business Lease◊: $128/Mo.
Order Code #500189

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive (10ms) (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-site Service

★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5P for $879 more.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500191

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive (10ms) (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-site Service

$2249

Business Lease: $83/Mo.
Order Code #500195

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms) (2GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-site Service

★ *Upgrade to 2MB of Video DRAM for $49 more.*

$1499

Business Lease: $55/Mo.
Order Code #500173

If you're looking for a better service program, we have one word for you: guaranteed.* Because at Dell,® we guarantee if there's a problem with your Dell Dimension PC, a Dell-certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC.Δ

What's more, you can upgrade this program to three years for just $199.

And in rarest of events that we're not there the next day, you get an extra month of on-site service at no charge.

PC WORLD RELIABILITY & SERVICE BEST OVERALL JUNE 1995

Sounds good, huh? *PC World* must have thought so, because they awarded us the top honors in their grueling Reliability and Service report.

So call us today and get the Dell service program. Because we guarantee it. Or call someone else and get frustrated. Come to think, we can pretty much guarantee that, too.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-1510

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03105

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons.

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Window To Your Mind's Eye

Samtron's 17" monitors offer pictures so crisp, so clear, they truly provide a window to your mind's eye. Winner of *Byte Magazine's* Best Monitor Overall for Image Quality award, praised by *Windows Magazine* ("You'll Like What You See") and highly recommended by *PC Digest & Ratings Report*, Samtron's 17" monitors offer flicker-free resolution, sharp edge-to-edge focus and energy-saving features perfect for the home or office.

And they just got better. Our next generation of 17" monitors, the SC-728FXL and SC-726GXL, feature digital on-screen controls, ergonomics and 15.7" viewable, flat-square screen displays with fine dot pitch. Plus, they're both Plug & Play compatible making them ideal for use with Windows 95. In addition, both models offer Dynamic Focus for maximum clarity, INVAR Shadow Masking for increased brightness with less distortion and a ClearScreen Coating™ which reduces screen glare, eyestrain and fatigue. All this, and a limited 3-year warranty, at pleasantly competitive prices.

For more information on these models and our full line of 14," 15" and 20" high-quality monitors, contact Samtron today. We'll open up a window of possibilities, and give your mind's eye a better view.

SAMTRON, 18600 Broadwick Street, Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
PHONE: (310) 537-7000, FAX: (310) 537-1055, TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (800) SAMTRON

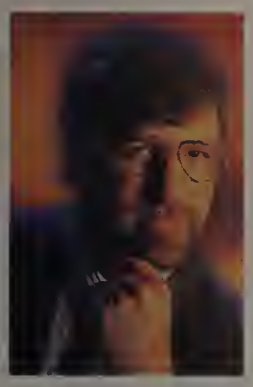
The EPA Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 SAMTRON, ClearScreen Coating is a trademark of Samtron. Floorplan image courtesy of BAGH Technologies.

PLUG & PLAY · NUTEK · SAMTRON

Circle 213 on reader service card

Resellers circle 204 on reader service card

The $500 PC: Dumber Is Dumb



It's not real yet, but when and if it arrives, it should cost about $500. It's got a bunch of names, including "Web appliance" and pundit Richard Shaffer's clever "Browser Boy." It's all the rage among PC-phobic high rollers like Oracle chair Larry Ellison and Sun Microsystems honcho Scott McNealy. It's something completely different from what we've come to expect from the PC revolution: a machine so dumb that just about all it can do is connect people to the World Wide Web.

You and I won't buy one, at least not for ourselves. So who will? Millions of Americans too stupid or lazy to learn how to use a computer and hook it up to the Internet, or so goes the theory. Full-fledged computers are supposedly just too darned difficult for Mr. and Ms. America to understand. But Browser Boy lets Jed, Granny, Jethro, and Ellie Mae simply hook one end to the phone outlet, plug the other into the TV set, and yahoo, they're wired!

Maybe. But there's a long, long list of underpowered, incompatible single-purpose machines that didn't quite set the world on fire. Smith-Corona bet its company on electronic typewriters and went bust. Wang went broke mostly by standing pat with its stand-alone word processing machines. And manufacturers of dumb computer terminals are shadows of their former selves.

Wrong paradigm, say the Browser Boy partisans. Think about some cheap, simple, single-purpose computers that people really like: video game machines. They're easy to hook up and use. They're inexpensive. Link a console to the Web, and the world will beat a path to your phone jack.

Nice idea, but most game units did not cost $500 or even $300. They were so cheap that when their appeal faded, they could take their place in the closet with the hot dog cookers and salad shooters until the next garage sale.

Besides, people have been predicting the rise of game machines for years. Every six months or so, some game dude writes about how their microprocessors run rings around the ones in traditional computers. This, of course, totally misses the point. Game machines are utterly limited: They don't have to worry about any kind of input but what comes from the controller and cartridge or output beyond what goes to the television set.

The Net works differently. It hasn't been approved and tested by Nintendo. Certain Web pages inevitably crash certain browsers. Many Telnet sites require VT-100 terminal emulation. And what's going to happen when someone invents a jazzy new virtual reality extension your B-Boy can't quite handle?

It's the Newton Plus!

The chimerical Browser Boy has a way of mutating depending on who you talk to. Take what might be called the "enhanced Newton" model, and imagine Jethro's apoplexy when he tries to download some pinups of Newt Gingrich, sees them crawl down the screen in dim black on silvery gray, and discovers he can't print them out to hang them on the wall. With the "TV add-on" model, envision the increase in optometrist visits as Jed and Granny try to make out the fuzzy fonts.

As an exercise, let's take the video game console and consider what else it would need to be a Browser Boy. First comes a keyboard, along with a pointing device. Then there's a modem (or, with office models, a network interface). Finally you need some local storage for downloaded software and probably more for your own data, since if you want to store stuff online, you can bet you'll have to pay for the privilege.

Can you build this machine for $500? If you include room for profit, probably not. And even if it includes some magical software breakthrough that initially makes it simpler to use than a Windows machine, the mystery of online connections and the anarchy of the Web guarantee that complexity and confusion will increase in a hurry. Besides, if simplicity were what we really wanted most, we'd all be using Macintoshes. If we wanted dependability, we'd stick with manual typewriters.

Imagine Jethro's apoplexy when he tries to download pinups of Newt Gingrich and finds he can't print them out to hang them on the wall.

You're not likely to toss your PC, but don't rule B-Boys out altogether. Online services and Net providers might just change the rules by giving them away the way the cellular phone companies give away phones—you know, free for a $500 commitment. Then would you get one for Uncle Jed? Maybe. Just try not to snicker when he e-mails you to ask why his messages look so fuzzy and why he can't save them on a little doohickey like you do.

PC World *Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and coauthor of* Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry *(Touchstone/Simon & Schuster, 1994, 800/223-2348).*

By Stephen Manes

ERIK BUTLER

With a Reliable Network, What

Face it, networked computers have changed the way the world does business. Information is shared instantly. Problems are solved more easily. And you know what? The sky's the limit—thanks to that unprecedented resource called your network. At Compaq® and Novell®, we understand how critical reliability and performance are to your network. As business partners, we've been developing integrated solutions for over ten years. Which is undoubtedly one of the reasons why more of the world's businesses depend on Compaq and Novell than any other network solution. Shouldn't you? For more information, call 1-800-345-1518.

COMPAQ

Novell®

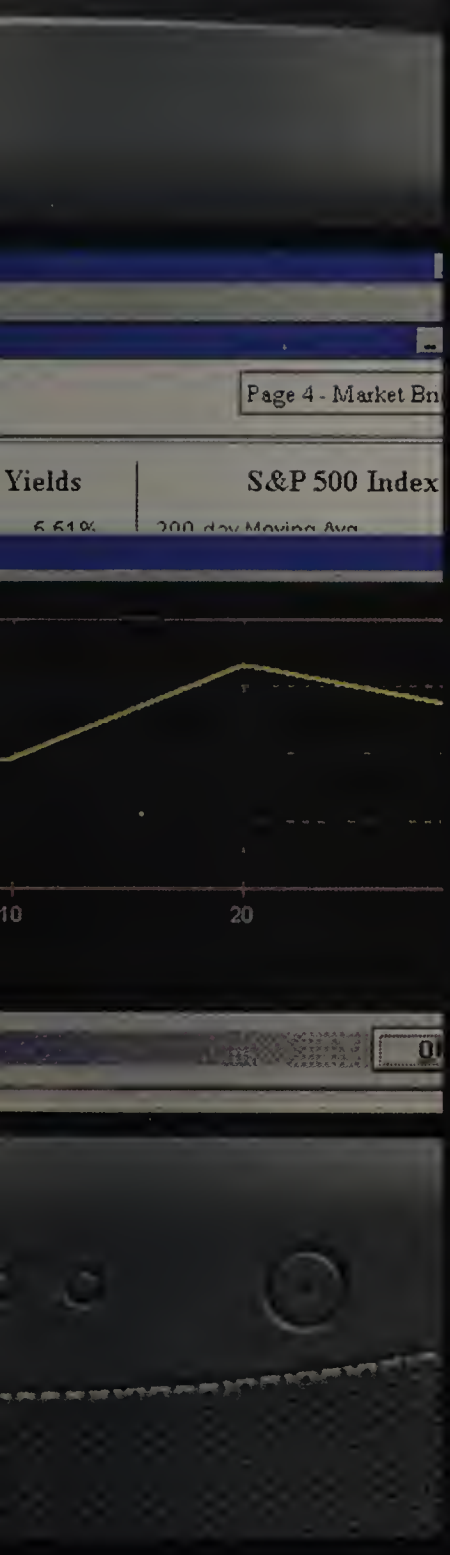
Used To Be Insurmountable, Isn't.

© 1995 Novell, Inc. Novell and the Novell logo are registered trademarks. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. Compaq and the Compaq logo are registered trademarks. Products, prices and programs subject to change without notice. All rights reserved.

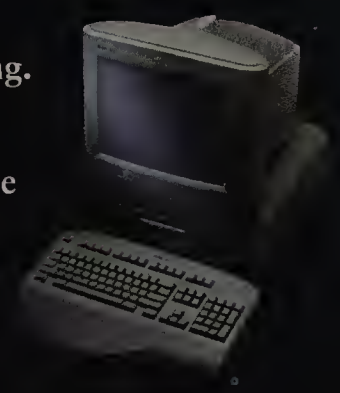
Acer ® *Everything You Aspire To.*

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. †Specifications vary by model and configuration. Not all models/colors available at all retail locations. Specifications subject to change without notice. See your local retailer for more information. *Acer Aspire Desktop models 2120,2121,2710,2711,2720,2721,2920 and 2921 contain Intel Pentium processors.

de pork bellies and futures in my boxers.



With my new Acer® Aspire™ Desktop, I can take on Wall Street from home. Aspire has Windows® 95, an Intel® Pentium® processor* and 16MB of memory†, so I can explore complex "what if" trading scenarios. With its voice-activation capability, I can get into my financial programs without typing.



The 28.8kbps fax modem† and speakerphone help me cut deals over the phone or online.

And with built-in voice mail, I never miss a call. I can even calculate my net worth or improve my golf swing, because Aspire includes 50 preloaded software and reference titles. Plus, the five-speed CD-ROM† drive, AuraSound™ 3-D stereo speakers and accelerated graphics are terrific for multimedia.

I set up my Aspire in less than five minutes. And ACE, the Acer Computer Explorer, helps me navigate with ease. With Aspire, it's easy to keep control of my finances and my life.

Aspire. To Do More.

A few more things
I can do with my Aspire:
Order out for pizza.
Manage my own portfolio.
Design an addition to my home.
Lower my handicap.
Download financial articles online.
And make my own plane reservations.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/

Circle 229 on reader service card

166-MHz Pentium PCs

UNRIPE TODAY, SWEET

The latest Pentium PCs promise sizzling speed, once they get tuned up. But the first models we looked at were not stellar performers—and some aren't worth their extra cost.

No matter how you slice it, a 166-MHz Pentium chip should make any PC one hot tomato. But our test results for the first crop of preproduction Pentium-166 PCs are disappointing. Though systems from Micron and Maximus were among the fastest we've ever seen, others posted numbers comparable to those of ordinary 133-MHz machines—or worse. Does this mean the Pentium-166 is a big snoozer?

Not likely. Although a 166-MHz processor could theoretically run software as much as 25 percent faster than a 133-MHz chip, other components such as the bus, the graphics adapter, and the hard drive affect system performance significantly. Furthermore, years of testing at *PC World* inform us that first-off-the-line machines often score lower than similar systems we measure only a month or two later. In rushing to launch the latest PCs, manufacturers sometime skimp on tuning and optimization. It's just too early to say for sure how the performance of later 166-MHz Pentium PCs will measure up.

Some Pentium-166 systems will offer buyers terrific deals, while others come at a big premium. For example, Tangent plans to sell its amply configured P-166 system (with 16MB of RAM and a 1GB hard drive) for only $3295—the same price it asked only two months ago for an identically configured Pentium-133 PC. Dell is charging $3879 for the P-166 we tested, less than 5 percent more than the price of an equivalent P-133. These deals are clear price/performance winners.

Micron and Gateway 2000 are charging a higher premium for P-166s. Although these prices are sure to fall quickly, Micron is asking about 11 percent more for the P-166 system we examined than for an equivalent P-133. Gateway 2000's P-166 costs nearly 9 percent more than its comparable P-133. Given our so-so performance results, systems at these prices may not be worth the extra money.

First Taste Test

We evaluated six systems built on the new 166-MHz CPU, running tests under Windows 95. Two of the PCs, from Maximus and Micron, were also tested under Windows 3.1 and arrived early enough to be included in our cover story, "From 586 to Pentium Pro: Choosing Your Dream PC,"

Edited by Andy Reinhardt and Randy Ross

TOMORROW

NEW PENTIUM HIGHS: (from left) Digital Celebris GL-ST, Tangent MediaStar 5166/95, Gateway 2000 P5-166 XL, Dell Dimension XPS P166c.

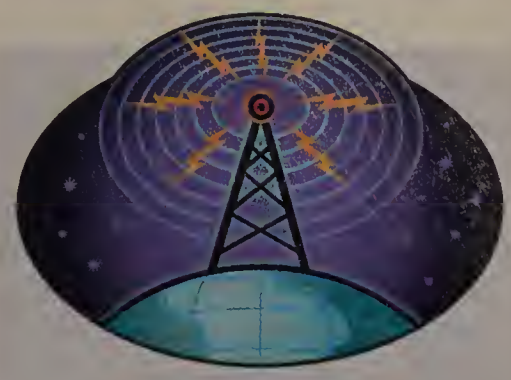
and in "Top 20 PCs: Pentium Power Play." Four others, from Dell, Digital, Gateway 2000, and Tangent, squeaked in under the wire for late-breaking coverage here.

Ironically, the systems that arrived earlier turned in better performance, while some of the last-minute arrivals were much slower than expected. The fastest P-166, the Magna Office from little-known Maximus, ran our Windows 95 tests 14 percent faster than the average of three preproduction 150-MHz Pentium PCs we previewed last month (see "150! 166! 200! Pentiums Soar," *Top of the News*, January). The runner-up Micron P166 Millennia Plus was about 11 percent faster than the P-150s.

The shocker was how poorly the new 166s performed compared to a shipping 133-MHz Pentium PC. On average, the six Pentium-166s ran about 3 percent slower than a comparable Dell Dimension XPS P133c (a mainstream model we chose for comparison due to its high ratings in our monthly Top 20) and less than 3 percent faster than last month's three P-150s.

Our speed champ, the Maximus P-166, outran the Dell P-133 by just 7.4 percent, while the laggard Digital P-166 trailed the Dell P-133 by more than 18 percent. Even Dell's own P-166 showed only a 3 percent improvement over the company's P-133. More than anything, these results demonstrate the performance gap between early machines and well-established products.

The new 166-MHz systems didn't fare much better running *PC World*'s Windows 3.1–based applications benchmark tests. The Micron P-166 rating virtually tied an



Breaking News

NETTING MICROSOFT: The software giant has jumped big-time onto the Internet bandwagon, announcing plans for a soup-to-nuts line of Net-ready products. A forthcoming Windows 95 add-on will meld features of the Windows 95 Explorer and Microsoft's Internet Explorer Web browser to give users a unified interface for their local PC, office LAN, and the Internet. Enhanced tools for creating Web content are also on the way: Microsoft will finally release an HTML authoring tool, called Internet Studio (formerly code-named Blackbird), and will license Sun's Java technology for writing Web applets; future versions of the Office applications suite will include wizards for making Web pages directly from the apps. At the server end, Microsoft plans to integrate its new Internet Information Server directly into Windows NT, making NT an all-in-one tool for budding Web mavens; Internet Information Server includes Web, FTP, and Gopher server software. Finally, the company is repositioning the Microsoft Network as an Internet service gateway, à la America Online's GNN. These technologies aren't new, and many of the announced products are still vaporware. But Microsoft's sweeping announcement underscores its need to catch up with Internet competitors such as Netscape and Sun—and its willingness to embrace industry standards when it can't enforce its own. —D. M.

(continued on page 47)

PHOTO: JOHN GREENLEIGH; ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

average score for comparably configured Pentium-133s, while the Maximus P-166 ran the Windows 3.1 tests about 12 percent faster than did 133-MHz Pentium PCs. (This system had 32MB of RAM in the Windows 3.1 tests, but past results indicate that RAM configurations above 8MB don't materially affect our Windows 3.1 test scores.) We expect Windows 3.1 results for the other four P-166s to be comparable to those we found under Windows 95.

Power Configurations

As top-of-the-line PCs, the new 166-MHz machines are richly configured. All the systems we looked at came with 16MB or 32MB of RAM, 256K or larger secondary caches, quad-speed or faster CD-ROM drives, 1GB or larger hard drives, advanced video boards, and Windows 95 preinstalled.

The $3879 Dell Dimension XPS P166c that we tested had 16MB of RAM (the 32MB model sells for $4479), a 512K secondary cache, a 128-bit Number Nine Imagine graphics board with 4MB of VRAM, a 6X CD-ROM drive, a 28.8-kbps U.S. Robotics Sportster fax-modem, and a Sound Blaster AWE32 wavetable sound card. However, the Dell's 1GB IDE drive was among the smallest in the group. (The 133-MHz Dell system we used for our performance comparison sells for $3579.)

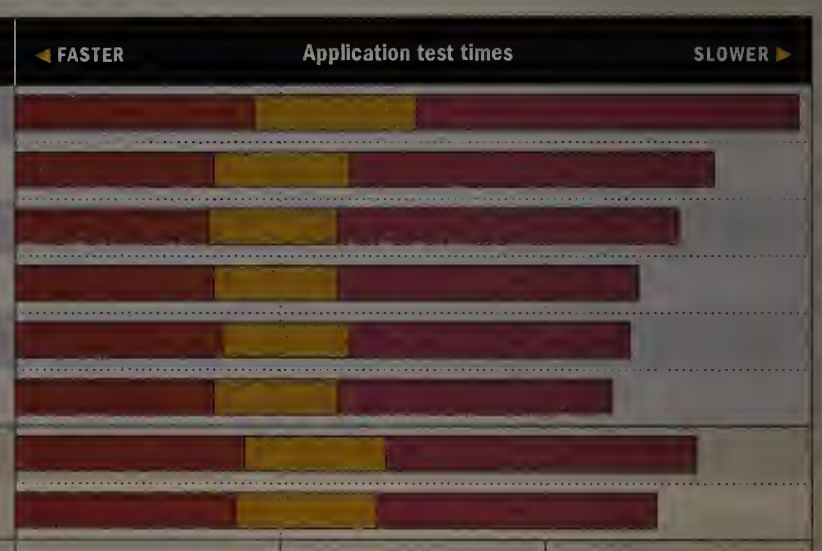
The Maximus Magna Office was configured nearly identically, except that the cache was only 256K and the CD-ROM drive was quad-speed. Considering its chart-topping performance and $3695 price for a 16MB model, this system looks to be one of the best P-166 deals now available. (The 32MB model sells for $4195.)

The Digital Celebris GL-ST sported a more conventional 16MB of RAM and a 256K secondary cache—the same configuration as the Gateway 2000 P5-166 XL and the Micron P166 Millennia Plus. The Digital and Gateway systems also had in common the same 1.6GB Western Digital hard drive. The Digital's standout elements

TEST REPORT

Early Pentium-166 PCs Running Windows 95 Show Mixed Results

System	CPU/bus speed (MHz)	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)
Digital Celebris GL-ST	Pentium-166/66	16	256
Gateway 2000 P5-166 XL	Pentium-166/66	16	256
Tangent MediaStar 5166/95	Pentium-166/66	16	512
Dell Dimension XPS P166c	Pentium-166/66	16	512
Micron P166 Millennia Plus	Pentium-166/66	16	256
Maximus Magna Office	Pentium-166/66	16	256
Average of three Pentium-150s[1]	Pentium-150/60	16	256
Dell Dimension XPS P133c	Pentium-133/66	16	256

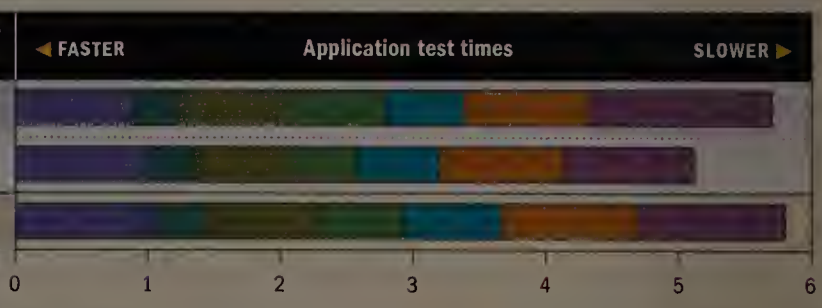


[1] Preproduction systems.

Word 95 · Excel 95 · Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95

Performance on Windows 3.1 Is Also Ho-Hum

System	CPU/bus speed (MHz)	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)
Micron P166 Millennia Plus	Pentium-166/66	16	256
Maximus Magna Office	Pentium-166/66	32	256
Average of 17 Pentium-133s	Pentium-133/66	16	256



1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS · Excel 4.0 · Freelance 1.0 for Windows · Paradox 3.5 for DOS
Paradox 1.0 for Windows · Word 2.0 for Windows · WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

Methodology

For Windows 95 tests, we used the vendor's version of the operating system and used default installations for all test applications. For descriptions of the Word, Excel, and Picture Publisher tests, see "Is Windows 95 Faster?...Take 2," Top of the News, November 1995. The Windows 3.1 tests used the standard PC World benchmark suite.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Dell Dimension XPS P166c

Dell Computer, 800/289-3355
Pricing: $3879
Reader service no. 786

Digital Celebris GL-ST

Digital Equipment Corp., 800/722-9332
Pricing: $4528
Reader service no. 787

Gateway 2000 P5-166 XL

Gateway 2000, 800/846-2000
Pricing: $3799
Reader service no. 788

Maximus Magna Office

Maximus, 800/888-6294
Pricing: $3695
Reader service no. 789

Micron P166 Millennia Plus

Micron, 800/223-6571
Pricing: $4446
Reader service no. 790

Tangent MediaStar 5166/95

Tangent, 800/974-6658
Pricing: $3295
Reader service no. 791

were a built-in ethernet port and a microphone. It also used 2MB of the somewhat unusual Windows RAM (WRAM) on its Matrox MGA graphics adapter. As tested, the Digital cost $4528; due to its poky performance and high cost, it had the worst price/performance ratio of the bunch.

The Gateway 2000 P5-166 XL, second to last in performance, had no standout features except a Matrox Millennium graphics adapter with 2MB of WRAM. Its $3799 price includes a 28.8-kbps U.S. Robotics fax-modem. The Micron, on the other hand, was runner-up in the speed race. The $4446 system we tested had a 2.15GB SCSI hard drive and a 1GB Iomega Jaz removable cartridge drive. Without the Jaz and with a 1.2GB IDE hard drive instead of the SCSI device, it goes for only $3148, making it the least expensive of the pack.

The Tangent MediaStar 5166/95, in the middle of the performance pack, came with 16MB of RAM, a 512K secondary cache, a 1GB hard drive, an STB PowerGraphics 64 board with 2MB of EDO RAM, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a Creative Labs Vibra 16 sound card. At $3295, it's aggressively priced. Ironically, Tangent's 133-MHz PC remains the fastest Pentium system we've measured; we'll have to see if the company's P-166 grabs that title when the machine is tuned up.

Recipes for Success

Industry sources say 90- and 100-MHz systems are rapidly migrating to the low end, while 120- and 133-MHz systems are becoming mass-market mainstream products faster than expected. The next great shift will be to 150- and 166-MHz systems, which should be in ample supply by the time you read this. According to one source, the Pentium-166 may become the next market "sweet spot," as standard-setting and long-lived as Intel's 486DX2-66.

Not all vendors are writing off the Pentium-150. "It all depends on the price point," says Raymond Jones, senior marketing manager for Micron. "Initially I'd expect the Pentium-150s to sell really well and then only gradually have the Pentium-166s take over." Micron's P-150 will sell for $200 less than a comparable P-166.

For the majority of business and home users, 166 MHz will be more than enough speed for years to come. Although rumors of a 180-MHz Pentium continue to surface, Intel won't comment. Given that this would have to be a clock-tripled chip running on a 60-MHz bus—versus the faster 66-MHz bus used in P-100, P-133, and P-166 systems—the extra 8 percent or so speed increase may not be worth the price.

Our advice for now: Keep your eye on the Pentium-166, but hold off a bit on purchasing one. In a few months, when vendors have tweaked their BIOSs and optimized their chip sets, we fully expect these powerhouse systems to become the hottest tomatoes around.

—Owen Linderholm and Andy Reinhardt

JEFFREY PELO

Breaking News

(continued from page 45)

SET-TOP BOX REDUX? The computer industry is abuzz with talk of new ultralow-cost systems. Several big-name vendors, including IBM, Oracle, Sun, and Wyse, are expected to offer stripped-down basic devices costing $500 and under. These products will rely on an Internet or LAN server to supplement their limited local storage and computing power.

The Consumer Model: **This summer, Oracle plans to offer a $500 box dubbed the Internet PC, says Andy Laursen, Oracle's VP of network computing. The device will sport 4MB of RAM, a low-power microprocessor (probably an ARM [Advanced RISC Machines] chip), and an undisclosed operating system. It will hook up to the Internet via a high-speed link, either ISDN digital phone service or connections offered by cable TV companies. Even cheaper products could follow by early 1997, according to Mark Winther, analyst at International Data Corporation. LSI Logic is currently offering low-cost, custom-built microprocessors for Internet devices; hardware vendors could use these chips to make an Internet PC that uses a TV as its monitor and lists for $200 to $300. Who's going to sell these machines? Consumer product companies such as Sony, as well as telephone and cable companies, Winther says.**

The Corporate Model: **For corporate customers who need inexpensive access to a LAN, Wyse Technologies is**

(continued on page 49)

Office Binder: Docs in a Box

Until now, when you worked in Windows on a complex report, you had to manage all the pieces yourself. OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) allowed you to combine related material—spreadsheets, word processing documents, and graphics—into a single file. But when you forwarded the report to a colleague, you had to remember to include the linked files.

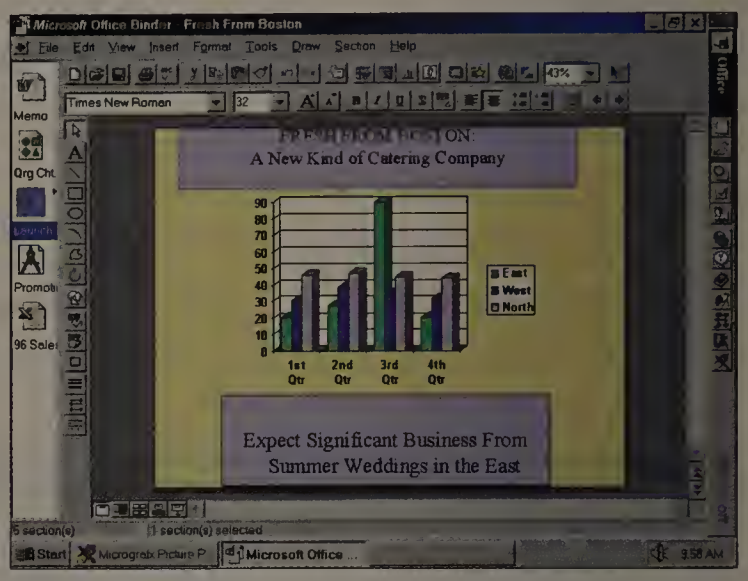
The Office Binder feature in Office 95 takes a new approach. After creating documents with Excel, PowerPoint, Word, or third-party Binder-compatible apps, you can combine them into a single file. Then you can e-mail the whole Binder, or even print it as one long document with consecutive page numbers. To support teams of people sharing files on a LAN, the Binder also tracks revisions by author and date.

If you've installed Microsoft Office 95, Binder appears as a choice in your list of programs. With a Binder file open, icons on the left side of the screen identify each document and the application that created it. Using these icons, you can jump from one document to another without manually launching a new app or hunting for a file.

Binder Compatibility

At press time, eight third-party packages supported the Binder compound-document specification—with more on the way. Many companies did not have time to work Binder support into their first Windows 95 products; expect more support in later revisions, predicts Jeffrey Tarter, editor of *Soft-letter*.

Just because a program is labeled Office 95 compatible doesn't mean it supports the Binder. Developers need special programming tools from Microsoft to create Binder-compatible apps. Many of the first Binder programs come from powerhouse graphics companies (not surprising, since graphics naturally complement long documents): 3D/Eye's TriSpectives and TriSpectives



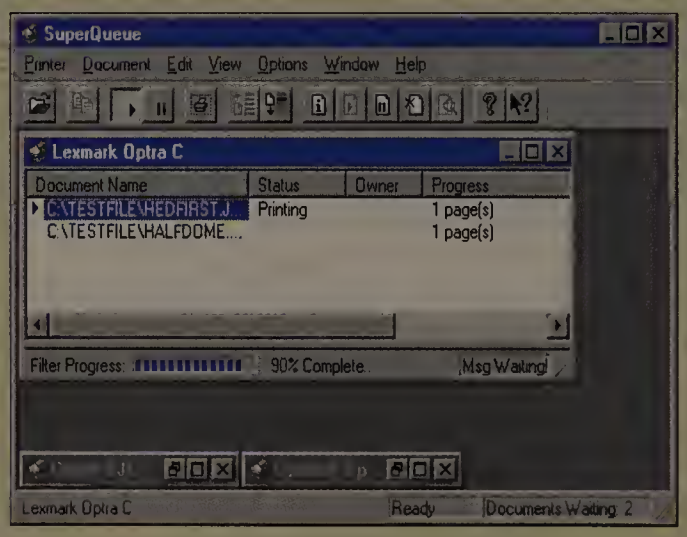
BINDER REVEALED: Icons on the left represent the Binder's contents; select one to launch the associated application.

Boost Output With SuperPrint:

Zenographics' SuperPrint 4.0 print spooler offers slick graphics capabilities currently unavailable in Windows 95 and speeds up printing of complex documents by taking advantage of multitasking. The program has a street price under $50, and it comes on a single CD-ROM that also contains versions for Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

SuperPrint accelerates printing on stand-alone and networked printers in two ways: First, without loss of quality, the product compresses pages for faster transmission over data lines. Second, it substitutes faster, more efficient 32-bit code for some 16-bit code in Windows 95 that can slow down printing. We noticed the greatest advantage when printing complex files: In informal tests under Windows 95, a two-page Word document containing multiple fonts, formats, and bit-mapped graphics printed 60 percent faster on a stand-alone printer once we installed SuperPrint. However, we saw little speed difference printing plain-text documents.

We were also impressed with SuperPrint's 32-bit multitasking support, which lets you use other programs while you're printing without slowdowns or jerky cursor movement. The SuperQueue window (shown here) lets you view, pause, delete, and reorder print jobs.



SuperPrint ships with a wide variety of 32-bit SuperDrivers for most leading printers and includes a software PostScript Level II interpreter. Our only beef: We would like to be able to print simply by dragging files to the SuperPrint icon on the desktop instead of having to open up the app. Zenographics; 800/366-7494.

Reader service no. 792

—Bill Underwood

Professional; Micrografx's Designer 6.0 and Picture Publisher 6.0 (part of the company's ABC Graphics Suite); Visio's Visio 4.0 and Visio Technical 4.0; and Corel's Corel Flow 3. Corel also plans Binder support in Corel Ventura 6, scheduled to ship in the second quarter of 1996, and Corel Draw 7, which had no ship date at press time.

Pluses and Minuses

Binder's biggest drawback is the limited number of applications that support it. Neither of the other big application suites—Lotus SmartSuite 96 and Novell's upcoming PerfectOffice—uses Binder or offers a precise equivalent to it. (Lotus Word Pro does let you link external files to Word Pro documents via OLE, but you can't print the files as one consecutive document.) Some big vendors, like Adobe and Claris, haven't yet decided whether to implement Binder compatibility. And Apple and IBM are pushing a different approach in OpenDoc, their alternative to OLE. OpenDoc is just starting to appear, so it hasn't had time to prove itself with customers.

The Next Step

Binder may be a harbinger of the way we use software in the future. Today, when you need to do a job such as retouching a photo, you have to buy an entire application loaded with features you may never use. Imagine if instead you could buy small, inexpensive applets that perform a particular task, integrate with other software, and run on any platform. If pundits are right, you may be buying this kind of software within two years.

Where are you going to store all the documents created with these applets? You need an *object container*, and if Microsoft has its way, that container will be something like the Binder. The next major release of Windows NT, in fact, will reportedly include a storehouse for objects.

In the meantime, you can use the Office Binder to organize projects. It's not perfect, mostly because some of your favorite applications won't support it, but for Office 95 fans, the Binder's a useful way to get a handle on long documents.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

Count Me In: The First Binder-Compatible Apps Not From Microsoft

Company	Product	Use	Shipping	List price
3D/Eye 800/946-9533	TriSpectives	3-D graphics	now	$299.95
	TriSpectives Professional	3-D graphics diagramming	now	$499.95
AlphaBlox 617/229-2924	OfficeBlox 2.0	add-in templates for Office 95 programs	Q1 1996	$69
Arcland 800/315-8921	FlowModel 2.0	flowcharting	Q2 1996	$195
Corel 800/772-6735	Corel Flow 3	flowcharting	now	$199, upgrade $79
	Corel Ventura 6	desktop publishing	Q2 1996	n/a, version 5 $495
	CorelDraw 7	graphics	n/a	n/a, version 6 $695
Kurzweil Applied Intelligence 800/380-1234	Kurzweil Voice for Windows 2.0	voice recognition	Q1 1996	$995
Micrografx 800/676-3110	Designer 6.0 and Picture Publisher 6.0	graphics, image editing	now	$299, competitive upgrade $149
Numera Software 206/622-2233	Visual CADD 2.1	CAD	n/a	n/a, version 2.0 $595
PC Docs 617/273-3800	Docs Open 3.0	document management	now	$349 per client, $795 per server
SoftKey 617/494-1200	Calendar Creator for Windows 95	calendar design	now	$59.95
Visio 800/248-4746	Visio 4.0	flowcharting, diagramming	now	$249
	Visio Technical 4.0	technical drawing	now	$399

n/a = not available

JEFFREY PELO

Breaking News

(continued from page 47)

shipping the Winterm 2000, a $500 monochrome terminal; and the Winterm 2500, a $750 color model. These machines—reminiscent of the X terminals popular in the UNIX world—run Windows software remotely from a Windows NT network server with a customized version of Citrix's WinFrame server software. IBM also plans to sell so-called InterPersonal Computers—PCs without hard drives—to corporate customers on a limited basis, as early as the first quarter of 1996. Is this back to the future? —L. M.

FASTER PRINTING, LOWER PRICE: If you've been waiting to buy a 600-dpi personal laser printer, your patience has paid off: New models offer 8-page-per-minute performance at 6-ppm prices. This month Samsung plans to ship the QwikLaser model QL85G, a Windows printer with 512K of RAM, for a street price of $499. A similar Samsung model with added PCL 5e emulation and 2MB of RAM will sell for $649. Xerox plans this month to offer the DocuPrint 4508, a 600-dpi personal laser with PCL5e emulation and 2MB of RAM, for a street price of $695. While Hewlett-Packard isn't expected to cut prices in response, vendors such as Brother and Okidata may choose to reduce prices on 4-ppm and 6-ppm laser models slightly—to the $350-to-$450 price range, says Larry Jamieson, senior industry analyst at Giga Information Group. —L. M.

Edited by Randy Ross

Windows 95 Update: Bug Fixes and a Bit More

Yes, Windows 95 has bugs. But Microsoft is in no great hurry to release an upgrade to the operating system. Instead, it plans to supply a package of minor updates and bug fixes, probably sometime in the first quarter of this year.

Product Manager Rob Bennett says the upcoming Service Pack for Windows 95 is mainly a bundle of free patches and add-ins that Microsoft has already posted online. The company won't release the no-cost Service Pack until the available updates reach "critical mass," Bennett says; the benefit will be the convenience of having all the Win 95 updates together on a set of floppy disks. Bennett emphasizes that the Service Pack won't contain new Windows 95 features or code.

Enhancements and fixes already available online include patches that plug security holes in file and printer sharing (see January *Bug Watch*), a client for NetWare Directory Services that lets users more easily log into and browse NetWare servers, a minor update to the Windows 95 shell that unsnarls printer-browsing snafus with NDS client software, new protocol stacks for accessing IBM mainframes and minicomputers, and support for infrared connections. Fixes for Binary File Transfer and cover page glitches in Exchange Fax were also in the works but not available online as we went to press.

Looking for a Few New Goodies

The update will likely offer a few extras that fall outside of Windows 95 itself; Microsoft hadn't decided what to include at press time. One intriguing possibility is a CD-ROM version of the Service Pack. Given how little space the software fixes occupy, the disc's ample capacity could be filled up with driver updates or freebies like release 2.0 of Microsoft's Internet Explorer Web browser.

Bennett says a few anticipated capabilities definitely won't be included in the Service Pack. For instance, Microsoft's new 3-D and DirectX display and multimedia subsystems won't be there, even though they've been available to software developers for months. Instead, applicable DirectX and 3-D drivers will be bundled with programs that use them, such as the forthcoming Windows 95 version of Doom, Bennett says. However, both DirectX and 3-D driver support will be integrated into the next release of Windows—whenever that arrives.

—Scott Spanbauer

Bug Watch Toshiba Portables Spar With Win 95; Excel 95 Bugs and Fixes

Many Toshiba Laptops Unhappy With Windows 95

▶ Bug: Upgrading many models of Toshiba laptops to Windows 95 causes the computer's bundled utilities Maxtime, FN-esse, and Audio Control Windows Sound System to function improperly. The problems occur with Toshiba T610, T400 series, T4900CT, T4800 series, T4700 series, T3600 series, T2400 series, and T2100 series systems that have BIOS versions earlier than 5.0. In addition, users of T400 series and T610 models report that the systems running Windows 95 do not resume properly after being placed in suspend mode.

▶ Fix: If you plan on installing Windows 95 (or already have installed it) on one of the affected computers, Toshiba strongly recommends that you upgrade the computer's flash BIOS to version 5.0 or later. If Windows 95 has already been installed when you upgrade the BIOS, you may have to reinstall it, the company says. The BIOS upgrade solves the suspend mode problem, enables automatic switching in Windows 95 between internal and external displays when warm docking with a port replicator or DeskStation, and includes an updated hotkey.DLL file that fixes problems with the utility programs. You can download the BIOS upgrade from Toshiba's Web page (http://www.toshiba.com/tais/csd/support/products/win95/flash95.htm), BBS (714/837-4408), or CompuServe forum (go toshiba).

Excel Bugs: Everyday and Esoteric

▶ Bug: Two serious bugs have popped up in Microsoft Excel for Windows 95 (Excel 7.0). The first prevents links between certain cells in different worksheets from updating properly. The second causes crashes when you copy a range containing a reference and then use the Transpose option in the Edit • Paste Special dialog box to reverse rows and columns. Another Excel problem may interest you if you followed last year's Pentium bug uproar: In all versions of Excel dating back to 3.0, three specific 15-digit number sequences can display incorrectly on worksheets. The sequences are 140737488355328, 281474976710656, and 562949953421312. Numbers may or may not appear wrong depending on where the decimal point is: Entering 1.40737488355328 into a cell causes Excel to display 0.64, whereas 140.737488355328 displays correctly.

Fix: Microsoft has fixes for the Excel 7.0 bugs and a patch to correct the 15-digit display problem in Excel 5.0c and 7.0. (Patches for earlier versions are still to come.) You can download self-extracting archives of Excel 5.0c (we1254.exe) and 7.0 (xl15link.exe) patches from Microsoft's Web page (http://www.microsoft.com/msexcel), or from Microsoft Network and CompuServe Excel forums (go msexcel). To get the patches on disk, call Microsoft at 800/360-7561. The Excel 95 fix automatically corrects linking errors. **—Scott Spanbauer**

JEFFREY PELO

QUARTERDECK

RAM.

RAM DOUBLERS.

MAGNARAM.™

Now that MagnaRAM's around, you'll be seeing a lot fewer "RAM doublers" in the neighborhood. How can they possibly compete against the 32-bit memory multiplying power of MagnaRAM?

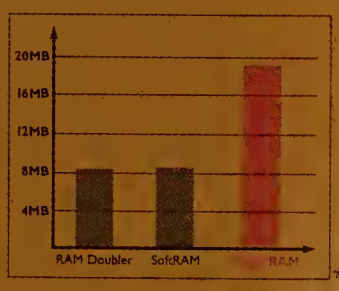
MagnaRAM doesn't double. It multiplies. It takes your physical memory and compresses it until you have maximum memory. And it combines this ultra-safe compression technology with a proprietary method for improving virtual memory speed.

It's a good combination because it means you have more usable memory for Windows® 95 and Windows 3.1. You can open more and bigger programs without getting that annoying little "out of memory" box. And because you don't go to the disk as often, the programs run much faster.

The proof is charted on a simple, graphical screen. If you want to see how much your system's memory and performance has improved, you can easily find out.

If you want to fine-tune speed and memory, you can do that, too. MagnaRAM is fully configurable.

It's all very simple. There are no chips to install, no technicians to pay. You can install it in seconds, and it runs in the background.



Best of all, MagnaRAM costs a lot less than you'd pay for RAM chips or SIMM modules.*

To find out more, see your retailer, visit our website at www.qdeck.com, or give us a call at 1-800-683-6696.

(No cute little puppies were harmed in the making of this ad.)

Circle 190 on reader service card

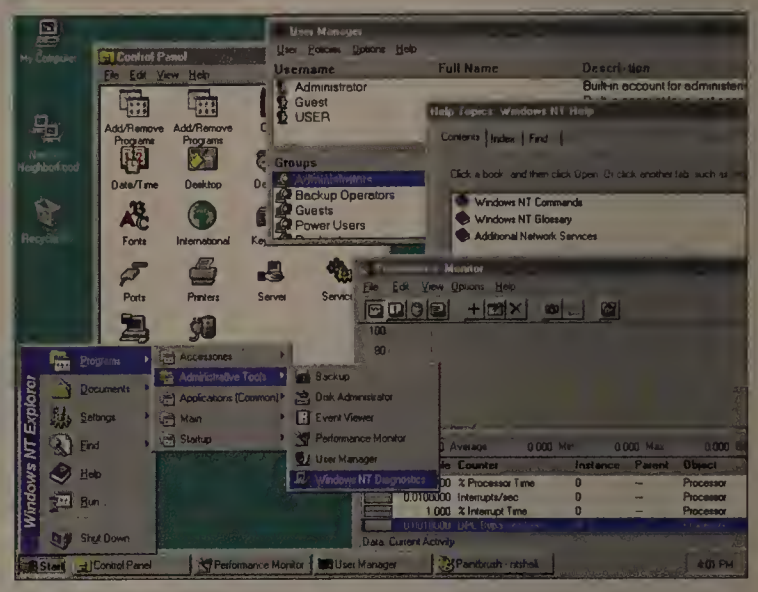
*Test was performed using an HP Vectra 486s/33XM, 16 MB RAM, running Windows 3.1, Solitaire, Microsoft Works, Lotus 1-2-3, MS-DOS, Shoot Video Light, Corel Draw 5.0, Adobe Photoshop, VidGrid, and Corel Chart. Test conducted with products available at the time

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. 13160 Mindanao Way, 3rd floor, Marina Del Rey, CA 90292. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol and MagnaRam are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks and tradenames are properties of their respective owners.

Windows NT Gets a 95-ish Look

Windows NT is getting a face-lift. A new user interface for NT that resembles Windows 95's is now undergoing extended beta testing. But while the updated look improves the operating system's usability, the allure is only skin deep. For good and for bad, beneath the surface Windows NT remains largely the same.

The Shell Technology Preview we examined is like a stripped-down version of the Windows 95 desktop, with three familiar icons (My Computer, Network Neighborhood, and Recycle Bin), and a Taskbar at the bottom. The shell inherits many attributes of Windows 95—for instance, full drag and drop, tabbed dialogs, and right-mouse-button pop-up menus. But it also lacks some of the capabilities central to Windows 95. Click the Start button, and you'll see 'Windows NT Explorer' painted brightly up the side of the menu; unfortunately, Windows NT doesn't actually *include* a version of the Explorer file manager. Instead, the Programs menu leads you back to the clunky Windows 3.*x*–style File Manager. The 3.51 version of NT that we used also didn't include support for the Microsoft Telephony API (TAPI), so Windows 95 features such as the universal in-box and The Microsoft Network client didn't appear on the desktop.



SPITTIN' IMAGE: A new shell makes Microsoft's Windows NT look like Windows 95, but inside they remain quite different.

Halfway Help

The beta shell has some other limitations. Below the top-level menus, many NT dialogs retain their 3.*x*-like appearance. You can't access printers from the Settings menu and must instead return to the Control Panel. And none of the nifty Wizards familiar to Windows 95 users are available. Still, the addition of basic Win 95 design elements gives NT an interface with a much broader appeal than the now old-fashioned Windows 3.*x* look.

Megan Bliss, group product manager for Windows NT Workstation at Microsoft, says the next beta release of the new Windows NT shell is expected in the first quarter of 1996. This upgrade will also include TAPI and the Unimodem universal modem driver, Bliss says, but won't add support for Plug and Play, power management, or Network OLE. These features, plus a fully integrated Win 95–type shell, are expected in the next major version of NT, code-named Cairo and slated for release in late 1996. Microsoft says that NT and Windows 95 will eventually converge on an identical interface, though they will not share a single code base.

—Susan Silvius

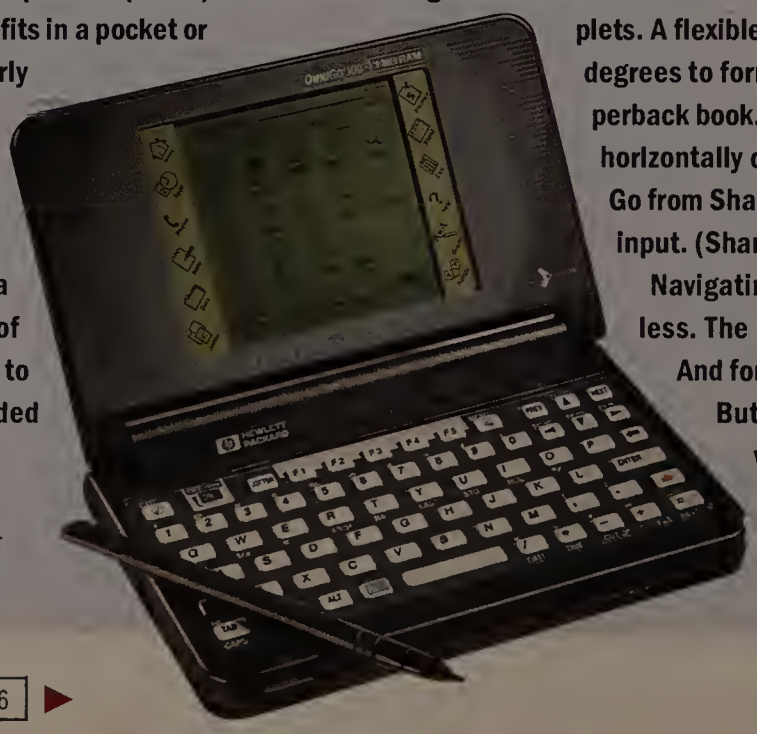
HP OmniGo: A PDA You Can Use

If you need a pocket organizer that can handle lists, addresses, and finances while you're away from the office, HP's new OmniGo 100 merits a look. This relatively inexpensive ($349) device is a bit larger than a checkbook and fits in a pocket or purse. I was particularly impressed with the software: The OmniGo comes with the slick Geoworks Geos operating system and a sensible collection of applets that are easy to use with the included pen. My only beef: I couldn't master Palm Computing's Graffiti handwriting recognition software, which comes with the OmniGo.

The OmniGo offers a telephone and address book, an appointment scheduler, and very basic spreadsheet and database applets. A flexible case hinge lets the screen fold open almost 360 degrees to form an easy-to-hold package about the size of a paperback book. Screen orientation rotates so you can work either horizontally or vertically. These features distinguish the OmniGo from Sharp's competing Wizards, which do not support pen input. (Sharp's $369.99 Wizard OZ-5600, though, is backlit.)

Navigating the interface with the pen was virtually effortless. The OmniGo stored my scratchings as an image file. And for longer text entries, I typed on the built-in keypad. But to my considerable frustration, the Graffiti software would not recognize my handwriting, even after many attempts. Hewlett-Packard; 800/443-1254. Reader service no. 785

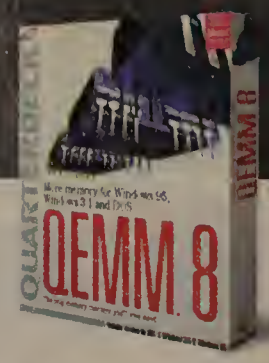
—Gabrielle Mitchell



The HP OmniGo 100's Geos pen interface makes staying organized easy.

JOHN GREENLEIGH

QUARTERDECK



INTRODUCING QEMM® 8.
MORE MEMORY, MORE MEMORY, AND STILL MORE MEMORY
FOR WINDOWS 95, WINDOWS 3.1 AND DOS.

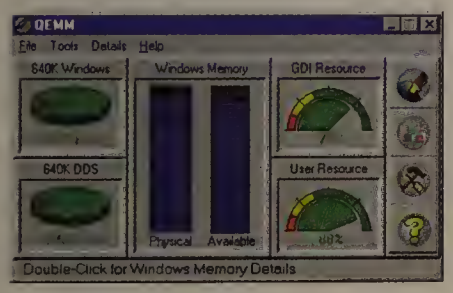
AMAZING NEW TECHNOLOGY

The world's best-selling memory management program is now bigger than ever.

Quarterdeck's QEMM 8 breaks through barriers to squeeze every last byte of memory out of your computer. With a program that's generations ahead in technology, safety and ease of use. And comprehensive enough to let you run all the applications you need, from 32-bit Windows 95 all the way back to DOS.

QEMM 8 uses three key technologies:

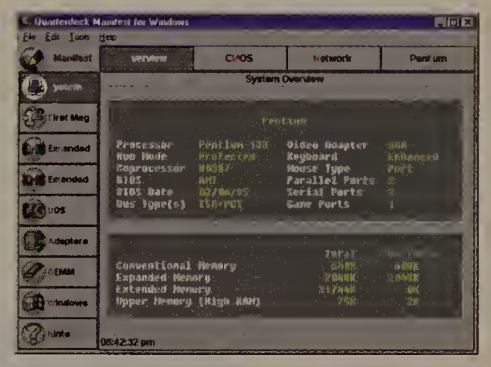
QEMM's memory multiplying technology is a proprietary method that compresses physical memory. This, combined with a unique technique to speed up virtual memory gives you maximum available Windows memory. So you don't need to fork out hundreds of dollars for expensive RAM chips.



Just point and click to optimize your PC.

QEMM's resource manager frees up Windows 3.1 User and GDI resources. So you can open more programs simultaneously without those dreaded 'Out Of Memory' messages.

QEMM's system memory management squeezes up to 634K out of the 640K, with patented Stealth technology that maps system ROM into other areas of memory. This doesn't just make your programs and games under the DOS prompt scream right off your screen, it gets Windows the memory it needs.



Manifest gives you a 'view under the hood' of your PC.

No other memory program does so much.

Or does it so well. All this power comes to you in a package that's incredibly easy to set up, optimizes your PC automatically and lets power users fine-tune the settings.

QEMM 8 also comes with Manifest®, so you can see what's happening with your memory and other system components like PCMCIA adapters.

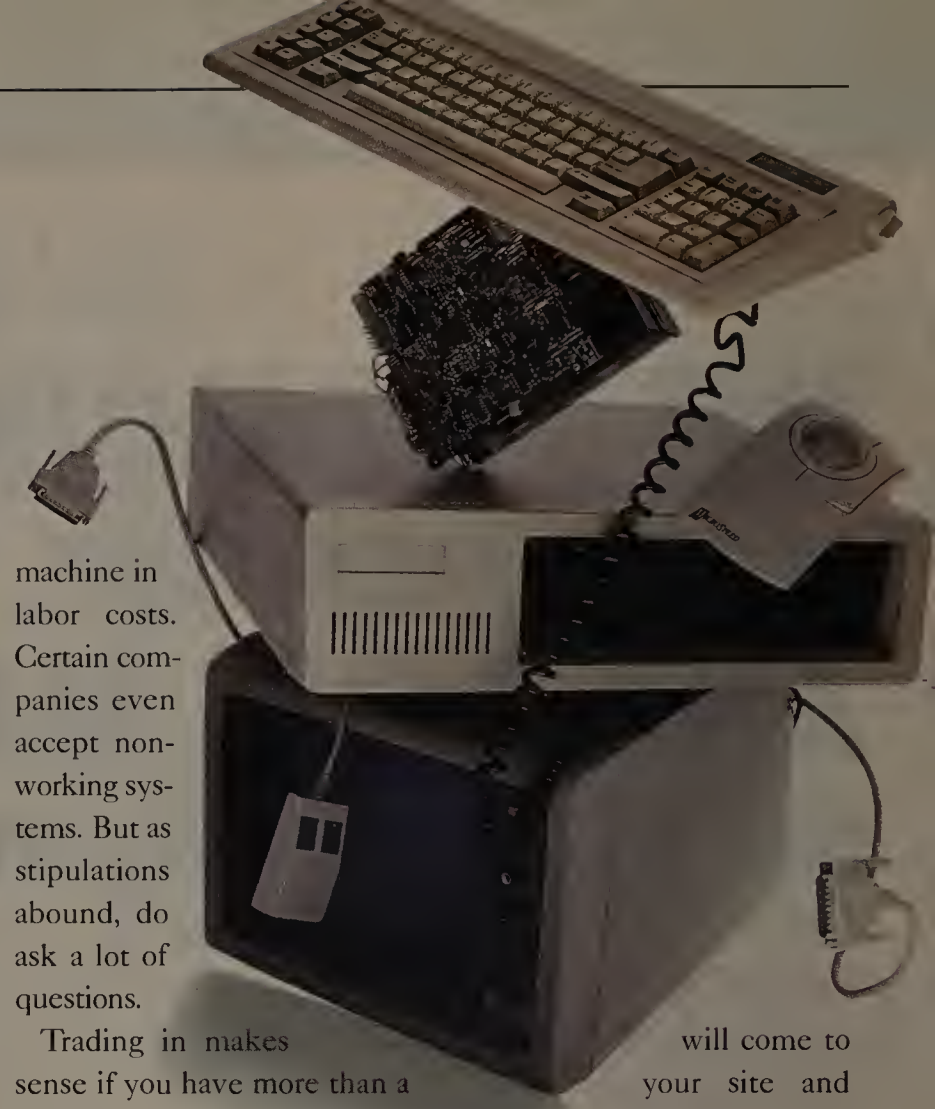
Not that you'll ever have anything to worry about. Over 10 years of experience in memory management makes QEMM 8 one of the most dependable programs.

You couldn't do more for your computer than visit your local dealer today. For more information, go to www.quarterdeck.com or call 1-800-683-6696.

Circle 179 on reader service card

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation, 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292 Quarterdeck, QEMM and Manifest are registered trademarks, the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other products mentioned are trademarks or tradenames of their respective holders.

Old PCs: It Pays to Trade



If the arrival of Windows 95 has rendered your PC—or hundreds of PCs in your company—obsolete, you're facing the cost and hassle of getting rid of old equipment. Turns out, lots of other people are in the same boat, and a variety of new services are popping up to help.

Surprise! It costs a bundle to dispose of a PC, even if all you do is give it away. Transferring and deleting software and data, temporary storage, and packing and shipping can add up to between $400 and $600 per PC, according to research from the Gartner Group in Stamford, Connecticut.

SELLING PCS TO EMPLOYEES benefits all, says Semiconductor Systems' Bob Miller.

If you're hoping to harvest some of the value remaining in your PCs, you have a growing number of options. You can donate used systems to charitable organizations, helping them out while getting a tax break for yourself or your business. (For more on donating PCs, see *Real Problems, Real Solutions*, September 1995.) Or you can sell your equipment through classified ads in your local paper or on the Internet.

Virtual Swap Meet

One method of jettisoning PCs is to hawk them through used-computer exchanges—virtual swap meets that broker computers among sellers and buyers. But the newest trend is trade-ins sponsored by computer vendors. Taking their cue from auto sellers, a growing number of PC makers now let you return old systems for credit toward new ones. Working 486s, for instance, can yield between 15 and 40 percent of their original price.

How much cash or credit you get depends on several factors: how many systems are involved, their age and condition, and whether you do the dirty work yourself or ask somebody else to handle it for you. Computer exchanges typically yield the most payoff per PC, but you have to prepare and ship the equipment yourself—and it has to work. Vendor-sponsored trade-ins pay a bit less, but some firms will come into your office and collect the equipment, saving you hundreds of dollars per machine in labor costs. Certain companies even accept non-working systems. But as stipulations abound, do ask a lot of questions.

Trading in makes sense if you have more than a handful of systems to get rid of and aren't sure they all work, says Joe Pucciarelli, a Gartner Group research director who specializes in computer asset management.

Hewlett-Packard's new Client Server Trade-Up Program is a good choice if you want new HP systems. The program lets you trade in used PCs made by any manufacturer, even if they don't work, for HP Vectra PCs or HP NetServers. At press time, a 33-MHz 486 Dell machine with 4MB of RAM and a 240MB hard drive was worth about $325 in credit toward a new HP system.

You have to buy at least five new PCs to participate in HP's program, and you can't trade in more than you buy in terms of dollar value. HP will also come to your premises and cart away your old equipment, but you'll get about $75 more per system if you ship the units yourself.

Similarly, Dell's Integrated Technology Transition Program takes trade-ins if you want new Dells. Like HP, Dell will come to your site and take your old PCs off the desk, regardless of their brand or condition. Trading in a system like the 486 described above will knock about $225 off the price of a new machine.

Unlike HP, Dell doesn't require a minimum order. In fact, you don't even have to buy Dell PCs—but then you won't get credit, and you'll be charged a removal fee of $10 per machine. So why bother? To avoid the expense and hassle of junking the systems yourself.

Trade-In Specialists

IBM runs its PC Trade-In Program through Boston-based IBC Ltd. To participate, you must dispose of at least 20 PCs. If you don't buy new machines from IBM, you get cash. In either case, you pay for shipping the old systems. The PCs you sell must be 386SX-class or better and in good working condition. (However, the company will also take even older PCs off your hands as long as you're selling IBC enough systems. Check for details.)

LEFT: ROBERT HOLMGREN; ABOVE: JOHN KUCZALA

QUARTERDECK

Quarterdeck CleanSweep™ 95 is the first 32-bit uninstaller for all versions of Windows. We also believe it's the only uninstaller worth looking at, period. But you don't have to take our word for it. "When you delete files, CleanSweep bundles them into a package, compresses them, and archives them where it can find them again... this looks to be... one of the 'must have' Windows '95 supplementary programs." JERRY POURNELLE, BYTE, NOV 95 "CleanSweep 95's user interface is still the simplest and most intuitive of all the commercial uninstallers PC Week Labs has seen... CleanSweep's system cleanup features were very strong, helping us find duplicated, unused, and orphaned files to remove from our systems." JIM RAPOZA, PC WEEK, NOV 95 "To the rescue comes Quarterdeck's new CleanSweep. When I installed CleanSweep, I had a spindly 5MB left on my 340MB hard disk's C: partition. As I write this I have 33MB. CleanSweep 95... is the janitor who can get you back that accidentally tossed manila folder the next day. It gives you a new lease on disk space with a vow never to let you junk your drive up again." PAUL ANDREWS, SEATTLE TIMES, OCT 95

Circle 225 on reader service card

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation All rights reserved 13160 Mindanao Way Marina del Rey, CA 90292 Quarterdeck is a registered trademark Quarterdeck CleanSweep and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation All other trademarks or tradenames are the properties of their respective holders

Like IBC, Rumarson Technologies is a specialized PC trade-in company. It works mostly with resellers such as MicroAge to dispose of used PCs for their customers. Rumarson also contracts directly with some large organizations to unload used systems but prefers not to deal with individuals or small companies.

Rumarson requires your old PCs to be in good working condition. The company can arrange shipping, though it deducts an amount for this that depends on the number of PCs and your location. Like IBC, Rumarson no longer buys 286-level machines.

Quick Cash: The Used-PC Market

Another way to unload aging PCs is to sell them through a used-computer exchange. This approach works well for individuals and small organizations, says David Rines, research analyst for International Data Corporation in Framingham, Massachusetts. You have to package your PC and arrange for shipping, which is more practical if you're selling 1 system than if you're unloading 10 or 100.

Computer exchanges don't buy from you, but help you find a buyer through ads and listings. Potential buyers call an exchange's toll-free number to request a list of systems currently on the market. Some exchanges also have World Wide Web sites. The nationwide reach of exchanges may give you a better chance of finding a buyer willing to pay fair price than if you went through a local used-computer dealer.

Exchanges collect a fee for their services. The American Computer Exchange, for instance, typically charges sellers a 10 percent commission. Recently, a 33-MHz 486 Dell system with 4MB of RAM and a 240MB hard drive went for $600—almost twice what HP pays for a comparable trade-in.

Warning! Cascading PCs

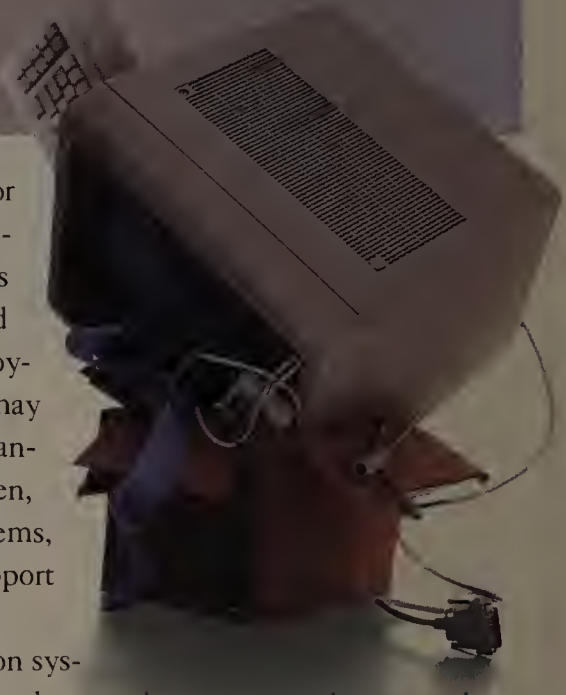
Passing PCs down to employees (known as *cascading*) or selling systems to employees for home use are other common strategies. Both approaches can lead to unanticipated expenses, however. Companies that cascade PCs within their own ranks can spend $350 to $650 per machine in labor costs to transfer the system to a new user, says Gartner's Pucciarelli. And when you sell to employees for home use, you may create an "implied warranty" in their minds; then, when they have problems, they'll ask your tech support staff for help.

Bob Miller, information systems manager for Semiconductor Systems in Fremont, California, solved this problem by enacting an explicit no-support policy. He's sold 30 PCs to employees over the past three years and channels the proceeds into a fund for employee birthday and holiday parties.

—Reid Goldsborough

Spinning Gold From Obsolete PCs

Trade-in programs	Used-computer exchanges
Dell Integrated Technology Transition Program 800/955-3355	**American Computer Exchange** 800/786-0717, 404/250-0050
Hewlett-Packard Client Server Trade-Up Program 800/470-0012	**Boston Computer Exchange** 800/262-6399, 617/542-4414
IBM PC Trade-In Program 617/320-0123	**National Computer Exchange** 800/622-6639, 212/808-3062
Rumarson Technologies 800/929-0029, 908/298-9300	**United Computer Exchange** 800/755-3033, 770/612-1205



LEFT: JEFFREY PELO; ABOVE: JOHN KUCZALA

The Web Browser: Tax Help for Net Navigators

With the help of your trusty PC, this year you can cast off your green eyeshades and do a surprising amount of tax preparation via the Internet. You'll still need forms, of course, which are on the Treasury Department's site in PostScript, PDF, PCL, and SGML formats (at press time, state forms were available only for California, Illinois, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, and Utah): http://www.ustreas.gov/treasury/bureaus/irs/taxforms.html...For a pointer to online tax resources, check out the Income Tax Information In [sic] Internet page, which links to newsgroups, newsletters, and a scattering of articles and journals: http://www2.best.com/~ftmexpat/html/taxsites.html...For a peek into the secret life of CPAs, the Accounting/Tax Software Publishers Site Seeker is a compendium of professional guides and tax shareware gathered by Kent Information Services: http://www.kentis.com/acctxpub.html...If you wait until spring thaw to file, search a Net Index for tax preparation for the latest new sites, or hit http://www.intuit.com to see if Intuit's TurboTax site is ready to go. —Richard Overton

California tax lawyer Robert Sommers, aka The Tax Prophet, gives free tax advice via the Web at http://www.taxprophet.com/.

You Know
It's A
Great
Performance...

If The Sound
Blows You Away...

intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

And if it belts out power performance and sound like no other, then it's gotta be a Gateway 2000® computer! The new Intel® 166MHz Pentium® processor is the fastest Pentium processor available today. And Gateway's high-end P5-166XL professional multimedia system will provide you with extraordinary performance, even for your most robust computing needs. Top it off with Gateway's exclusive Altec™ Lansing ACS-400 speakers, and the P5-166XL ushers you into first-rate stereo sound!

An Encore 166MHz Performance

Bravo! You'll leap to your feet when you experience all the powered-up features of the P5-166XL. This impressive system is built standard with 16MB EDO performance DRAM, 256K pipelined burst cache and 2GB hard drive for unbeatable performance. In fact, we expect our P5-166XL to blow all other Pentium processor-based PCs off the map!

Maestro of Multimedia

Spine-tingling, heart-thumping stereo sound resonates from your Altec Lansing ACS-400 speakers, standard on the P5-166XL and exclusively from Gateway 2000. With an included ACS-250 subwoofer, these speakers give you thunderous bass and extraordinary Dolby® Surround Sound, breathing new life into all your multimedia applications and music CDs! The Ensoniq® Wavetable sound card is also standard on the P5-166XL. You'll be amazed by the ultra-realistic sound of the Ensoniq's wave table synthesis technology.

Could we possibly enhance your multimedia experience more? Yes! Now our P5-166XL, and all Gateway 2000 Family PC™ multimedia systems, also include MPEG (Moving Picture Experts Group) data compression technology. Not only will MPEG technology provide superior stereo sound, it also gives you incomparable full-screen, full-motion video right from your CD-ROM drive. Video from MPEG multimedia applications will be smoother, and soon all your favorite movies will be available on CD! The P5-166XL also includes a super-fast 6X CD-ROM drive for the latest CD-ROM drive technology available.

The P5-166XL adds all these performance features to a Matrox® 2MB WRAM graphics accelerator with MPEG video scaler. So now your 3-D graphics and multimedia applications will run with incredibly smooth video playback.

A Fax/Modem Virtuoso

All your communication needs will be filled with the P5-166XL's included TelePath® 28.8 fax/modem! You may know that Gateway's TelePath fax/modem is state-of-the-art, using the AT command set and including FaxWorks communications, fax and file transfer software package. But there's more. The TelePath fax/modem is also a complete communications tool with its Telephone Answering Device (TAD) for answering machine and voice mail capabilities!

Your TelePath 28.8 fax/modem includes Gateway's Information Highway communications CD, featuring a user-friendly interface and easy-to-use tutorial of included trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy®, America Online® and Reuters Money Network. You'll also receive GNN (Global Network Navigator) for easy access to the Internet.

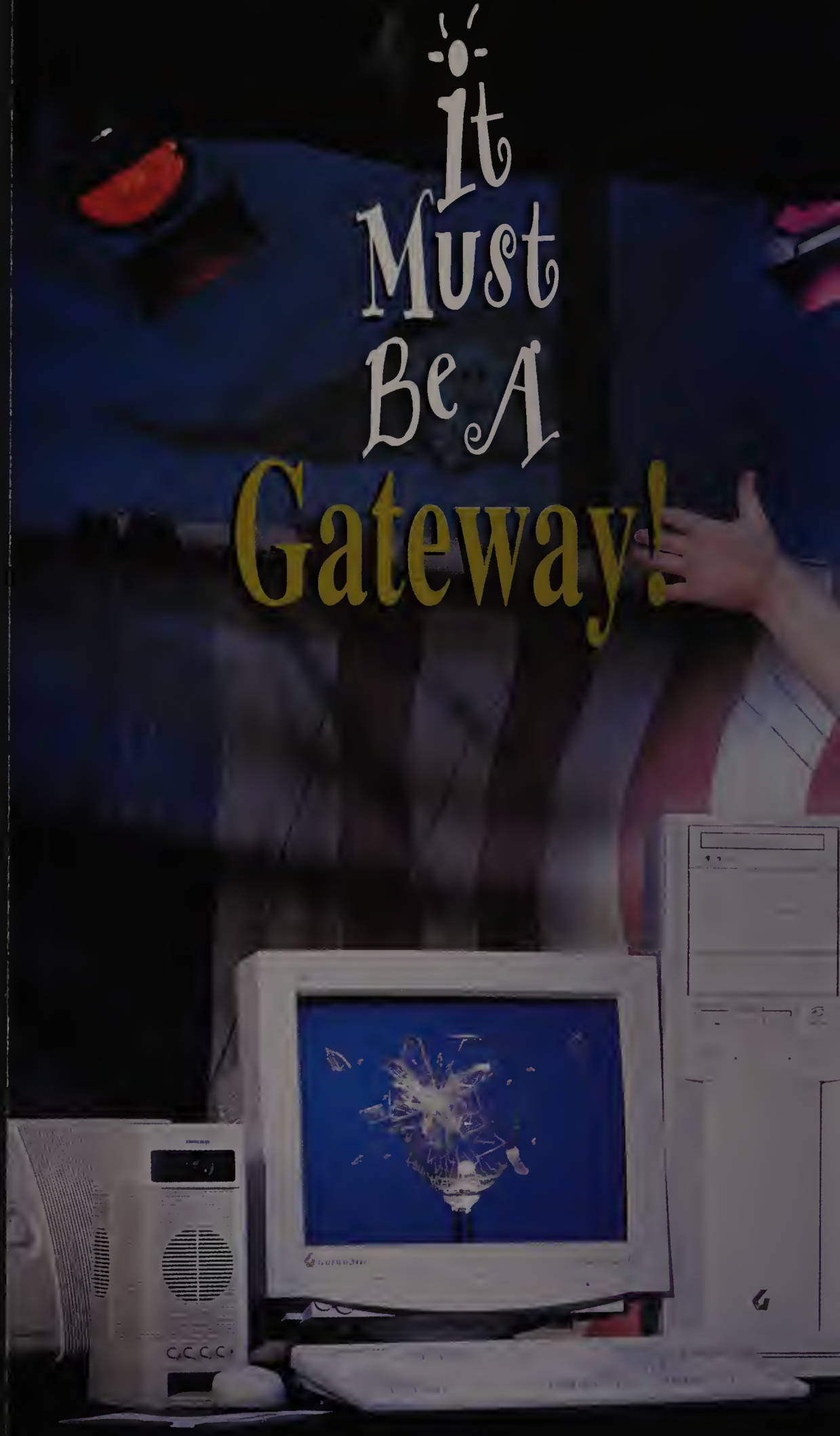
Software Diva

And for the grand finale: The P5-166XL has the *best* software bundle found *anywhere* with Gateway's Ultimate Software Bundle! It includes MS Office 95, Professional Edition and Gateway's Generations II Software Collection for use with the Windows 95 operating system. It's all you'll ever need for business applications in the Windows 95 environment, *and* for the most complete, updated versions of the latest and greatest multimedia applications, most optimized for Windows 95. A gaming pad is included in the Ultimate Software Bundle for use with all your entertainment software. Call and ask how you can upgrade other Gateway 2000 systems to get the Ultimate Software Bundle.

Primo Gateway Gold Premium

All Gateway systems come with our superb Gateway Gold™ service program for unbeatable and award-winning support, including toll-free technical support for the life of your Gateway computer. The P5-166XL gives you even more with Gateway Gold Premium, adding an extended three-year on-site agreement** and a priority 800 number for access to technical experts. Call today and ask for details on our celebrated Gateway Gold programs!

*** Call or write us for a free copy of our on-site service agreement.*



GATEWAY2000

800-555-3009

intel inside
pentium

If You *Accomplish* Things You Never Thought Possible...

And if your model for success includes a real brainy computer, then it's just got to be a Gateway! Got a bright idea or two? All Gateway 2000® professional systems are power-packed machines built to handle any mastermind project.

Gateway Professional Systems — An Ingenious Performance

All Gateway professional Pentium® processor-based systems have EDO performance DRAM, and most come standard with pipelined burst cache. These features will give you a faster, more cost-effective means to great performance. And for extraordinary levels of performance, Gateway's P5-133 Professional system includes the ultra-fast 133MHz Pentium processor and is standard with 16MB EDO performance DRAM and 256K pipelined burst cache. Gateway utilizes EDO and pipelined burst cache memory technologies for the best performance — *anywhere*.

All your heavy-duty business applications will run at top speed with the industry's latest 6X CD-ROM drive, standard on the P5-133. This CD-ROM drive performs 50% faster than a 4X CD-ROM, and with 6X technology you'll be ready for tomorrow's complex software applications. Renowned for unconventional wisdom when it comes to value, Gateway 2000 brings you the P5-133 Professional system for just $2,949!

The Right Equation

Gateway PCs include the Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system, and our Professional models all tout MS Office 95, Professional Edition or MS Works 95, both compatible with 32-bit performance and backward compatibility for 16-bit applications. When you buy a system from Gateway, we'll also give you a choice of operating systems. Whether it's MS-DOS® and Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT, or Windows 95, Gateway 2000 will meet all your computing needs.

Industry-Wide, Prize-Winning Service and Support!

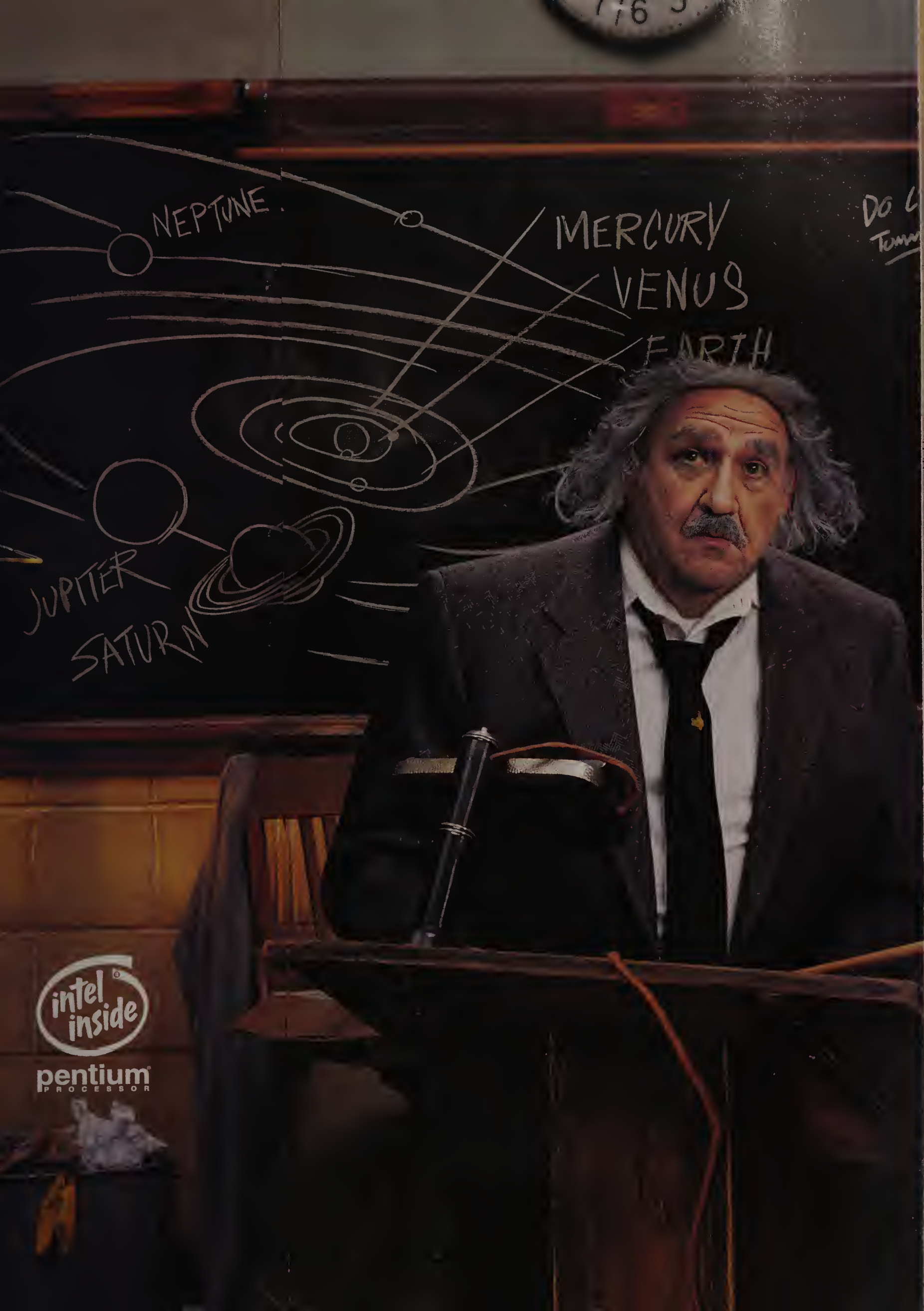
It's a proven theory. Noble and friendly Gateway 2000 employees provide our customers with the best possible service and support in the PC industry. When surveyed, *Computer Shopper*® readers answered "Gateway 2000!" unequivocably and bestowed us with *Computer Shopper's* 1995 Best Overall Hardware Service and Support award.

Presenting the Best Performance in the Industry!

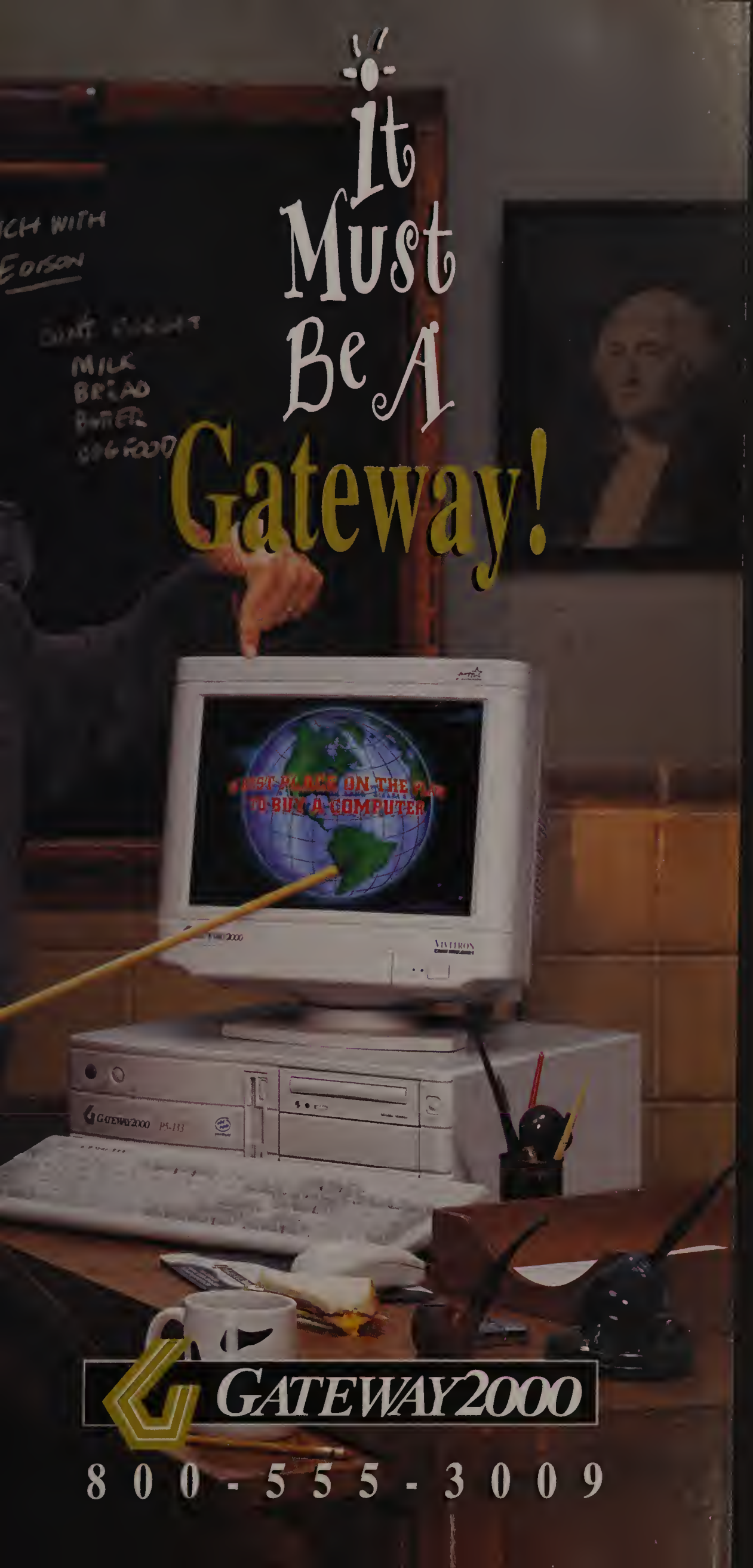
For the fifth consecutive year Gateway 2000 swept the *Computer Shopper* Best Buy awards! We're proud to announce that *Computer Shopper* readers awarded us with these coveted *Computer Shopper* awards: Best 486 Desktop (486DX2-66), Best Pentium Desktop (P5-133XL), Best Multi-media PC (P5-120 Family PC multimedia system), and Best Overall Computer Systems Supplier!!

It's All Relative

Call today and ask about Gateway's Professional computers. They're the only logical solution to your demanding business and professional computing needs! And we'll custom build any computer to fit your exact specifications.


NEPTUNE
MERCURY
VENUS
EARTH
JUPITER
SATURN
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

NEPTUNE
MERCURY
VENUS
EART
JUPITER
SATURN
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR


It Must Be A Gateway!
MILK
BREAD
BUTTER
DOG FOOD
BEST PLACE ON THE PLANET TO BUY A COMPUTER
GATEWAY2000
800-555-3009

If You're In Awe Of Your High-Flying Multitasking Machine...

The Gateway 2000® G6-200: A Legendary Performance

And if you just can't function without jet-set workstation power and performance — we're talking the top-flight machinery available today — then a new Gateway 2000 G6-200 is definitely for you! This new generation of workstations combines a 150MHz or 200MHz Intel® Pentium® Pro processor with the Windows NT™ Workstation operating system and a configuration that'll send you soaring into the wild blue computing yonder!

Pilot Your 200MHz Pentium Pro

The Pentium Pro processor is Intel's latest generation processor designed to provide workstation users with ultra-high performance in true 32-bit environments. The Gateway G6-200 is classified as a value workstation, perfect for Cad applications, intense desktop publishing, and graphics and design applications. If you require a load of memory and storage space to run your heavy-duty network applications, you won't find a better value from any other workstation manufacturer.

High-Flying Performance Features

To achieve the high throughput and superior performance your intense applications require, we've included a 2GB SCSI hard drive on the Gateway G6-200. SCSI technology offers better performance in workstation environments. The SCSI interface allows you to connect up to seven internal SCSI devices, so you can expand like never before. The G6-200 also includes the Adaptec® 2940 PCI Ultra SCSI controller card. Combine all this with 64MB DRAM and your workstation applications will fly!

Gearing Up for Great Graphics

With the Matrox® 2MB WRAM video card standard on the G6-200, you'll get incredible graphic support, including support for hardware accelerated 3-D. For work in higher resolutions, you can upgrade to 4MB WRAM for increased color depth and 3-D support in workstation environments.

Workstation Wonderland with Windows NT Workstation

All right, Windows NT Workstation customers, you know who you are. And we want to get to know you! Gateway 2000 now proudly offers you the best value on the Windows NT Workstation 3.51 operating system in the industry, standard on Gateway's G6 models. This is one of the most powerful operating systems for any organization that depends on a computer for today's most demanding data-intensive business applications. And if you value the reliability and security of privacy in large workstation environments, Windows NT Workstation is perfect for you.

Great news Windows NT 3.51 users! Your Gateway 2000 G6 system will arrive pre-loaded with Windows NT Workstation, ready to run! Simply determine and enter your individual security codes and passwords during initial setup. We'll configure all G6 systems with the appropriate Windows NT 3.51 drivers, loaded and optimized for compatibility with Gateway hardware and software.

Along with Windows NT, you get MS Office 95, Professional Edition for the best 32-bit business software applications available. And you can upgrade the P5-133 and P5-120 systems to Windows NT for a value that can't be beat! Call today for more information on our new G6 computers.

The G6-200 Professional system has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

It Must Be a Gateway!
WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION
GATEWAY2000
800-555-3000

Multimedia Systems

P5-75 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 14.4 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" .28dp CrystalScan® Color Monitor (13.25" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support

$1799

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2199

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .26dp Vivitron™ Color Monitor (14.0" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2599

P5-166XL

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Speakers w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor (16.0" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Generations II Software Collection with Gaming Pad
- Gateway Gold Premium Service

$3799

** Telephone Answering Device (TAD) gives you complete voice messaging capabilities.*

Professional Systems

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" .28dp CrystalScan® Color Monitor (13.25" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 95
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$1549

P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$1999

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor (14.0" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2499

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor (16.2" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2949

Workstation Systems

G6-150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB EIDE 9ms Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor (16.0" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$4599

G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB SCSI 9ms Hard Drive
- Adaptec 2940 PCI Ultra SCSI Controller
- Matrox 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ MPEG Video Scaler
- 4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor (16.0" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$6499

*** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95.*

Gateway 2000
Manufacturing, North
Sioux City, South Dakota,
is ISO 9002 certified.

The G6-200 Professional system has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

Generations II
SOFTWARE COLLECTION

■ Microsoft Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania® '96 ■ MS Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bob,™ For Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 ■ MS Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS Golf ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS CD Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs 1-4 (31 fun games!) ■ Ca$h Graf Home Office Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book ■ Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player ■ The Masters®: Interactive Journey Through Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

GSA Schedule # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-3009

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, CrystalScan, TelePath, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Family PC, Gateway Gold, Kid's BackPack II and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Bravo!

Industry-leading values from Gateway 2000®

Multimedia (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

Audio Multimedia Kits

Choose a Gateway 16-bit CD-quality sound card or an Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card. Both Sound Blaster compatible and include two Altec ACS-40 speakers.

$95 *(Gateway 16-bit sound card and Altec ACS-40 speakers)*
$115 *(Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable and Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

Multimedia Speaker Upgrades

Add the all-new ACS-250 subwoofer to provide up to 40 watts of additional bass.

$75 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

The Dolby® Surround Sound ACS-400 speaker system will make your CD audio multimedia applications come alive with true theater-like surround sound. Complete with two ACS-400 satellites and ACS-250 subwoofer.

$120 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive

This 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive provides 900KB/second data transfer rate and 214ms average access time and supports multisession photo CDs and XA format, enabling simultaneous audio and data with additional hardware.

$60 *(upgrade from systems with 4X CD-ROM drive)*

4X Three-CD Changer

Enhance the value and usefulness of your PC with a 4X three-CD changer. You'll have access to three times the amount of information of a single CD-ROM drive.

$100 *(upgrade from systems with 4X CD-ROM drive)*

Communications (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD

Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 28,800bps fax capability. Sends and receives data and faxes, and includes telephone answering device (TAD), full voice mail capabilities. Includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, AOL and Prodigy® and more! **$149** *(TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem $79)*

Monitors (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

Gateway Vivitron™ Color Monitors

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution.

Gateway 15-Inch Vivitron Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch
Upgrade from a 14" CrystalScan® to 15" Vivitron monitor **$160**
Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 15" Vivitron monitor **$75**
Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch
Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 17" Vivitron monitor **$365**
Upgrade from a 15" Vivitron to 17" Vivitron monitor **$290**
(Upgrade prices good only at time of system purchase.)

Networking (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

High-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards.
16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$99**
16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$79**

SMC® ISA Ethernet Adapter

16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$79**
16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$59**

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

90 DAYS
NO PAYMENTS
Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Software (Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

Windows® 95 Upgrade

Only available to our valued customers! Windows 95 will make your system faster and easier to use. Order your copy today! **$79** *(On diskettes $89)*

New

Finance Pack

Includes Quicken Deluxe 5; Quicken® Financial Planner™; Quicken Family Lawyer™; Quicken Parents' Guide To Money™; and a coupon to receive TurboTax® Deluxe upon release at no extra charge. **$79**

10th Anniversary Software Bundle

Includes BioForge™; Wing Commander® III: Heart of the Tiger™; Magic Carpet™ II: The Netherworlds; and a Gateway 2000 10th Anniversary T-shirt. **$49**
(BioForge may not be suitable for younger children.)

Kid's BackPack™ II

Includes What is a Bellybutton?; The Tales of Peter Rabbit; Cinderella, The Original Fairy Tale; Freddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds™; Pocahontas Reading Adventure, and a Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**

Starter Pack: the Sequel

A new twist on our favorite software bundle! Includes Tuneland™, Cyberia™, Rand McNally TripMaker™, 70 Million Households Phone Book, Hometime® Weekend Home Projects, Consumer Survival Kit, SimCity™, and The 7th Guest™. **$99**

Sports Pack

Includes Unnecessary Roughness '95™, Hardball 4™, FIFA International Soccer, PGA Tour® Golf, NHL® Hockey '95, and NASCAR® Racing. Also includes Gravis GamePad™ and CD holder. **$99**

Call and ask about our other software bundles!

Printers (Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer

Photo quality printing in color and black & white. Easy-to-use drivers are compatible with virtually all MS applications.

Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer

Perfect for the small business or home office, providing vivid color and crisp black-and-white printing at 720dpi. Plus it's quiet and compact! **$449**

Hewlett® Packard LaserJet 5L Printer

Add a professional edge to your outputs with 600dpi and HP Resolution Enhancement technology, and fast laser printing with a speedy 4-ppm engine. **$499**

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5P Printer

Full-featured HP LaserJet printer for your business printing needs. Provides up to 600dpi resolution at six pages per minute. **$849**
All printers include parallel cable. Call for more printer options!

Service & Support

(Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

Gateway Gold Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts **$99**

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-3009

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

The Techies Want Performance.

Multi-talented. A brilliant addition. Magnavox monitors offer resolutions up to 1600 X 1280, refresh rates over 100Hz and a 0.28mm dot pitch for sharp, vibrant color and flicker-free images.

The Number Crunchers Want Affordability.

Terrific value. A real deal. With autoscan capability, precise on-screen display and energy-saving, built-in power management, Magnavox monitors give you more for your money.

The Boss Wants Reliability.

Works overtime. Very dependable. Backed by a 3-year warranty*, you can rely on the 17" Magnavox CM4018 (16.22" viewable image size) color monitor around the clock for everything from video conferences to business reports.

Get What You Want With Magnavox.

With a full-range of smart features, Magnavox has everything you're looking for in a monitor. Available in 14", 15", 17", 20" and 21" screen sizes (12.86", 14.33", 16.22", 19.5" and 19.68" viewable image sizes) there's one to fit your needs. Built to last and backed by a 3-year warranty*, it's no surprise Magnavox has become one of the world's largest monitor manufacturers. For everything you've always wanted in a monitor, visit your retailer or call 1-800-835-3506.

No One Puts More In A Monitor.

MAGNAVOX
Smart. *Very smart.*®

*3 years - parts; 1 year - labor.

©1995 Philips Consumer Electronics Company.
A Division of Philips Electronics North American Corporation.

Circle 148 on reader service card

Portable Pentiums for the Price Conscious

Shopping for a notebook PC can be an exercise in tradeoffs. You want a Pentium-powered system with all the multimedia trimmings. But you don't want to spend over $5000. We've found two notebooks that should meet many of your needs, but the products have some minor drawbacks that shouldn't be overlooked.

Economical Eurocom 5400

The Eurocom notebook series uses Pentium processors with speeds ranging from 75 MHz up to 133 MHz. We looked at the 5400, a $3590 100-MHz system with a 10.4-inch active color screen and a roomy 800MB hard drive. Even at its low price, the system is packed with high-performance hardware, such as a 256K secondary cache (expandable to 1MB), a video accelerator with 2MB of VRAM, and an internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The 16-bit audio subsystem supports two built-in speakers. For fun and games, the notebook includes a built-in joystick.

The Eurocom 5400 offers adequate expandability. It sports a PC Card slot that can accept two Type II or one Type III cards. An optional Mini Docking Station offers two ISA expansion slots and another PC Card slot. For extended periods away from a wall socket, the notebook lets you snap an additional battery onto the back for extra life.

While its internal features are impressive, we found the ergonomics less so. The active color screen supports 640 by 480 resolution in 16.8 million colors. The 10.4-inch screen is adequate but unremarkable, considering that 11-inch screens are becoming de rigueur for Pentium notebooks (even an 11.5-inch color dual-scan screen is available). The unit sports a wrist rest at the front of the oversize 86-key keyboard and a trackpad pointing device. But typing takes some getting used to: The alphabet keys are located one key left of their usual position to make room for the directional, page up, and page down keys that run along the right side.

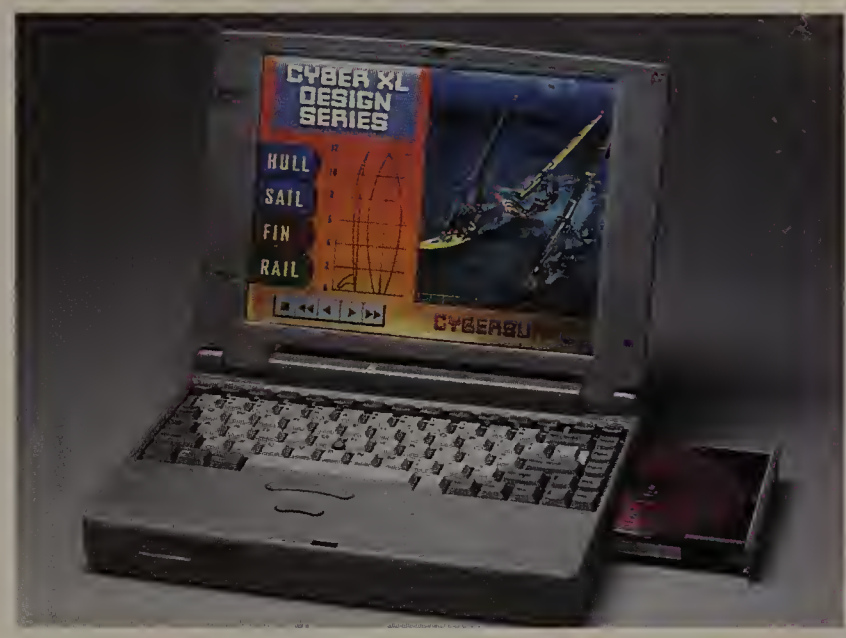
The Eurocom 5400 also uses older NiMH battery technology, which adds to its heft. (The unit weighs a burly 7.7 pounds.) The external AC adapter adds weight as well. Still, if the keyboard works for you, the Eurocom 5400 offers a lot of notebook at a small price.

Eurocom 5400

Great price on 100-MHz Pentium multimedia notebook.
Eurocom Corp.
613/224-6122
List price: $3590 with active color screen
Reader service no. 748

Satellite Pro 410CDT

Super screen on 90-MHz Pentium multimedia notebook.
Toshiba Computer Systems Division
800/999-5273
List price: $4699 with active color screen
Reader service no. 749



VIEW WITH ROOM: The 410CDT offers an impressive SVGA 11.3-inch active-matrix screen at an economical price.

New Satellite Pro 410CDT

When compared to the Eurocom line, Toshiba's Satellite Pro 410 series provides greater expandability and some higher-quality components. At a list price of $4699, though, the Satellite Pro 410CDT costs more than the Eurocom 5400. What's more, it includes no secondary cache and sports a less-powerful 90-MHz Pentium processor. So what do you get for the extra money? At the top of the list is the impressive 11.3-inch active-matrix screen that can display resolutions up to 800 by 600 at 65,536 colors. The screen was bright and easy to view even when we were off to the side of the unit, an important consideration if you need to make presentations to small groups.

For expandability, the quad-speed CD-ROM drive can be swapped out with the included 3.5-inch floppy drive. (If you need to use both drives, the floppy drive can be popped into an included caddylike device that plugs into the back of the notebook.)

The Satellite Pro 410CDT includes a built-in AC power supply that lets you plug a cord into the notebook—so you don't have to lug around (and possible lose) the external AC "brick" adapters common on many notebooks. For portable power, there's a lithium-ion battery. And with all that, the Toshiba still weighs in at a svelte 7.4 pounds.

Besides the relatively low speed processor and high price, our only other beef with the product is its sound system. The notebook's solitary speaker has limited volume. When we turned the volume up, the sound was tinny and distorted, like music from a cheap transistor radio. But all things considered, this reasonably priced, solid notebook from a top-tier vendor is worth a look.

—Gabrielle Mitchell and Randy Ross

SCSI for Dummies: Plug and Play That Performs

SCSI has been a longtime four-letter word in my house. When I installed my first SCSI adapter it took two friends and me the better part of a Saturday and almost $60 in technical support phone charges to get my system working just right.

Given my hesitation to leap into another SCSI ordeal, I was the ideal candidate to check out the AdvanSCSI ABP930, a SCSI card that promised to be truly Plug and Play.

Plugging it in was as simple as finding a free PCI slot. The included boot disk took me step-by-step through the installation process. After I answered a few questions, the software diagnosed my system and I was ready to go. Unlike with my first SCSI experience, this time I had no jumpers or switches to set and no need to know such cyber-jargon as BIOS address, port address, or interrupts. This may seem like no big deal to Macintosh users or the technically blessed, but for a devotee of the *DOS for Dummies* book, Plug and Play SCSI is the greatest thing since the mouse. The only problem I encountered was that my CD-ROM drive adapter didn't match the AdvanSCSI external 50-pin connector. A quick trip to Radio Shack for an adapter, and I was in business.

Ease of installation doesn't mean lack of power. The device boasts true multitasking for better performance, and a 32-bit wide bus allows a transfer rate of up to 10 megabytes per second on the SCSI bus. Only Windows 95 supports the Plug and Play capability, but the card works with DOS, Windows 3.1, and Windows NT.

I won't say I'm a SCSI convert, but with the AdvanSCSI, it's no longer a four-letter word.

–Shane Mooney

ADVANSCSI'S TROUBLE-FREE PLUG AND PLAY takes the hassle out of SCSI, but not the performance.

AdvanSCSI ABP930 Personal PCI Host Adapter

An easy-to-install Plug and Play SCSI adapter.
AdvanSys
800/525-7443, 408/383-9400
Street price: $99
Reader service no. 750

Fast Workgroup Printing for Less

Texas Instruments has introduced two new workgroup printers and a new personal printer. The microLaser Pro/8 and microLaser PowerPro/12 replace the microLaser Pro 600 and microLaser PowerPro, respectively. The new microLaser Win/4 is designed for home and small-office users.

Retailing for $499, the 4-page-per-minute microLaser Win/4 prints at 600 dots per inch with a 486 or better system and at 300 dots per inch with other models. Designed to work with Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, it features an especially versatile print driver. The new driver uses animated graphics to show print status. It can print custom watermarks on a page, and it lets you print multiple pages on one sheet of paper for drafts, presentations, or paper conservation. Brightness, contrast, and halftoning methods can be adjusted to optimize gray-scale output for charts, photographic images, and line art.

The printer is compact—occupying less than 1 square foot—and weighs in at only 11 pounds. It's also EPA Energy Star compliant; just plug it in, and it sits in an energy-saving sleep mode until your Print command awakens it.

In our informal tests, the microLaser Win/4 seemed to print quickly, and its 600-dpi resolution made text readable to a minuscule 2-point size.

The 600-dpi, 8-ppm microLaser Pro/8 replaces the microLaser Pro 600. At $1299 list, it costs 28 percent less, and it has twice the paper capacity—holding 500 sheets in two trays. The 600-dpi, 12-ppm microLaser PowerPro/12 replaces the microLaser PowerPro, and at $1599 list, it costs about 16 percent less. The Pro/8 and Pro/12 include additional resident fonts and a newer version of Adobe PostScript Level 2.

All models are covered by a 30-day money-back guarantee and a one-year warranty and have a 72-hour repair turnaround time, with on-site pickup and delivery.

–Bill Underwood

microLaser Win/4, microLaser Pro/8, microLaser PowerPro/12

Texas Instruments updates its microLaser line.
Texas Instruments
800/848-3927
List price: microLaser Win/4 $499, microLaser Pro/8 $1299, microLaser PowerPro/12 $1599
Reader service no. 751

Microsoft Office

Microsoft Office with ABC Graphics Suite

USE ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ WITH YOUR MICROSOFT® OFFICE™ SO YOU AND YOUR DOCUMENTS WILL BE MORE IMPRESSIVE THAN EVER.

Designed for use in the "drag and drop" environment of Windows®95, ABC Graphics Suite is the perfect graphics extension to Microsoft Office 95. It arms you with market-proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, image editing, drawing, 3D text and graphics and media management of over 30,000 clipart images. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter,® Picture Publisher,® Micrografx Designer,™ and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ plus Instant 3D.™ For only $149.95*, it's one of the most cost-effective ways to improve your business.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN A RECIPE FOR HOPE

Only $149.95*

*Upgrade price for owners of Micrografx or competitive graphics software and/or Microsoft Office 95. E.R.P. for first time buyers is $299.95.

MICROGRAFX®

Call **1-800-376-5201** for a free** 30-day trial CD, for more information or to use our automated fax back system.

http://www.micrografx.com

In Canada, call 1-800-360-8464 Canadien E.R.P. $199 **There is a $9.95 charge for shipping and handling ©1995 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved All product names are trademarks of their respective companies

Circle 182 on reader service card

The Sony Trinitron

Multiscan display.

A true realist

in a crowd

of impressionists.

INSPIRING VISION

Trinitron

SONY

No other computer display in the world comes close to the vivid clarity of a Sony Trinitron® Multiscan® display. And, it's more than purely a matter of style.

Besides the brighter and sharper picture, the Sony Trinitron Digital Multiscan technology gives you clearer, more accurate color. Edge-to-edge, corner-to-corner.* On all of today's computers.

Sony's new family of computer displays is plug and play compatible with Windows® 95.** Plus, intuitive digital on-screen controls make it easier and more convenient to customize the picture.***

So why settle for anything less than an original Sony Trinitron display? For a retailer near you and more information call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 119 or visit us at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony Logo, Trinitron, Multiscan and the Inspiring Vision Logo are trademarks of Sony. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *Dependent on graphics board and signal used. **Sony's new display family: Multiscan 15sx, 15sf II, 17sf II, 17se II, 20sf II and 20se II. ***Not available on 15sx.

Logitech PageScan Color: Small Size, Big Results

With sophisticated desktop publishing features now being packed into even the simplest of word processors, users are looking for ways to import images into documents. Even in the most orderly of offices, there's usually not much room on the desk for all the necessary peripherals, let alone for something exotic like a scanner. But a pint-size sheet-fed scanner can be impressive not only in performance but in ease of setup and use. The Logitech PageScan Color is such a product.

The PageScan, which is no bigger than a bread box, connects to your computer's parallel port. A pass-through feature allows you to connect both the scanner and your printer to the same port. I used this feature and found my Windows 95 system and my Epson Stylus 800 accepted the setup without so much as a hiccup.

Like other compact scanners, PageScan lets you scan photos and documents at a maximum of 200 dots per inch. Unlike some competitors, however, it lets you scan them as 24-bit color images. PageScan also allows you to scan items for faxing. The setup program identified the fax software on my system and launched it automatically when I was ready to fax.

Scanning bulky or odd-size documents is a snap because the PageScan scanner head detaches from its base for manual use. Also, with PageScan you can stop a scan in progress, scanning only what you need. If, for example, you want an image from a magazine page, detach the PageScan's head and scan just the image rather than the whole page.

PageScan comes bundled with Xerox TextBridge OCR, PageScan Image Editor, and PaperMaster SE software applications. I was impressed by the accuracy of the TextBridge software. It wasn't perfect, but it seemed very accurate with my documents. Any mistakes in the scanning process can be cleaned up with PageScan Image Editor. If your goal is a paperless office, DocuMagix's PaperMaster SE lets you create an electronic file cabinet on your hard drive; you can scan documents directly into it.

The unit incorporates some other nice touches. The AC adapter, for example, won't take up extra space on your power strip. The power cord has a standard plug, with the transformer in the middle of the cord rather than at the end where it would block a neighboring outlet.

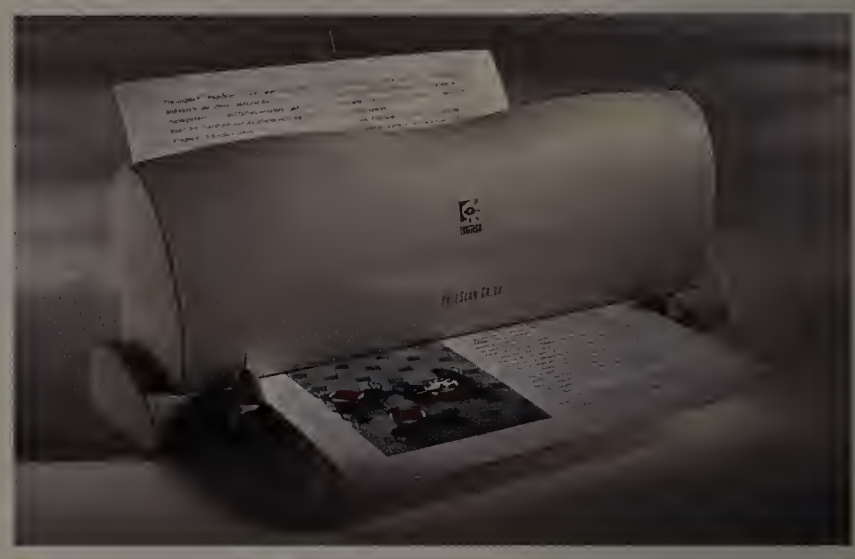
Another thoughtful feature: The power and cable cords are long enough to negotiate even the most complicated office arrangement.

Logitech has done its homework on this product and created a smart scanner that doesn't claim too much real estate.

—John P. Mello, Jr.

Logitech PageScan Color

Effortless scanning through a parallel port.
Logitech
800/231-7717,
510/795-8500
Street price: $399
Reader service no. 752



SCAN COLOR DOCUMENTS and faxes on the compact PageScan.

The Joy of Pointing

The keyboard joystick, a tiny button that pokes out from the center of the keyboard between the G and N keys, is a common enough sight, but now the joystick has moved to the desktop. Interlink Electronics' DeskStick works in the same way a keyboard joystick does, moving the screen pointer in response to fingertip pressure.

This version of the mini-joystick sits in a symmetrical plastic case with buttons on both sides so it doesn't discriminate against lefties. Interlink claims DeskStick, which lists for $59.95, can cut the desktop real estate a mouse and mouse pad require by as much as 70 percent, though this estimate may be optimistic. The same design that saves space on the laptop translates to a desktop device almost twice the size of my mouse but only slightly smaller than my trackball.

DeskStick uses Interlink's VersaPoint Pressure Pointing technology, which converts pressure on the device into directional force that propels the screen pointer wherever you want it to go. When I used DeskStick, I found myself accidentally clicking its buttons when trying to maneuver the pointer. If I braced my hand against the device while using my index finger to try moving the cursor diagonally, I inadvertently clicked a button. The finger movement takes some getting used to, and while wrist and hand movement is virtually eliminated, the pressure on my finger seemed more uncomfortable than with other pointing devices.

—Pete Loshin

DeskStick

Puts laptop pointer "stick" on your desktop.
Interlink Electronics
800/340-1331,
805/484-1331
List price: $59.95
Reader service no. 753

You'd think she got a just Quantex.

That look of confidence and inner pleasure. It's a look that's become associated with buying a Quantex. And it shouldn't be the least bit surprising. You see, Quantex gives you just about the best buy going. And that means more than just a good price. It's the very latest technology. The hottest software bundles. Quality components from some of the most trusted names in the business. And a company committed to giving you their best day in and day out.

If Quantex had been around back in Mona's day, she probably would have had a much bigger grin.

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for
Microsoft® Windows® 95

Put Our Masterpieces

A Classic Deal

At Quantex, all of our systems are composed of the hottest features, tuned up for top-rated performance, then competitively priced to provide the maximum bang-for-your-buck. These masterpieces have the experts singing their praises!

As *PC World* reports, "Quantex offers the best price/performance ratios on PCs..." (August 1995). *Family PC* raves that "The QP5's list of hardware features reads like those of machines typically priced around $400 higher" (July/August 1995). And *PC Magazine* writes that our SM-1 provides "Above-average components for a great price..." (Sept. 26, 1995). Quantex consistently gives you more for less, constantly striving to bring you the very best deal.

Built for the PC Connoisseur

Any PC maker can use no-name components to take their price down. That's just not good enough for Quantex. You'll find that our value-packed systems feature more of the brand names you've come to know and trust. Like Intel, Microsoft, Novell, STB Systems, Western Digital, MAG Innovision, Altec Lansing Multimedia, Ensoniq, and Toshiba to name a few. But using top quality components is only half the story. We guarantee the total reliability of our systems with one of the most comprehensive quality control processes in the business. So don't settle for imitations – get the real deal from Quantex!

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

To Work For You

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Start

All Quantex systems are not only equipped with Windows® 95 – they're *Designed for Windows 95*. As one of few companies to have passed strict Microsoft® Hardware Compatibility Testing, all of our systems are Plug and Play compliant to make adding new components a snap! For superior performance, check out these advanced components on our QP5/SM-2:

Performance-Enhanced Memory

Get extreme – our QP5/SM-2 features 16MB EDO RAM. The 16MB guarantees optimum software operation, while EDO boosts memory access speeds an additional 33%! Plus, we give you a 256KB L2 Pipelined Burst Cache for extra rendering power. Working together, EDO and the Pipelined Burst Cache cuts the processing time of memory operations, maximizing your system's execution rates to accomplish tasks faster.

Breakthrough Graphics and Media Acceleration

Enter the world of STB PowerGraph 64 Video Acceleration, the experts' choice for complete MPEG playback with full screen and full motion video. This high-performance 64-bit video graphics accelerator with 2MB EDO DRAM is based on the S3 TRIO64 V+ Chipset. That translates into no-holds-barred power, supporting up to 30 frames per second, resolutions up to 1280x1024, plus precise true color for photo-realistic imaging.

Massive Storage Power

An immense 2GB Mode 4 Hard Drive offers the capacity and performance you need to fully optimize Windows 95. In fact, it's the flat-out highest capacity ATA-2 Interface drive to date. Plus, its speedy 16.6 MB/sec data transfer rates, 5400 RPM, 256KB multisegmented cache buffer, and 10ms seek times deliver huge masses of data in a flash.

Digitally Controlled Color Monitors

The MAG 17" Color Monitor boasts complete Plug and Play support, a .26mm dot pitch for ultra-sharp display at 1280x1024 maximum resolution, rapid refresh rate, and a digitally controlled display. It's easy to see why MAG is the world's best selling 17-inch color monitor.

Above System features QP5-SM2

Multimedia That Will Move You

Quantex has teamed up with the multimedia hardware heavyweights to put together a system with premium stereo sound and image quality. Transport yourself to the world of multimedia with the ultra-fast, ultra-smooth MPEG performance of Aztech's 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive, which boasts a 900 KB/S transfer rate and a 256KB buffer! Then, close your eyes and indulge in the crisp highs and solid bass of the Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card and Altec Lansing speakers with subwoofer. It's top of the line multimedia at an affordable price, only from Quantex.

Service and Support

At Quantex, we stand behind our products. We back up every system purchase with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and Toll-Free Technical Support. That's not all – we give you One Year Express Parts Replacement plus One Year On-Site Service. You even get the option to extend the protection of your system for up to 4 years with the GE Service Protection Plan.

And now, Quantex gives you an even faster and easier way to get information and assistance. Be a part of the Digital Revolution and visit the Quantex Home Page on the Internet at http://www.quantex.com. Check out features such as the Quantex Shopping Mall, Customer Service Center, Technical Support Center and Resource Room, all accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

QUANTEX

http://www.quantex.com

Family Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectHome: PerfectWorks; Memphis Math; Write With Me; InfoCentral; Grammatik; Clip Art for the Home; Clip Art for the Office; Read With Me 1 & 2; Hard Evidence: The Marilyn Monroe Files
- The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles)
- Al,Unser Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- Animals II
- How Your Body Works
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- EveryWhere USA Travel Guide
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

Professional Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectOffice: WordPerfect 6.1; Quattro Pro 6.0; Envoy; InfoCentral; Presentations GroupWise
- The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles included)
- SharkWare (The best way to manage your Contacts, Calendar, Phone Calls and To-Do list)
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- Astound (#1 in Multimedia Presentations)
- Phone Disc Business '95
- Al Unser Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

QP5/75 M-1 $1599

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO Performonce-Enhonced Memory
- 1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Grophic Accelerator w/ 1MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flot-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Boud Fox/Madem w/voice moil
- Toshibo 4X 190ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Cord
- Mogneticolly Shielded Speakers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboord & Microsoft® Mause
- Micrasoft Windaws®95
- Fomily Softwore Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 M-1.....$1699
QP5/120 M-1.....$1749

QP5/100 M-2 $1849

- Intel 100MHz Pentium pracessar
- 8MB EDO Performonce-Enhonced Memory
- 1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerotar w/ 2MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flot-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Madem
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Cord
- Magneticolly Shielded Speakers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Cose
- 104-Key keybaord & Micrasaft Mouse
- Micrasoft Windaws95
- Fomily Softwore Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-2.....$1749
QP5/120 M-2.....$1899
QP5/133 M-2.....$1999

QP5/120 M-3 $1999

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performonce-Enhonced Memory
- 1.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB 64-Bit PCI Grophic Accelerotor w/ 1MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flot-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Boud Fax/Modem w/ voice moil
- Toshibo 4X 190ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sterea Saund Card
- Mogneticolly Shielded Speokers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Cose
- 104-Key keybaord & Microsoft Mouse
- Micrasaft Windaws95
- Fomily Softwore Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-3.....$1849
QP5/100 M-3.....$1949
QP5/133 M-3.....$2099

QP5/133 M-4 $2349

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processar
- 16MB EDO Performonce-Enhonced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB 64-Bit PCI Grophic Accelerator w/ 2MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flot-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Boud V.34 Fax/Modem
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq® 16-Bit Wovetoble Sound Cord
- Altec Lonsing ACS-5 Speokers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboord & Microsoft Mause
- Microsoft Windows95
- Fomily Saftwore Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 M-4.....$2199
QP5/120 M-4.....$2249
QP5/150 M-4.....$2449

QP5/133 SM $2399

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performonce-Enhonced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/ 2MB DRAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion video)
- 15"MAG Flot-Screen1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Boud V.34 Fox/Modem
- Toshibo 4X EIDE 190ms CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wovetoble Sound Card
- Altec Lonsing ACS-5 Speokers
- Newly Designed Mid-Tawer Cose
- 104-Key keybaord & Microsoft Mouse
- Micrasoft Windows95
- Professionol Softwore Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 SM.....$2149
QP5/100 SM.....$2249
QP5/120 SM.....$2299

QP5/150 SM-1 $2799

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performonce-Enhonced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion video)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Manitor
- 28,800 Boud V.34 Fox/Modem
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wovetable Saund Cord
- Altec Lonsing ACS-5 Speokers
- Newly Designed Mid-Tower Cose
- 104-Key keybaord & Micrasaft Mause
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professionol Softwore Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 SM-1.....$2549
QP5/120 SM-1.....$2599
QP5/133 SM-1.....$2699

QP5/166 SM-2 $3149

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processar
- 16MB EDO Performonce-Enhonced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB ATA -2 Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion video)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Boud V.34 Fax/Modem
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensaniq 16-Bit Wovetoble Sound Cord
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/ subwoofer
- Newly Designed Mid-Tawer Cose
- 104-Key keybaard & Micrasoft Mause
- Micrasoft Windows95
- Prafessianol Saftwore Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrode to ATI MACH 64 PCI w/2MB VRAM far $50 mare.

QP5/120 SM-2.....$2749
QP5/133 SM-2.....$2849
QP5/150 SM-2.....$2949

Upgrade Specials

"Options Available with System Purchase"

- Ensoniq® 16-bit wavetable sound card and Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer Add $99 (upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card).
- Conner tape backup units: 850MB Add $159 3.2GB Add $199
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Add $59
- Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer for $349 more. (6 ppm, 600 dpi class print quality)
- Call to upgrade to STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/2MB EDO DRAM.

QUANTEX

1-800-896-4898
http://www.Quantex.com
Quantex Microsystems, Inc.
400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873

Canodo 1-800-793-4167
Puerto Rico 1-800-793-4185

* On-Site Service moy nat be avoiloble in certoin remate areas, and is only avoiloble if determined necessary by a technician. CD Titles ore subject ta change and connot be substituted. All returned items must hove a Return Merchondise Authorizotion (RMA) number and must be in originol packoging. The cast far returned freight is nat included with any Maney-Back Guorontees; shipping chorges ore nan-refundoble. Prices and praduct descriptions subject ta change withaut natice.Quantex Micrasystems cannat be respansible for errors in typagraphy ar photogrophy. "Pentium and the Intel Inside loga are registered trademarks af Intel Carporotion" Micrasaft and Windows 95 ore registered trademarks af Micrasoft Carparotian. Some af the nomes or trodemorks shown herein may be the praperty of other companies. Quontex 1996. All Rights Reserved.

Paradox 7: Late to the Party but Worth the Wait

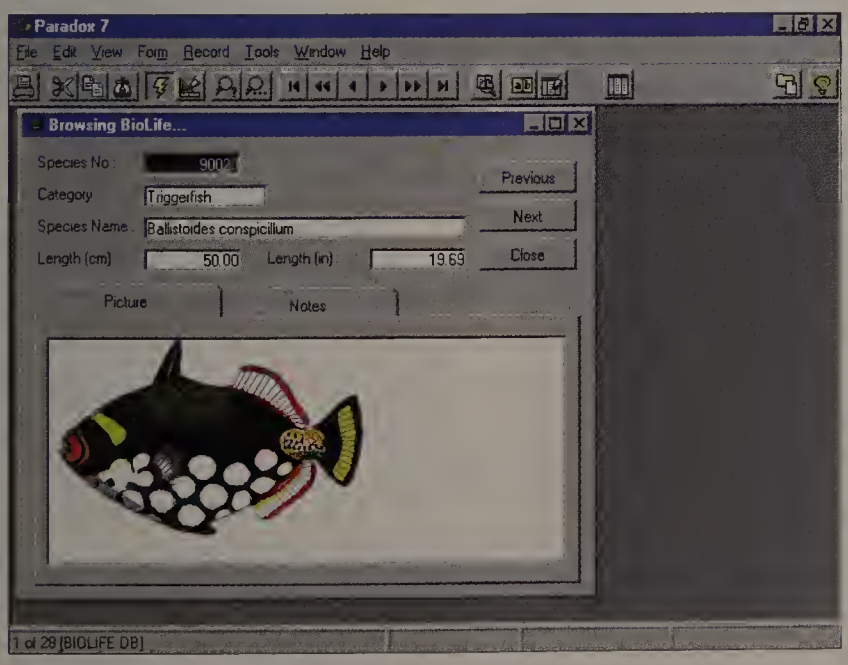
Borland wasn't as quick out of the gate with its Windows 95 version of Paradox as the competition was with its database programs, but after checking out a beta version of Paradox 7, I think it's in the running as best overall database application for Windows 95. Like the new Access and Approach, Paradox 7 for Windows 95 & Windows NT has many new features for both database beginners and sophisticates. There are more Experts (Borland's spin on the helpful Microsoft Wizard) to assist with all kinds of tasks, as well as easier access to data and numerous improvements in the menus and dialog boxes.

Getting Started

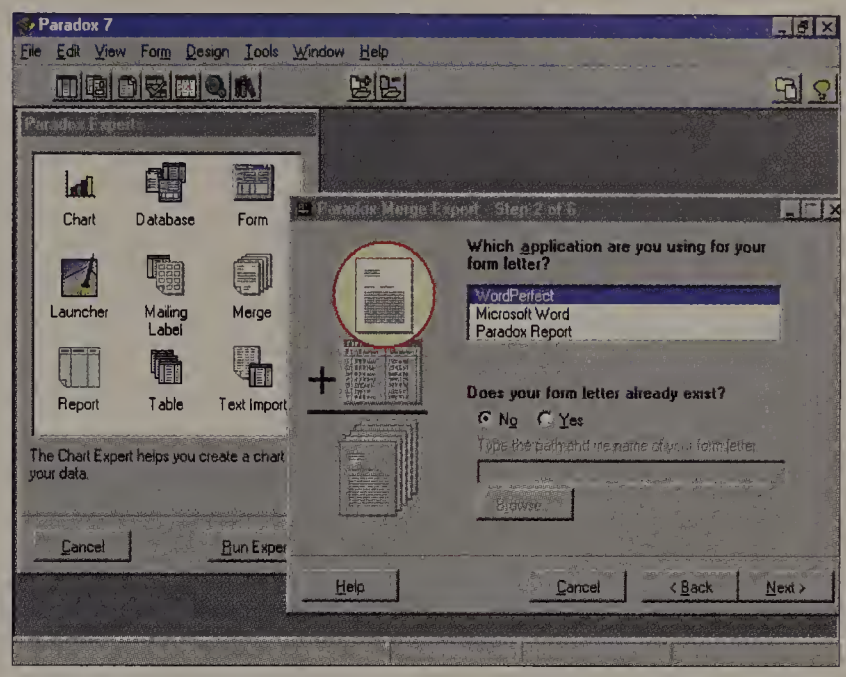
When you load Paradox, the first thing you see is an Expert that asks whether you want to create a new database or work with an existing one. I found this a bit intrusive but then realized this is just the kind of help a new user needs. You can turn any of the dozen or so Experts off if they get in your way.

I tried out the new Database Expert and found a list of predefined databases that include forms and reports, not just data files. I used the Launcher Expert to create a tabbed pushbutton menu for quick access to my database objects, without having to do any programming. The Launcher Expert, along with the Button Expert and others, makes up for the lack of macros (standard with both Access and Approach). In my opinion, a dearth of easy automation tools was the biggest problem in the older versions of Paradox. Borland has adequately addressed this issue by providing tools useful for end users and database application developers alike.

Throughout the program, I found the menus and dialog boxes easier to use than in older versions. Toolbars are now dockable anywhere on the Paradox desktop, and if you want, they can show buttons for tasks like aligning objects on a form and customizing text.



QUERIES ARE SIMPLE with Paradox 7's browsing window, which shows both text and attached elements.



THE MERGE EXPERT and other on-screen helpers walk you through tasks that might otherwise be complicated.

Also, Microsoft Office users should find the toolbars similar enough to Microsoft's to make Paradox fit in fairly well with the other Office programs.

Expert Advice

A few of my favorite Experts: The Merge Expert walks you through merging data managed with Paradox into Word or WordPerfect documents. You can choose to use a Paradox report design instead of a word processing document. The Label Expert is easier to use than in the last version, the new Import Expert has a window that lets you view ASCII data you're trying to import, and the Chart Expert helps you create visual summaries of data.

Borland didn't forget ObjectPAL programmers when it added new features to Paradox 7. I liked the editor, with its color highlighting and other features that professional programmers demand. Even better is the Object Explorer, which let me navigate through objects on a form and check their properties and events.

I didn't do formal performance testing, but Borland says users will get better performance out of Paradox 7 than with Paradox 5 (which performed well against earlier versions of Access and Approach). Even without performance enhancements, Paradox 7 is a quality database program for all levels of PC users.

—Celeste Robinson

Paradox 7 for Windows 95 & Windows NT

A great deal for new and current Paradox users, with more timesaving Experts that simplify database management.

Borland Int'l
800/233-2444, 408/431-1000
Street price: $299, upgrade $89, competitive upgrade $99
Reader service no. 662

Corel's Illustration/Photo Combo Complements Graphics Packages

If you need snazzy graphics for your presentations, print, or online publishing projects, newcomer CorelXara 1.1 is a godsend. This well-designed and easy-to-use program combines the best of draw illustration (vector) and photo manipulation (bit-map) technologies in one package. I examined a beta version.

CorelXara is the first draw program to support semitransparent overlays, a powerful feature previously available only in bit-map editing programs such as Adobe Photoshop. This capability lets you apply any degree of transparency to any graphic object, text, or bit-map image in an illustration.

Equally impressive is CorelXara's ability to apply bit-map fills to graphic objects and text. You can use one of the supplied texture bit maps to create type that looks carved out of wood, for example, or use your own scanned images to fill objects and add a realistic touch to your illustration.

Many of the program's tools are easier to use than those in other draw packages. To create graduated fills and transparency effects, for instance, you click the tool, then the object you want to modify, and drag the pointer over the area where you want the effect to appear. On the flip side, CorelXara isn't as adept at technical drawings or professional color as CorelDraw. It also lacks CorelDraw's Bézier-curve knife and its eraser and dimensioning tools, and it doesn't support color separation. Because of limitations such as these, Corel is marketing CorelXara as a complement to high-end illustration packages like CorelDraw, rather than a replacement.

CorelXara runs under Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows 3.1.

—Richard Jantz

CORELXARA'S VERSATILE TOOLS make it easy to combine vector drawings and bit-map images in the same graphic.

CorelXara 1.1

Easy-to-use two-in-one graphics package.
Corel Corp.
800/772-6735, 613/728-8200
List price: $289
Reader service no. 663

Jazzy 3-D Graphics on a Budget

Three-dimensional graphics, once the domain of high-end workstations, are rapidly going mainstream. Caligari's trueSpace/SE ($149) and Ray Dream's Ray Dream Studio ($499) are two new Windows 3-D packages that offer professional-level rendering and animation capabilities at bargain-basement prices.

Although trueSpace/SE and Studio are aimed at graphics and design professionals, they can be used by novices willing to take the time to learn them. Both products sport handsome, icon-rich interfaces that make it reasonably easy to access various features, and each provides an assortment of predesigned 3-D objects to get you started.

Both trueSpace/SE and Ray Dream Studio run under Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT, but only Studio is a 32-bit application; it offers floating toolbars, tool tips, multithreading, and tabbed dialog boxes. However, Studio does not support OLE 2.0, so you can't embed objects. Also unique to the pricier Studio are wizards that guide you through complicated tasks. In addition, Studio, which I examined as a beta product, has advanced animation features, including fully editable time lines and inverse kinematics (used to create real-life character movements, such as shaking hands).

What distinguishes trueSpace/SE from other 3-D packages is its full-screen, 3-D perspective view. You do all your work—from drawing and arranging 3-D objects to setting the camera and lighting for your 3-D animation—within one window. (Studio requires you to use different windows to accomplish much of the same work.) Caligari offers two versions of trueSpace for Windows: I looked at a shipping version of trueSpace/SE, which is the entry-level version, and trueSpace2 ($795 list) is the high-end version, with features that more closely match those found in Studio.

—Richard Jantz

trueSpace/SE for Windows, Ray Dream Studio for Windows

Two powerful, approachable, and affordable 3-D graphics and animation programs.
Caligari Corp.
800/351-7620
List price: $149
Reader service no. 784
Ray Dream Inc.
800/846-0111
List price: $499
Reader service no. 664

Has lived in New York all his life.
Never visited the Empire State Building.

Novell May Work Perfection for Small Offices

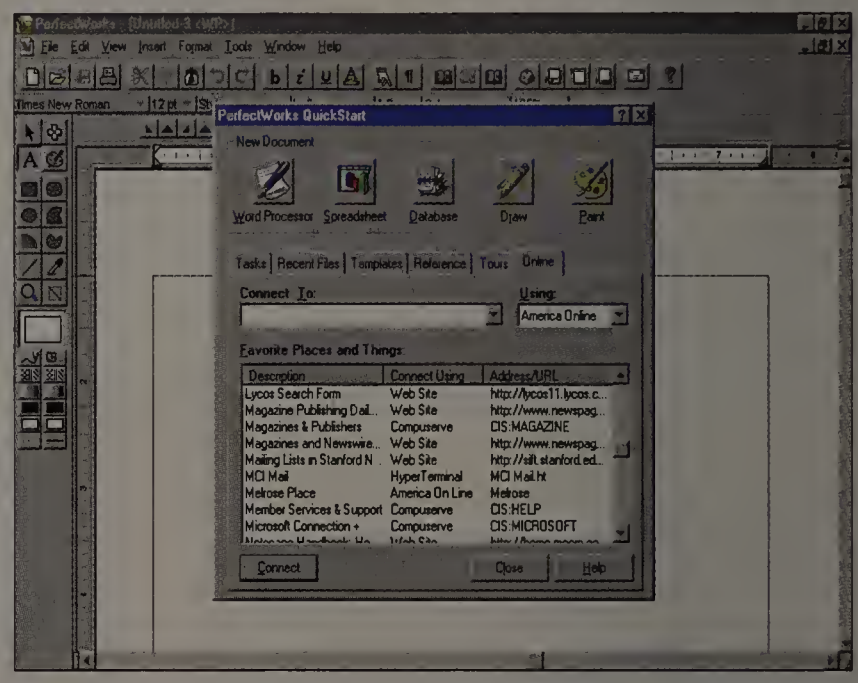
Not everyone needs an application suite. So-called works packages that offer simpler interfaces for common tasks are also priced lower than suites. And these packages require much less space on your hard drive. Novell's PerfectWorks 3.0 for Windows 95 is worth a look (I examined a beta version).

In this 32-bit version of PerfectWorks, the core modules (word processing, spreadsheet, database, and paint and draw) are more powerful, thanks to support for long file names and OLE 2.0. There's also new support for paging, fax, and e-mail protocols through Microsoft Exchange (a centralized in-box for e-mail messages and faxes), and for MAPI-based e-mail products. But PerfectWorks 3.0's real strength lies in its ease of use.

Choosing a starting point for a task is effortless: Simply click on one of the six new tabbed dialog boxes. The Templates tab gives quick access to 42 document templates. Another tab lets you get at your 15 most recently opened files, saving you from rummaging around your hard disk. The On-Line tab takes you directly to your online services and Internet connections. You can also store a list of favorite online service and Web sites and launch them from here. If you need help, try one of the Tours (videos showing how to use features).

PerfectWorks 3.0 faces stiff competition from Microsoft Works 95 ($74 on CD-ROM). But PerfectWorks ($50 to $60) includes a basic version of Quicken for Windows 95, a nice bonus. PerfectWorks is not part of the product line that Novell is selling off; it will remain a Novell product, a company spokesperson says.

—Gabrielle Mitchell



STARTING POINT: PerfectWorks' centralized task manager keeps track of your favorite online places.

PerfectWorks 3.0 for Windows 95

Win 95 interface makes this group of applications even easier to use.
Novell Inc.
800/451-5151
Street price: $50 to $60
Reader service no. 665

Forms More Functional Under Win 95

One of the most popular forms programs under Windows 3.1, OmniForm makes a strong case for forms under Windows 95. Version 2.0, a 32-bit application, maintains the simplicity and power of the 16-bit version while exploiting technical enhancements in Windows 95 to augment its previous arsenal of features.

For example, OmniForm works with Microsoft Exchange, so you can e-mail or fax the forms you create without switching away from the program. OmniForm also supports OLE 2.0, which lets you drag and drop items from other applications, like spreadsheets and word processors, into forms. Users in form-driven businesses, such as insurance companies, can easily complete and route forms electronically.

Although Caere says that the new OmniForm takes advantage of Windows 95's improved resource management to speed performance in a multitasking environment, the beta version I examined became sluggish when it was running with other applications. Drop-down menu help became slow-mo help, and there were irritating lags between mouse clicks and screen response.

In addition to Win 95–related improvements, the new version of OmniForm includes calculation fields, for mathematical operations like those in a spreadsheet, that can be created with the click of a button—handy for bankers. And a scrapbook feature lets you save frequently used items, such as a logo or an address block, in a scrapbook file. The items are saved as thumbnails that can be dragged and dropped onto a new form as needed.

Caere has also revamped the program's user interface, adding toolbars and an autoformat feature to quickly apply a specific look to a form. OmniForm will include versions for Windows 95 and Microsoft NT Workstation 3.51 (it will not run under Windows 3.1).

Is it worth upgrading to this Win 95 version? If Caere can fix the resource management problems, the roster of new features definitely makes the program a good buy.

—John P. Mello Jr.

OmniForm 2.0 for Windows 95

Create functional forms with sublime simplicity.
Caere Affiliate Publishing
800/535-7226
List price: $199 (through March 30, 1996)
Reader service no. 666

Was born and raised in Paris.
Has never been to the top of the Eiffel Tower.

Two Windows 95 Diagnostic Utilities Need Help Themselves

Windows 95 wasn't out long before utilities that could fix problems you might experience with the operating system began appearing. The trouble is, two utilities that I looked at had problems themselves.

Quarterdeck's WINProbe 4 and CyberMedia's First Aid 95 are two diagnostic programs designed to take the mystery out of Windows 95 glitches. Both programs, however, seem to have been rushed to market.

WINProbe 4 focuses on identifying hardware problems such as failing hard disks, while First Aid 95 concentrates on solving software configuration headaches. The programs include versions for both Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. The Windows 95 version of WINProbe 4, however, is only a 16-bit application—Quarterdeck expects to release a full 32-bit program soon—while the Win 95 version of First Aid is already a 32-bit application.

WINProbe 4

Windows 3.1 diagnostic program that pretends to be a Windows 95 program.
Quarterdeck Corp.
800/683-6696
Street price: $50
Reader service no. 679

First Aid 95

Windows 95 diagnostic program is rough around the edges.
CyberMedia
800/721-7824
Street price: $50
Reader service no. 667

WINProbe 4 provides over 50 tests and system information screens, some of which are very useful. Disk Utilization Information shows you, numerically and graphically, how much of your hard disk space is taken up by each of your subdirectories and folders. Unfortunately, because of its 16-bit nature, the utility truncates folder names that are longer than eight characters.

Several diagnostic tests didn't work. The audio test failed to detect a problem with broken speakers. And the CD-ROM test failed even to recognize any of the discs I inserted in my working CD-ROM drive.

First Aid 95 fared only slightly better. The Fix Multimedia test gave me some good suggestions on speaker problems, such as making sure the speaker wire is connected to the out port on the sound card. And the Clean Windows test correctly identified and fixed references to a program I had previously deleted.

But the Fix Applications test frequently failed to locate program components even after I specified the program's location. It mysteriously insisted on checking the C: drive for programs I had loaded on my D: drive even after I told it where the programs were installed.

What's more, First Aid has inexcusable inconsistencies in its user interface. One on-screen prompt instructs you to press the Diagnose Problem button when this button is actually called Fix Problem.

Clearly, these two utilities need more seasoning.

—Reid Goldsborough

FIRST AID 95 CAN CHECK the integrity of over 75 applications, but it sometimes has problems locating a program's components.

AutoCAD 13: Time to Ditch DOS

Users of computer-aided design software are among the last bastions of MS-DOS loyalty, but they may face an insurmountable assault with the latest release of Autodesk's AutoCAD.

A 32-bit application, AutoCAD 13 exploits Windows 95's support of OLE 2.0, drag and drop, and long file names. Autodesk says you'll be able to run multiple sessions of AutoCAD, something you couldn't do with earlier versions. The program will also take advantage of Windows 95's connectivity features, such as peer-to-peer networking.

The Windows 95 version of AutoCAD maintains the intuitive interface that engineers and artists find helpful for their work, and customizable toolbars provide streamlined access to popular features.

With AutoCAD 13, Autodesk has finally reached the same page as other Windows applications. Menu layouts, file previewing, printer support, and online help conform with Microsoft Office's guidelines for Windows apps.

With the kind of power AutoCAD 13 gives you, it may be time to make the leap from outmoded MS-DOS versions to a 32-bit environment with multitasking and better memory management.

—John P. Mello Jr.

AutoCAD 13 for Windows 95

32-bit computer-aided design finally arrives.
Autodesk Inc.
415/507-5000
List price: $3750 (CD-ROM), $3995 (disk), upgrade $495
Reader service no. 668

An avid Windows® 95 user.
But has never clicked on MSN.™

msn.

Click and get one free month with unlimited hours.

The Microsoft Network™ icon has been sitting on your desktop for some time now. Isn't it about time you gave our online service a try? MSN is the best way to access and use the Internet. And your first month of unlimited usage is absolutely free. All you have to do is point. And click.

http://www.msn.com

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and MSN, the MSN logo, and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Offer limited to new subscribers in the U.S. & Canada. Cannot be combined with any other promotional offers or discounts. Ends March 31, 1996. Full Internet access may not be available as a local telephone call in all areas. Long-distance charges may apply.

New Back-UPS® Pro™ PnP itself the first time you use

Experts agree: Windows 95 demands APC protection

If you're using a computer, few things are more certain than power problems. If you haven't yet had a blackout, lost a hard drive, or toasted a modem, you will. It's almost a statistical certainty.

No surprise that *PCWeek* showed power problems such as blackouts, brownouts, and surges accounted for almost as much data loss as all other factors combined, or that a leading accounting firm attributed the largest single cause of computer downtime to—you guessed it—bad power.

Multi-tasking multiplies your risk of *"the big one"*

Multi-tasking operating systems like Windows 95 let you open and manipulate multiple files and applications at the same time. That's why, unfortunately, as *PC Magazine* says "When Windows 95 does crash, it's a horrible mess..."

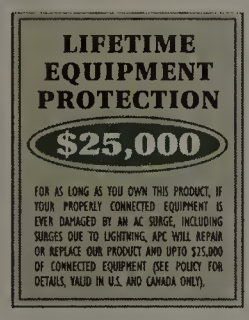
Moreover, if you are "wired" to the Internet, an on-line service, or dialing into the office, you'll discover that phone lines are common paths for surges taking the express route direct to your motherboard.

Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

In short, if you still don't have proper protection (that $5 surge strip doesn't count) it's time to protect yourself before you kick yourself. Experts agree: If you choose not to decide on proper protection now, the next time you see this ad may be too late.

ROI in the blink of an eye

More than 4,000,000 smart computer users protect against the inevitable with the affordable: award-winning power protection from APC, including the UPS that's winning praise the world over: the Plug n Play Back-UPS Pro. Ask them and they'll tell you: One prevented problem is all it takes to pay for proper power protection many times over.



Back-UPS Pro PnP UPSs feature:

- Instantaneous battery backup protects your data against a total loss of power.
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery.

More than 4,000,000 satisfied users say "PROTECT ME! WITH APC"

CLOCKWISE: " I'm an electrical engineer, and understand what's needed to protect a Pentium-class machine. I recommend these to everyone I know," says Jim Rawnick. "I especially like the Back-UPS Pro because it compensates for voltage irregularity without kicking over to battery."

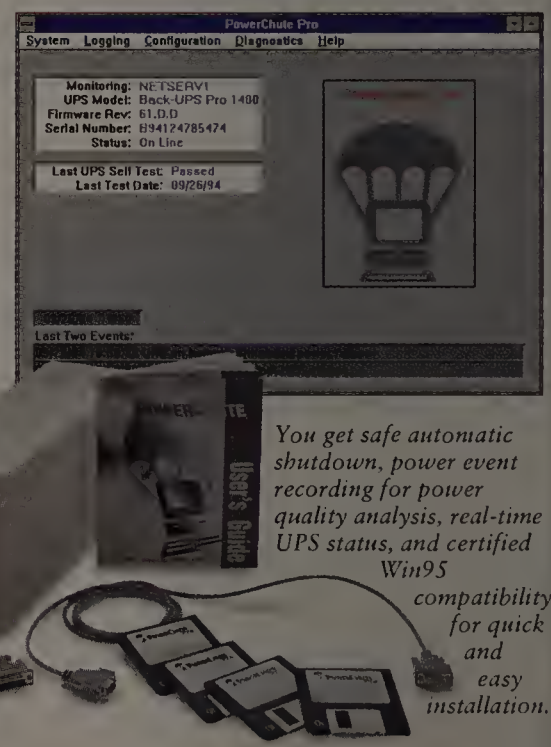
"We've had great experience with APC," says Gordon Zellers. "The Back-UPS Pro has great features: it tells you if the battery is getting low, and they're user-replaceable with no hassle. As a small business, our computers and phones are vital to us. So is APC protection..."

"As a Fortune 500 company, we've used APC for at least 6 years," says Matt Lazar of Phelps-Dodge subsidiary Columbian Chemicals Co. "The new Back-UPS Pro PnP is easier to use than ever and is now our preferred UPS for our corporate PC's."

- CellGuard™ intelligent battery management dramatically extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. Battery diagnostics warn you before problems occur and batteries are quickly and safely user-replaceable without needing to shut your system down. (Batteries last 3-6 years under normal use).
- $25,000 lifetime repair/replace guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).
- Built-in phone line/10Base-T network cable surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law sends in your direction.

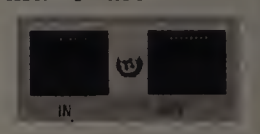
So don't wait for the school of high shocks to teach you an expensive lesson. Ask for APC today.

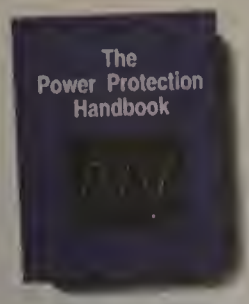
FREE software!



You get safe automatic shutdown, power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time UPS status, and certified Win95 compatibility for quick and easy installation.

Currently supports Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups and OS/2.





Protect Your PC. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in the first UPS designed for Windows 95. Please send my FREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Name _____ Title: _____

Company _____

Street/City/State _____

_____

Phone/fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____

servers/PCs to be protected? _____

Dept. P3

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

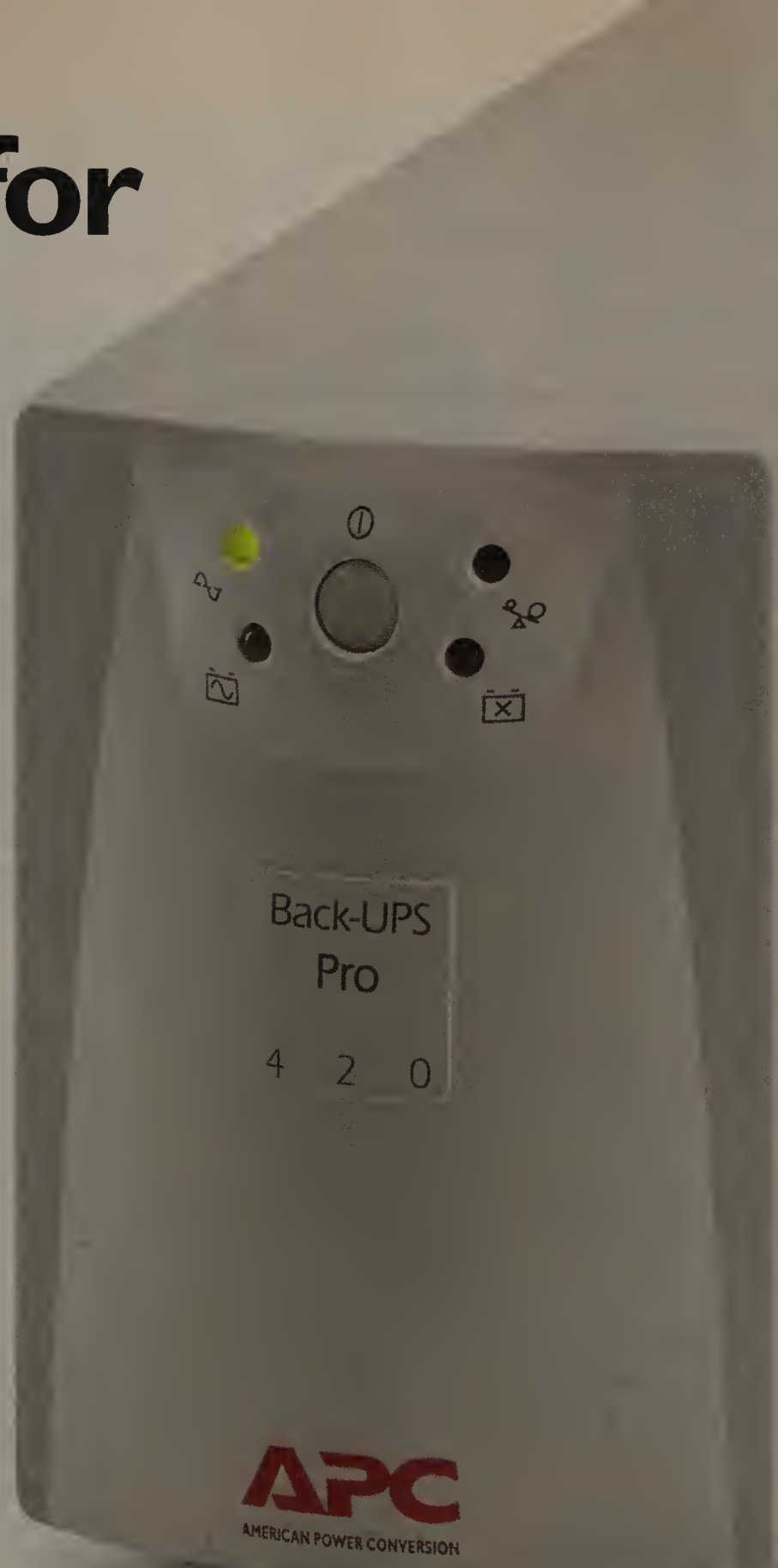
APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. P3

132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

pays for it



"[With Windows 95]..Users have more data at risk than ever before... A UPS is quickly becoming a must..."
ComputerLife

"Don't take chances. Get the ultimate protection... from APC." **PCWorld**

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

"Ensure reliable performance by choosing a UPS licensed to bear the Designed for Windows 95 Logo..."
Microsoft

"★★★★...Should be standard equipment on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last."
PC Computing

"Pair your PC up with the right UPS, and PnP will safeguard it against short or long term power problems."
Windows Magazine

"APC's Back-UPS Pro saved the day just as expected."
Windows Sources

"99 out of 100"
Computer Gaming World

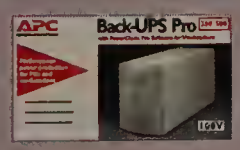
PC World 20 Best Upgrades

PC Magazine UK Editors' Choice

Windows Magazine Reader's Choice

Choosing the right APC protection

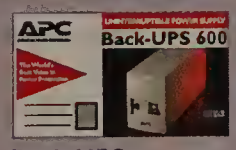
For **advanced PC protection** including automatic voltage-regulation, CellGuard battery management and phone line/10Base-T protection, choose the Back-UPS Pro. For longer runtime choose a higher VA rating. For **basic PC protection** choose from the Back-UPS® family (software not included). For **file-server protection**, ask for our Smart-UPS® line (not shown). For hardware-only **surge protection**, ask for APC's SurgeArrest™ line (not shown).



Back-UPS PRO

Advanced PC Protection:
For Pentium, 486, Win 95, and Business Applications

Volt-Amp Rating		List Price	Runtime*
280PNP	(Includes software)	$199	6 min
420PNP	(Includes software)	$339	8 min
650PNP	(Includes software)	$419	17 min
1000	(software not included)	$589	35 min
1400	(software not included)	$759	74 min



Back-UPS

Basic PC Protection:
For 286, 386, Entertainment, and education

Volt-Amp Rating		List Price	Runtime*
200	(software not included)	$119	-
280	(software not included)	$139	7 min
400	(software not included)	$199	13 min
450	(software not included)	$254	24 min
600	(software not included)	$359	31 min
900	(software not included)	$529	47 min
1250	(software not included)	$689	75 min

*Runtime shown is for typical Pentium desktop system and may vary with your actual load. Note: Back-UPS 200 not recommended for Pentium systems

Available at:

CompUSA The Computer Superstore

Computer City

APC products have won more awards for excellence than all other brands combined. Call for a Free demo Disk and 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http:\\www.apcc.com

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept P3

fax: 401-788-2797 / PowerFax™ 800-347-FAXX
CompuServe: GO APC SUPPORT
Internet: APCC@apcc.com
PowerPage™: http:\\www.apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Circle 45 on reader service card

For $595, Let's Name That Association

What do America's Society of Divorced Men and the Calendar Marketing Association have in common? What does the Lawn Institute have to do with the American Medical Association? These groups are among the more than 22,000 professional and advocacy associations located in the United States. No matter how small the niche, an association is probably representing it. You'll find all the details in Gale Research's Encyclopedia of Associations: National Organizations of the U.S. The CD-ROM version of this definitive research tool fits three thick books' worth of information on one disc.

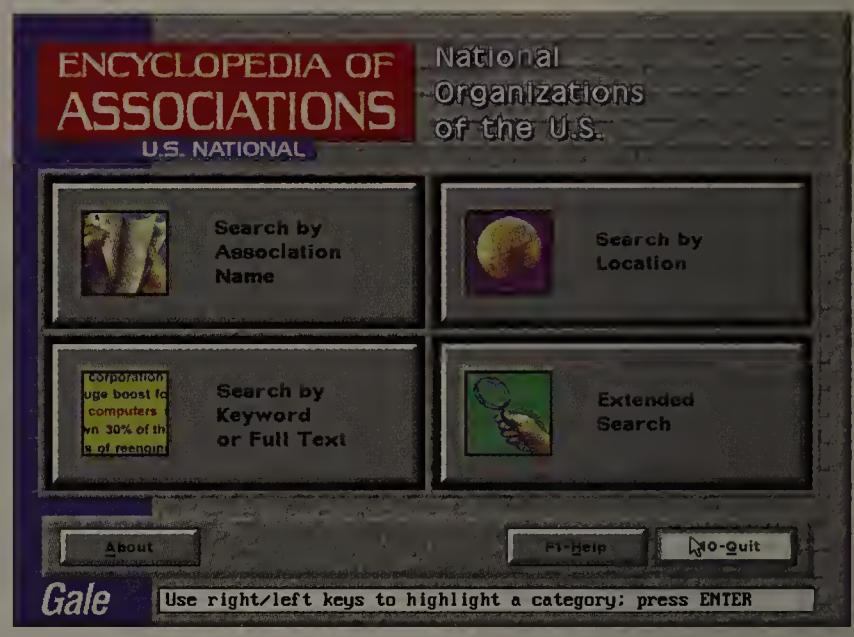
Encyclopedia of Associations: National Organizations of the U.S.

Find relevant information on 22,000 U.S. associations
Gale Research
800/347-4253
List price: $595
Reader service no. 652

The software lets you search for an association by city, state, zip code, or area code, or by using keywords. You can also combine criteria: For example, you might search for all associations in Boston with annual budgets over $1 million.

The listings detail key personnel names, addresses, and phone numbers, organization publications, mailing list availability, conventions, and mission statements. Updated annually, this DOS-based program runs seamlessly under Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95.

—Michael S. Lasky

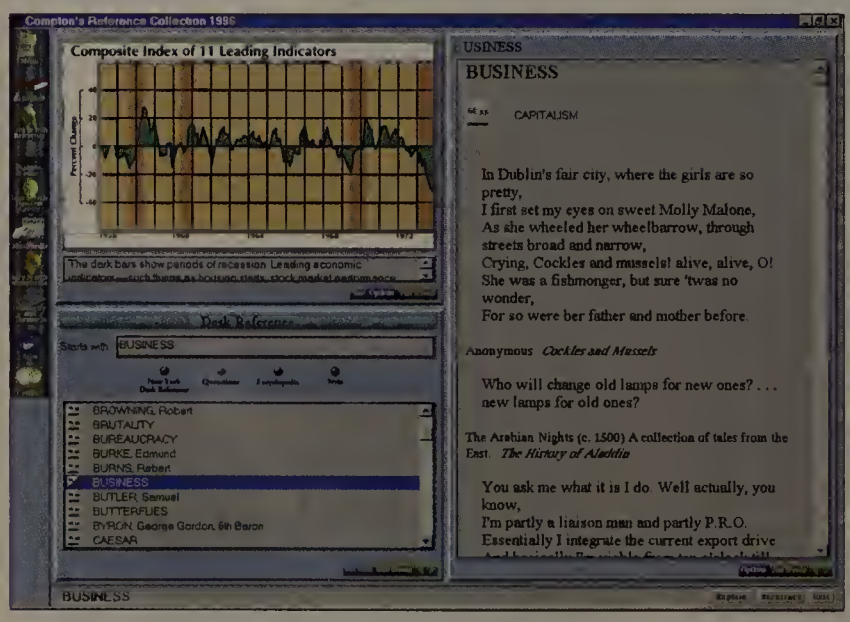


LOOKING FOR THE LAWN INSTITUTE? Gale Research's Encyclopedia of Associations lists 22,000 U.S. professional and advocacy groups.

More Than Just the Facts, Ma'am

If you run a small business, quick access to information can be a godsend some days. Check out Compton's Reference Collection, a one-stop resource for your small business or home office. Packed with extras, including legal forms and tips on business letters, this $49.95 CD-ROM stands out from the crowd.

The single disc has two main sections: a Reference Center and a Business Center. The Reference Center supplies the material you'd find in standard reference titles, including a dictionary, a thesaurus, an atlas, and a book of quotations. You'll also find the *New York Public Library Desk Reference* and Compton's Concise Encyclopedia—a "lite" version of Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia that nevertheless includes 8000 pictures, 75 videos and presentations, and 15 hours of sound.



STAND-OUT REFERENCE DISC: Compton's Reference Collection provides everything from encyclopedia entries to legal forms.

Compton's Business Center makes this CD-ROM unique. Writing a business letter? Consult *The Elements of Business Writing*, *The Elements of Style*, and *The Office Guide to Business Letters, Memos, and Reports.*

Compton's Reference Collection

Impressive reference disc; extras for small business.
Compton's New Media
800/261-6109,
619/929-2500
List price: $49.95
Reader service no. 653

And *J.K. Lasser's Legal and Corporate Forms for the Small Business* contains over 200 legal forms—nice, considering that some legal forms titles cost $49. Finally, Compton bundles with this disc two Pro Phone Home Phone CD-ROMs that contain 72 million U.S. residential telephone listings.

—Arden M. Hoffman

"MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK."

(BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT!)

PC WORLD BEST BUY

JUNE 1995 BYTE
BEST OVERALL
V.34 EXTERNAL
MODEM

ProClass 288 LCD V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $359

PC WORLD June 1995
BEST BUY

- "the best combination of price, performance, features, and support"... way ahead of the pack."
- "best overall value in a V.34 modem."
- "the clear Best Buy in this roundup."

BYTE/NSTL LAB REPORT June 1995
BEST OVERALL

- "top honors in almost every aspect of our benchmarks."

EDITORS' Home Office COMPUTING PICK

V.32/V.32bis V.42/V.42bis MODEMS
COMPUTERWORLD I/S BRAND PREFERENCE 1994 BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

ProClass 288 MT V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $289

Practical Class 288 Mt II V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $199

HOME OFFICE COMPUTING Jan. 1995
EDITORS PICK AWARD

- "represents the cutting edge of today's telecommunications technology...and better priced."

PC MAGAZINE March 14,1995

- "it's performance out distances even much more expensive modems."
- "by far a top performer overall."
- "best - performing modem."

PCMCIA FAX/MODEMS COMPUTERWORLD I/S BRAND PREFERENCE 1994 BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

JUNE 1995 BYTE
BEST OVERALL
V.34 PC CARD
MODEM

PCWEEK LABS ANALYST'S CHOICE DEC. 26, 1994

Mobile FIRST CLASS

ProClass 288 EZ-Port™

New Estimated Street Price: $289

PC WEEK April 3, 1995
ANALYST CHOICE

- "provided the most efficient built-in power management."
- "best combination of price and performance."

BYTE/NSTL LAB REPORT June 1995
BEST OVERALL

- "the modem ran extremely well, finishing first in our PC Card fax testing."

When it comes to value, industry editors and buyers think Practical. Our latest line of high-speed modems has been capturing all the awards, making Practical an incredible value. And with 7 day technical support and a lifetime limited warranty,* you will be very satisfied. For more information on the complete line of Practical modems, call PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select Document #3010, or call 800-964-2937, Ext. 600 for a dealer referral.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

©1995 Practical Peripherals. Phone: 770-840-9966. Practical, the Practical Peripherals logo, PROCLASS, and EZ-Port are trademarks of Practical Peripherals.
*Five year warranty on PCMCIA modems.

Circle 191 on reader service card

FOUR REASONS WHY PORTABLES

Satellite®

When it comes to price, performance and value, nothing comes close to the Satellite® Series. These feature-rich models make it possible for everyone to have power and performance in an inexpensive notebook.

Satellite Pro™

With Satellite Pro™ you can get affordable CD-ROM and portability in a multimedia notebook. This series offers the advanced features and power usually found in much more expensive machines.

intel inside
pentium™ PROCESSOR

Satellite, Satellite Pro, Portégé and Tecra. Quite possibly the best reasons there are for buying a portable computer. Four distinct Toshiba notebook lines assure that whatever your needs, there's one uniquely suited to you. Toshiba portables offer uncompromised

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product availability subject to change.

TOSHIBA SELLS MORE THAN ANYONE.

PORTÉGÉ

The award-winning Portégé® Series defines high performance in ultraportable computers. At under five pounds, these super-lightweight notebooks are packed with features you'd only expect from full-size computers.

TECRA

Tecra™ embodies the absolute latest and greatest in portable technology. With the fastest Pentium® processors and most innovative features on the market, Tecra notebooks are the ultimate in power and performance.

quality, and are recognized by the computer industry for technical superiority. And, Toshiba has award-winning customer service and support. That's why Toshiba sells more portables than anyone in the world. Need any more reasons? **Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

Circle 228 on reader service card

Finally, Popular Remote Control Packages Come to Windows 95

Remote control programs, due to their complexity, have taken longer than other types of software to make their way to Windows 95. But they are finally here. We examined beta versions of three products and liked what we saw. All the programs do a solid job of covering the three main tasks of a remote control program: remote control, file transfer, and online chats.

So how to choose among them? Here are some key features to look for: speed, file-transfer capabilities, roving callbacks (which let you call a host and give it a number at which to call you back, a handy feature if you're on the road), and features for PC support staff. Of course, you also must consider price. Though we weren't able to test the performance of these preproduction versions, we found important differences between them.

PCANYWHERE32 OFFERS EXCELLENT FILE-TRANSFER TOOLS, flexible security controls, and the ability to dial in to online services.

The Low-Price Option

Triton Technologies' CoSession for Windows 6.0 covers the basics and offers the lowest prices of the products discussed here. CoSession is a 16-bit program that has been modified for Windows 95 driver compatibility, which means you can expect it to run a bit slower than its 32-bit competitors. But the program supports Windows 95's long file names.

CoSession has already earned a reputation as a product well-suited for corporate help-desks, thanks to features such as its ability to log on to multiple systems simultaneously and to record and play back remote control sessions.

With version 6.0, Triton plays catch-up with the competition by including features of special interest to individual users. For example, version 6.0 offers improved file transfer features, such as a directory-synchronization utility that saves time by updating only the changed portions of files instead of the entire file. What's more, if you lose a connection while in the middle of a transmission, CoSession can pick up right where it left off. On the downside, CoSession lacks roving callbacks, a clipboard for moving selected data between systems, and a scripting language for automating procedures such as file transfers.

One Tool, Many Uses

If you're not sure which remote control package best suits your needs, give pcAnywhere32 a try. Of all the products that are reviewed here, Symantec's Norton pcAnywhere32 provides the widest array of features. Its excellent file-transfer tools and flexible security controls distinguish it from the competition. In addition, pcAnywhere32 includes terminal emulation for dialing in to online services.

Anyone who is already familiar with pcAnywhere 2.0 will find a number of enhancements in pcAnywhere32. A new ColorScale utility lets you reduce color levels on the fly to boost performance. Additional features include scripting, roving callbacks, and built-in automatic virus checking of any file prior to transfer.

The only notable drawback is that pcAnywhere32 lacks some of the high-end, multi-user connection capabilities that would be of interest to PC support technicians and network administrators.

Extras for PC Support Staff

Avalan Technology's Remotely Possible/32 offers a strong set of file-management tools, but its real fortes are its flexible connections and extensive security logs and controls. The product can connect to multiple systems at the same time, or an administrator can simultaneously host multiple remote sites—tricks beyond the ability of pcAnywhere32.

For auditing network events, Remotely Possible/32 can track who logged on or attempted to. The logs also include information on file transfers, user activities, and other data for troubleshooting communications.

These capabilities are generally of more interest to network managers than to individual users. In addition, like CoSession, Remotely Possible/32 lacks roving callbacks, scripting, virus protection, and data encryption.

—Patrick Marshall

CoSession for Windows 6.0

Basic features at a bargain-basement price.
Triton Technologies Inc.
800/322-9440,
908/855-9440
Street price: $89
Reader service no. 647

Norton pcAnywhere32

Full complement of features plus online communications.
Symantec Corp.
800/441-7234
Street price: $149
Reader service no. 648

Remotely Possible/32

Good candidate for PC and network support staff.
Avalan Technology
800/441-2281,
508/429-6482
Street price: $169
Reader service no. 649

→ IT SHOULD LOOK BEAUTIFUL. OUR ENGINEERS HAVE SPENT THE LAST 28 YEARS POLISHING IT. ←

At Toyota, we know trust and confidence are things that must be built over time. That's why Toyota engineers have been perfecting Corolla for over 28 years now.

In fact, despite overwhelming customer satisfaction, our engineers have continued to refine the Corolla. Including such advanced features as a liquid-filled engine mount. Side-door impact beams. Available integrated child safety seat.* And a 20-point engine management system that's almost like having a Toyota mechanic under the hood.

That's probably why so many people consider the Corolla to be one of the most innovative, most trustworthy cars built in America.** All because our engineers can't leave well enough alone.

TOYOTA COROLLA

I Love What You Do For Me

Call 1-800-GO-TOYOTA or visit our Web Site at: http://www.toyota.com for a brochure and location of your nearest dealer.

©1996 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you. *Optional equipment on DX model only. **Most Corollas are built in America.

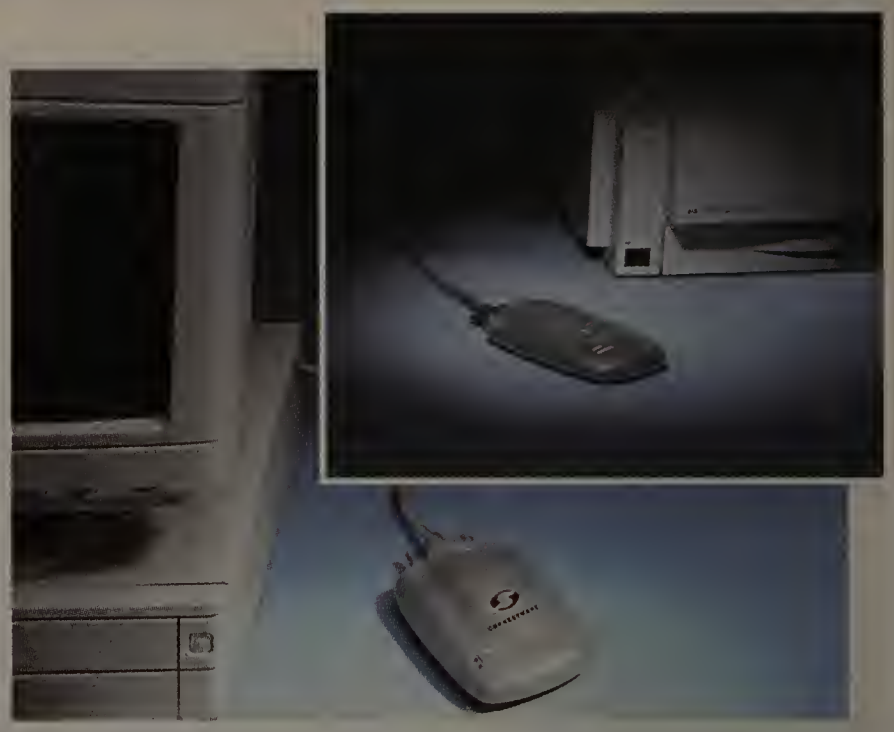
Printing the Wireless Way

AirPrint adapters seem like gadgets from *The Jetsons*. These sleek devices use wireless spread spectrum radio technology to communicate with each other, so your PC doesn't have to be tethered to your printer by a cable. As a result, you can easily send data to a printer located around the corner or down the hall. A small office could use these devices for wireless printer sharing, connecting as many as eight PCs to a printer.

AirPrint seems handy, but it's not cheap—and installation is confusing. Here's how it works. One adapter plugs into your printer's parallel port, and the other plugs into your PC's parallel port. Connectware bills its AirPrint adapters as "plug and print," but installation went more like this for me: Plug, try to print, read the thin manual several times, mess with the software for an hour, and call technical support. Forty minutes later, my Brother HL-630 laser finally printed. Tech support advised me to increase the time-out setting in the AirPrint software and increase the printer's transmission retry value through Control Panel in Windows. This worked, but the issue wasn't discussed in the manual's troubleshooting tips.

Connectware says the AirPrint adapters have a range of 3000 feet without obstructions, or 200 to 500 feet with an obstruction like an office cubicle wall. The adapters can transmit through drywall construction too, but not through thick concrete or steel walls. Two AirPrint adapters are $450. Connectware also sells devices that connect multiple PCs to one adapter. AirPrint seems useful for small businesses and multiple-computer homes, but it's a bit pricey in the end.

—Laurianne McLaughlin



WIRELESS PRINTING: AirPrint adapters connect your PC to a printer without running cables around the office—but installation is tricky.

AirPrint

Wireless printing and printer sharing doesn't come cheap.
Connectware, Inc.
800/449-0192
List price: $450 for two adapters, $250 each thereafter
Reader service no. 650

Untangling the World Wide Web

FrontPage 1.0, from Vermeer Technologies, is one of the first packages for nonprogrammers that combines editing software for creating Web pages with server software for publishing those pages on the Internet. The product runs on a variety of Windows platforms: 3.*x*, 95, or NT.

My only complaint is small: The product requires a lot of RAM—12MB is recommended when you run the server and editor simultaneously.

FrontPage Editor lets you create meaty Web pages without learning HTML (HyperText Markup Language) or programming concepts. Editor lets you specify different styles for your text that are later converted to HTML tags in the saved files. It takes you beyond the basic Web formatting features now available in popular word processors, letting you create interactive forms that include fill-in fields, check boxes, and choice lists. Adding these features normally requires expertise in Common Gateway Interface programming.

FrontPage Explorer is a graphical tool for managing links between Web pages. Explorer graphically displays all the pages in a Web document, shows how they connect to each other, and helps you decide where to add new pages.

FrontPage Server, Internet software that puts your pages online, includes two versions: a 16-bit server for Windows 3.*x* (one of the few available for this platform) and a 32-bit server for Windows 95 and NT. The utility lets you manage Web sites remotely and offers basic Web server functions. The Web sites you create can automatically respond to requests for Web documents coming from browsers on the Internet. Vermeer says they plan to add support early in 1996 for the same secure Internet commerce standards used by Netscape's Commerce Server and other secure servers, but at a fraction of the price. With a list price of $695, FrontPage is a bit pricier than O'Reilly's $499 WebSite, another Web product aimed at nonprogrammers. But FrontPage offers more HTML editing tools.

—Pete Loshin

FrontPage 1.0

Complete and easy Web site publishing that doesn't require programming.
Vermeer Technologies, Inc.
800/932-0075,
617/576-1700
List price: $695
Reader service no. 651

A0378

AT&T Business Network

FREE TRIAL

Please Send Me A Free 10-Hour Trial Of AT&T Business Network, The New Online Service That's Strictly Business.

ORDER TODAY BY RETURNING THIS CARD OR BY CALLING 1 800 292-3178.

First Name_____ Last Name_____

Address_____

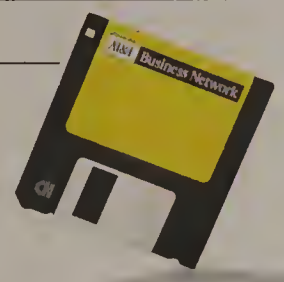
_____

City_____ State _____ ZIP_____

Phone _____

Company Name _____

Your Title _____



AT&T

Printed on recycled paper.

©1996 AT&T

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 30 BRISTOL, CT

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AT&T BUSINESS NETWORK
PO BOX 5025
BRISTOL CT 06011-9944

ONLINE AND STRICTLY BUSINESS.

INTRODUCING

AT&T Business Network

Designed exclusively for business, AT&T Business Network is the new online service that offers critical industry news and practical information from more than 2,500 resources. Customized features to automatically locate and update information specific to your needs. E-mail capabilities. Instant links to the Internet. And expert AT&T support to help you every step of the way. It's everything you need, online and strictly business.

CALL FOR A FREE 10-HOUR TRIAL.*

1 800 292-3178

http://www.ichange.com

AT&T

AT&T BUSINESS NETWORK. FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR BUSINESS.℠

CNN BUSINESS NEWS ▲ DOW JONES BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES ▲ DUN & BRADSTREET INFORMATION SERVICES ▲ ENTREPRENEUR MAGAZINE GROUP ▲ THE KIPLINGER WASHINGTON EDITORS, INC. ▲ STANDARD & POOR'S ▲ THOMAS REGISTER OF AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS TRW BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES ▲ OVER 2,500 INFORMATION SOURCES ▲ PLUS ALL THE BUSINESS RESOURCES OF THE INTERNET

©1996 AT&T. All rights reserved. All products and company names mentioned are marks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
*Free trial does not include fees for certain information sources, which are clearly marked online.

Circle 30 on reader service card

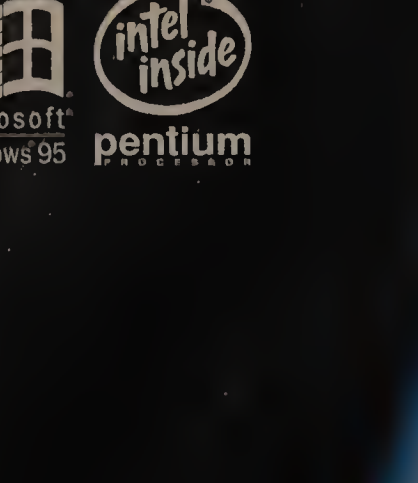
Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 75, 90, 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB cache
- 8-16MB RAM, expandable to 128 or 192MB
- EDO RAM on some models
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB of VRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI250 Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,469*



HP Vectra VL

Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

- Intel 75, 90, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirrus Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI bus
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,539*

HP Vectra XM

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- Intel 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket
- 512KB second level burst synchronous write-back cache
- Two 32-bit PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA combo slot, 1 ISA slot
- 1,000MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces
- Integrated PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB
- Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $3,389*

HP Vectra XU

†In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 or OS/2 or Windows NT included. [1]First year, on-site, 24-hour, next-day service. Second and third year, return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG425

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2 Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

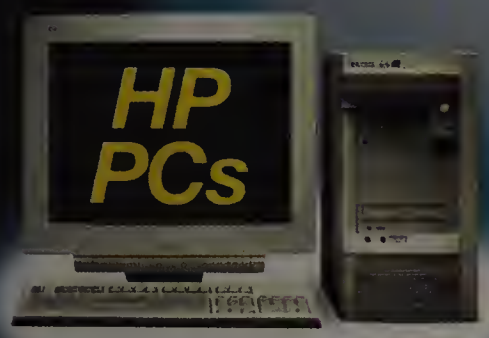
from $4,519*

HP Vectra VT

The fastest PC available.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro processor socket
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2 MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10 BaseT/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $5,159*



HP Vectra XU 6/150

Since Compaq and IBM don't get the concept of 'value pricing,'

HP PCs would like to shed some light on the subject.

What it *doesn't* mean: bare-bones PCs with pared-down prices. What it *does* mean: PCs with all the features you need for much less than you'd expect to pay. Five prime examples are highlighted here. Compare their features and prices with the other leading brands, and you'll see why HP is the only one inviting comparison. Our entire line represents the best values in the business PC market. From value-priced Pentium™ processor-based PCs to our blistering hot, dual Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC.

Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1107,† for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra. For once, more *is* less.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Quick Takes

Solve Windows Puzzles

How many times have you wished a technical guru lived inside your PC? Meet **WinProbe 4**, a suite of diagnostic and optimization utilities designed to prevent system crashes and improve computer performance. The program, which works with Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, monitors system resources, helps manage memory, and fixes problems such as Windows' failing to reallocate memory. It also provides nearly 300 suggestions for enhancing Windows performance. A helpful installation wizard keeps track of DMA channels, IRQ addresses, and other software and hardware information. At a street price of $49.95, WinProbe comes with five bonus programs, including CleanSweep 1.0, Mosaic, and RegIni, a 32-bit Windows 95 registry and .ini file editor. Quarterdeck, 800/683-6696.

Reader service no. 635

No Lawyer Required

With Kiplinger's **Small Business Attorney**, you can draw up simple legal forms for a small business. This CD-ROM provides more than 80 sample documents, such as offers of employment, limited warranties, and commercial lease agreements. Other letters and contracts cover finance, sales issues, asset protection, and more. This program is designed specifically for small businesses, and it doesn't advise about personal matters such as wills and divorce. Kiplinger's program should help your papers pass muster so that you can save on legal fees. Designed for Windows 3.1, Small Business Attorney runs on Windows 95 and Windows NT, the vendor says. Street price is $49.95. Block Financial Corp., 800/813-7940.

Reader service no. 636

Go Hand-Gliding

Let your fingers do the gliding with the new **Alps GlidePoint Keyboard**. Below the keys, you'll find a touch-sensitive GlidePoint touchpad to guide your pointer on-screen. For left mouse clicks, you can either tap the pad or use one of the three buttons set in a half-moon below. This keyboard has been updated for Windows 95 with an oversize <Enter> key and a key to call up context-sensitive menus, along with a split spacebar (half the bar is used for backspacing, usually by the nondominant hand). Alps Electric includes an attachable contoured wrist rest. The keyboard plugs into a PS/2 port but comes with both serial and 5-pin port adapters. It's compatible with Windows 95, Windows 3.1, DOS, and standard OS/2 and Windows NT drivers. List price is $149.95. Alps Electric, 800/825-2577, 408/432-6000.

Reader service no. 637

GYRATION GYROPOINT DESK: Here's a mouse that runs both on and off the desktop.

YOUR MOUSE WILL BE LONELY, but your fingers may be pleased with the touchpad on Alps Electric's newest keyboard.

This Mouse Flies

This mouse metamorphoses when you pick it up. The **GyroPoint Desk** plugs into your serial port and works much like a standard mouse on your desktop, except the click buttons are on the left instead of on top. But here's the fun part—this mouse can go airborne. Lean back in your chair, and hold the GyroPoint in your hand as you surf the Net or do other relaxed computing. As you move your wrist, a gyroscope inside the mouse senses the motion and moves the pointer on screen. It's somewhat like pointing a remote control unit at a TV. This product is compatible with Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. Street price is $100. Gyration, 800/316-5432, 408/255-3016.

Reader service no. 638

CD-ROM Racehorse

Plextor has created a speed demon with the **4PleX Plus**, a 4.5X CD-ROM drive. Building on the successful Plextor 4PleX drive, this souped-up newcomer boasts a data transfer rate of 675 kilobytes per second and a surprising 130ms random access time—faster than some 6X drives. The 4PleX Plus makes today's cutting-edge multimedia titles play the way they were intended and helps load new software quickly. The drive also comes with a host of new audio utilities, such as AutoPlay, audio scanning, and audio capture. It's designed for Plug and Play installation, so setup should be a breeze. Pricing is reasonable as well. The internal drive lists for $309, the external drive for $399. Plextor, 800/475-3986.

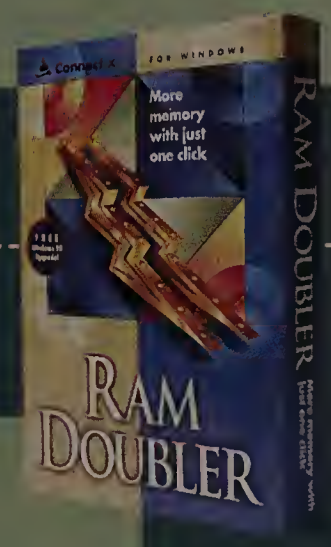
Reader service no. 639

Stop Forms Overload

Using **FormBuster** and a scanner, you can escape an avalanche of paper—or prevent it from engulfing you in the first place. This low-cost software lets you convert paper forms into electronic documents. Once the forms are scanned, you can enter new information directly or from popular databases. FormBuster also imports data from most Windows word processors and paint programs. Its support for popular image formats such as TIFF, JPEG, BMP, and TGA is helpful when you want to add graphics or signatures. The company says this 16-bit program designed for Windows 3.1 will run under Windows 95; a 32-bit version for Windows 95 should be available in early 1996. A version on CD-ROM, street priced at $49.95, includes

DOUBLE YOUR MEMORY.

Not your really expensive useless hardware collection.



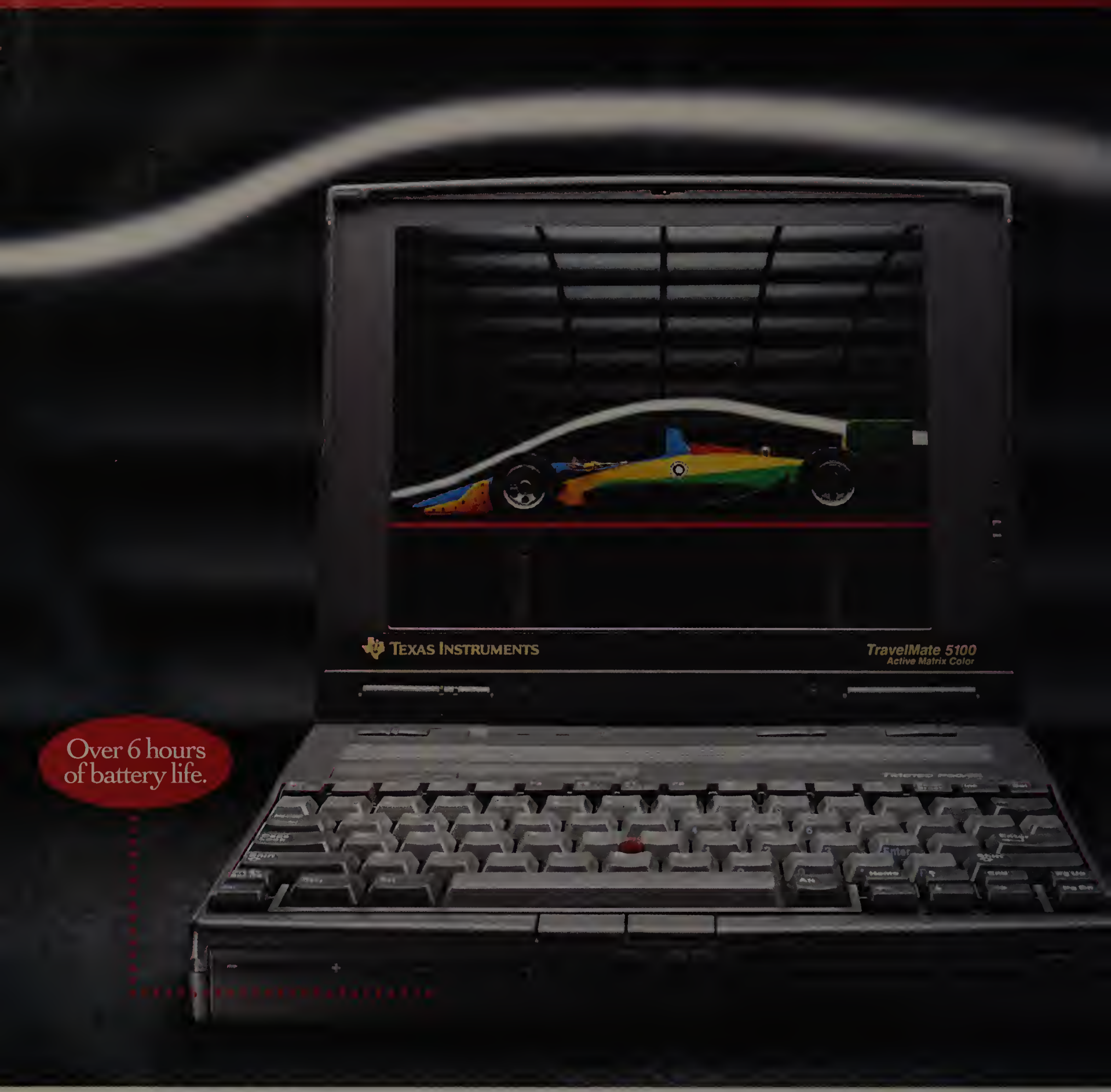
Your computer won't do much at once. So you install more RAM. And what happens? You end up with a really expensive computer that won't do much at once. That's because physical memory does nothing to eliminate Windows® memory bottlenecks. Connectix RAM Doubler™ software fixes that by increasing system resource space, reclaiming unused memory and compressing existing memory. It installs in 15 seconds and works automatically every time you start Windows. So now with RAM Doubler you get to run more applications at once and turn that costly paperweight sitting on your desk into the powerful computer it was meant to be.

System requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11, running in 386 enhanced mode • 4 MB RAM required, 8 MB RAM recommended • © 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation • All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

Connectix

Circle 29 on reader service card

With Pentium Technology, 6 Hours Of Battery Life,



intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

90MHz Pentium processor lets you leave your competitors in the dust.

90MHz

Over 6 hours of productivity thanks to dual lithium ion batteries.

*Based on PC World's Top 20 Notebook PCs. TravelMate and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp.

PCI Engineering And Over It Smokes The Competition.

TravelMate 5100

- 90MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus and 256KB L2 Cache
- 10.4" Active Matrix or 10.5" Dual Scan screen
- 2MB Video memory
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- 1.2GB Hard Disk Drive
- Multimedia package: Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker and dual mode microphone
- Two Lithium ion battery packs
- Serial infrared port for wireless connectivity

Got the need for speed? Let us introduce the TravelMate™ 5100 portable computer. Powered by a fully-maximized 90MHz Pentium processor engine with full PCI bus architecture, it screams high performance. Such as faster, crisper video and audio, and fully-exploited Windows 95 functionality.

And the performance doesn't stop there. Two lithium ion batteries enable this speed merchant, and its owner, to work over 6 productive hours.*

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

There's more. A serial infrared port gives you access today to the wireless connection technologies of tomorrow.

So what can you do with all these extraordinary accomplishments? You can start bringing your office with you. You can start running faster than your competitors. You can start running longer than your competitors. You can start making the future work for you today. In other words, you can start doing extraordinary things. And it starts with a call. Better yet, make that a speed dial. **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com Internet: http://www.ti.com

The 32-bit data bandwidth of the PCI bus brings desktop performance to a notebook, giving you smoother full-motion video and audio, and maximized capabilities of Windows 95.

PCI BUS

Texas Instruments

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1995 TI.

Circle 244 on reader service card

dozens of business forms. On floppy disk the program is $39.95. Virtual Reality Laboratories, 800/829-8754.

Reader service no. 640

Accounting and Payroll

One-Write Plus, a popular accounting and payroll package for small businesses, has graduated from the world of DOS. The new **One-Write Plus 5.0** is a 16-bit program that works with Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. This package handles general ledger, check writing, billing and invoicing, accounts payable and receivable, payroll, and budgeting. It includes new automation features and an interactive tutorial. There is now no limit on file size, so you can track 10 customers or 100. The list price is $89.95. NEBS, 800/882-5254.

Reader service no. 643

PowerPoint Punch

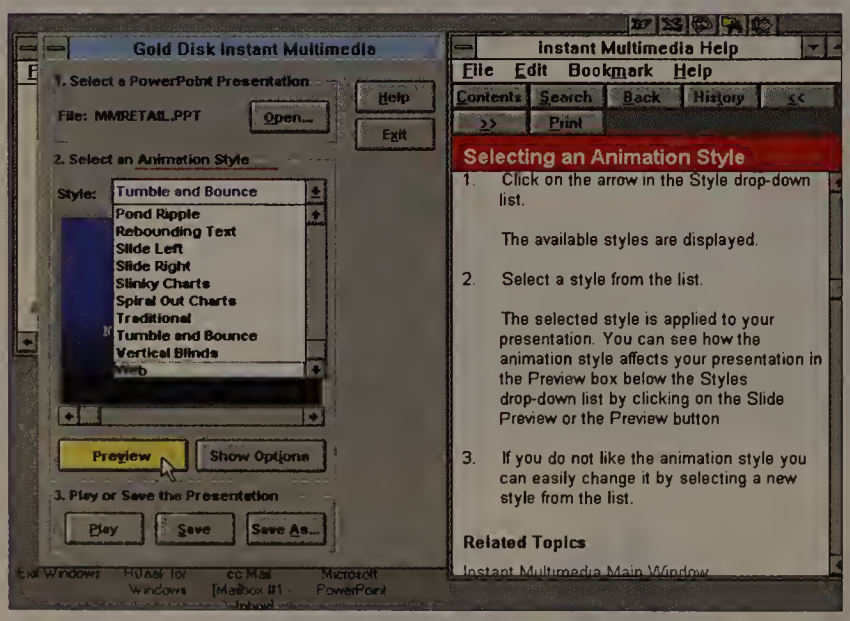
Many people use Microsoft PowerPoint, and maybe you've noticed their presentations sometimes end up looking and sounding alike. Want to stand out from the crowd? Gold Disk's **Instant Multimedia** add-on gives PowerPoint presentations extra zing. You can use the software to add animated transitions and sound overlays to an existing presentation or to create a new one. The animation styles are optimized to fit different PowerPoint templates. When you are done, you can save the presentation as a self-running .exe file for instant playback. Instant Multimedia supports PowerPoint 4.0 templates and layouts; a future version will support PowerPoint for Windows 95. List price is $49.95. Gold Disk, 800/982-9888, 408/982-0200.

Reader service no. 641

Search Reports Easily

You live in the Information Age. Problem is, you might reach old age before you plow through all the information sitting in your company's reports. To the rescue comes **Monarch 2.0 for Windows**, an update to the successful report-mining software. Monarch lets users access and work with report data stored in file formats common to mainframe, midrange, and client/server systems. Using Monarch, you can query, filter, analyze, and export report data. What's new? Monarch has polished the user interface and improved the program's ability to extract data from complex reports. Also, you can ask to see different detail levels within the summary data. Summary charts change dynamically. List price is $499. Datawatch Corp., 800/445-3311, 508/988-9700.

Reader service no. 642



SPICE UP POWERPOINT PRESENTATIONS: Instant Multimedia lets you choose effects to animate titles, bullets, charts, and backgrounds.

A Strong OS/2 Spreadsheet

Thanks to improvements in usability, Athena Design's newest version of Mesa could become the most popular native OS/2 spreadsheet. In 2.0.4, Athena has fixed some feature gaps that made for inconveniences in the software's last version, such as a lack of in-cell editing, huge tabs on the right side of the workbook, and a lack of keyboard navigation. **Mesa for OS/2 2.0.4** has text boxes for unlimited annotation of cells and graphs. Also, you can now import Lotus .wk4, Quattro Pro .wb1, and Excel 3.0 and 4.0 .xls files. The Selection Manager lets you change display attributes, sort and search for cell contents, and modify graphs. The company says that performance is also better. Best of all, at a list price of $199, Mesa for OS/2 version 2.0.4 is a spreadsheet bargain. Athena Design, 800/315-6372, 617/426-6372.

Reader service no. 644

Avoid Virus Outbreaks

When you download intriguing files from the Internet or an online service, you don't want to be struck by a virus. **PC-cillin 95** from TouchStone Software aims to protect Windows 95 users by automatically scanning files and UUencoded messages (binary files converted to text that looks garbled) for viruses. The program also scans compressed files and performs more conventional virus detection. PC-cillin 95 scans programs before they are launched and checks floppy disk boot sectors when the disk is accessed. You can also scan manually. List price is $49.95. TouchStone Software, 800/531-0450, 714/969-7746.

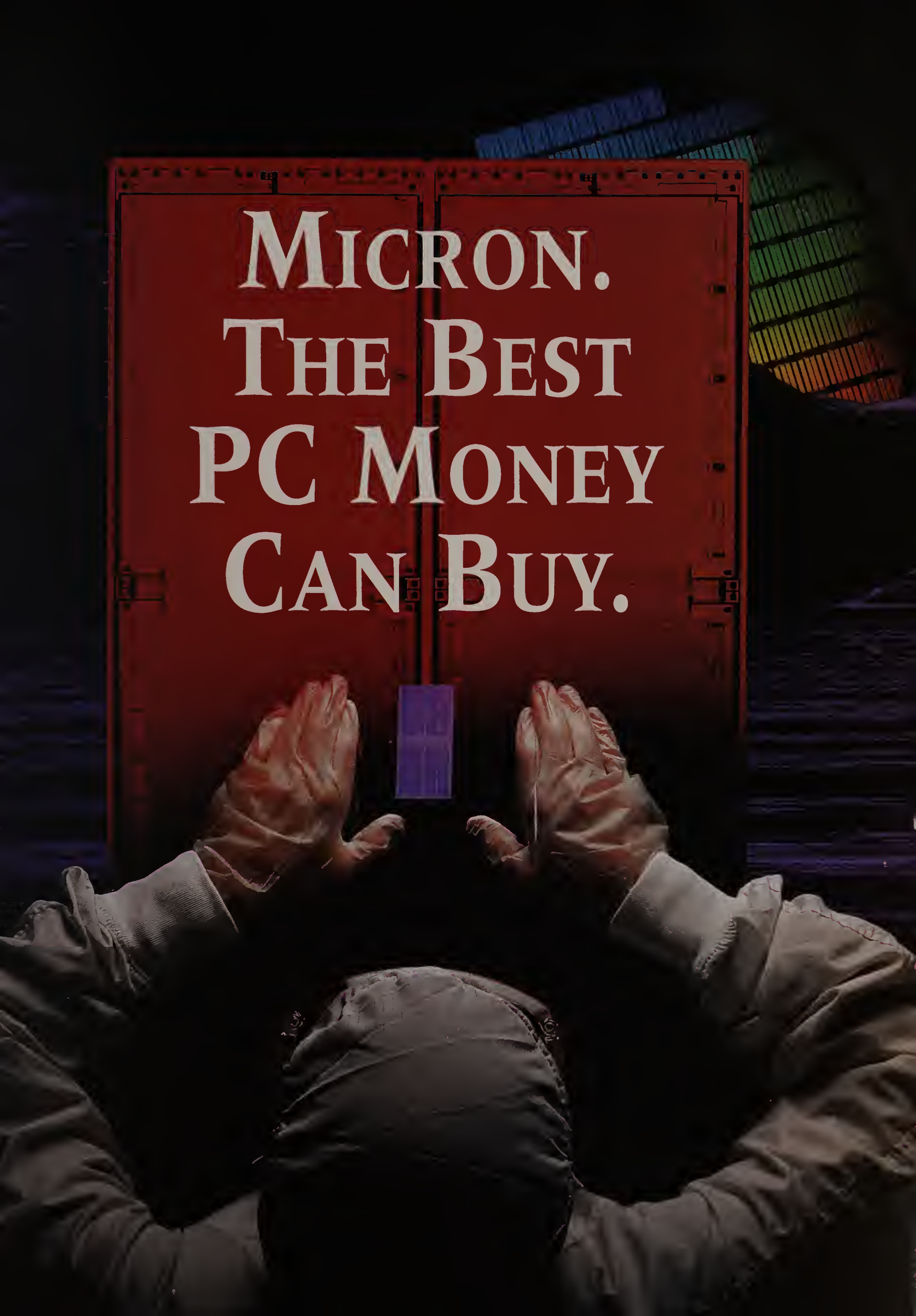
Reader service no. 645

Improve Serial Port Speed

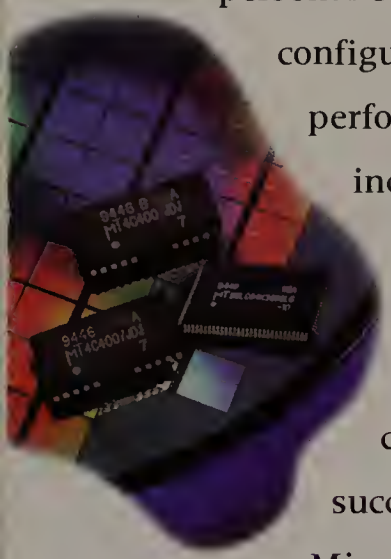
A fast new external modem does you no good if your PC's serial port is slow. But there's an easy solution. The **Softport and Softport+** cards update your PC's serial port capabilities. Normally, you have to set jumpers manually on an I/O card, but Softport lets you set up using DOS software. The Softport card offers a 16550a UART, a 460-kbps maximum transfer rate, and a 16-byte buffer. The Softport+ is Plug and Play compliant, so if your PC has a Plug and Play BIOS and Windows 95, the PC will set up the new port for you. Softport+ is available with a 16650 UART, a 512-kbps maximum transfer rate, and a 32-byte buffer—enough to handle any of today's high-speed modems. Street price is $35 for Softport, $45 for Softport+. Axxon Computer, 800/361-1913.

Reader service no. 646

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.


MICRON.
THE BEST
PC MONEY
CAN BUY.

The Micron PC product family includes a line of high-performance, memory-intensive personal computer systems, configured to optimize performance and to incorporate the latest features in PC technology. A measure of competitive success of Micron PC systems is evidence in over 40 awards received from personal computer trade publications from 1993 to present, including Editors' Choice Awards from *PC Magazine*, Best Buy Awards from *PC World* magazine, and Analyst's Choice Awards from *PC Week* magazine. And through relationships with Intel, Novell, and Microsoft, you can be assured that Micron delivers some of the most tightly integrated system solutions and the widest range of system configurations available anywhere.



yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

It's Your Call

800-233-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

WHY SETTLE FOR

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today." *PC Magazine*, April 25, 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
P120 MILLENNIA

With 133MHz of screaming Pentium processor horsepower, Micron's P133 Millennia races far ahead of all established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. And with new memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, this proven champion is optimized to perfection. The P133 Millennia is ready to run any application you want. Right now! There's no stopping the Micron Millennia. So what's stopping you?

Anything Less?

P133 Millennia

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

MVP WINNER PCComputing
December, 1995
P133 Millennia

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$2,399 Business lease $86/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,799 Business lease $100/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$3,799 Business lease $130/month

- With 120MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200

150MHz and 166MHz Pentium processors available.

P133 Millennia Plus

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$3,199 Business lease $109/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$4,199 Business lease $143/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$6,099 Business lease $199/month

Micron computers are winning critical acclaim for their exceptional quality, record-breaking speeds, dependable performance, and outstanding customer service and technical support. Selected five times as *PC Magazine*'s "Editor's Choice" and named "Best Buy" by *PC World* on over 30 occasions, Micron computers have also been the recipient of three *CADalyst* "Highly Recommended" awards, a *Windows Sources* "Expert's Pick", and a *PC Week* Lab's "Analyst's Choice" award. In addition to these prestigious titles, Micron also received the highest scores in *PC Magazine*'s Service and Reliability survey in the categories of Satisfaction with Reliability, Satisfaction with Repair Experience, Satisfaction with Technical Support, and Future Likelihood of Buying Again.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EXPERTS' Windows SOURCES PICK

HIGHLY '95 C CADalyst RECOMMENDED

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE

It's Your Call

800-233-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

AFFORDABLE

PRO180 MAGNUM

NEW

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 16MB RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$3,999 Business lease $136/month

B • 32MB RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$4,999 Business lease $170/month

- With 150MHz Pentium Pro processor....subtract $100
- With 200MHz Pentium Pro processor.....add $300

It's Your Call

800-233-6571

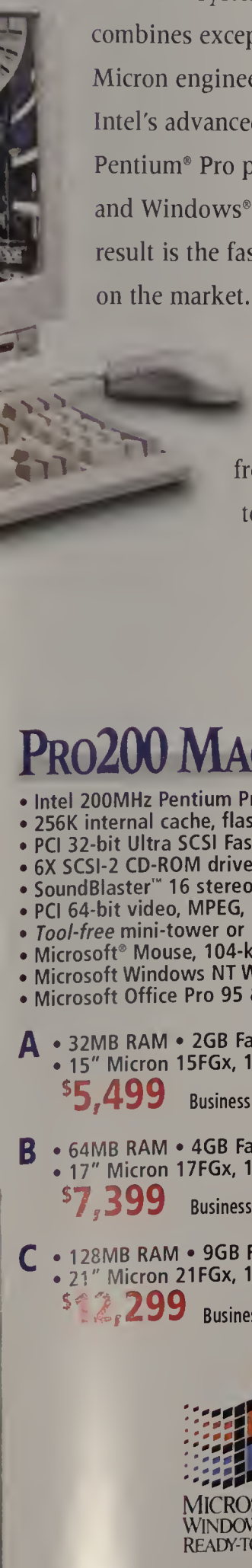
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

ORKSTATIONS

Affordable workstation performance is now a reality. New from Micron—the Pro200 Magnum Plus workstation is the most advanced system available today. It combines exceptional Micron engineering with Intel's advanced Pentium® Pro processor, and Windows® NT. The result is the fastest, most reliable system on the market. Where else would you expect to find this kind of quality and engineering except from Micron—the technology leader.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR



PRO200 MAGNUM PLUS

NEW

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$5,499 Business lease $180/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$7,399 Business lease $274/month

C • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, 1600NI, .28mm monitor
$12,299 Business lease $395/month

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

WHY SETTLE FOR

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today." *PC Magazine*, April 25, 199

With 133MHz of screaming Pentium processor horsepower, Micron's P133 Millennia races far ahead of all established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. And with new memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, this proven champion is optimized to perfection. The P133 Millennia is ready to run any application you want. Right now! There's no stopping the Micron Millennia. So what's stopping you?

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
P120 MILLENNIA

ANYTHING LESS?

P133 MILLENNIA

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

MVP 1995 WINNER PCComputing

December, 1995
P133 MILLENNIA

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$2,399 Business lease $86/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,799 Business lease $100/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$3,799 Business lease $130/month

- With 120MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200

150MHz and 166MHz Pentium processors available.

P133 MILLENNIA PLUS

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$3,199 Business lease $109/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$4,199 Business lease $143/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$6,099 Business lease $199/month

Exceptional speed, performance and reliability are just a few of the reasons why Micron is a technology leader in PC design. From the powerful and award-winning PowerStation, to the P266 PowerServer SMP, Micron offers a complete range of dependable products to suit every need. So when you're considering your next PC purchase, consider how much you'll get in a Micron PC.

P100 POWERSTATION

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$1,999 Business lease $71/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,399 Business lease $86/month

- With 75MHz Pentium processor....subtract $100

P75 POWERSTATION LX

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FGx, 1024, .28mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Works 95

$1,499 Business lease $54/month

- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

P133 PowerServer SMP

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$3,599 Business lease $123/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$4,599 Business lease $157/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $799
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD.....add $249

P266 PowerServer SMP

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD

Microsoft Windows NT Ready-to-Run

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$5,499 Business lease $180/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$7,399 Business lease $242/month

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

It's Your Call

800-233-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

The Power Of Imagination

Redefine the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents the most complete multimedia experience in a single package.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

P75 Home MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- Microsoft Works 95 CD
- *Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob™ CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve™, Prodigy™ and America On-Line™.*

$1,999

- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
P90 Home MPC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995
July 1995
P90 Home MPC

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

P133 Home MPC Pro

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- *Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line.*

$3,299

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-9pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-6pm
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-5384
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week
Technical support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-8993 | Toll Free From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | Toll Free From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | Toll Free From Canada Call 800-708-1758

It's Your Call

800-233-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

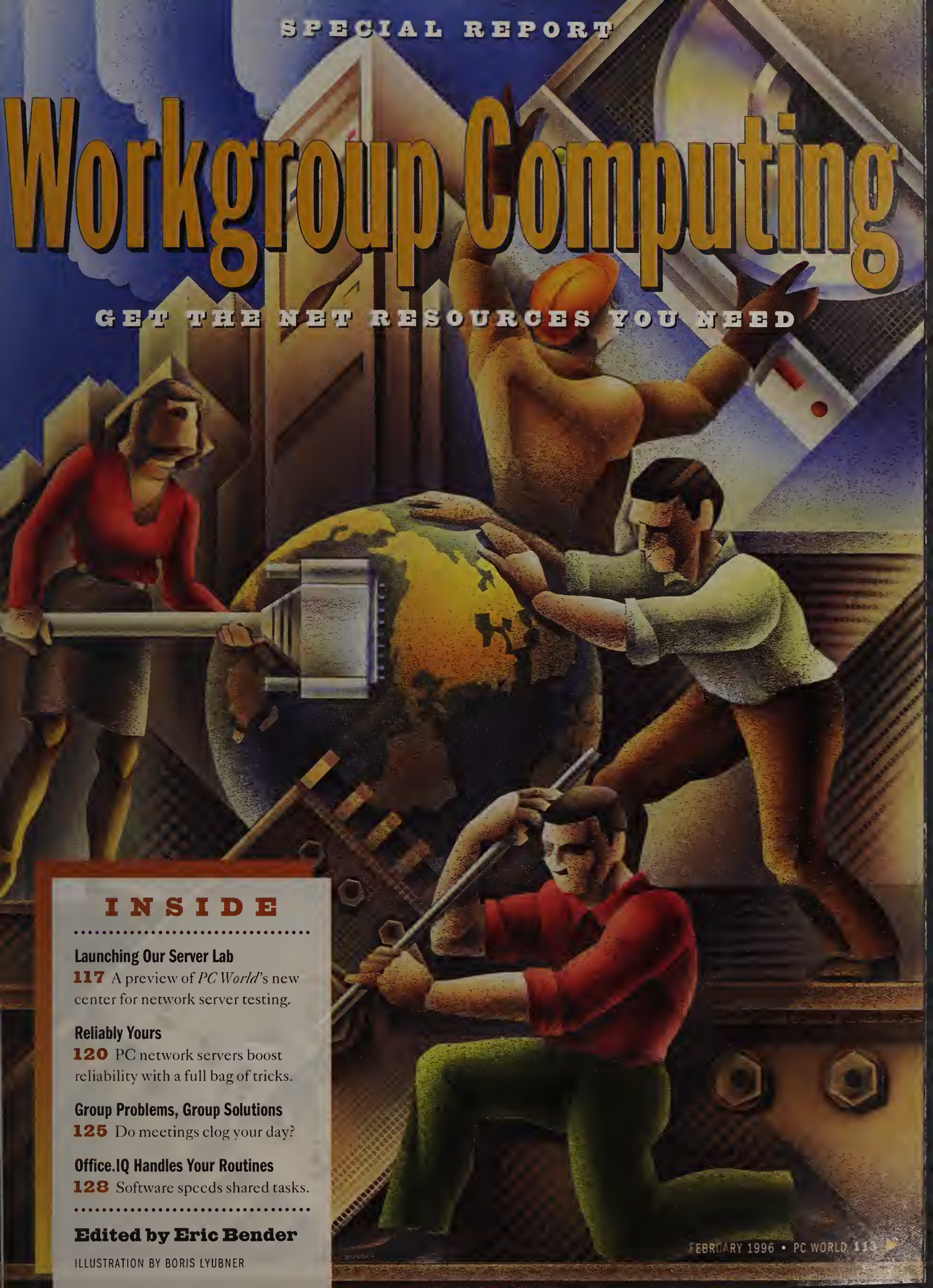
© 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

FAM-PCWD-9602

SPECIAL REPORT

Workgroup Computing

GET THE NET RESOURCES YOU NEED



INSIDE

Launching Our Server Lab
117 A preview of *PC World*'s new center for network server testing.

Reliably Yours
120 PC network servers boost reliability with a full bag of tricks.

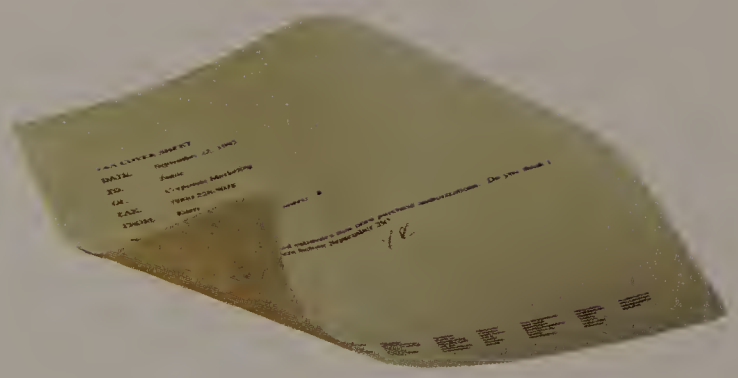
Group Problems, Group Solutions
125 Do meetings clog your day?

Office.IQ Handles Your Routines
128 Software speeds shared tasks.

Edited by Eric Bender

ILLUSTRATION BY BORIS LYUBNER

You asked for every fax,
every document,
every report,
every last scrap of data
you've ever needed.

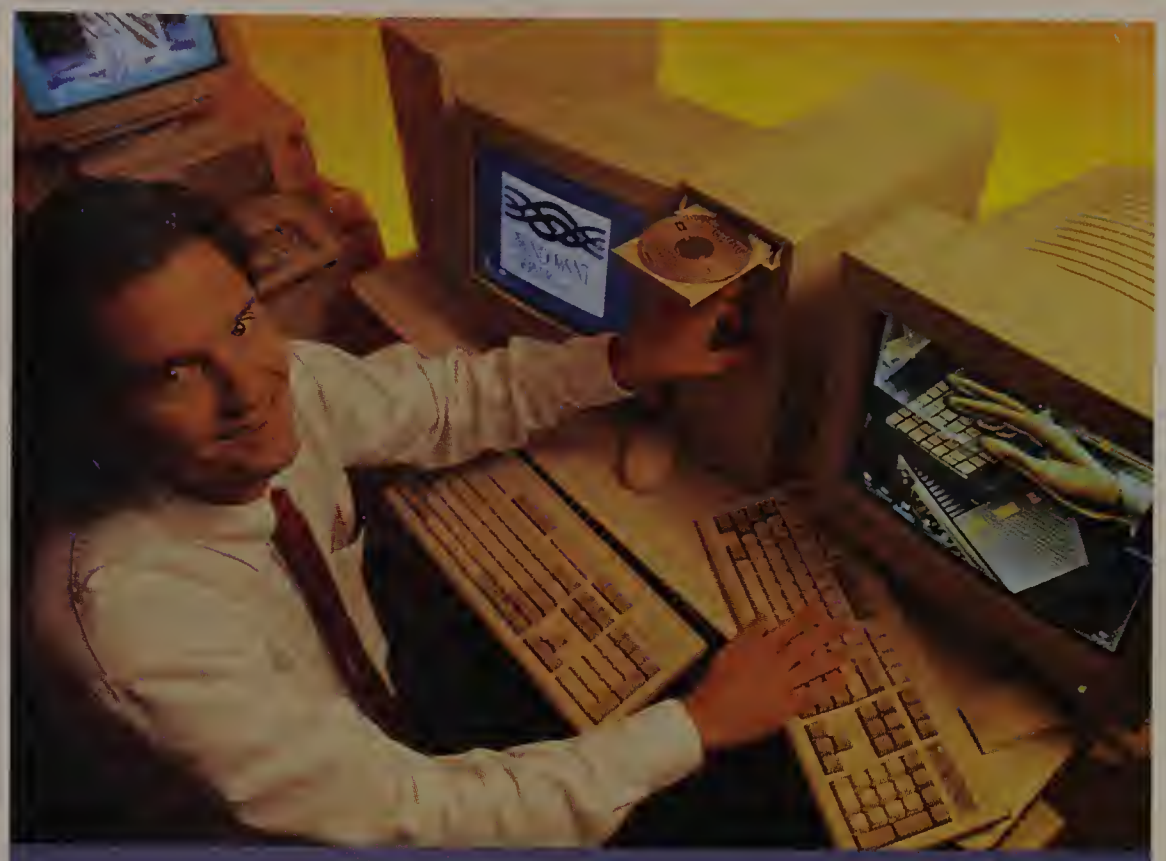


Launching Our Server Lab

PC World opens a center dedicated to rigorous Top 10 reviews of network servers

You take a deep breath before ordering a network server. It's the centerpiece of your PC network, and a wrong choice could haunt you and your colleagues for a long time. You've got a host of tough decisions about networking hardware and software components, all piled on top of the complexities of a high-end PC purchase. And it's the most expensive kind of computer that most of us ever buy.

PC World has kicked off a project to ease your buying decisions with regular Top 10 reviews of servers. A joint venture with our sibling publication *Network World*, this will bring to servers for the first time the rigorous comparative testing that has made our Top 10 and 20 reviews so popular with readers. We'll look at performance, features, service and support, and pricing for both workgroup and enterprise servers—and we'll highlight what you really need to consider when buying a network server.

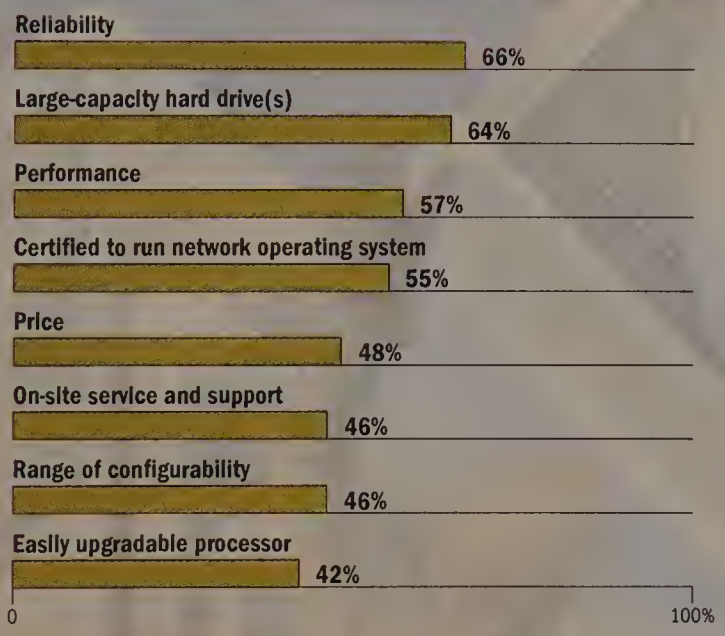


TEST CENTER DIRECTOR William L. Rinko-Gay has created real-world benchmarks for testing servers.

For this effort, we're opening the new Network World/PC World Network Test Center in Spring, Texas. It's under the supervision of lab director William L. Rinko-Gay, who formerly ran Compaq's Desktop Competitive Analysis Lab and was reviews editor for *Personal Workstation Magazine.*

WHAT BUYERS WANT IN PC SERVERS

Among *PC World* readers who are buying servers, reliability and hard drive storage capacity are the most important concerns, according to the 1995 PC World Network Study. Slightly less than half of the surveyed readers rank server pricing as extremely important. Half of employed *PC World* subscribers are involved with buying servers.



DAN FORD CONNOLLY

How Fast Is the Service Here?

"Our performance testing focuses on real-world applications that determine how well the servers perform in common roles as file servers, SQL database servers, and Lotus Notes servers," Rinko-Gay explains. "We didn't create synthetic benchmarks that don't match up with real experiences."

For the workgroup file server tests, we run popular Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95 applications on client PCs, open and save files, import objects, import clip art, and perform other everyday tasks. When testing enterprise database servers, we set up an Oracle database engine on the server and measure response rates when entering data in simple workgroup databases and in complex decision support databases typical of those run on enterprise servers. To test Lotus Notes servers, we put a program based on Lotus's customer support sample application through its paces.

The servers run both NetWare 4.1 and Windows NT Advanced Server 3.51. We bang on them with up to 16 clients to emulate workgroup usage, and up to 64 simulat-

You got your wish.

Now what?

© 1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

Information is good. But too much of a good thing calls for GroupWise™ from Novell®. It's the groupware solution 5 million busy people are already using to part the sea. From the Universal In Box, you see and manage E-mail, appointments, faxes, even listen to voice mail—all from one place. And GroupWise lets you retrieve your messages with your PC, laptop, phone, or pager, from anywhere on Earth. The entire planet is covered with information. Stay afloat with GroupWise. *Learn more about our lifesaving techniques—check out http://www.novell.com on the Internet, or call us at 1-800-778-1851.*

ed clients to test enterprise usage. Fast Ethernet adapters and switches/intelligent network hubs keep the data pumping at full speed. "We're stressing the servers as much as you would in your worst situations, and we're avoiding any of the test bottlenecks that might keep the power of the servers from shining through," says Rinko-Gay.

Our tests focus on real-world applications that show how well these systems function as file and application servers.

To simulate extra clients, we use the multitasking power of Windows 95 to create up to four users on one PC. We've adapted our desktop benchmarks to run side by side with each other, using each application's scripting language, with each client's tests running in different order. This gives a realistic picture of multiple network users.

We had to be careful with such issues as how many clients should be sharing the same copy of the application software. Too many clients, and the impact of the server's cache memory is artificially high. Too few clients, and it's artificially low. Our workgroup test uses one copy of each application, stored on the server. Our enterprise model has four smaller segments connected to our overall network, so each segment shares a copy of the application.

Enterprise servers must offer plenty of power—in the CPU and storage subsystems and in the handling of multiple peripherals simultaneously. Multiple network adapters and the storage subsystems all compete for this resource. We load 64 simulated clients through four separate adapters to test which servers handle this competition well, and which get bogged down by poor bus design.

Getting the Service You Need

Our two Top 5 Server rankings—one for workgroup servers, one for enterprise servers—will also take into consideration price, reliability, service and support, expandability, software bundles, and ease of setup and administration.

Today's PC servers cover an extremely broad spectrum of capabilities, and prices vary accordingly. You can pay well under $10,000 for a basic workgroup server, or many times that for a multiprocessing server designed to run mission-critical applications and go down only one hour per year.

For any server, reliability and technical support are key concerns, and they can't be judged accurately in a feature-by-feature checklist. What's important is how the entire system is built and integrated, and what kind of help you can expect when trouble rears its head. We're interested in hearing about your experiences, good and bad.

Right now we're running dozens of machines through the lab, and the first results will appear in the next Workgroup Computing section. They'll provide reliable, detailed information to help you buy a system that will serve you right.

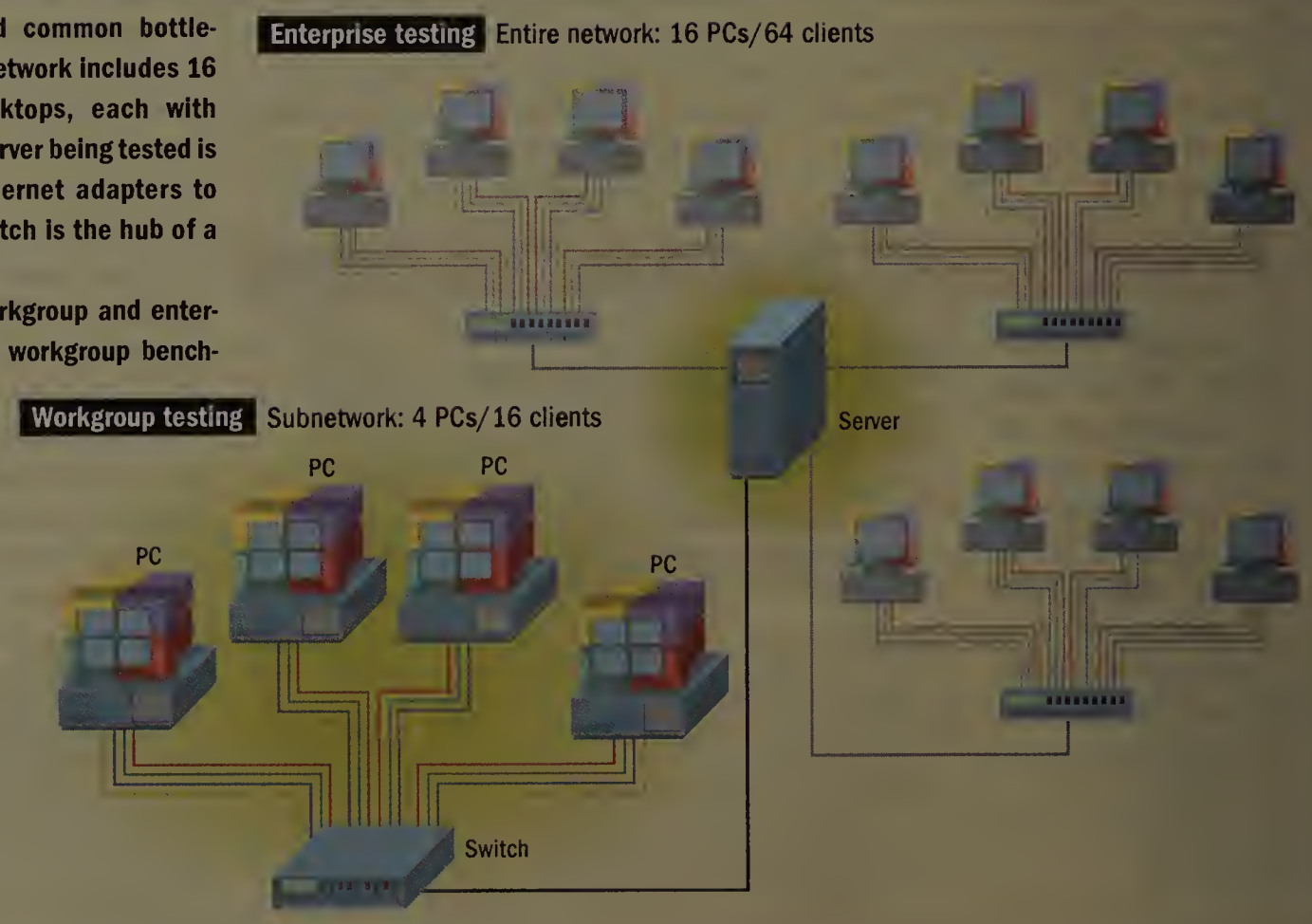
—Eric Bender

Eric Bender is a PC World *executive editor. Send suggestions for the Top 10 Server tests to him at eric_bender@pcworld.com.*

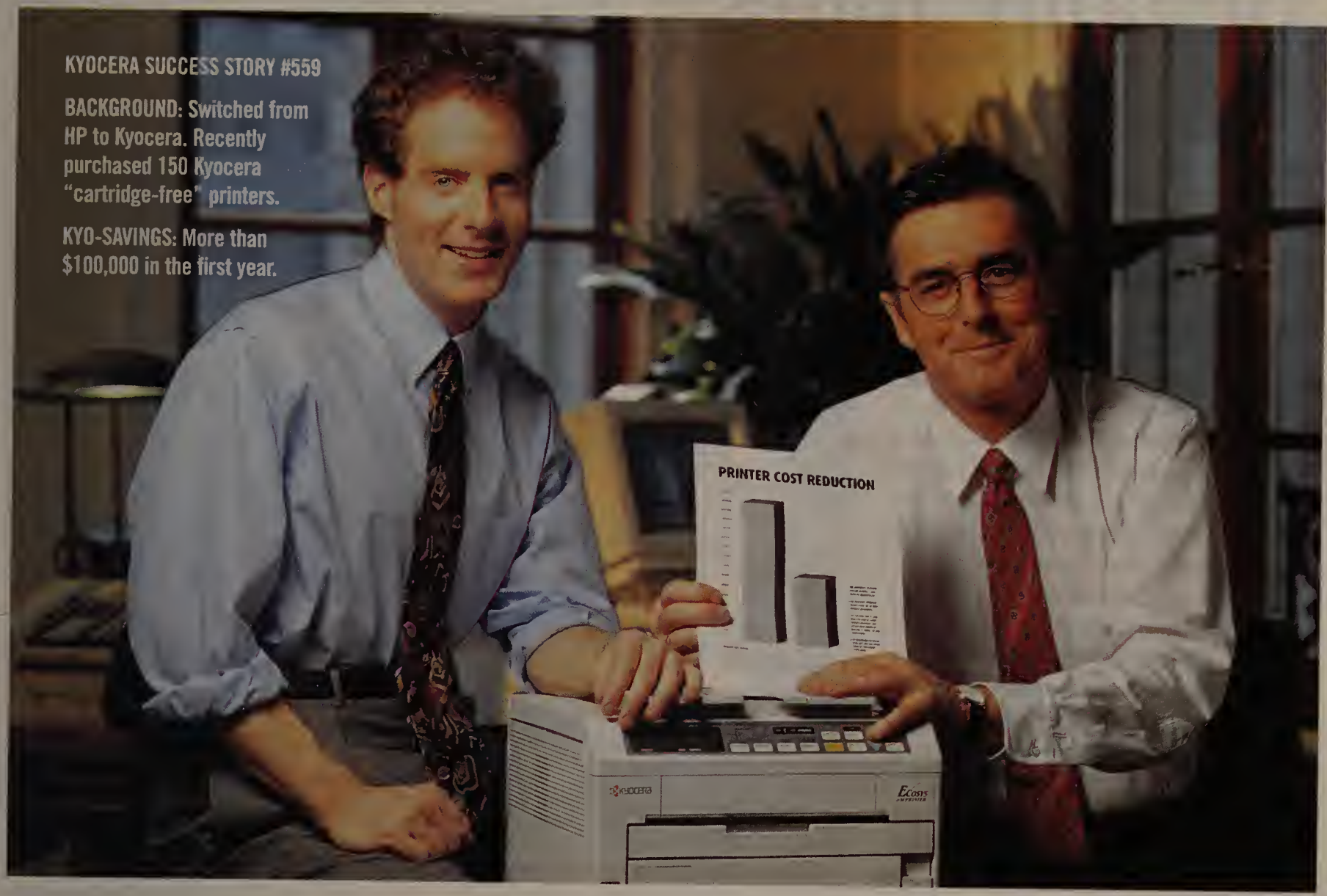
OUR TEST NETWORK FOR SERVER PERFORMANCE

Designed to avoid common bottlenecks, our test network includes 16 100-MHz Pentium desktops, each with 16MB of memory. The server being tested is connected via Fast Ethernet adapters to four switches. Each switch is the hub of a subnetwork of four PCs.

We test servers in workgroup and enterprise roles. We run our workgroup benchmarks on one of the subnetworks. We use tests from the *PC World* Top 20 desktop benchmark that focus primarily on file service, plus tests with Oracle and Lotus Notes databases. We perform enterprise tests on the entire network, running much more demanding database tasks.



YOU'D SMILE TOO IF YOU JUST CUT YOUR NETWORK PRINTER COSTS IN HALF.



Kyocera offers a broad range of "cartridge-free" printers:

- 300 and 600 dpi
- 4, 10 and 18 ppm
- Internal NIC
- Multi-protocol support
- Modular paper-handling
- Duplexing
- Energy Star compliant
- Small footprint

INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF "CARTRIDGE-FREE" PRINTERS FROM KYOCERA.

They're incredibly fast. Advanced. And reliable. So how come they cost 50% less to operate than HP® and Lexmark™ printers?

Because the largest printer expense isn't the cost of the printer — but the cost of all those expensive toner cartridges you have to buy.

MAY 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL 11- TO 20-PPM LASER PRINTER

Kyocera® printers are the first — and only — laser printers with long-life imaging components, so you never have to replace expensive cartridges.

"CARTRIDGE-FREE" TECHNOLOGY REDUCES PRINTING COSTS BY 50%.

Over time, the savings can be enormous. One printer alone could save you $3,700* the first year. Depending on your network, your savings could be hundreds of thousands, even millions of dollars.

That's not all you'll save with Kyocera. Our modular paper-handling options give you the flexibility to upgrade over time, as you need it. You'll even save space with our extra small footprint. So why pay more for the same speed, performance and reliability?

FREE DEMO

CALL 1-800-232-6797 FOR A FREE DEMO: "HOW TO CUT YOUR PRINTER COSTS." ASK FOR DEPT. 1016.

Every Kyocera printer is backed by a 5 billion-dollar company that's world-renowned for service, support and leading-edge technology. Call today. And soon you'll be smiling, too.

KYOCERA

ECOSYS

*Based on duty cycle of 20,000 pages per month at list prices. Allow 4 weeks delivery for the demo disk. © 1995 Kyocera Electronics, Inc. Kyocera is a registered trademark of Kyocera Corporation. Energy Star does not represent EPA endorsements of any product or service. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 127 on reader service card

NETWORK SERVERS

Reliably Yours

PC servers pack a full bag of tricks to boost reliability.

Take a high-end desktop PC, stuff it with a network operating system, a big hard disk, and a network adapter, put it on its side in a closet, and *voilà!* Perfect network server, right?

Wrong. Unless you have a tiny network, you're better off buying a server built from the ground up for that role. For a relatively small premium over the cost of a desktop computer, you get better performance, greater upgradability, easier administration, and most important, higher reliability.

Reliability is the most crucial concern in network operation, and this concern is growing daily as more data and services flow over the network.

You probably remember well the last time your local server went down and stayed that way, because the result was that your group lost basic computer rights such as printing and access to important files.

And increasingly, servers don't just handle files and printouts. They run central databases and other applications, handle your mail, link up every flavor of shared peripheral, and connect you to your organization's wide area network, the Internet, and the rest of the outside world.

That means servers must offer features to minimize downtime and handle problems gracefully; or—if you're willing to pony up serious money—they must never fail at all. They should offer tools for detecting and fixing problems promptly. And they're probably the worst place to cut corners in your budget. Here's a quick tour of what today's servers offer for reliable network operation.

Built for Service

Expect to spend $5000 and up—way, way up—on today's specialized PC servers. But even at the low end of this range, you can get enhanced reliability features once found only in mainframes and minicomputers.

Take, for example, one departmental server, Compaq's ProLiant 1500 5/133. At press time, its list pricing started at around $7000, with a 133-MHz Pentium, 32MB of memory and a 512K secondary cache, 2 PCI slots, 5 EISA slots, one shared EISA/PCI slot, a Fast and Wide SCSI-2 adapter, a 1GB hard drive, and a CD-ROM drive.

Just your generic high-end PC? Not quite. These components are not all as vanilla as they sound. This configuration includes special high-reliability memory chips, as well as custom software tailored for installing and administering network operating systems; built-in security features; a built-in high-performance network adapter; and better technical support and on-site repair programs than you get with typical desktops. These are no small points when 20 or 200 users are scratching their heads wondering what happened to their e-mail.

Additionally, you can enjoy a wealth of hardware options that desktop PCs lack—everything from a second CPU to hard disks that can be swapped out without bringing down the machine to a plug-in card that lets you monitor and even reboot the machine from somewhere else.

A Little Installation Assistance

It's all too common for servers to be installed incorrectly, creating subtle problems that later come back and bite you big-time. But even entry-level servers now bundle software tools that help a network administrator install them the right way right out of the box, saving major hassles down the road.

Hewlett-Packard's Configuration Assistant, for example, offers online guidance during the installation process and provides a graphical summary of the server's configuration, including items like expansion slots and configured cards. The Assistant also makes recommendations for installing the network operating system and creates a disk that contains all necessary drivers.

Compaq's SmartStart takes the concept one step further by adding actual network operating systems and database software tools to its ProLiant server installation, as well as optimizing the software programs for the server hardware. (This is part of a trend to sell servers bundled with software tailored for a given role, such as a bundle for a World Wide Web server.)

Many vendors provide such installation benefits, but only for specific models. Check with the vendor to make sure you get what you need.

Watching the Server Run

PC servers also typically show up with server-monitoring suites, which automate some of the tasks that a harried network administrator might skip, and sound a warning before situations get out of hand (for example, when a disk starts to get dangerously full). Again, these tools are customized for particular product lines; if they're not bundled, you can usually purchase them separately starting at around $350.

One example is IBM's NetFinity, which comes free on most of the company's PC servers and provides a wealth of services for servers (and any attached workstations that also run the package). It monitors hardware performance and the status of key components such as memory and disk drives, and it can even predict upcoming disk failures. It offers diagnostic tools, keeps up-to-date inventories of hardware and software, alerts administrators of problems, and lets them fix those problems from a remote location—a very big deal.

Vendors are continually looking to make servers easier to manage. For example, Compaq and HP servers can automatically reboot after a software crash. (Software problems typically bring down servers more often than hardware failures.) These software tools may only thrill net administrators, but life can get pretty exciting without them.

Driving On and On and On

On the hardware side, PC servers need a big, fast, reliable disk drive system. This is the server's only major component that has moving parts—which are much more likely to fail than solid-state electronic parts, and therefore get more serious attention from server designers.

All but the smallest servers include multiple disks, and three approaches boost reliability: *disk mirroring*, *disk duplexing*, and—at the very high end—*Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks*.

When two drives (or two sets of drives) share a disk controller and are maintained as identical copies of each other, they're called *mirrored drives*. If the primary drive or drives fail, the secondary drive or drives carry on with no interruption of service—as long as the failure isn't in the disk controller. Mirroring requires twice the amount of disk space and thus twice the cost for drives.

Duplexed drives add a separate disk controller for each mirrored drive, which provides higher reliability at higher cost. (However, there's no performance penalty.)

RAID is an umbrella term for several methods of distributing data evenly across an array of disk drives; it typically appears on high-end servers with more than 4GB of storage. When such systems lose a drive, they can serve up the missing data as if the drive were still there, with a small performance penalty. When the drive is replaced, it is reconstructed and the server continues as if nothing had happened. RAID can be configured in at least five ways, each offering a different combination of performance, redundancy, and price. You pay plenty for the extra disks and high-end controllers.

Even entry-level servers bundle software tools that help you install them the right way, saving you major hassles down the road.

You may also choose to pay extra for *hot-swappable* drives, which you can replace while the server stays up. (Of course, this means making arrangements for spares beforehand so you've got the drives to swap when you need them.) Typically, hot-swappable drives require a special RAID controller and external boxlike unit that houses the drives. For 7GB of hot-swappable drives and accompanying hardware, expect to pay anywhere from $9000 to $11,000.

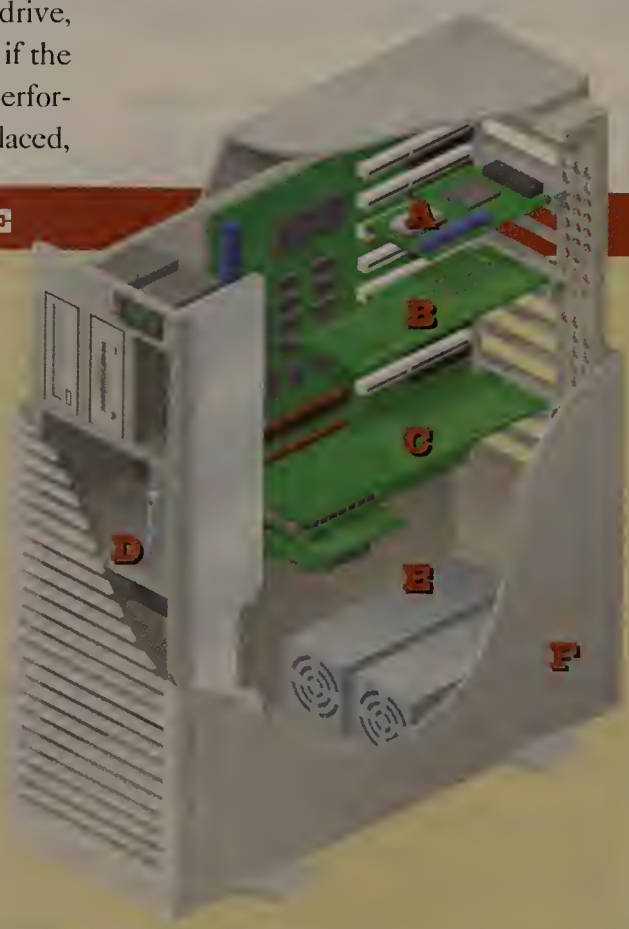
Remotely Available

When a network goes down and there's no net administrator on the scene, it's mighty handy if they can dial directly in to your server from another location and attempt to restart it. This option is becoming common. For instance, HP sells a $999 Remote Assis-

BUILT FOR SERVICE

Top-of-the-line network servers provide a host of hardware features to boost reliability and performance. Here are average street prices for selected options.

A	Fast and Wide PCI SCSI-2 RAID controller	$600
	Fast and Wide PC SCSI-2 hot-swappable RAID controller	$2125
B	Remote management module	$900
C	Memory, per 16MB ECC SIMM	$825
D	1GB Fast SCSI hot-swappable drive	$800
	4GB Fast and Wide hot-swappable drive	$3000
E	Single power supply	$400
	Dual power supply	$1000
F	Extra-large case	$150



K. DANIEL CLARK

tant Card that includes an on-board processor, battery backup, and modem. An administrator can dial directly in to that board and read diagnostic information, or test or reboot a server that's still functioning.

If you're in a branch office or other relatively small group that lacks an on-site network administrator, but you can call headquarters or a reseller who's contracted for technical help, make sure you buy a server with such an option.

Most also can automatically page your support provider whenever certain failures occur—again, no small point.

Uninterruptedly Yours

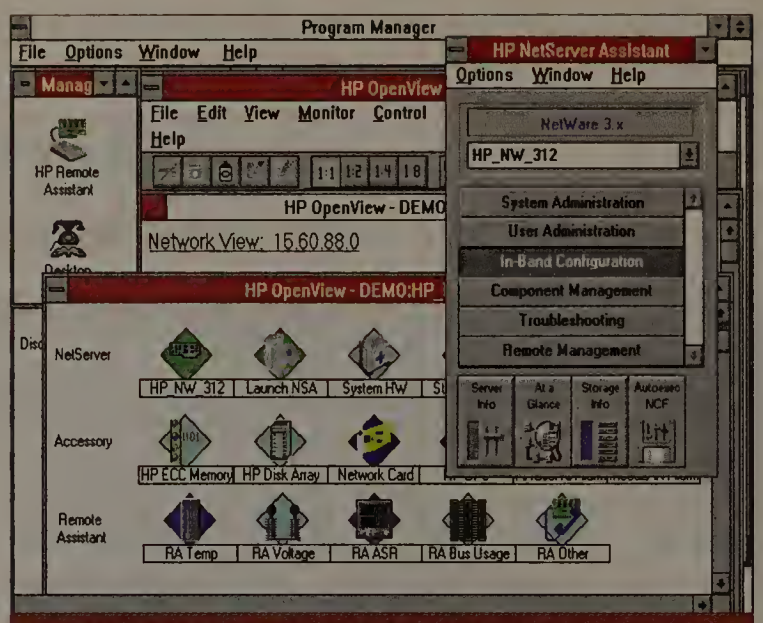
Every server should be outfitted with an uninterruptable power source, which provides an alternate source of power should the regular building power fluctuate or stop. You buy this backup power source separately from the server, but you want the two to play together well.

You can tie the UPS system into your file server so that it sends a message to notify your users how much longer the server will stay up, and then shuts down your server automatically and gracefully. Some vendors sell add-on software utilities for $50 to $200 that provide these services, and some UPS vendors bundle software with the hardware.

Other hardware options that can be built into the server are aimed at organizations with high-end needs for networks that cannot go down:

• *Hardware That Fixes Its Own Bad Self:* A common option on high-end servers, special memory chips monitor and alert the administrator when a chip needs replacing. These Error Correcting Code memory chips can automatically correct themselves if the errors are small enough—a big plus in servers, which can crash when a memory chip goes bad. Additionally, ECC memory tells you exactly which chip is bad.

Expect to pay about a 50 percent premium for ECC memory (for instance, $825 rather than $550 for 16MB).



IF IT AIN'T BROKEN (YET), FIX IT: A sophisticated management tool such as HP's NetServer Assistant lets administrators keep an eye on the network and alerts them to potential problems.

• *Overcoming Power Struggles:* Some servers house two power supplies to protect against a single failure. In such systems, the two power supplies work together so that if one stops working, the second takes over. This usually gives a system administrator time to repair the defective power supply before the other one can fail.

Dual power supplies come in two flavors: *hot standby* and *load-balancing*. In a hot standby setup, one power supply handles all the power for the system and the second supply kicks in if the first one fails. With load balancing, each power supply operates at half capacity, and if one fails, the other goes up to full capacity.

Chances are that you'll have to go with whatever option your system vendor offers; IBM and some other vendors plan to offer dual supplies as standard for some of their server models.

No-Fault Insurance for Servers: In the most extreme case, when your system absolutely can't go down, server mirroring adds the top level of redundancy.

In this approach, two servers communicate via a special high-speed link, whereby all data and memory on server A are mirrored onto server B. If server A goes down, server B immediately takes over without any intervention by the administrator and without users noticing any downtime.

NetWare's System Fault Tolerance, the leader in server mirroring, is an expensive approach: It requires two highly similar servers and its software carries more than twice the usual price tag. Several less expensive alternatives bring up the second server in minutes rather than almost instantaneously.

Not surprisingly, most of the current customers for specialized PC servers are large groups who just can't work without a safety net, like organizations that play a critical role within nuclear power plants and hospitals, for example.

But the technology now also appeals to a growing list of organizations who keep their operations running 24 hours a day: Internet service providers; corporations with many traveling salespeople who may dial in from the road at any hour; and even small mail-order companies that depend on their server around the clock. These firms, like others, keep looking for servers that never let you down.

—Mary Madden and Ed Tittel

When a network crashes and no administrator is on the scene, it's handy if they can dial directly in to your server.

Mary Madden and Ed Tittel are freelance writers and network consultants based in Austin, Texas, and coauthors of The PC Network Handbook *(AP Professional, 1995, 800/313-1277).*

COMPAQ COMPUTER
800/345-1518, 713/374-0484
http://www.compaq.com
Reader service no. 658

HEWLETT-PACKARD
800/752-0900, 408/246-4300
http://www.hp.com
Reader service no. 659

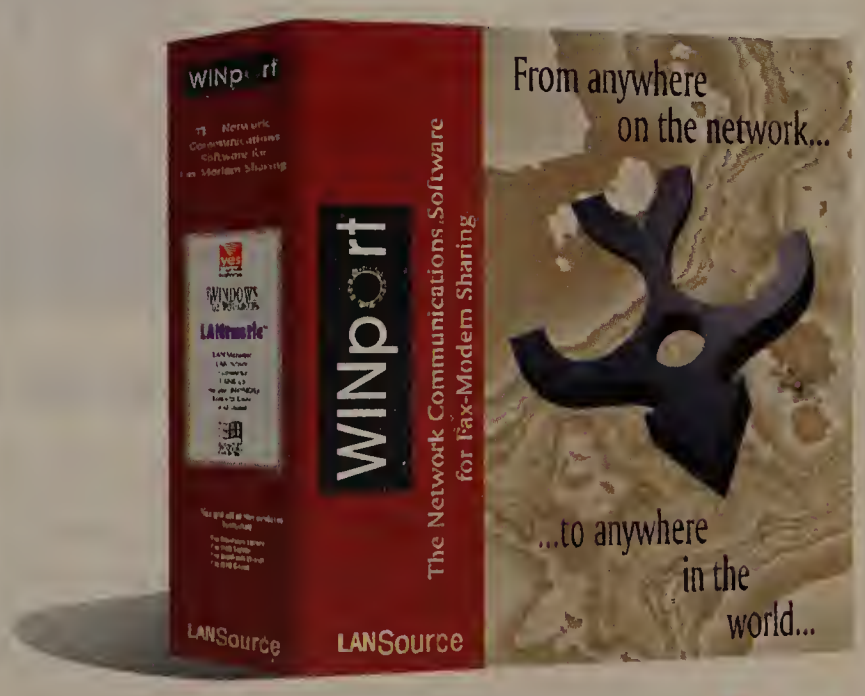
IBM
800/426-3333, 914/765-1900
http://www.ibm.com

For more information on all products discussed in this article, circle reader service no. 905.

Windows 95?
Windows NT?
Windows?

Yes!

a FAX server and a MODEM server for *all three*.



LANSource™ 1-800-677-2727; 1-416-535-3555; Fax 1-416-535-6225; sales@lansource.com

Microsoft Windows 95

Copyright (c) 1995 LANSource Technologies Inc All rights reserved FAXport, WINport, and LANSource are trademarks of LANSource Technologies Inc Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Developer tested only . Novell makes no warrantees with respect to this product.

Circle 135 on reader service card

COMING SOON WINDOWS 95

Full Internet support.

Access to the Star Trek Technical Manuals.

And full-featured communications and fax software.

The quickest way to get a message to the Speaker of the House.

Netscape Navigator™ WWW browser. News Reader. Gopher. Internet Mail.

Japanese monster cartoons.

Access to BBSs. Corporate hosts. Other PCs.

The quickest way to get a message to Elvis.

Access to more services than any other comm software.

Nearly forgotten stats of pro baseball players.

The easy new Crosstalk Dialing Directory.

Heated debate on cold fusion theories.

TCP/IP stack with support for SLIP, CSLIP and PPP connections.

Even more heated debate on Chia Pet™ care.

Only one box has it all. The new Crosstalk for Windows, v2.3.

For just $99 you can get all of the information superhighway in one box.

For $99 you can get the latest version of the world's most award-winning comm software, Crosstalk® for Windows. It's the only software that gives you access to BBSs, online services and host computers, plus *full-featured* access to the Internet and fax capabilities. Trade in a previous version of Crosstalk and get 2.3 for $49 or trade in a competitor's package and get 2.3 for $59. And get Crossfax™ for a few dollars more. Best of all, if you buy 2.3 now, you'll get a free upgrade to our Windows 95 version, promised to be our best release ever! All with a 60-day money-back guarantee. Call **800-426-6283**, code 446.00.

Attachmate™

PC MAGAZINE June 30, 1992 Crosstalk for Windows Version 1.2.1

PC MAGAZINE April 27, 1993 Crosstalk for Windows Version 2.0

Or call 206-644-4010. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. ©1995 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Crosstalk and Attachmate are registered trademarks of Attachmate Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Circle 64 on reader service card

GROUP PROBLEMS, GROUP SOLUTIONS

Do Meetings Clog Your Day?

Attorney Bill Wright describes how conferencing software improved his law firm's communications.

Our Bellmawr, New Jersey law office houses 40 people—6 attorneys, 12 paralegals, and 22 support staff. Farr, Burke, Gambacorta & Wright isn't large enough to employ a full-time MIS director, so my partners and I share that role, maintaining 20 PCs on a DEC Pathworks network and a VAX minicomputer. Until about a year ago, the closest we came to groupware, aside from DEC Mail e-mail, was a conference room and a whiteboard.

Then, in September 1994, one of the firm's partners unexpectedly resigned, taking 3 associates, 3 paralegals, 11 support staff, and dozens of clients' files with him. Four days later, he had the audacity to sue us. We promptly filed a counterclaim.

So, in addition to being left short-staffed, we had to deal with a lawsuit. Keeping everyone up-to-date on developments in the case meant impromptu meetings, quick hallway confabs, and a flurry of e-mail. The rest of the time we were in each others' offices commiserating. (There's nothing like a common foe to bring colleagues together.) We spent so much time telling each other what we were doing that we had little time to actually do anything.

Obviously we needed a way to distribute our information more efficiently. E-mail discussions were better than offline meetings, but they were difficult to track. Crucial information was easily lost among all the replies. On the other hand, we didn't have the resources or the time for an expensive and complicated client/server application like Lotus Notes.

While looking for a solution between these two extremes, I read a review of several conferencing packages and was struck by the description of Trax Softworks' TeamTalk. It had everything we needed—threaded discussions within topics, cross-topic searching, and easy installation—at a relatively low price. And it would run on our existing PCs. We bought it, installed it, and started using it immediately to help in the litigation with our former partner.

TeamTalk paid for itself in a week. We could get more information reading a TeamTalk discussion for 5 to 10 minutes than meeting in the conference room for 2 hours. We now spend less time in meetings and more time in billable work.

BILL WRIGHT can now share company information more quickly.

Instead of calling a meeting to apprise colleagues of new developments in a case, I find the appropriate discussion in TeamTalk, add a comment or reply, then click Send to notify everyone in the group. We still have meetings, but they're much more focused. Participants review the online discussions beforehand and come to the meeting ready to get down to business.

We get more information reading a TeamTalk discussion for 10 minutes than meeting in the conference room for 2 hours.

What started as one discussion on the suit and countersuit with our former partner has grown into 32 discussions covering every part of the firm's operations, from legal procedures to marketing to warehousing information for an attorney on leave.

TeamTalk cuts down on information overload by letting us specify membership for each discussion. TeamTalk also lets us assign varying levels of participation, letting certain members follow a discussion but not add comments or replies to it.

The Management discussion, which disseminates confidential information about managing the firm's business, is limited to the four shareholders. But discussions about the firm's clients and about competing firms are open to everyone in the office.

In the Procedure and Law discussion, attorneys and paralegals share information about the law, courtroom strategies, and par-

BILL CRAMER

ticular judges. In the New Time and Billing discussion, administrative staff discuss plans to upgrade current procedures.

In the most novel use of TeamTalk, one of our attorneys created a topic in which coworkers could store information related to her cases while she was on maternity leave. Before leaving, she placed status reports and task lists in the discussion for those covering for her. While she was on leave, coworkers recorded developments so she would be up to speed when she returned.

Wanted: Better Mail Bonding

Though none of us had any trouble learning TeamTalk, there's still some confusion about when to use TeamTalk and when to send e-mail. Some people broadcast messages via e-mail that should be TeamTalk discussions, and vice versa.

Another problem stems from DEC Mail: Though TeamTalk discussions can be accessed from any MAPI- or VIM-compliant e-mail system, our version of DEC Mail doesn't support those standards. Staff who are only on VAX terminals are left out.

In the near future, we may migrate to Novell's Groupwise, one of the few messaging systems that directly supports both VAX systems and PCs.

For the distant future, we're evaluating a more complete groupware solution that would allow us to exchange information with clients around the country.

Our firm represents large financial institutions—including banks, credit card companies, mortgage firms, and automobile finance companies—many of which use Notes. These clients increasingly expect us to link with their networks so they can send us files and receive up-to-the-minute progress reports electronically. Right now, we're handling this exchange by fax—about 300 per day. It should be easier to accommodate all this in Notes.

Edited by Ann Kremers

Ann Kremers is a PC World *senior associate editor. Do you use groupware applications to collaborate with colleagues or to keep up with your customers? If so, we want to hear from you. We pay $300 for published columns. Send a brief description of your group's problem and solution to* Group Problems, Group Solutions *at ann_kremers@pcworld.com.*

TEAMTALK REVIEWED

TeamTalk Speeds Discussions

You're intrigued by the promises of groupware—fewer meetings, faster communication with remote users and customers, less travel—but you're turned off by the costs of dedicated servers, licensing, and an army of specially trained administrators and developers. There is another way. TeamTalk 2.0 from Trax Softworks delivers online discussions, groupware's most popular feature, without the overhead that attends higher-end packages like Lotus Notes.

TeamTalk demands relatively little in return. It runs on just about any network, and a five-user package costs only $395. If you're computer-savvy, you can get it running without any help. (All you need from the network is a shared directory.)

TeamTalk starts by making an electronic conversation more like the real thing. Its centerpiece is a conversation window in which comments appear chronologically, indicating who said what to whom and when.

Finding your way around is easy. You enter a discussion (called a *topic* in TeamTalk) by double-clicking a door icon or by clicking the Directory icon and selecting the topic from the TopicMap.

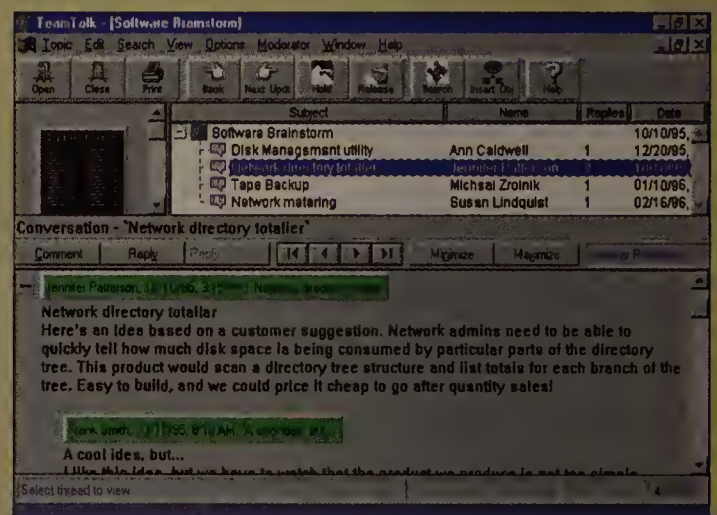
When you join a conversation, you'll want to review what's already been said. TeamTalk offers several ways to do this. You can read the comments in chronological order, or view them according to the "threads" they belong to. You can also click on column headings in the ThreadMap window to sort the comments by subject, author name, date, and status (read or unread).

When you need to track down a comment someone made last week or last year, you can use TeamTalk's Search feature to look for words or phrases using Boolean logic.

As soon as you add a comment or reply to the discussion, its members are alerted via e-mail. The moderator of a discussion defines its members and their privileges.

Unfortunately, TeamTalk's built-in text editor doesn't let you format your conversation text with fonts, colors, underlining, boldface, or italics. It does, however, include "stickers"—smiley faces and skulls, for example—that you can paste in for added emphasis. TeamTalk also supports OLE 2.0.

TeamTalk works best at one location on a single server or shared hard disk, but you can broadcast the conversation to another location via e-mail. You also can gab with those who don't have TeamTalk but do use leading e-mail packages. You might need this strategy for mobile users: TeamTalk lacks a dial-up version for remote clients. It does, though, support dial-up remote access via products such as Shiva LanRover.



VIEW COMMENTS CHRONOLOGICALLY in the conversation window, or sort them by subject, name, date, or status.

—Bill Lawrence

Bill Lawrence helps manage a 3000-workstation network for a California utility.

TEAMTALK 2.0

This easy-to-install package is a powerful tool for group discussions.

Trax Softworks Inc.

800/367-8729, 310/649-5800, 310/649-6200 (fax)

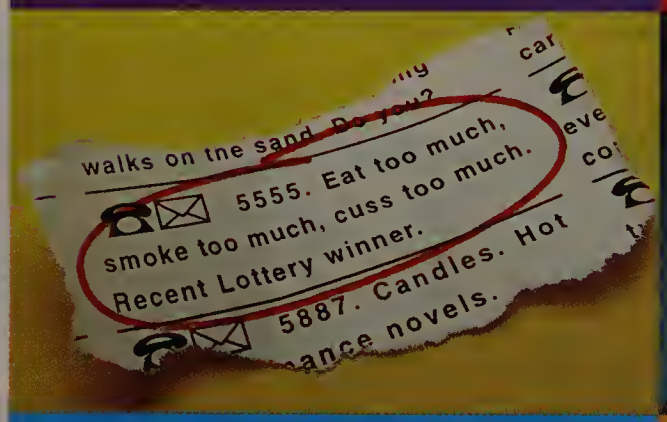
info@traxsoft.com

List price: $61 to $79 per user, $395 for a five-user pack

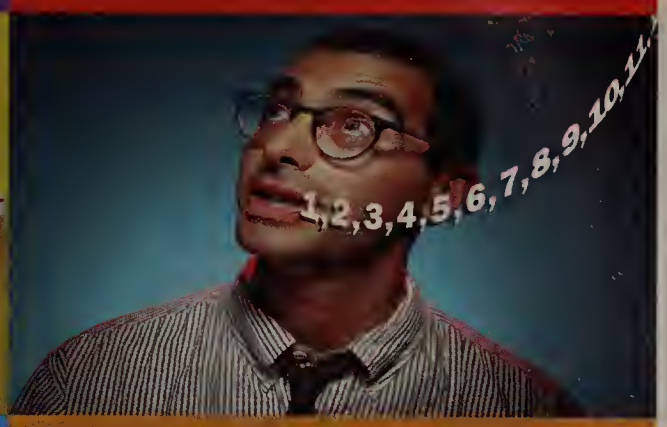
Reader service no. 660

In three seconds you can:

Fall in love.



Count to about twelve.

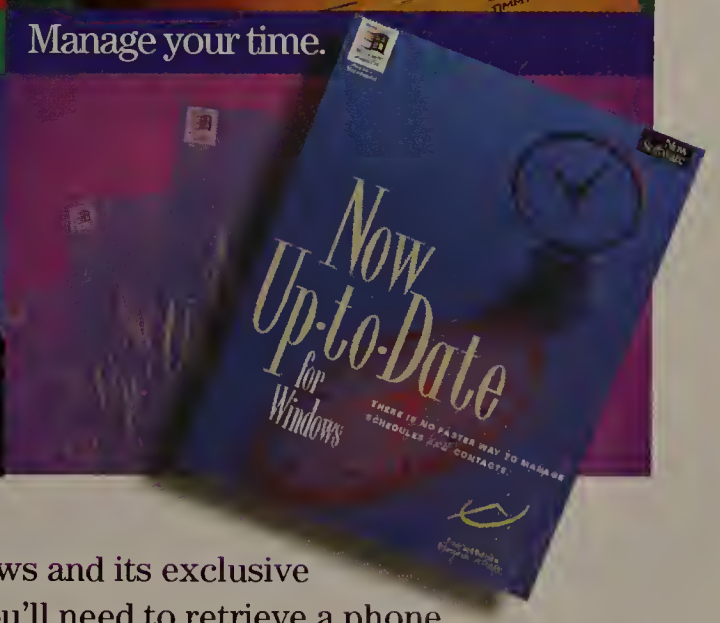


Lose a year of your life.

Kill a party.

Read an entire magazine.

Manage your time.



With new Now Up-to-Date for Windows and its exclusive QuickAccess Manager, seconds are all you'll need to retrieve a phone number or an address, capture a voice mail message, update your calendar, or add to your to-do list. What's more, you can share all of that with anybody else, whether they're running Windows 95, 3.1, or Mac OS. It's based on the #1 selling time management solution for the Macintosh — and built from the ground up for Windows 95. To discover the fastest way yet to manage schedules and contacts, call 1-800-689-9410 today for a free 30-day product trial on CD-ROM or diskette.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Circle 167 on reader service card

Now Software

It's about time.

The Now Software logo, "It's about time," Now Up-to-Date, and QuickAccess Manager are trademarks of Now Software, Inc. Windows and the Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh and Mac OS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

productivity for every 3 overtime hours worked. Today you'll lose between 100 and 200 hairs — unless, of course, you've got nothing to lose. Between 1950 and 1993, mankind produced more goods and services than were produced between 8000 B.C. and 1949. You should never spend more than 60 seconds answering a question during a job interview. It takes 8 minutes and 20 seconds for a telecast of "Baywatch" to reach the sun. If you're like most Americans, you probably spent close to 30 hours filling out your tax forms last year. You should wait at least 1 hour before investigating a charge of dynamite that didn't go off. You can expect around 2 hours of actual

WORKFLOW SOFTWARE

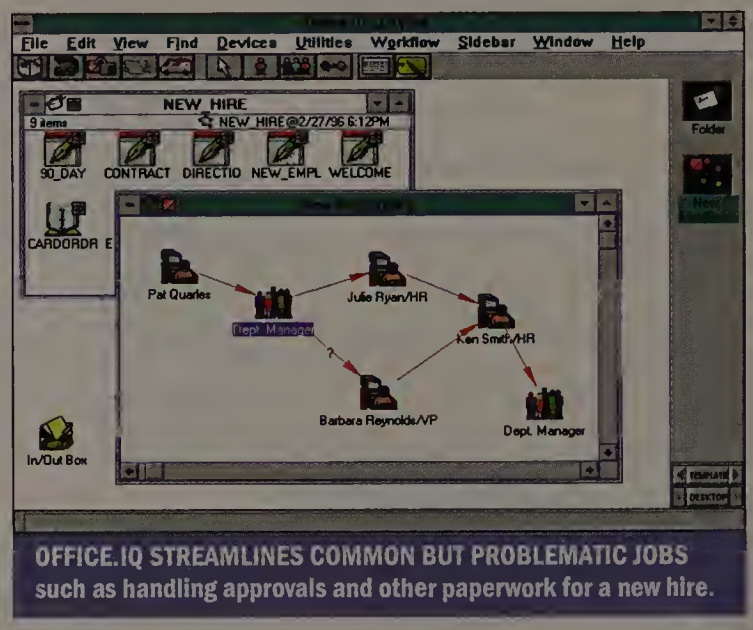
Office.IQ Handles Your Routines

This entry-level workflow package aids group tasks.

Collaborating on complex projects with other busy people while armed only with e-mail is like shooting pool during an earthquake: You're always aiming at a moving target. The slightest change must be routed and reviewed in an endless procession of easily misplaced electronic files or paper documents.

If these projects follow standard procedures—as they might in hiring, processing customer requests, getting purchase approvals, or developing formal proposals—they cry out for an automatic way to keep everyone updated with a minimum of fuss.

Office.IQ 2.1 is a workflow program that can help you handle such tasks far more quickly, efficiently, and reliably than the usual slow-motion collaboration via paper documents, e-mail, and sneaker-net. In some ways, however, bringing in Office.IQ is like training a new employee: You may need to spend a lot of time working with the newcomer before there's a big payoff.

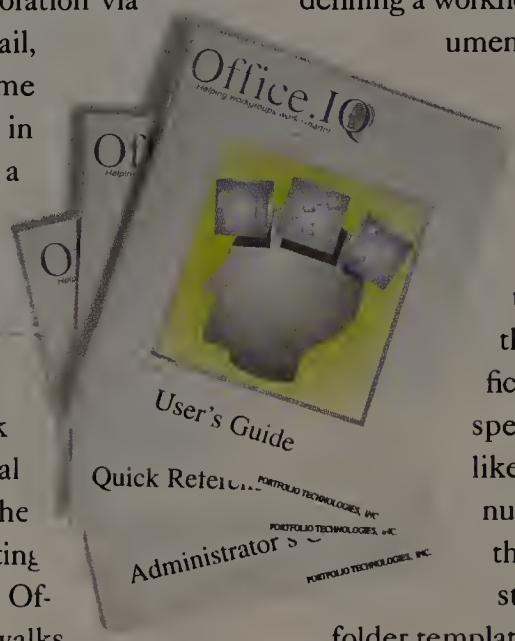


OFFICE.IQ STREAMLINES COMMON BUT PROBLEMATIC JOBS such as handling approvals and other paperwork for a new hire.

Figuring out how work gets translated from the real world into software is the hardest part of implementing any workflow application. Office.IQ's on-screen help walks you through this process, melding all your files into a streamlined project.

So how does the package actually work? Let's suppose you're hiring a new employee. In the simplest case, you start by importing a file (such as a job position document) into an Office.IQ database. You can now open it from within the Office.IQ desktop with the appropriate application, make changes, and route it to other members of the workgroup (such as your supervisor and Human Resources administrator). Office.IQ handles the routing and makes sure that you're all working on the same version.

Okay, handling one document this way is helpful but not overwhelming. Grouping all of a project's documents into folders, then defining a workflow that routes each document to the right set of people, makes the payoffs more dramatic.



You create a project folder by dragging and dropping the folder template displayed on the right side of the Office.IQ desktop. Then you specify project attributes like name and reference number, and drop files into the new folder. Office.IQ starts out with empty folder templates and includes two example folders containing human resources data to illustrate the process.

Making Workflow Work for You

Creating a structured workflow, which forwards the folder's documents from one coworker to the next as tasks are completed, is higher gain and higher pain. You don't need to learn a scripting language to set up a project folder and establish its workflow. Office.IQ's graphical editor lets you set this all up by arranging user icons and defining links between them. But you face a bewildering array of menus, icons, and database objects that will send you to the reference guide more than a few times.

Once you've got the basics down, you can attach rules to workflows that make them more efficient. For example, you can make sure purchases over $1000 get routed to a specific manager.

Only one user can kick off the workflow, but anyone can do ad hoc document routing as needed. A workflow's progress is indicated graphically, with completed links shown in blue and incomplete links in red. You can also check who started the workflow and when, and who's working on what.

Office.IQ works under Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95 on NetWare 3.11 or later. Program and data files reside on the server, and the client software is installed from the server. The simplest Office.IQ implementation, one database on one network, can be scaled up to work on multiple databases and networks linking several workgroups.

With its profusion of tools, Office.IQ may be intimidating. But it lets you create smart workflows without programming, and it can pay off substantially if you make the effort.

—Pete Loshin

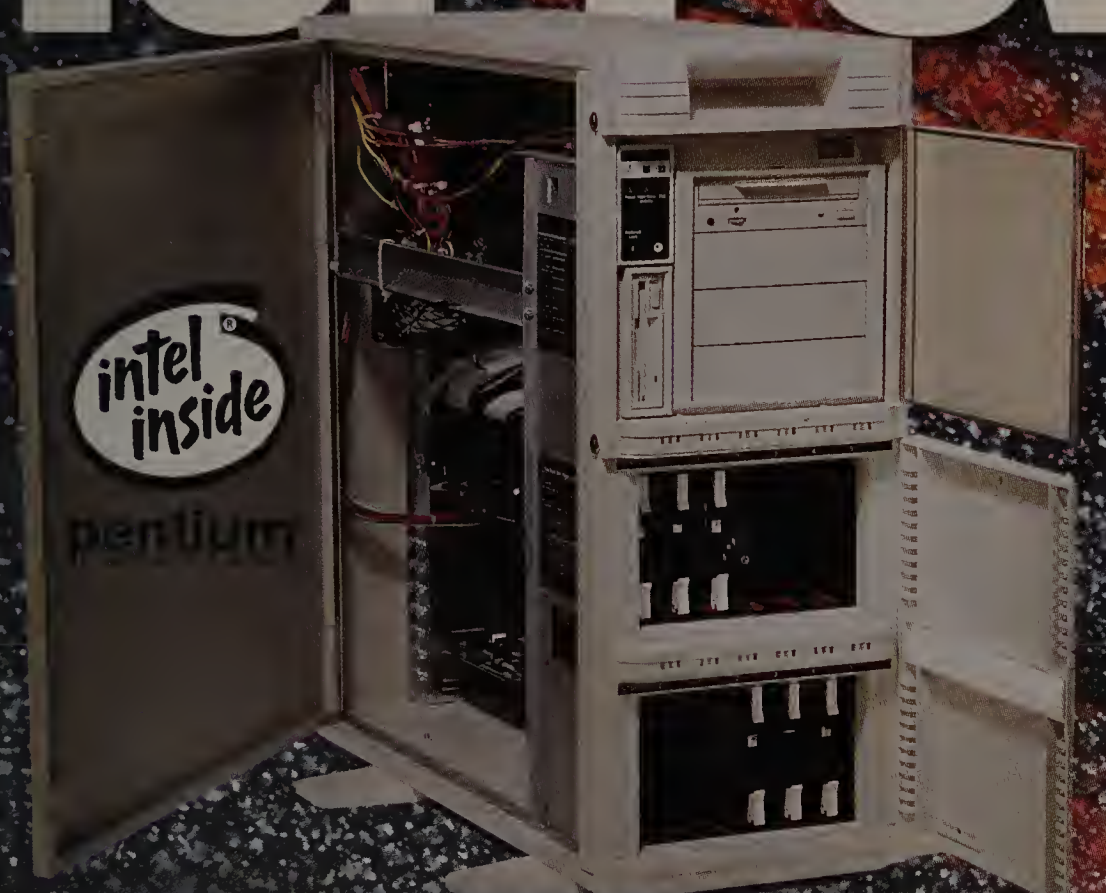
Pete Loshin is a Boston-based consultant.

OFFICE.IQ 2.1

This entry-level workflow package speeds real-world procedures, but the user interface could be cleaner.

Portfolio Technologies, Inc.
800/626-7711, 510/266-5600
List price: $895 for five users, but $2475 for five-user add-on packs.
Reader service no. 661

Affinity for Power:



Austin Affinity Servers: *A New Server Standard*

yes NetWare® Tested and Approved

Each Affinity XE Server with hardware RAID from Mylex arrives with Array Management software and Novell NetWare pre-installed. This software offers custom configuration:

- *Offers convenience of a Windows application running on a workstation.*
- *Monitors network server statistics and provides easy access to this data.*
- *Includes alert notification with user-configurable event logging.*
- *Manages server RAID and allows for remote disk recovery.*

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

Affinity XR Pentium-90 $5,880	Affinity XE Pentium-120 $11,380	Affinity XE Dual Pentium-120 $16,430
• 90MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor	• 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor	• Dual 120MHz Intel Pentium Processors
• 256K L2 Cache	• 512K L2 Cache	• 512K L2 Cache
• 32MB RAM – Expandable to 1GB	• 64MB RAM – Expandable to 1GB	• 128MB RAM – Expandable to 1GB
• 2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drive – Expandable to 48GB	• 3 2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives	• 5 2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives
• Adaptec 3940W Drive Controller	• Mylex PCI RAID Drive Controller	• Mylex PCI RAID Drive Controller
• 4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	• 4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	• 4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
• 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive	• 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive	• 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
• 16-Bit ISA Video	• 16-Bit ISA Video	• 16-Bit ISA Video
• 10Base-T PCI Network Adapter	• 10Base-T PCI Network Adapter	• 10Base-T PCI Network Adapter
• 3 ISA, 3 PCI Expansion Slots	• 6 EISA, 4 PCI Expansion Slots	• 6 EISA, 4 PCI Expansion Slots
• Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)	• Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)	• Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)
• 500W Power Supply	• 500W Power Supply	• 500W Power Supply
• 101-Key Keyboard	• 101-Key Keyboard	• 101-Key Keyboard
• Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty	• Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty	• Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
• One-Year On-Site Service	• One-Year On-Site Service	• One-Year On-Site Service
• **Business Lease: $215 / month**	• Mylex Array Management Software and Austin's Novell NetWare Pre-Installed	• Mylex Array Management Software and Austin's Novell NetWare Pre-Installed
	• **Business Lease: $403 / month**	• **Business Lease: $571 / month**

MADE IN USA

***Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.**

©1996 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel DX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Special offers are good for a limited time only. Call for specific configuration shipped may vary from products shown. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography.

Top Ten Reasons to Buy an Affinity Server:

1. Holds up to **Twelve 4GB SCA Hard Drives!** Compaq's Proliant 1500 can't.
2. 7200 RPM **Fast and Wide SCSI Hard Drives Standard.** DEC's HX590 doesn't.
3. **Patented Chassis designed for Enhanced Cooling.** HP's NetServer LC isn't.
4. **Individual LED Status Indicators** for each Hard Drive. Compaq's Proliant 1500 doesn't.
5. **Seventeen Front-Accessible storage devices.** DEC's HX590 doesn't.
6. **Removable side door for Easy Access.** HP's NetServer LC doesn't.
7. **No more hard drive enclosures.** DEC's HX590 does.
8. Up to **512MB RAM capacity.** Compaq's Proliant 1500 can't.
9. **500 Watt Power supplies.** HP's NetServer LC doesn't.
10. All these features at **a better price than Compaq, DEC, or HP.**

Designed to Handle Stress

In addition to these high-end features, you always have the support of Austin's trained technicians who will answer your questions whenever you call.

Call to Order 800-331-1501

Ad Code: 1501

AUSTIN
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

Driven to Perfection!

10300 Metric Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
International Sales: 512-339-3547

For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

Visit Us on The Web!
http://www.austindirect.com

Circle 23 on reader service card

WITH CD-ROM, THERE ARE NO BOUNDARIES TO INTERACTIVE INFORMATION.

CHANGE IS THE KEY TO INNOVATION WITH THE SMARTBAY.

NO MATTER

YOU HAVE ACCESS TOTHE WORLD ON THE INTERNET.

START WITH THIS BOX
AND YOU CAN
THINK OUTSIDE ANY OTHER.

YOUR IDEAS ARE PART OF THE BIGGER PICTURE WITH A LARGER DISPLAY.

BROADCAST QUALITY VIDEO LETS YOUR PRESENTATIONS GO AS FAR AS YOUR IMAGINATION.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

*2nd HDD and 2nd battery are both optional Copyright © 1995 Zenith Data Systems Corporation Zenith Data Systems is a Bull Compan
Systems Corporation. Intel Inside logo and Pentium logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation Windows is a registered tradema

HOW FAST YOUR MIND WORKS, PENTIUM PROCESSORS KEEP UP.

IF YOU CAN SEE IT IN YOUR MIND, YOU CAN SEE IT IN DAZZLING DETAIL.

STEREO SOUND ADDS NEW DIMENSION TO YOUR WORDS.

*SmartBay™-Swnppable CD-ROM+FDD+2nd HDD+2nd Battery**

Introducing the Z-NOTE® GT, an advanced performance notebook PC, optimized for multimedia.

With endless features and the power of Pentium® processors, the Z-NOTE GT gives your company the tool to do anything you can imagine. Sales presentations fly with hardware MPEG support which allows for 30 frames per second, full-motion video playback. Graphs and charts pop in high-resolution color on oversized 12.1" SVGA displays (select models). And the power comes from where you need it with our ingenious SmartBay which lets you swap CD-ROM for FDD for optional 2nd HDD for optional 2nd battery. All told, the Z-NOTE GT is the multimedia solution for your company. Because you've never seen a notebook computer that can take you so far.

SPECIFICATIONS

75 or 90MHz Pentium processor

PCI Bus architecture

8-40MB RAM

810MB/1.3GB HDD

Video graphics accelerator

Swappable CD-ROM/FDD/optional 2nd HDD/ optional 2nd battery

10.4", 11.3" and 12.1" TFT SVGA and 11.3" DSTN SVGA displays

Extended battery life with NiMH or Lithium Ion

Designed for Windows 95

NTSC/PAL video out for TV connect

1 Type II and 1 Type III PC Card slots

Optional hardware MPEG support

Now, more advanced with a 12.1" TFT SVGA display.

1-800-289-1272 Ext. 111
http://www.zds.com

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection™

Z-NOTE is a registered trademark of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. SmartBay and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Specifications are subject to change.

16-bit apps
32-bit apps
Windows 95
Workgroup Lane
3 Users or More
Slow Traffic Keep Right
NT Environment
Next Exit
K5 Alternate Route
Mainstream Business District
High-End Graphics District
Watch for Falling Prices

FROM 586 TO PENTIUM PRO

Choosing Your Dream PC

First looks at the latest and greatest processors from Intel, Cyrix, NexGen, and AMD. Hands-on testing reveals the best bets for your next PC.

BY ERIC KNORR

The experts have been telling you what to buy for over a year: "Get a Pentium, what else?" But that helpful hint isn't much help anymore. Not only are there now eight Pentiums to choose from—ranging in speed from 75 MHz all the way to 180—but late last year Intel released the Pentium Pro, upstart Cyrix unveiled the Pentium-compatible 6x86, NexGen added faster chips to its Pentium-class Nx586 line, and AMD came out with its Am5x86 (see "Bargain-Basement PCs: Which CPUs Will They Use?"). And that isn't all: NexGen and its new corporate partner plan to release an Nx686 late in 1996, while AMD is cooking up its own Pentium competitor, code-named the K5.

Your current software will run on all these chips. So which should you select for your next PC? To give you an idea of what to expect from each chip, we created a new set of Windows 95 and NT tests. We ran them on some of the first systems to use the hot new CPUs, including five of the fastest Pentiums, three Pentium Pros, and two Cyrix 6x86s. We'd hoped to test a 120-MHz Nx586 PC, but none were available.

When we were done testing, one thing was clear: The 200-MHz Pentium Pro systems from Dell and Micron are the fastest boxes we've ever tested. And Dell's Pentium Pro-150 beat the average scores of our three 150-MHz Pentium sample systems by almost 30 percent. But there are two catches: Pentium Pro machines will likely cost $1000 or so more than comparably equipped Pentiums, and their performance advantage disappears when you measure stan-

DAVID TEICH

dard 16-bit Windows applications (see December's *Top of the News*). By contrast, systems based on the Pentium or on Cyrix's 6x86 handle 16-bit applications well; the 100-MHz Cyrix 6x86 delivers performance similar to that of a 120-MHz Pentium. Our recommendations: Mainstream users who want top speed should go for a 166-MHz Pentium—which should start for about $2500, $4000 if you want it fully loaded—while budget-conscious buyers should strongly consider a 100-MHz Cyrix 6x86.

When it comes to PCs, processors are the last bastion of wide profit margins—there's plenty of room to cut prices. That means competition at the high end will result in the hottest PC values ever. Cyrix, NexGen, and AMD plan to compete with Intel by delivering comparable performance at lower prices, but they have one major disadvantage: Intel has by far the largest manufacturing capacity of any CPU producer, so it can drop its CPU prices almost at will. This month Intel is supposed to slash Pentium prices dramatically, and you can expect more cuts across the board later this year.

Of course, when you select a system, the price and performance of an individual PC is more important than the flavor of its CPU. Such factors as the speed of the motherboard also come into play—and if you're looking for a laptop, you're unlikely to find any of the chips we tested in mobile machines this year, with the possible exception of the Cyrix 6x86. Nonetheless, this guide should give you some idea which CPUs will be worthy of your PC dollar.

If you want pure speed, go for a 166-MHz Pentium. On a budget? Think about a 100-MHz Cyrix 6x86.

THE NEW CPUs AT A GLANCE

How fast they run, and how they compare to the Pentium

Vendor	Chip	Internal processing speed (MHz)	Comparable Pentium
AMD	SSA/5	75	Pentium-75
	K5	100	Pentium-133
		120	Pentium-150
Cyrix	6x86	100	Pentium-133
		120	Pentium-150
		133	Pentium-166
		150	Pentium-180
Intel	Pentium	150	Pentium-150
		166	Pentium-166
	P55C	150	n/a [1]
		166	n/a [1]
	Pentium Pro	150	none
		166	none
		180	none
		200	none
NexGen	Nx586	100 [2]	Pentium-100
		120	Pentium-120
		133	Pentium-133
	Nx686	180	n/a [1]

[1] Not available. [2] With FPU.

Software and a Shifting Landscape

For 99 percent of *PC World*'s readers, the first requirement for a CPU is that it run DOS, Windows 3.1, and Win 95 in native mode, without resorting to using sluggish emulation—as, for instance, a Macintosh PowerPC chip would have to do. If you've already invested in one of these operating systems and its applications, you should stick with an *x*86 CPU, such as the Intel, AMD, NexGen, or Cyrix processors that we looked at for this article.

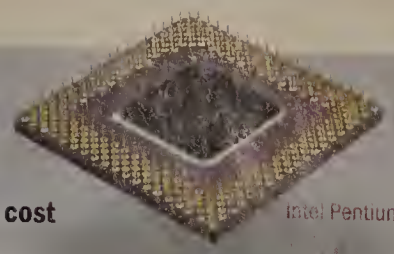
But there's more to CPUs than *x*86 compatibility, due to the gradual, ongoing shift from the 16-bit world of DOS and Windows 3.1 to the 32-bit world of Windows 95 and Windows NT. With the introduction of the Pentium Pro, we have a chip optimized for the latest 32-bit software—and one that actually runs 16-bit software slightly *slower* than its predecessor, the Pentium.

To help you choose a PC for the long haul, we ran 32-bit application-based benchmarks under Windows 95 and Windows NT (OS/2 users should pay attention to the latter). As we expected, the Pentium Pro ran Windows NT better than it did Win 95, which means that at least in the short term, the chip will be of interest primarily to the NT faithful—those who work with high-end graphics workstations or network servers, not with mainstream desktop PCs. The reason the Pentium Pro doesn't do as well with Windows 95: A small but significant amount of 16-bit code in the operating system chokes the chip. Run 16-bit applications under Windows 95 on a Pentium Pro, and the chip's performance advantage erodes dramatically.

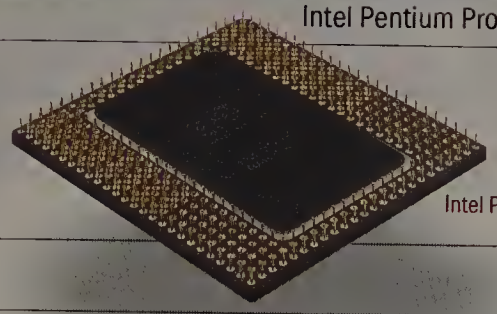
Our recommendation that mainstream users forgo the Pentium Pro and choose a Pentium or a Cyrix 6x86 is based primarily on the results of our Windows 95 tests and our recognition that very few mainstream users work in a pure 32-bit environment. But this year that may change: Microsoft has been repositioning NT as a desktop OS for power users—remember, developers have to make their applications NT compatible to earn Microsoft's coveted Windows 95 logo. In an NT environment, you might also wish to consider chips that can't run DOS, Windows 3.1, or Windows 95, such as the PowerPC, Digital's Alpha, and the SPARC family of processors. But for most desktop users, those aren't viable options.

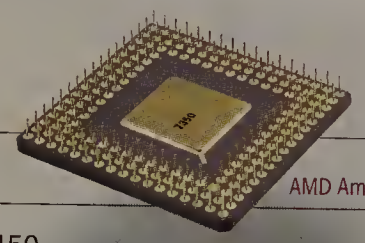
HERE THEY COME: Timetable for the New CPUs

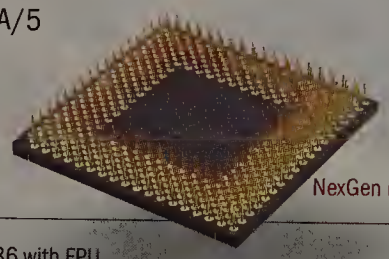
When you can expect to see systems using the new CPUs, and how much those first systems are likely to cost

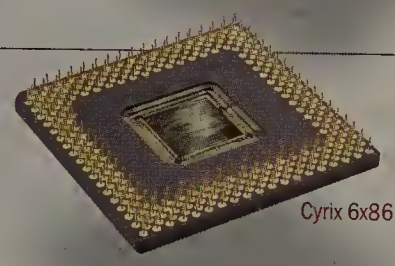

Intel Pentium-150

	Fourth quarter 1995	First quarter 1996	Second quarter 1996	Third quarter 1996	Fourth quarter 1996
$4000–$4500			Intel Pentium Pro-200[1]		
$3500–$4000	Intel Pentium Pro-150 Intel Pentium Pro-166 Intel Pentium Pro-180 Intel Pentium Pro-200[2]				AMD/NexGen Nx686
$3000–$3500				AMD K5	
$2500–$3000		Intel Pentium-150 Intel Pentium-166	Cyrix 6x86-133 Intel P55C-150 Intel P55C-166	Cyrix 6x86-150	
$2000–$2500	Cyrix 6x86-100 Cyrix 6x86-120 NexGen Nx586-PF100[3] NexGen Nx586-P120 NexGen Nx586-P133	AMD SSA/5			


Intel Pentium Pro-150


AMD Am5x86


NexGen Nx586


Cyrix 6x86

[1] 512K cache. [2] 256K cache. [3] Only Nx586 with FPU.

Speed Inside and Out

People often assume you can judge the performance of a chip by its *internal processing speed* (sometimes incorrectly called the clock speed). This has never been true, except when you're talking about chips of the same type: For example, a 33-MHz 486DX is roughly 32 percent faster than a 25-MHz 486DX. Think of the internal processing speed as a measurement akin to a car engine's rpm, while different chips are like different engines altogether. The Pentium Pro has the biggest, meanest engine, which enables it to deliver more power than the Pentium at the same rpm (as long as it's running 32-bit software).

While many users mistakenly assume that internal processing speed equals overall chip speed, they also often ignore a second crucial factor in CPU performance: *external bus speed*, also known as motherboard speed. For the chips we tested, the bus speed is either 60 or 66 (66⅔, to be exact) MHz, and that 6-MHz difference is significant. For example, it's one reason why the 150-MHz Pentiums we tested, which sit on a 60-MHz bus, perform on average about the same in our Windows 95 tests as our baseline 133-MHz Pentium, which uses a 66-MHz bus.

The Pentium Pro packs the biggest, meanest engine, so it delivers more power than a Pentium at the same RPM.

To compensate for this discrepancy between internal and external processing speeds, today's CPUs rely on internal (or primary) memory caches, small quantities of very fast RAM built into the chips themselves, where they can store data they'll most likely need. When a CPU can't find what it needs in this internal (or L1) cache, it generally turns to a secondary (or L2) cache. These new chips implement this secondary cache in subtly different ways: In Pentium and 6x86 systems, this secondary cache resides on the motherboard and runs at bus speed. NexGen's Nx586 also employs an external secondary cache but uses high-speed cache memory with which it communicates via a high-speed interface; this design requires specially configured motherboards. The Pentium Pro is the only CPU we looked at with a secondary cache that's built right into the CPU.

Pushing the Envelope

Memory caches aren't the only design tricks that vendors use to speed their chips. For example, how do Pentium competitors manage to deliver more power at the same internal processing speed? To extend the car analogy, they add cylinders: Whenever possible, the chips execute multiple instructions at the same time.

Take the Pentium Pro. When it receives x86 instructions—technically known as *complex* instructions—it translates them into *reduced* instructions that can be more easily executed in parallel. NexGen's Nx586 uses a similar strategy, as will AMD's eagerly awaited K5. Viewed from the outside, these are CISC (Complex Instruction Set Computer) chips, but on the inside they're basically RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computer) processors (see "The Holy War: CISC Versus RISC"). By contrast, the Cyrix 6x86 claims to be a CISC chip to the core, executing multiple x86 instructions simultaneously without the translation.

Another trick manufacturers use to maximize performance: Make the chips smaller. The smaller the chip, the shorter the distance that instructions and data travel, and the faster it all runs. For example, Intel used .6- and .8-micron technology for all Pentiums through the 100-MHz model but moved to .35-micron technology for the 120-MHz and higher versions (1 micron is one millionth of a meter). Currently the Cyrix 6x86 uses a .6-micron process and tops out at 120 MHz; to achieve higher internal speeds, Cyrix plans to switch to a .5-micron process in the first half of this year.

The next Pentium will probably run at 180 MHz. Then look for the P55C, designed specifically for multimedia.

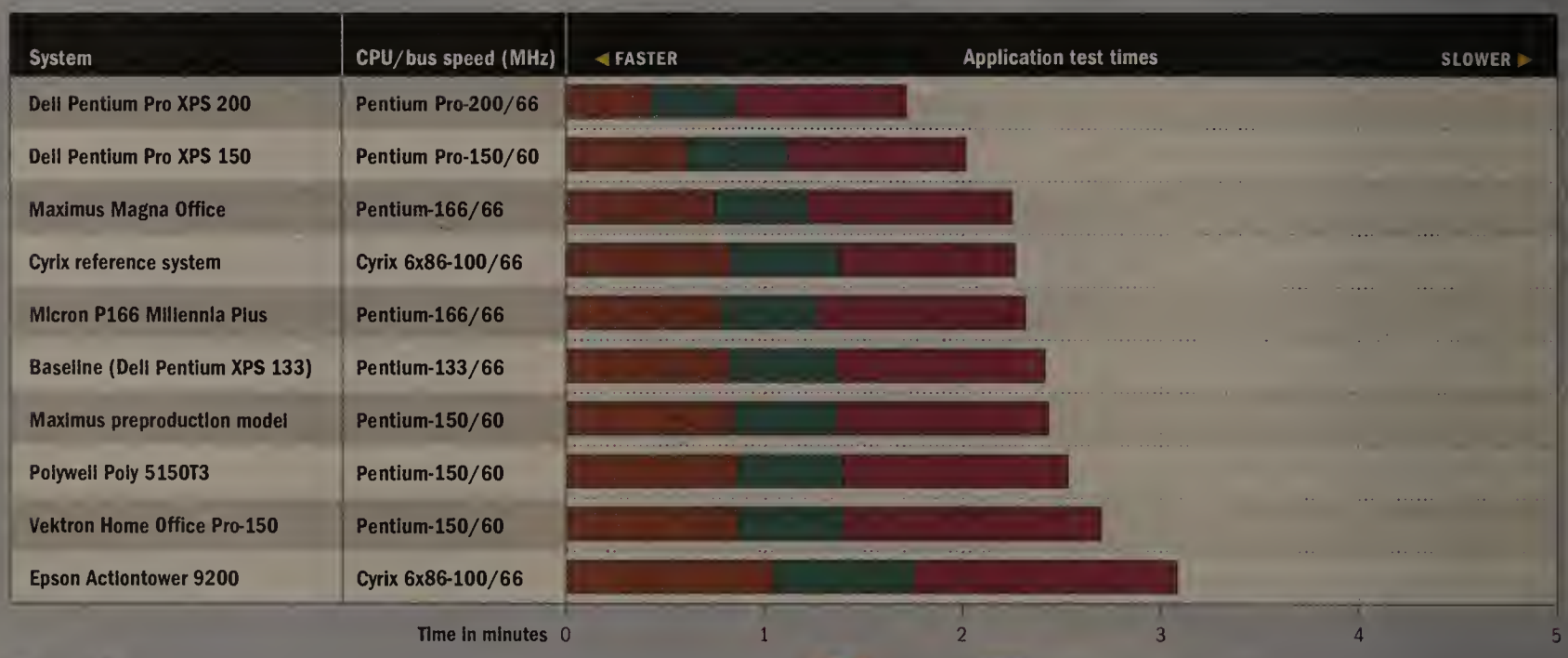
Vendors also tweak performance by optimizing the CPU's chip set, the group of satellite processors that enables the CPU to interact with memory and the expansion buses. One of the hottest chip set features is support for Extended Data Out RAM, which enables the CPU to retrieve hunks of data from main memory quickly when it can't find what it needs in the caches. The latest Pentium and NexGen chip sets support EDO RAM, while the only available Pentium Pro chip set does not. The Cyrix and AMD chips plug right into existing Pentium motherboards, letting them take advantage of any improvements in the Pentium chip set.

Finally, lest we forget, virtually all of these new chips are really two processors in one. Each has a built-in floating-point unit dedicated to intensive number crunching. In standard business applications, FPUs may help with some financial and statistical operations. Otherwise, CAD users reap the biggest benefits from FPUs—in fact, CAD and high-end graphics programs often require an FPU in order to run at all. The

WINDOWS 95: Pentium Pro Not Fast Enough

The Pentium Pro may be fast, but it isn't worth the money if you're running Windows 95: A Dell using the Pentium Pro-150 was only 7 percent faster at our Excel 95 benchmark than our baseline Dell Pentium-133 system.

System	CPU/bus speed (MHz)
Dell Pentium Pro XPS 200	Pentium Pro-200/66
Dell Pentium Pro XPS 150	Pentium Pro-150/60
Maximus Magna Office	Pentium-166/66
Cyrix reference system	Cyrix 6x86-100/66
Micron P166 Millennia Plus	Pentium-166/66
Baseline (Dell Pentium XPS 133)	Pentium-133/66
Maximus preproduction model	Pentium-150/60
Polywell Poly 5150T3	Pentium-150/60
Vektron Home Office Pro-150	Pentium-150/60
Epson Actiontower 9200	Cyrix 6x86-100/66



Methodology Whenever possible, we tested using the vendor-configured versions of Windows 95 and Windows NT 3.51. When this was not possible, we used the operating system's default installation. Each test system was configured with 16MB of RAM for the Windows 95 tests and 32MB of RAM for the Windows NT tests. All test applications used the default installation. We were unable to test the Cyrix systems with Windows NT, and the Micron Pentium Pro with Windows 95.

The Word macro opens large and small files; combines files; inserts text; auto-formats; conducts a search and replace; imports graphics; imports a 500-name database; and prints and saves several times.

Pentium Pro is designed to compete with number-crunching workstation CPUs, so its souped-up FPU should beat all others in this group by a mile in math-intensive applications.

Remember, this is only a general overview of what's coming over the horizon in a rapidly changing CPU landscape. The recommendations in the capsules that follow are based on tests of the very earliest sample systems and analyses of chip specifications and release schedules. They're intended to give you a general idea of where these CPUs are likely to fall in the price/performance spectrum, which should help you plan your PC purchases for the next couple of months. As computers using these new chips hit the market in force, we'll test and compare them individually in our Top 20 system reviews. Will the Pentium alternatives climb our Top 20 charts? Watch this space.

AMD's K5 will provide competition for the Pentium, which augurs well for future Pentium-class system prices.

AMD K5

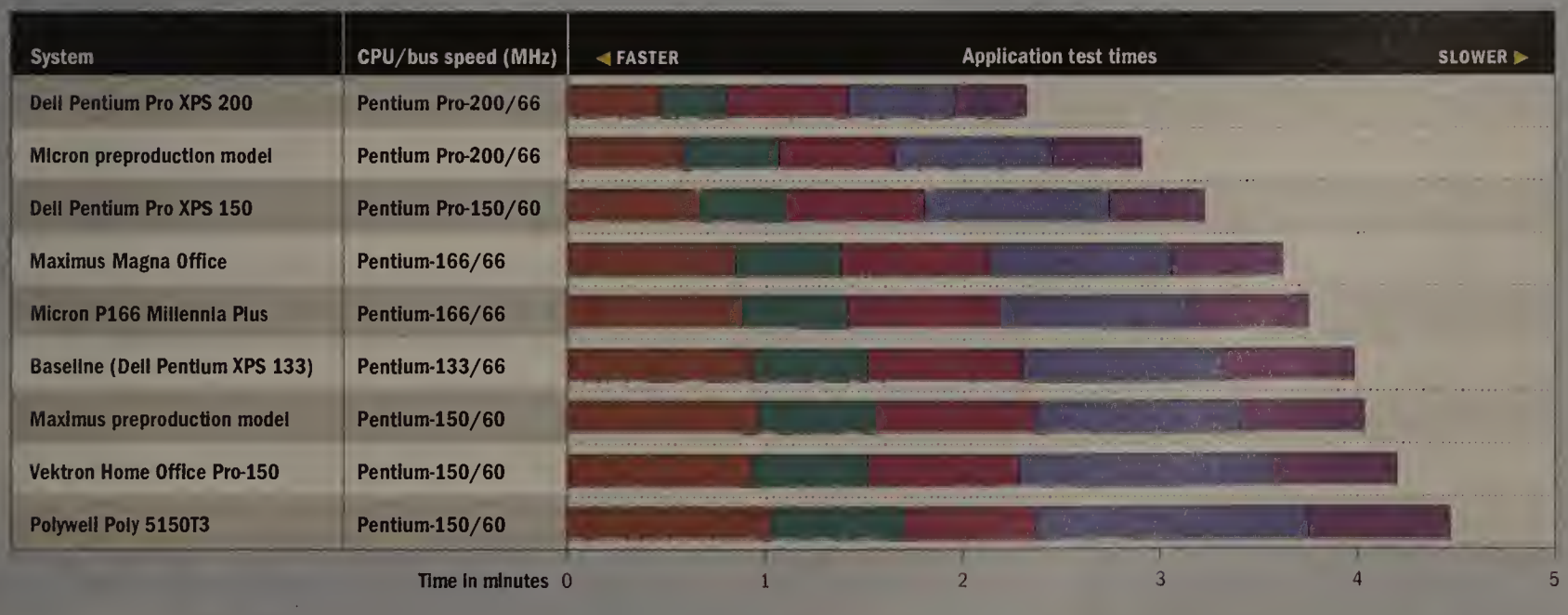
AMD's latest chip, the Am5x86, is really a glorified 486. Computer buyers waiting for a Pentium competitor from AMD will have to stand by until later this year for the chip code-named the K5. AMD claims that the K5, when it finally arrives, will deliver 30 percent better performance than Intel's Pentium at any given internal processing speed. Like the Cyrix 6x86, AMD's K5 will plug directly into existing Pentium sockets and will require only minor tweaks to the BIOS. In other words, when the K5 emerges, it will provide yet more direct competition for the Pentium processor, which augurs well for future Pentium-class chip and system prices.

When exactly will the K5 arrive? AMD says systems containing the first version of the chip, dubbed the SSA/5, will ship in the first quarter of this year. According to AMD, the 75-MHz SSA/5 will lack the full-fledged K5's optimization—so it will supposedly deliver the same performance as a Pentium-75 (on the same 50-MHz bus), the only advantage being a lower price. AMD will replace the SSA/5 with the fully optimized K5 in the third quarter, launching the latter as a 100/66-MHz chip, with a 120/60-MHz version planned for release by the end of the year.

AMD has been working on a K6 processor as well. But last fall, when AMD bought NexGen, AMD apparently scrapped its own

WINDOWS NT: Pentium Pro Leader by a Long Shot

While the Pentium Pro was relatively lackluster in our Windows 95 tests, it shone under Windows NT: The Dell Pentium Pro-200 was twice as fast as our baseline Dell Pentium-133 in our Word 95 test when running under NT instead of Win 95.



Excel 95 **Excel 5.0 for NT**
The Excel macro recalculates a large adjustable-rate loan amortization; sorts another database on multiple fields; creates auto-filters; creates charts; inserts and deletes rows; changes fields; imports a 500-name database; and prints and saves several times.

Picture Publisher 95
The Picture Publisher macro opens numerous pictures; manipulates them with special effects such as masks, inversion, tinting, cutting, and texture imposition; and adds large, scaled text with color and special effects.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

K6 design and announced that NexGen's forthcoming Nx686 and the K6 would be one and the same. Building on the same architecture as the Nx586, the Nx686 will supposedly run 16-bit code up to twice as fast as the Pentium Pro and 32-bit code up to 33 percent faster. In its initial 180-MHz version, the Nx686 will follow the NexGen strategy of using a full-speed secondary cache outside the chip, which means standard Pentium (or Pentium Pro) motherboards won't work with it. Expect the Nx686 in late 1996.

It's too early to tell which system manufacturers will gobble up K5 or Nx686 chips. But the full-fledged K5 should prove a worthy alternative to the Pentium, along the lines of the Cyrix 6x86, so it's a safe bet that a host of vendors will plug K5s into existing Pentium motherboards this year. The Nx686's performance projections, if accurate, would seem to make it a better buy than the Pentium Pro. But Pentium Pro performance will be a moving target, and the Nx686's proprietary motherboard requirement could make system prices too high to justify the extra kick in speed.

Cyrix 6x86 systems could even exceed the Pentiums for price/performance—good news, provided you can find one.

Cyrix 6x86

The most viable Pentium alternative yet, the Cyrix 6x86 plugs right into a Pentium socket and requires only minor modifications to the system BIOS. With better performance than the Pentium at the same internal processing speed, the ability to work with current Pentium chip sets, and a pledge from Cyrix to beat Intel prices, the 6x86 should find its way into a number of attractively priced systems this year, with AST and Epson among the first takers. Cyrix has also convinced several manufacturers to build chip sets that support the 6x86's linear-burst mode, a proprietary scheme for quickly refilling the chip's internal cache.

Currently Cyrix's 6x86 processor tops out at 120 MHz, but the company hopes that systems containing the 133-MHz version will go on sale by June. The only other announced version, the .5-micron 6x86-133, should find its way into PCs by fall. In the meantime, AST, which last year received an exclusive deal on an early batch of 80-MHz 6x86s, should be selling entry-level computers that contain these chips for rock-bottom prices. (For information on Cyrix's 5x86, see "Bargain-Basement PCs: Which CPUs Will They Use?")

No word on upgrades for 6x86 systems, but Cyrix built its business on upgrade

BARGAIN-BASEMENT PCs: Which CPUs Will They Use?

The best deals in desktop computing start with the 100-MHz Pentium and its competitors, but you may not feel flush enough to part with the $2000 or so that those systems currently cost. You could save several hundred dollars by buying a PC using a 75-MHz Pentium. Or you could save even more by purchasing a system that uses one of the new entry-level processors from AMD or Cyrix.

AMD's DX4-120 and Am5x86 are simply souped-up 486s. The DX4-120 has limited appeal; it works only in 40-MHz motherboards, tripling the bus speed to achieve Pentium-like performance. The Am5x86 also has a 486 core, but it quadruples 33-MHz motherboard speed for an internal processing speed of 133 MHz. To reduce cache misses, the chip has a 16K cache, twice the size of the AMD DX4's (but the same size as the Intel DX4's).

Like its 6x86 sibling, the Cyrix 5x86 processes more than one instruction at a time, enabling it to work faster than 486s with the same internal processing speed. The initial versions, which like the 486 have a 32-bit data bus, run at 100 MHz on either a 50-MHz or a 33-MHz bus or at 120 MHz on a 40-MHz bus. Cyrix plans to release a 100-MHz version with a 64-bit data bus by the time you read this, with a 133-MHz 64-bit version following closely on its heels.

Unfortunately, buying a desktop system containing one of these chips is probably penny-wise and pound-foolish. For one thing, you'd be ineligible for future Intel OverDrive upgrades for Pentium systems—upgrades that should deliver an especially big boost to Pentium-75s. Like the 486 OverDrives, these upgrade chips will probably increase system speed not by introducing a new chip architecture but by multiplying the clock more than the original chip did. Theoretically, you'll be able to upgrade a Pentium-90 to a Pentium-150, thereby multiplying the system clock by 2.5 times instead of the original chip's 1.5 times.

Upgrades may not matter that much because these three bargain chips are most likely to land in laptops, which are seldom upgradable. *PC World* will likely receive a number of laptops with these chips over the next few months, and we expect at least a few of them to score well in the budget category of our Top 20 notebook reviews.

Everybody said printers would eventually get this good.

Introducing the OL600e.

The first inexpensive personal business printer to go really fast and really sharp.

It prints 6 fast pages per minute of sharp 600 dpi-class output.

It runs on Windows® and DOS.

And it's the only printer that can do it at this price ($399* in the U.S.).

Shop around. You'll see.

Then call 1-800-OKI-TEAM ext. 618 for a dealer near you and a print sample.

6 pages per minute.

600 dots-per-inch class output.

Windows and DOS compatible.†

5 Year LED printhead limited warranty.

100 sheet paper tray standard.

Multi-purpose feeder and 250 sheet universal tray optional.

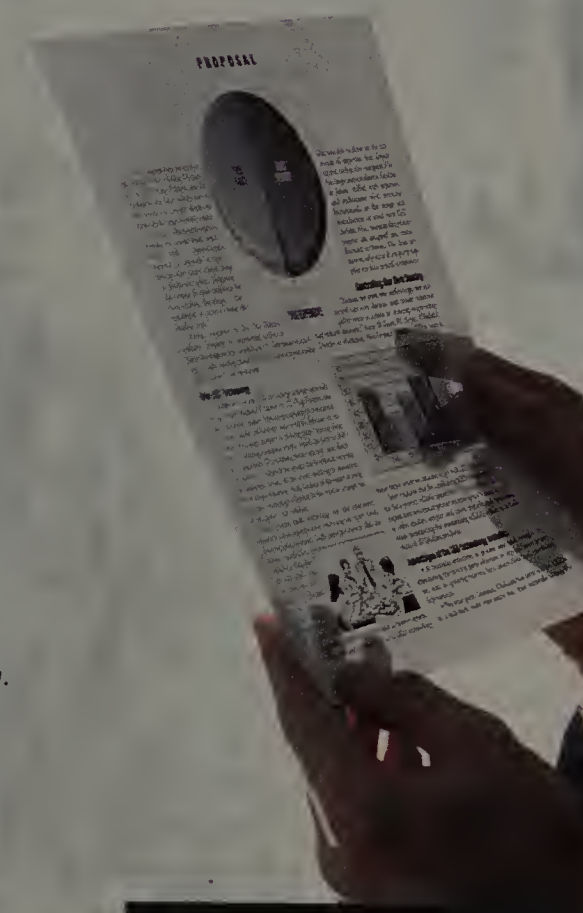
21 years of experience and over 7 million printers sold.

For a full spec sheet, our Fax Back number is 1-800-654-6651. Ask for document 1014.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

(http://www.okidata.com)

*Estimated retail price. Actual price may vary. †System requirements: 8 MB PC RAM & 8 MB free space on hard drive; Windows 3.1, 3.11 or Windows for Workgroups. ©1995 Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. Your Business Has Never Looked Better T.M. Oki America, Inc., Windows Reg. T.M. Microsoft Corp.



The New

OKIDATA

OL600e Perfect

Personal Printer.

chips, so it's a fair bet the company will supply them someday. (If so, Cyrix might also offer them to Pentium users if the BIOS problem can be solved.) The more immediate question, however, is how many 6x86 CPUs will actually be delivered this year. IBM will do the manufacturing, cranking out one 6x86 under its own label for every chip it fabricates for Cyrix, but the capacity of IBM's chip facilities is dwarfed by Intel's massive foundries. If no compatibility problems surface, our best guess is that these 6x86 systems may match or even exceed the price/performance of Pentiums—good news, provided you can find one.

Intel Pentium

Though the Pentium has been around longest, it's still the chip of choice. The new 166-MHz model should outperform all competitors except the Pentium Pro, and if predictions hold that Intel will cut prices sharply this month, Pentium systems should become even more irresistible. With its mature technology, blazing internal processing speed, and fast 66-MHz external bus, the Pentium-166 will likely be the hottest value for many months to come. Unfortunately, the sample systems we tested don't reflect the chip's potential—they're only 10 to 15 percent faster than our baseline Pentium-133. But this is consistent with a general rule in the computer business: The first systems using a given chip are always slower than systems that are released later. The next generation of Pentium-166s should be winners.

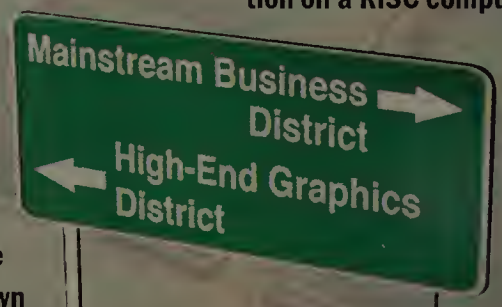
The 133- and 100-MHz Pentiums are the next-best choices after the 166. Intel is phasing out the 120- and 90-MHz chips, and the 150-MHz chip, with its slower 60-MHz bus, makes it less attractive than the 133 (unless you can find it for the same price). The next step for the Pentium will be 180 MHz, with 200 MHz as the likely internal processing ceiling. In the second quarter of this year, the company also plans to release a version of the Pentium code-named the P55C, designed to improve the performance of multimedia applications.

Intel has also announced plans to release processor upgrades for its entire Pentium line. While details are not yet available, the company avers that no current Pentium

THE HOLY WAR: CISC Versus RISC

All PC-compatible, *x*86 CPUs are Complex Instruction Set Computer processors. One is humming along on your desk right now, or you're probably reading the wrong magazine. But if you have a neighbor with a new Macintosh, or a friend who renders intricate engineering drawings for a living, there's probably a Reduced Instruction Set Computer CPU under the hood of their machine.

What's the difference between CISC and RISC? From the PC-centric standpoint, the practical difference is that *x*86 CISC processors run DOS, Windows 3.1, and Windows 95 in native mode—that is, without software translation to bog down performance. But CISC and RISC also reflect two rival philosophies of computing (put a CISC designer and a RISC designer in the same room, and watch the sparks fly).



RISC processing requires brief software instructions of equal length, which are easy for a CPU to process quickly and in tandem. By contrast, a CISC processor must crank through longer instructions of unequal length. More work gets done when a single CISC instruction is processed, but it's harder to process multiple CISC instructions at the same time.

RISC proponents contend their processing method is more efficient—and more scalable, so architects can more easily add execution units to an existing design and boost performance (*execution units* are the circuits inside a chip that do the most work). By the same token, RISC facilitates true multiprocessing, where several CPUs work symmetrically as they divide up, execute, and reassemble an instruction stream; CISC chips can do the same thing, but they're not as effective at it. The simplicity of RISC instructions also means they require less logic to execute, reducing the cost of the chip. Few in the CISC camp dispute any of this. They merely point out reality: The vast majority of PC software is written for CISC processors, and the advantages of RISC won't change that anytime soon.

Some RISC boosters point out that because you can run Windows NT on RISC processors, you can run Windows applications (under NT) without emulation on a RISC computer. They're right about that, but you would probably be disappointed with the performance: The vast majority of today's PC applications were written and compiled specifically for Intel-compatible CISC systems. To take full advantage of the RISC architecture, current PC apps would need to be recompiled and in some cases rewritten.

The whole CISC/RISC debate may soon be irrelevant because the two technologies are converging. The Pentium Pro, the Nx586, and the K5 are all basically RISC processors at their core. They take CISC instructions and break them down into RISC-like instructions that can be executed several at a time. For the generation following the Pentium Pro, Intel and Hewlett-Packard are collaborating on a true hybrid CPU that can accept both RISC and CISC instructions. If that chip sets a standard, it could accelerate the slow but inevitable shift toward RISC-optimized software. A RISC world would mean less expensive, more powerful CPUs. And when you wanted to upgrade, you could just add another CPU instead of getting rid of your old one.

Looking For That Perfect PC To Run Windows 95?

Make sure it has a "Plug and Play" BIOS, supports high-performance EDO memory, has 256K pipeline burst cache, includes quad speed or better CD-ROM, and is Windows 95 compatible.

Combine the DTK QUIN series with other high components we offer and you'll create a super fast system to fully utilize Windows 95 capabilities.

In addition to Windows 95, DTK Computer Inc. does compatibility testing for certifications with every major operating system available including Novell Netware & Unixware, Microsoft Windows NT, SCO Unix, EPA Energy Star Program and more.

Don't get caught up in hype. Buy the system that is truly right for you.

QUIN-61	QUIN-54
Pentium™ 75/90/100/120/133 Mhz	Pentium™ 75/90/100/120/133 Mhz
AMI Plug-N-Play BIOS	Award or AMI Plug-N-Play BIOS
Intel Triton PCI Chipset	Intel Triton PCI Chipset
Integrated Trident 9680 PCI 1MB Video	Trident 9680 PCI 1 or 2MB Video
Integrated Enhanced IDE & High speed I/O	Integrated Enhanced IDE & High-speed I/O
EDO or Page Mode Memory, Up to 128MB	EDO or Page Mode Memory, Up to 128MB
Pipeline Burst Mode SRAM-Optional	Pipeline Burst Mode SRAM-Optional
Slimline Chassis	Mid-Tower & Desktop Chassis
PLUG AND PLAY	Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

AVAILABLE WITH:

Mid-Tower, Desktop, Slimline Chassis
4X or 6X CD-ROM
PCI VGA IMB or 2MB
14", 15", 17" CRT NILR Monitor
540MB, 1GB, 2GB, 4GB HDD
16-bit Sound Card
14.4 or 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
PCI Network Interface Cards
MS Mouse & Natural Keyboard
Microsoft Home
Windows® 95

DTK QUIN Series come with:

- ✔ *FCC Class B Approval*
- ✔ *UL Listing*
- ✔ *2-Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)*
- ✔ *Technical Support*
- ✔ *Optional On-Site Service*
- ✔ *Local Service & Support*

For more product information, please call our fax back service at **800-806-1DTK** (Doc. #803 for QUIN-54 & #805 for QUIN-61) or call your nearest office for more information.

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR · SCO OK · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · Microsoft Windows NT™ Compatible · yes UnixWare Tested and Approved · PC World Best Buy

August - November 1995
QUIN-35M/P75

dtk®

DTK Computer, Inc. *Discover the Difference™!*

Los Angeles	Houston	Chicago	Miami	New York	Atlanta
Tel: (818) 810-0098	Tel: (713) 568-6688	Tel: (708) 593-3080	Tel: (305) 597-8888	Tel: (908) 562-8800	Tel: (770) 246-0100

The DTK Logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer Inc. Discover the Difference is a trademark of DTK Computer Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. ® DTK Computer Inc. © 1095.

Circle 84 on reader service card

sockets will accept upgrade chips incorporating Pentium Pro technology. That leaves two ways for upgrade chips to boost Pentium system performance: Multiplying the bus speed by a larger factor, or offering a larger internal cache. Intel's OverDrive processors for 486s use the former method (the DX4 uses both), multiplying the bus speed by no more than a factor of 3. That suggests future Pentium upgrades will max out at 150, 180, or 200 MHz, depending on the original motherboard speed. Intel has not said it has plans for a Pentium Pro OverDrive upgrade for current Pentium systems. But in any case, instead of banking on theoretical upgrades, you should always buy the fastest system you can afford. For many of us, that will be a Pentium-166 computer.

Intel Pentium Pro

According to Intel, when the Pentium Pro was first on the drawing board, the chip's architects had a choice of optimizing the chip for 32-bit software or 16-bit software. With its built-in secondary cache, the chip was already huge, so there wasn't enough physical room for logic to optimize for both. They chose to bet on 32-bit. As a result, with the mix of 32-bit and 16-bit software that most people run today, the Pentium Pro represents a much smaller jump in performance over the Pentium than, say, the Pentium over the 486.

Rumor has it that the 150-MHz version of the Pentium Pro, with its 60-MHz bus speed, will probably be short-lived. If you need maximum Windows NT speed, you should probably go for the Pentium Pro-200 or the 166-MHz version (unavailable for testing at press time), both of which plug into 66-MHz buses and should be shipping by the time you read this. Because of its larger internal cache, the Pentium Pro can handle faster internal processing speeds than the plain Pentium; versions with internal processing speeds of up to 266 MHz (four times 66 MHz) are theoretically possible with current motherboards.

Top performance may send some mainstream power-hungry users, checkbook in hand, in pursuit of the Pentium Pro—our tests show that if you run only 32-bit applications under Windows 95, you'll enjoy unbeatable speed. But for most of us, systems containing Intel's fastest processor will simply be too expensive. The bulk of this year's Pentium Pro buyers will likely be workstation users lured by the hot FPU and stunning 32-bit performance.

NexGen Nx586

Give credit where credit is due: When NexGen's Nx586 was introduced in the fall of 1994, it was the first processor to employ internal, RISC-like instructions for fast parallel execution—and the first to support a secondary cache that ran at the same speed as the CPU core. The resulting chip ran about 10 percent faster than the Pentium at the same internal processing speed. But several problems prevented the Nx586 from taking off.

First and foremost, the Nx586 needs its own motherboard and chip set. For some time, a small company called Alaris was the only motherboard manufacturer, and NexGen was (and remains) the sole company to make the Nx586 chip set. This—along with the expensive superfast external secondary cache—added significantly to the system cost. Moreover, until last fall the NexGen chip set supported only the VESA local bus, not the more popular PCI bus. And the Nx586 didn't have an FPU. Then there was the marketing problem: NexGen named its chips after the closest comparable Pentium, not after the internal processing speed; the Nx586-P90 actually had an internal processing speed of 84 MHz, while the Nx586-P100 ran at 93 MHz. Problem is, the Pentiums to which they were comparing themselves kept getting faster. For example, while Pentium-90 systems kept getting faster, NexGen Nx586-P90s didn't.

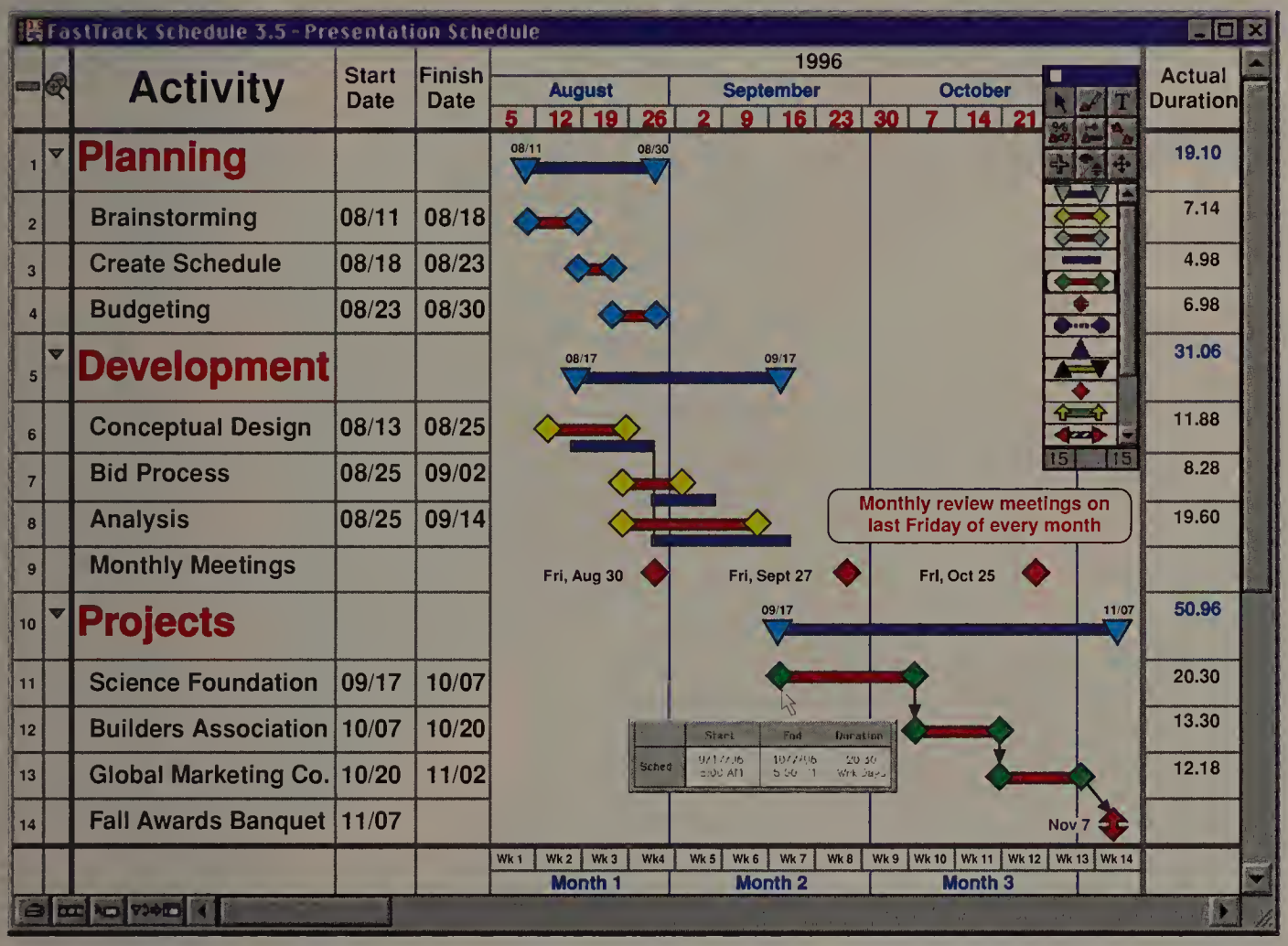
It's tough to see how NexGen Nx586 PCs can match the price/performance of either Pentium or Cyrix 6x86 systems.

Much has changed. Last fall NexGen introduced a new PCI chip set incorporating the latest features of Intel's Triton chip set. The company also introduced an FPU version of the chip. Better, the Nx586 is now available in P120 and P133 versions—and those are the true internal processing speeds, folks, with 60- and 66-MHz bus speeds, respectively. Only actual systems will tell us whether these boxes will really perform better than their Pentium equivalents. Perhaps most promising is NexGen's recent purchase by AMD, whose large-scale manufacturing facilities may help reduce the cost of NexGen parts while ramping up the volume. With so much proprietary technology, though, it's tough to see how Nx586 systems can match the price/performance of either Pentium or Cyrix 6x86 systems.

For most of us, systems containing Intel's fastest chip—the Pentium Pro—will simply be too expensive.

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).*

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



FastTrack Schedule™ *for* Windows 95

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on all popular platforms and networks – files built on one platform can seamlessly be opened on another.

To order, for more information or for a demo call today!

1.800.450.1984

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct, Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 ©1995 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Circle 14 on reader service card

Start

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1993 RECOMMENDED

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

WIN

versus

Now that the dust has settled, which 32-bit operating system is right for you? We weigh the pros and cons of the four major contenders.

JEFFREY PELO

DOWS 95 WINDOWS NT versus WARP versus MAC

By now, you probably know quite a bit about Windows 95's pleasures and perils—if not from first-hand experience, then from war stories told by friends and colleagues who've taken the plunge. You've likely found, as we have at *PC World*, that Microsoft's newest operating system is more powerful, reliable, and user-friendly than Windows 3.*x*—as long as your PC is potent enough to handle it.

If these two versions of Windows were the only operating systems around, there wouldn't be much of a contest. But Windows 95 is hardly the first 32-bit operating system to arrive on the scene claiming advantages over Windows 3*x*. For years IBM has trumpeted OS/2 as a superior environment to Windows; and Microsoft itself has been shipping Windows NT, its first 32-bit version of Windows, since 1993 (albeit to relatively little fanfare). And then there's Apple's Mac OS, the operating system used by Macintosh computers—and the mother of all graphical interfaces for personal computers.

Now that Windows 95 is a reality—it's available, in wide use, and supported by an initial wave of software—we thought the time was right to compare it closely with OS/2 Warp 3.0 and Windows NT Workstation 3.51. We also put the Mac OS 7.5.2 through its paces, just to see if the perennial rivalry between Intel-com-

BY HARRY MCCRACKEN AND TINOO SINGH

patible PCs and Macs has evolved with the introduction of Windows 95.

So how did Windows 95 fare against its more mature 32-bit competitors? For typical users stepping up from Windows 3.*x* it does rather well, thanks to a blend of usability, speed, and compatibility with existing software and hardware. But of course not everybody is a typical Windows 3.*x* user. Each of the other products here is a better fit for some computing needs than Windows 95.

The Joys of 32-bit Computing

Intel-based PC hardware has been capable of 32-bit processing power since 1986, when systems based on the 386 processor hit the scene. But it took a long time for operating systems to catch up. The first mainstream 32-bit OS for PC compatibles, OS/2 version 2.0, debuted in 1992; the second, Windows NT 3.1, was released in the fall of 1993.

Remarkably, the standard version of Windows (as opposed to Windows NT) remained a 16-bit operating environment until the release of Windows 95 last August. Windows 3.*x* needs to run on top of MS-DOS, a 16-bit operating system left over from the early 1980s, a simpler age when 640K seemed like plenty of RAM and graphical user interfaces hadn't yet emerged from the R&D lab. The DOS underpinnings are responsible for most of Windows 3.*x*'s weaknesses, from its memory problems to its infamously cryptic file names.

You can gain immediate productivity benefits by moving to any OS covered here, assuming that your computer is powerful enough to rise to the occasion. For starters, unlike Windows 3.*x*, these OSes can take full advantage of the processing power of 32-bit processors, leading to faster speed (when used with 32-bit applications) and the ability to multitask more programs at one time without encountering out-of-memory messages. All of them let you use long file names, and the Mac OS and Warp feature interfaces that let you manage both programs and files using one set of tools—leaving behind the perplexing boundaries of Windows 3.*x*'s (and Windows NT's) Program Manager and File Manager.

Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2 Warp also provide preemptive multitasking, a big improvement over Windows 3.*x*'s cooperative multitasking—so called because the applications you run, rather than the OS itself, decide when to pass control to another program. If a program won't relinquish control, you can't use another app at the same time. With preemptive multitasking, the OS divides up processing power, so that no one program hogs the PC's resources.

Know Your OS's Limits

Keep in mind that you can't expect to avoid every limitation imposed by Windows 3.*x* by stepping up to a 32-bit OS. For instance, Windows NT currently sports an aging interface similar to that of Windows 3.*x*, and the Mac OS lacks preemptive multitasking, so jobs such as copying files still take over the computer. Both operating systems have upgrades in the pipeline that will address these current limitations.

Also, you won't realize the full benefits of any 32-bit OS unless the applications you run are designed with that specific environment in mind. Older 16-bit programs designed for Windows 3.*x* can't take full advantage of a 32-bit OS's processing speed or use multithreading (multitasking of processes within a single program).

You also need to be sure that your computer has the hardware muscle to handle the upgrade. With at least 8MB of RAM and a fast 486 CPU, you can comfortably run OS/2 and Windows 95. Windows NT's extra layers of safety exact their price: to even consider running it, you really need at least 16MB and a DX4 processor. And if you find the Mac OS's siren song alluring, you'll need to buy a whole new computer.

Putting OSes to the Test

An operating system's interface and overall ease-of-use probably have more effect on your productivity than its raw speed, so we performed extensive usability testing in the PC World Test Center. Our guinea pigs included eight users with anywhere from a couple of years to more than a decade of computer experience, ranging from a col-

OUR RECOMMENDATIONS

No single operating system here is a definitive Best Buy that will make every computer user happy and productive. But if you want a PC-compatible OS that combines excellent usability with respectable performance and good compatibility with Windows 3.x, Windows 95 is your best bet. It's also relatively easy to learn when moving from other platforms, since it borrows good ideas from Windows 3.x, the Mac, and OS/2 Warp.

Even with the long strides Windows 95 has made in usability, our testers gave the Mac OS 7.5.2 a slight edge in overall usability. The Mac also aced our graphics speed tests, one of many strengths prized by artistic users. These virtues aren't so compelling that you should scrap your PC, but they're reason enough to consider a Mac (or Mac clone) when you shop for a computer.

Our testers ranked OS/2 Warp 3.0 and Windows NT Workstation 3.51 poorly in overall usability. If you can survive the unpleasant sense of déjà vu associated with Windows NT's aging interface, you'll find an OS that lets you multitask a variety of 16-bit and 32-bit applications in a secure, heavily crash-proof environment. OS/2 Warp 3.0 also multitasks 16-bit applications well, and comes with an excellent assortment of applications. But OS/2 has failed to garner much support from major software developers, and its prospects are worrisome considering that most major new programs are 32-bit Windows applications, which it can't run.

lege student and a theater director to a Windows 3.*x* trainer and a programmer.

Each tester had experience with one 32-bit operating system. While we invited their opinions on their OS of choice, they only tested the ones they *hadn't* already used. We also avoided a PC–centric orientation by conducting these tests in collaboration with *Macworld*, a sibling IDG publication.

We asked the testers to complete a variety of common tasks in each operating system they used. However, we provided no instructions or guidance on how to perform these tasks in each OS. Overall, the users concluded that the Mac OS still has a slim lead in ease-of-use (see "The Mac Is the Overall Usability Champ" for details).

We also tested each operating system's speed with typical business programs—using applications that are popular on each platform. No operating system emerged as the definitive speed champ; indeed, each of them was fastest at *something*. See the Test Report for a complete rundown, and read our evaluations of each system for details on their performance and multitasking abilities.

Seeking Perfection

Is any single operating system the best option for everybody? No, and none ever will be. As with any purchase you spend vast amounts of time with, there are simply too many factors for a one-size-fits-all solution to work. How you rank the relative importance of features like usability, stability, security, and ready availability of software will determine which OS is right for you.

Intangible factors also play a large role in determining which OS suits you best. What is intuitive to one user may seem entirely counterintuitive to another, as shown by the occasionally wildly varying opinions of our usability testers. Loyalty is a factor, too: No matter how much enthusiasm our testers expressed for one of these operating systems, few expressed any interest in abandoning their current operating system.

Opinions about Windows 95, both positive and negative, aren't hard to come by. In sidebars to our main article, we complement the findings of our usability testers with the opinions of three unabashed fans of operating systems other than Windows 95. Take a look at what these users have to say—along with what we discovered in the PC World Test Center—and you'll be well equipped to choose an operating system that matches both your business's needs and your personal work style.

Harry McCracken is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Tinoo Singh is test manager for* clnet, *a television series and online service. Peter D. Varhol is chair of the graduate computer science department at Rivier College in New Hampshire. Usability tests were designed by Susan Silvius and Lauren Black and performed by Susan Silvius and Lisa Rein; performance tests were designed by Susan Silvius and Jeff Kuta and performed by Jeff Kuta.*

THE MAC EDGES OUT WIN 95 IN USABILITY

Task	Windows 95	Windows NT Workstation 3.51	OS/2 Warp 3.0	Mac OS 7.5.2	Comments
File and disk management	3.5	2.9	2.8	4	The Mac's consistent Finder remains the easiest interface, though Windows 95 was also well received.
Desktop customization	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.3	OS/2 Warp wins by a nose; Windows 95 suffers because setting programs to launch on start-up is tough.
Hardware and driver installation and use	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.4	Windows 95 wizards make working with hardware and drivers relatively painless.
On-screen help	3.4	2	2.7	4.6	Macintosh Guide shows exactly how to accomplish tasks; OS/2 Warp and Windows NT are often cryptic.
Overall usability	3.4	2.9	2.8	3.6	The Mac's only real ease-of-use competition comes from Windows 95.

1=Worst 5=Best

BOB HOLMGREN

Methodology: We asked eight typical users to perform a variety of common tasks and then rate how easy each task was to perform on a scale of 1 to 5. All testers were users of one operating system, and tested only operating systems they weren't familiar with. Testers performed the tasks listed below.

File and disk management: Tasks included finding a file on the hard disk, determining a file's size and last modification date, determining the amount of free disk space, deleting and restoring a file, and formatting a floppy disk.

Desktop customization: Tasks included changing the display's wallpaper, resolution, and font, and setting a program to launch automatically on start-up.

Hardware and driver installation and use: Testers installed an external fax-modem and sent a fax, installed a laser printer and printed a letter, and installed QuickTime and played a video clip.

On-screen help: Testers judged each operating system's tutorials, context-sensitive help, and other features.

Overall usability: Scores include ratings of individual tasks plus ratings of overall impressions of the operating system's interface and usability.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center in collaboration with the Macworld Lab. All rights reserved.

The PC World Test Center's usability lab (shown at left) served as a proving ground in which eight users explored and rated each operating system.

WINDOWS 95

How It Really Stacks Up

PROS: Generally usable interface, solid on-screen help, strong compatibility with Windows 3.x

CONS: Some interface quirks, can't protect multitasked 16-bit programs from each other, retains some 16-bit code

THE BOTTOM LINE: Microsoft's hypermarketed operating system is a little bit Mac, a little bit Warp—and the most well-rounded choice for most PC users. *Microsoft, 800/426-9400*

Whether or not you've actually installed Win 95 on your computer, you've undoubtedly heard plenty about it. As Cliff Perona, one of our usability testers, put it, "Nobody's been impervious to the media and advertising—my *grandmother* was talking about Windows 95."

It's an easy call that Windows 95 is a big improvement over Windows 3.*x*, but rating it against its 32-bit competitors is a more complex matter. Each of the other systems is Windows 95's superior in some respects: The Mac remains a bit more usable; Warp is more customizable; and Windows NT provides a more secure environment. What makes Windows 95 stand out is its excellent overall balance of usability, compatibility, features, and performance.

Child of Mac and OS/2

Of all Windows 95's improvements, its spruced-up interface may have the greatest effect on your productivity. The changes from Windows 3.*x* are indeed striking, but what's equally noticeable is how much Windows' new look owes to the Mac and OS/2.

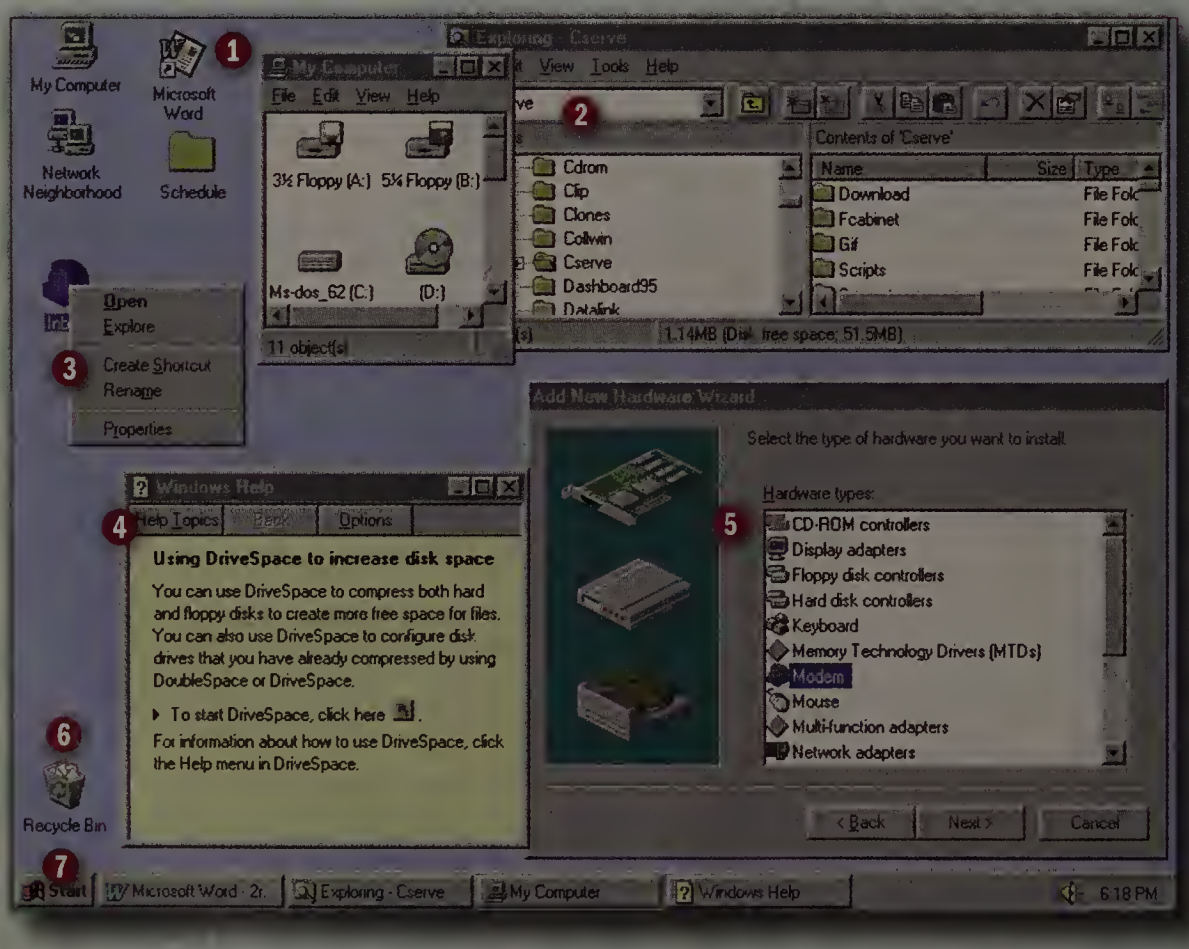
For instance, by dropping Windows 3.*x*'s File Manager and Program Manager in favor of folders that you manage using My Computer, Network Neighborhood, and the Explorer, Windows 95 is largely playing catch-up with the Mac's integrated approach to working with files. Other new features that ape essential parts of the Mac OS include the ability to drag icons onto the desktop and create Shortcuts, pointers to files that are really stored in another folder.

In other ways, Windows 95 behaves suspiciously like Warp. For instance, OS/2 pioneered the idea that pressing the right mouse button should bring up a menu of options relating to whatever you're then doing—as it does in Windows 95. And the way Win 95 organizes dialog boxes into tabbed subsections is nearly identical to the way OS/2's Notebooks work.

Most of our usability testers found Windows 95 easy to understand and use—significantly more so than Windows NT and OS/2 Warp, and just behind the Mac OS. In general, they applauded Win 95's on-screen help, particularly the hot links that let you jump directly to the tool you need. And although installing hardware was a trial-and-error process with every OS—none of them prevents mishaps like plugging a phone cord into the wrong jack—testers liked the way Win 95 uses wizards to steer you through problems.

Ultimately, the way Windows 95 combines concepts from Windows 3.*x*, the Mac, and Warp helped all our testers to feel fairly comfortable with it. Tester Elliott Kirschling, an OS/2 user, said that in general,

How You Work With Windows 95



1 Programs, documents, and Shortcuts (pointers to other files) can sit on the desktop.

2 The Explorer replaces the File Manager and Program Manager; testers criticized it as being unwieldy.

3 Clicking the right mouse button displays OS/2–like context-sensitive menus.

4 Many help screens include hot links that take you directly to the area you've asked about.

5 Hardware wizards don't remove all the pain from hardware installation, but do make it easier to diagnose and fix problems.

6 The Recycle Bin: a clone of the Mac OS's Trash.

7 The taskbar shows minimized running applications; the somewhat cumbersome Start button lets you launch apps.

IT'S LIKE GETTING 7 FREE ISSUES!

☐ **YES. Send me PC WORLD and my FREE mouse pad!** I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues — 63% off the annual newsstand rate, the equivalent of almost 7 free issues. Also, rush my free Windows 95 Tips mouse pad!

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

PC WORLD

PLUS FREE MOUSE PAD WITH WINDOWS 95 TIPS

4MF51

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

Windows 95 "is more OS/2–like: Things are treated more like objects, so they're easier to manipulate." Even the Mac users conceded that Windows 95 has taken several giant steps toward equaling the Mac's friendliness. "I'd still buy a Mac," said tester Rick Aguirre, "but [Windows 95] is a much more formidable competitor to Apple now."

The Bad With the Good

As much as our testers found to like about Windows 95, this OS didn't come through unscathed. For instance, they universally condemned the convoluted six-step process Windows 95's on-screen help instructs you to go through in order to set up an application to launch automatically each time the operating system starts up.

The highly-touted Start button also wasn't well received: Users found it tough to wade through multiple layers of programs. And several Windows 3.*x* veterans said they preferred its dowdy old File Manager to Win 95's Explorer. One tester said the Explorer's single-window, dual-pane interface made copying files *harder;* another noted that the Explorer lacks a way to filter folder views by file extension—so only .exe files are shown, for instance.

Windows 95's Shortcuts aren't nearly as elegant as Shadows and Aliases, their counterparts in Warp and the Mac OS, respectively. Shadows and Aliases both automatically monitor the whereabouts of files they point to. But with Shortcuts, if you move a file, Windows 95 loses track of it. It can search your hard disk for the file, but it's a slow, imperfect process.

Rebuilding Windows 3.x's Engine

Under the hood, Windows 95 is as much a souped-up version of Windows 3.*x* as a brand new platform. Although it's primarily a 32-bit operating system, it retains some 16-bit code from Windows 3.*x*. (Early tests indicate that this design choice may limit Windows 95's speed on PCs built around Intel's Pentium Pro CPU, which was built with fully 32-bit operating systems in mind.)

Windows 95's spruced-up interface bears a striking resemblance to both the Mac OS and OS/2 Warp.

Besides running the great majority of existing 16-bit Windows and DOS applications, the new OS is compatible with real-mode Windows 3.*x* and DOS drivers. While these drivers can undercut the improved stability of Windows 95's 32-bit architecture, they ensure that you won't be hobbled by a lack of available drivers for your peripherals—a problem that continues to haunt both Windows NT and OS/2 Warp.

Unlike Windows 3.*x*, Win 95 can run 32-bit applications in protected memory spaces, with preemptive multitasking and multithreading, all of which leads to quicker, smoother, more reliable computing. The new operating system can also multitask far more applications at a time than Windows 3.*x* can, because it uses 32-bit (rather than 16-bit) chunks of memory to manage resources.

However, unlike OS/2 and Windows NT, Windows 95 puts all running 16-bit applications into a single portion of RAM, where one faulty app can bring down others in a domino-effect procession. Warp and Windows NT both let you run multiple 16-bit programs in isolated *Virtual DOS Machines*, a capability that limits the damage a faulty program can do. Another potential source of instability is that unlike Warp and Windows NT, which protect the operating system by shielding it off from running applications, Windows 95 permits applications to access the OS's system space.

TEST REPORT

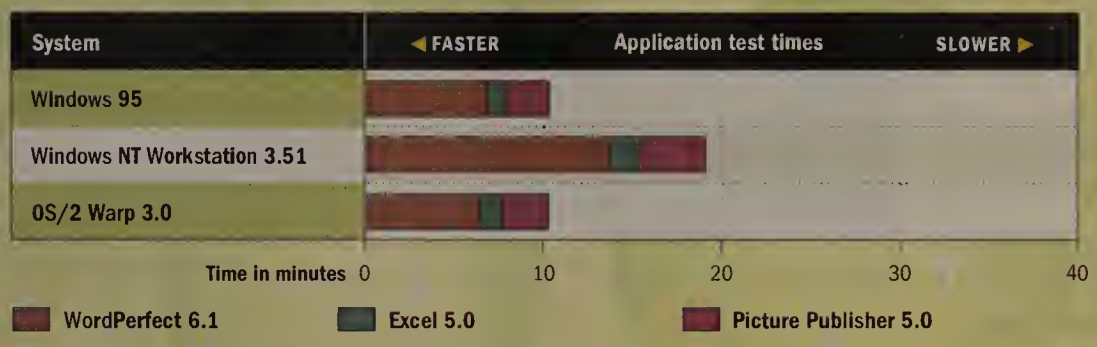
32-Bit Applications: Each OS Has Its Strengths

Word Processing
Windows 95 and NT: Word 95
OS/2: Ami Pro 3.0b
Mac OS: Word 7.0 for Power Mac

Spreadsheets
Windows 95 and NT: Excel 95
OS/2: 1-2-3 2.1
Mac OS: Excel 5.0 for Power Mac

Graphics
Windows 95 and NT: Corel Photo-Paint 6.0
OS/2: Colorworks 1.0
Mac OS: Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for PowerPC

16-Bit Applications: Windows NT Lags Behind



WordPerfect 6.1 **Excel 5.0** **Picture Publisher 5.0**

Methodology
Testing of Windows 95, Windows NT Workstation 3.51, and OS/2 Warp 3.0 was performed on Hewlett-Packard 90-MHz Pentium PCs with 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a 950MB hard drive, and an integrated video adapter. Mac OS 7.5.2 testing was performed on a Power Macintosh 7500 with a 100-MHz PowerPC 601 CPU, 24MB of RAM, a 96K disk cache, a 700MB hard drive, and an integrated video adapter. We used default disk cache and virtual memory settings for all operating systems. We tested each operating system's 32-bit performance by performing identical common business tasks in a word processor, a spreadsheet, and an image editing program native to each platform. Since the specific programs used varied by operating system, our test results reflect the speed of the programs as well the operating systems. We also tested the 16-bit performance of Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2 Warp by performing typical tasks using three Windows 3.x applications: WordPerfect 6.1, Excel 5.0, and Picture Publisher 5.0.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Going 95

Windows 95's speed varied among software categories in our performance benchmarks, but it always managed to stay competitive—it was the only OS that didn't finish last in any of the tests. When we ran it with 16-bit Windows 3.*x* versions of WordPerfect, Excel, and Picture Publisher, its results were almost identical to those of OS/2 Warp. Running the same 16-bit applications, Windows NT lagged far behind both Windows 95 and Warp.

In our tests of 32-bit applications, we partnered each OS with native word processing, spreadsheet, and graphics applications. Using Excel 95, Windows 95 finished the spreadsheet tests first; with Word 95, its word processing results were second to those of an OS/2 native version of Ami Pro running under OS/2 Warp. Using Corel Photo-Paint 6.0, however, it fell considerably short of the image-processing performance turned in by the Mac (using Photoshop) and NT (with the same version of Photo-Paint).

32-Bit Apps for the Masses

Anyone who presently runs Windows 95 probably uses a hodgepodge of 16-bit Windows 3.*x* and DOS applications, along with a few early Windows 95 products. Windows 95–compatible 32-bit software (most of which will also work with Windows NT) will not become widely available overnight; still, the applications are coming out with remarkable swiftness. By early October 1995, over 130 software packages had qualified for Microsoft's Designed for Windows 95 logo, ranging from business and home productivity programs to games and educational products. With more than 7 million copies of Windows 95 in circulation a few months after its launch, there's no doubt that software vendors will eagerly cater to the needs of Windows 95 users.

Combine Windows 95's bright software future with its mostly sound usability, much-improved (though not outstanding) multitasking, and strong compatibility, and you have an operating system with broad appeal. True, it's not the transcendent experience some of the early hype seemed to promise—but it's clearly the OS best equipped to take most Windows 3.*x* users into the world of 32-bit computing.

WINDOWS NT

Win 95's Buttoned-Down Sibling

PROS: Top-notch security and crash protection, fast graphics performance

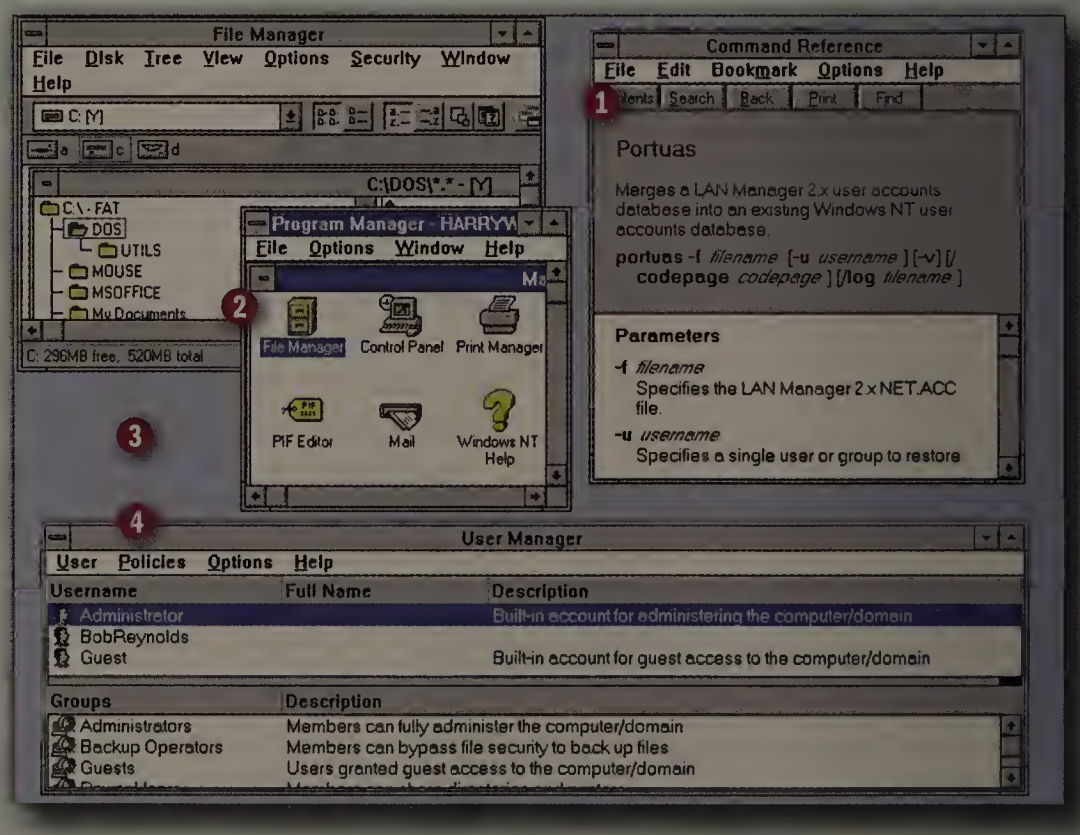
CONS: Aging, Windows 3.x–style user interface, heavy-duty hardware requirements, doesn't run all 16-bit applications, slow performance with Windows 3.x apps, no support for Plug and Play

THE BOTTOM LINE: Microsoft's industrial-strength version of Windows currently stresses safety and reliability above all else—including usability. *Microsoft, 800/426-9400*

Once you've made the move from Windows 3.*x* to Windows 95, encountering Windows NT Workstation 3.51 is somewhat like entering a time warp back to, say, the middle of last year. Its user interface looks almost the same as Windows 3.*x;* calling its on-screen assistance system *help* is being charitable; and it lacks support for Plug and Play and other essential Windows 95 goodies. So this is progress?

But as it turns out, there are good reasons why Windows NT is the right OS for some users. If you work in a business in which any data loss can be a costly disaster—like telemarketing—NT's emphasis on stability and security could be a lifesaver. (It was the only OS that never crashed in our tests.) At an imposing $319, it's for corporate types rather than home users; there's also no cut-rate upgrade price for Windows 3.*x* users or free phone support beyond your first call.

How You Work With Windows NT



1 One user likened Windows NT's sparse on-screen assistance to a Cliffs Notes version of a real help system.

2 Program Manager and File Manager are nearly identical to their counterparts in Windows 3.x.

3 Except for minimized programs, the desktop remains bare; you can't drag files or apps onto it.

4 You can safeguard directories and files by granting selective access with Windows NT's advanced security features.

Mount Vesuvius Erupting Before Sound Blaster 32.

And After.

What happens when awesome geothermal forces vent through a typical sound card?

Not nearly enough.

What happens when the same forces vent through a next generation Sound Blaster®?

You mop up the magma and start over.

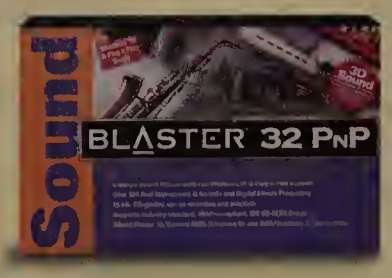
The professional, affordable Sound Blaster 32™ from Creative Labs. Genuine Sound Blaster with next generation wave-table synthesis, CD-quality digital audio, upgradeability and some of the hottest new games on the planet.

And, because it's a Sound Blaster, you know it works with all your favorite games and multimedia applications.

Sound Blaster 32 is the right choice. To experience Sound Blaster 32 for yourself, see your local Creative Labs dealer today.

Plug And Play Now Available

The Next Generation Sound Blaster



Real Instruments.
Real Sounds. Real Value.

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia iSSss Creative

© 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster is a registered trademark and Sound Blaster 32, multimedia is Creative and the Creative Labs logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. U.S. inquiries: Fax Back Service 408-428-2389. World Wide Web (http://www.creaf.com), Creative Labs Customer Response Center 1-800-998-5227. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

Circle 54 on reader service card

Safety First

Microsoft's goal for Windows NT was to build as stable and secure an operating system as possible, one that could be easily revised to work with computers based on a wide variety of processors. Besides the version for Intel-compatible systems, there are editions for systems based on RISC processors including Alpha, MIPS, and PowerPC. (Windows 95 runs on Intel systems only.)

Windows NT Workstation 3.51 is intended as a desktop operating system for sophisticated end users, but its design resembles that of network-oriented operating systems such as UNIX. (Microsoft also offers Windows NT Server, a version specifically designed to run an organization's networked file server rather than a user's own PC.) The OS's internal architecture isolates various processes and monitors them carefully, which helps prevent an errant app from conflicting with other running programs, causing data loss, or crashing the OS altogether.

Like OS/2, Windows NT lets you multitask Windows 3.*x* applications in separate Virtual DOS Machines. Each VDM runs in a separate, isolated memory space. The advantage of this method is that when a single 16-bit application crashes, it doesn't affect other applications that are running. By contrast, Windows 95 piles all 16-bit programs into a single memory area, where they're more likely to wreak havoc.

Windows NT also offers security features more typical of a network than a desktop operating system. Whether or not you're connected to a network, you can password-protect your entire Windows NT environment, preventing hackers from gaining access to your PC. You can also set up varying levels of access for different users and groups, granting yourself unbridled access to all directories and files, but limiting others to certain areas of the hard disk.

Unfortunately, Windows NT's safety-conscious approach limits its compatibility. DOS and Windows 3.*x* apps that try to access your PC's hardware directly, or execute illegal instructions, cause problems. Games, for instance, which often try to access the video subsystem directly, may run poorly or not at all—sorry, Doom fans—and most communications packages (with the exception of Delrina's WinFax Pro) won't work.

While Windows NT does support a respectable range of PCs and peripherals, it lacks Windows 3.*x*'s nearly universal level of support—or even Windows 95's quickly rising level. Microsoft publishes a voluminous list of PCs and peripherals that have been successfully tested with Windows NT; it's included in the Windows NT package and is also available from various online sites.

New Technology, Old Look

For all its sophisticated guts, Windows NT Workstation 3.51's user interface is far from cutting edge. Since its interface is nearly the same as the aging one used by Windows 3.*x*, it suffers from nearly all of that operating environment's innumerable usability problems. Besides lacking features such as the Start button and taskbar, it offers no Plug and Play hardware installation, TAPI modem configuration, wizards, or many of the other enhancements that make Windows 95 more usable than Windows 3.*x*. It also retains Windows 3.*x*'s nasty practice of treating program launching and file management as two separate, unrelated tasks.

Overall, our testers deemed Windows NT much less usable than the Mac OS or Windows 95, and just slightly more hospitable than OS/2 Warp. "Windows NT only makes sense because it works like something I've already climbed the learning curve on," commented tester Robert Cordingley, expressing a sentiment common among our testers with some Windows 3.*x* background.

The on-screen help garnered especially merciless criticism, both for its terse, technical style and for the fact that no single place offers help on every aspect of the OS. Tester Jonathan Wald called it "a Cliffs Notes version of help: general information that didn't actually help me get anything done."

Microsoft is working on an upgrade—dubbed the Shell Update Release—that will give Windows NT a Win 95–like face and TAPI support, although just how greatly it will affect Windows NT's usability remains to be seen. See this issue's *Top of the News* section for an early preview.

WHY I SWITCHED TO WINDOWS NT

My plan wasn't to become a Windows NT user. In fact, I intended to stick with Windows 3.x until Windows 95 became available. But in January 1995, I was preparing to buy a new PC and had read such good things about Windows NT that I decided to get both Windows for Workgroups and NT installed on it.

Comparing the two, I immediately noticed that Windows NT was more stable and multitasked applications with fewer problems. Using Windows for Workgroups, I felt constrained when I wasn't able to run more than one processor-intensive program at a time. With NT, it's been such a relief to not have to worry about system resources anymore, or that a bad application would bring down the entire PC.

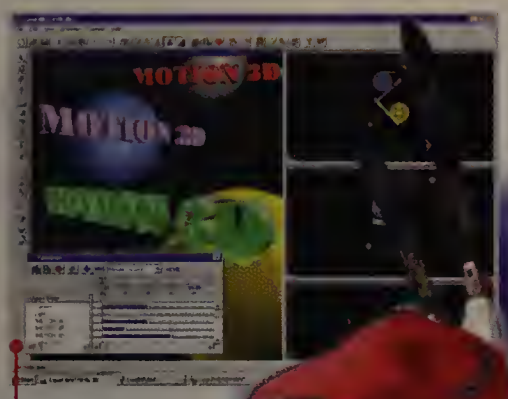
It is true that some of my 16-bit multimedia and game applications don't work well with NT. Also some Windows 95 features aren't yet available in NT 3.51: TAPI, for example, and the Windows 95 interface. Still, since most Windows 95 applications also run under Windows NT, I finally have plenty of 32-bit software to choose from, such as Microsoft Office 95 and CorelDraw 6.0.

User: Linda L. Rosenbaum, assistant controller, director of tax and accounting policy, White Plains, New York
PC: IBM Pentium-133 with 32MB of RAM

JAMES MCGOON

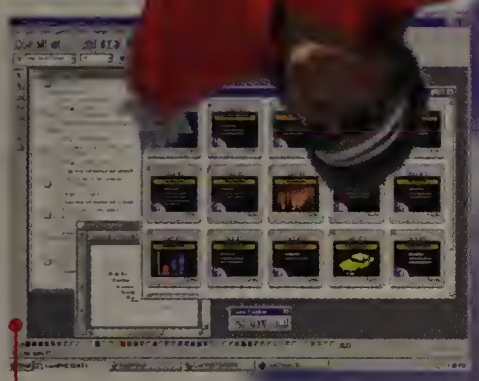
CorelDRAW!™ 6

The Best in 32-Bit Graphics!

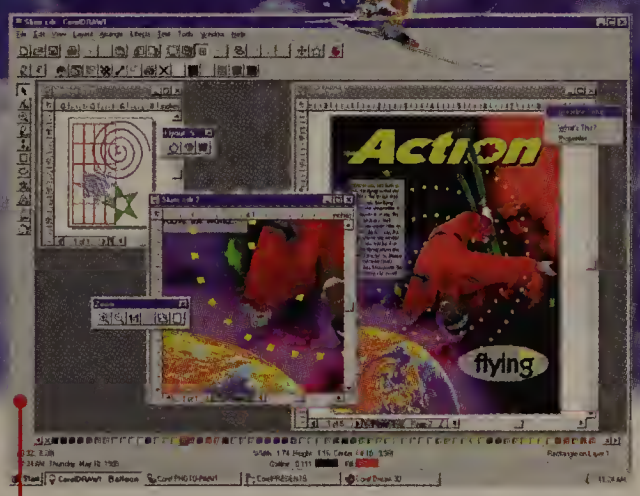


Corel MOTION 3D 6 - Add a third dimensian ta text and objects quickly and easily

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6 - Exciting new filters, natural media brush styles, unlimited file size



Corel PRESENTS 6 - Create dynamic presentatians with powerful charting, mapping and animatian taals



CorelDRAW 6 - Multiple Dacument Interface, increased speed, pawer and precisian

CorelDREAM 3D 6 - Pawerful 3D madeling and rendering software with an easy-ta-use interface

CorelDRAW 6 is here!!! With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 is the most robust graphics software suite available. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully-featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. Also includes eight great utilities and incredible libraries.

CorelDRAW 200 FIRST PLACE AWARDS

KUR-0168

Includes
- CorelDRAW™6
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™6
- CorelDREAM 3D 6
- Corel MOTION 3D 6
- Corel PRESENTS™6

Plus
- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries

BEST BUY® Great Prices. No Pressure.

See the dealer nearest you.

CorelDRAW 5 to CorelDRAW 6 Upgrade
$239.99*
CD-ROM Version

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Dealer may sell for less.

Circle 93 on reader service card

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1082

Swan Introduces 150MHz, Full Mot

WHY SWAN?

Swan is dedicated to providing you with highly competitive prices on a wide choice of top-quality products. We've been satisfying personal computer customers for over 12 years. With the backing of our billion dollar parent company, Swan has the expertise and stability to serve your computing needs now and into the future.

FOCUS ON QUALITY

Swan's computers have consistently received high honors for reliability. We take pride in our work and our products, and it is reflected in how we do business.

CUSTOM-CONFIGURATION

Swan will gladly custom-build a system to order. And when we say custom-build, we mean it. Many companies can make minor adjustments to a pre-configured system and call it "customized". Swan can build your system from the ground up to ensure that it meets your exact requirements and our demanding quality standards.

SWAN EXPRESS

We understand that you may need your new computer immediately. The Swan Express symbol on many of our systems indicates these systems are available for immediate delivery. Call us by 1pm EST and your system will be shipped the same day.

WINDOWS 95 CHOICE

Swan gives you the option to choose between Windows 95 or MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed.

Microsoft® Windows®95

MPEG—MOVIE-LIKE VIDEO

Swan's powerful 64-bit graphics accelerator captures the excitement of VCR-quality video with software-based MPEG support and high-speed EDO DRAM that enhances and accelerates every aspect of video performance. Capable of delivering full-screen, full motion video playback at 30 frames per second, MPEG is sweeping the multimedia world. This advanced graphics acceleration and interframe compression technology brings VCR-quality video to the desktop computer. The ultrahigh resolution and fast refresh rates of Swan's graphics accelerator ensures the sharpest, smooth-flowing video image available.

PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

Swan incorporates the latest technological advancements in computer design to offer you systems engineered for optimized performance. The sophisticated Intel Triton FX chipset on Swan's new motherboard supports both EDO DRAM memory and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, removing the bottleneck inherent in systems equipped with conventional DRAM. EDO DRAM allows memory access cycles to overlap, cutting average data retrieval time by more than a third for a significant boost in overall performance.

FULL LINE CATALOG

Swan offers a full line of PC products, servers and peripherals. Please call today to receive our full 28-page catalog.

POWERHOUSE 100MHZ

The PowerHouse family is designed for maximum performance. Standard EDO DRAM and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, processor speeds up to 133MHz and a standard 1.0GB disk make the PowerHouse the power-user's system of choice.

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- **16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB**
- **1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB EDO Memory and Software MPEG
- **Intel Triton FX Chip Set**
- Flash PnP BIOS, For Easy Upgrades
- ZIF Socket Upgradability
- 4X Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 7 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA
- 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- 15″ .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 2 High-Speed Serial Ports (16550)
- 1 Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse
- 9 Bay Mid-tower Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

$2099 express

PowerHouse 120MHz	**$2199**
PowerHouse 133MHz	**$2299**
PowerHouse 150MHz	**Call**

PowerHouse-Deluxe 100MHz $2399

- PowerHouse 100MHz
- MS Office Professional
- 7 Popular Office CD-ROM Titles
- 1.6GB Hard Drive

1992 1992 1993 1993 1993 1994 1994

ion Video, and New Lower Prices

FAMILY SERIES 75MHZ

Swan's Family Series provides a choice of systems tailored for multimedia at a price any family can afford. PC World's November 1995 "Top 20" review calls Swan's Pentium 75 Family system an *"uncommonly good package"*, and *"a solid performing multimedia PC for a great price"*. We've lowered prices even more, added a sensational new video card and exciting new software, for an even better package.

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB DRAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1MB EDO DRAM
- 256K External Cache
- **4X Multisession CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- 15″ .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 14.4Kbps Internal Fax/Modem
- Creative Labs Vibre 16™ 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- 2 Fast Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- **8 Popular Home/Family CD-ROM Titles**
- Microsoft Encarta™
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse, Microphone and Headset
- 7 Bay Desktop Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

$1799 =Express

Family 100MHz	**$1899**
Family 120MHz	**$1999**
Family 133MHz	**$2099**
Family 150MHz	**Call**

SWANNOTE-PLUS 75MHZ

The SwanNote-Plus is packed with performance enhancing features, including 75 and 90MHz Intel Pentium processors, 256K synchronous burst pipeline cache and a PCI local bus throughout. The SwanNote-Plus adapts to your dynamic computing needs and is engineered with readily upgradable core components. This portable can go the distance with speed and grace.

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 10.4″ Dual-Scan Color Display
- **8MB DRAM, Expandable to 40MB**
- 540MB EIDE Hard Drive, Upgradable to 1GB
- 5.9 lbs. Dual-Scan, 6.1 lbs. Active-Matrix
- 32-bit PCI Local Video Bus, 1MB DRAM
- **256K Synchronous Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 16-bit Stereo Audio, SoundBlaster Compatible
- **Built-in Stereo Speakers**
- Built-in Microphone
- 11.1″W x 8.6″D x 1.89″H
- **Infrared IrDA Port**
- Flash BIOS
- 2 Type II /1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 85/86 Key Keyboard with TrackPad
- 3.5″ Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- 9 Icon LCD System Status Panel
- Modular Int./Ext., Fast-charge AC Adapter
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Carrying Case
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty

$2299 **(Dual-Scan)**

SwanNote-Plus 90MHz	**$2499**
For 10.4″ Active-Matrix add	**$500**

SwanNote-Plus
Mini Docking Station

SWANNOTE-PLUS UPGRADES†

Memory - 8MB to 16MB	$379
Memory - 8MB to 24MB	$769
Hard Drive - 540MB to 810MB	$100
Hard Drive - 540MB to 1.0GB	Call
NiMH Battery Pack	$75
Second NiMH Battery Kit	$110
Battery Recharger	$49
Adaptec AirPort 2000	$99
Deluxe Carrying Case	$69
PCMCIA 14.4Kbps Fax/Modem	$195
Extended Service Plan	$109
Mini Docking Station	**$179**

- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, Keyboard,
- Mouse and VGA Port Replication
- Microphone In, Speaker Out
- MIDI, Joystick Port
- Two Stereo Speakers

DESKTOP UPGRADES†

Memory - 8MB to 16MB	$400
Hard Drive - 850MB to 1GB	$100
Hard Drive - 1GB to 1.6GB	Call
Monitor - 15″ to 17″ .28 Flat Screen	$299
Fax/Modem - 14.4Kbps Internal	$69
Fax/Modem - 28.8Kbps Internal	$149
Fax/Modem - 28.8Kbps Internal w/ Voice	$169
6X CD-ROM Drive	Call
Case - 9 Bay Mid-tower	$49
Video Memory - Upgrade to 2MB	$59
Multimedia Package	$140

- Creative Labs Vibre 16™ 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Encarta™ and 8 CD-ROM Titles

SWAN 12 YEARS

800-554-6746 96PCW2

Federal Customers Call: 800-382-4919 • Internet: http://www.swantech.com

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. All marks are property of their respective organizations. *Overnight delivery available on Swan Express orders. On-site service may not be available in some remote locations. Call for details of warranty and service agreements. †Upgrade prices valid at time of system purchase. (Ad by MoonBeam Graphixs, Marlborough, MA)

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

Circle 214 on reader service card

The Performance Factor

When it comes to 16-bit Windows 3.*x* applications, Windows NT is like a Volvo sedan: It was constructed with safety in mind, not race-car performance. Using Windows 3.*x* versions of WordPerfect, Excel, and Picture Publisher, NT was much slower than either Windows 95 or OS/2; in fact, it took about *twice* as long to finish the WordPerfect tests.

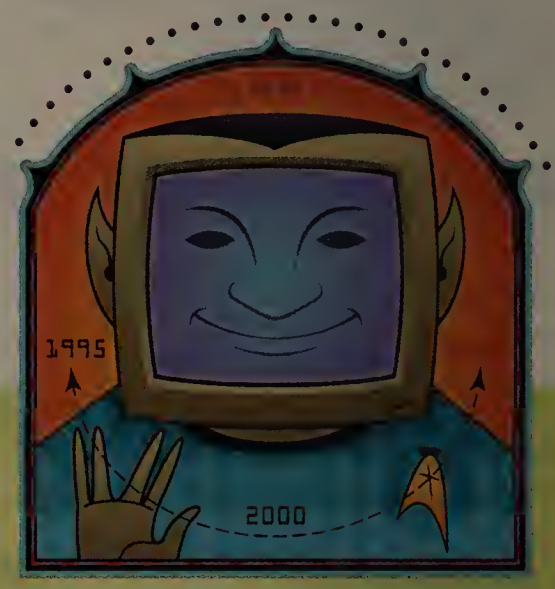
The OS did much better in our 32-bit tests. It completed the word processing and spreadsheet sections—using Word 95 and Excel 95, respectively—nearly as quickly as Windows 95, and it ran the graphics tests using Photo-Paint 6.0 around 30 percent *faster* than Windows 95, probably by handling large blocks of RAM more efficiently.

Until recently, 32-bit apps for Windows NT have been rare. However, Microsoft has decreed that to earn a Designed for Windows 95 logo, most Win 95 programs must run under Windows NT as well—a clever marketing ploy that guarantees a rapidly growing library of Windows NT programs.

Weighing Your Decision

How do you decide if today's Windows NT is for you? If you're looking for a more friendly environment than what Windows 3.*x* offers, don't want to worry about your hardware and software compatibility, and want to eke fast performance out of 16-bit Windows 3.*x* applications—the current version of Windows NT won't fit the bill.

On the other hand, if you're in a business in which even minor data problems can lead to unhappy customers and lost revenue—and you have a fast PC with at least 16MB of RAM—you should consider Windows NT. And if you're an early adopter of a PC based on Intel's Pentium Pro processor, NT may be especially attractive; early tests indicate that its fully 32-bit design may harness the Pentium Pro's power better than Windows 95, which retains some 16-bit code.



DESKTOPS OF TOMORROW

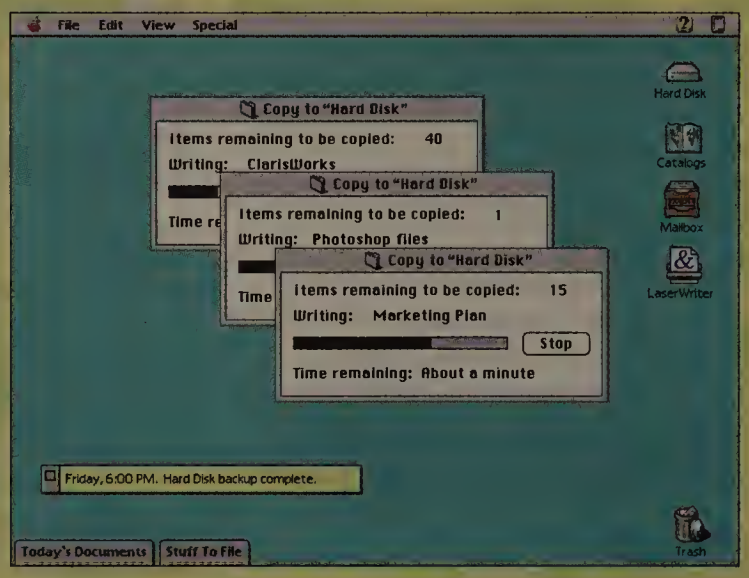
Curious about what the future holds for your favorite operating system? As usual, software developers are not entirely forthcoming about their plans, but here are some quick previews.

In coming months, some Windows 95 enhancements, such as support for ISDN, will appear as downloadable add-ons rather than standard components. Beyond that, Microsoft has also acknowledged Memphis and Nashville, two projects devoted to Windows 95 development. Don't look for these technologies to turn into shipping products before 1997 or so.

The next release of Windows NT, sometime early this year, should add a Windows 95–style interface. The next *generation* of the OS, however, is a project code-named Cairo that may appear in 1997.

IBM says that recent rumors of OS/2's imminent demise are premature, and that it's simply planning to focus on the corporate market, where OS/2 has found its greatest acceptance. The company refuses to discuss its specific plans, though, except to acknowledge that it's working on an OS/2 version for computers built around its PowerPC microprocessor. Big Blue also says that a Warp upgrade that can run Windows 95 applications is a possibility if users demand it.

By late 1996, Macintosh users should get their hands on Copland, the next version of the Mac OS. In order to maximize the performance of the PowerPC RISC processor, this OS will run only on PowerPC-based Macs. Copland will also feature more robust multitasking and a fully customizable interface.



The Mac OS will get preemptive multitasking and a customizable interface with its next release, code-named Copland.

Technologies to Watch For

In all of these operating systems, three technologies are likely to play a growing role: Objects, agents, and communications.

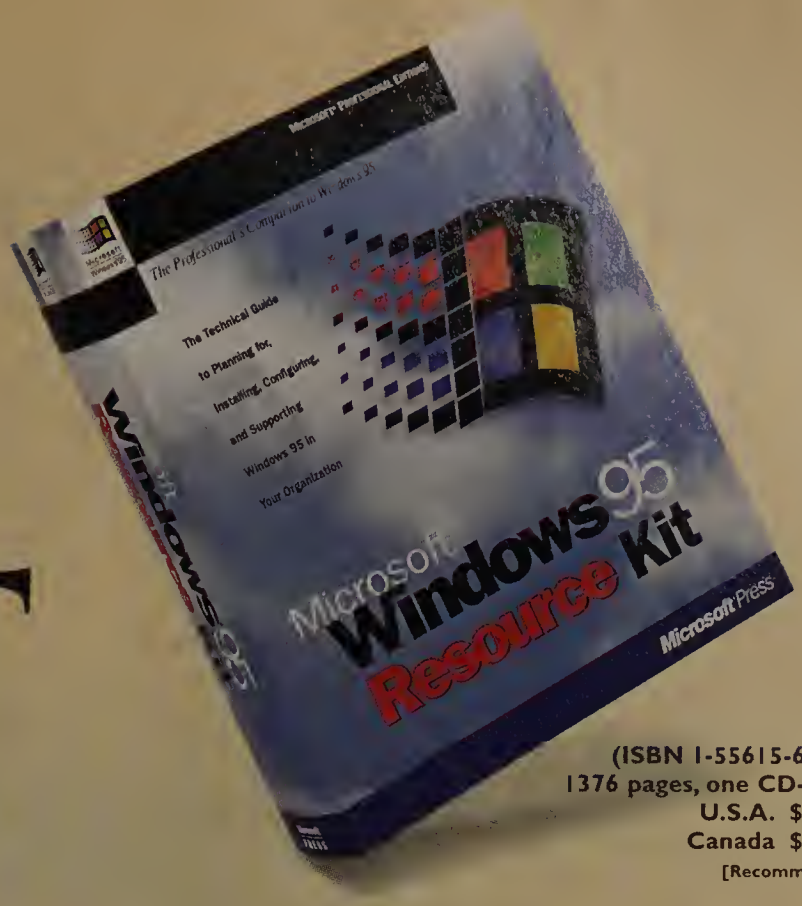
Object-oriented design is already apparent in such features as Windows' OLE 2.0 integration and OS/2's interface. Microsoft's Cairo is expected to to go further, using Object File System, treating everything stored on a hard disk as objects that can be mixed, matched, and integrated. Also planned for Cairo is Network OLE, a version of OLE that can create communications links between applications running across a network. Apple's Copland will support OpenDoc, a competing standard with similar features.

Agents are system utilities that run automatically in the background, such as the ones that handle disk defragmentation and compression in Microsoft's Plus for Windows 95. Both Microsoft and Apple plan to add more agents to future versions of their operating systems; among the possibilities are ones that warn you of potential hardware failures before they occur.

As for the growing importance of communications, Microsoft says that additional Internet tools will be among the most important parts of Nashville, and Apple plans to provide Internet connectivity with Copland. And while IBM declines to be specific, its purchase of Lotus may signal a move to integrate Lotus's Notes groupware and e-mail package more closely with OS/2 Warp.

—Peter D. Varhol

DON'T START WITHOUT IT!



(ISBN 1-55615-678-2)
1376 pages, one CD-ROM
U.S.A. $49.95
Canada $67.95
[Recommended]

Whether you're moving one or one thousand users to the Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system, only one place has the information you need to make your rollout a complete success. Introducing the *Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit*—the ultimate technical reference, migration manual, and configuration guide.

The easily accessible information will help you answer the toughest help-desk questions. Monitor network operations. Even troubleshoot systems issues. And the help utilities and accessories on the accompanying disks will allow you to fine-tune performance. It's quite simply an indispensable tool for deploying and supporting installations of Microsoft Windows 95 of any size.

Increase productivity from the start. Ask for the *Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit.* In book and software stores everywhere.

For a detailed brochure or to order direct, call

1-800-MSPRESS

Also available through CompuServe®—(GO MSP).

Microsoft® Press

One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399. Fax 206-936-7329

Microsoft and Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
North America's Software Eggsperts.
SOFTWARE SPECTRUM
1-800-840-8191
SOFTWARE ETC
Borders
Softmart
We Sell Productivity
1-800-328-1319
If you paid full price, you didn't buy it at
CROWN BOOKS
Barnes & Noble Inc.
Booksellers Since 1873

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTRA

COMPAQ LTE 5000

NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure that one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask about the Compaq Contura® 400 Series — a powerful combination of affordability and features.

Or, if you're looking for a high-performance Pentium® notebook, the Compaq LTE 5000™ delivers the ultimate mix of power and flexibility. With several interchangeable devices and the functional MultiBay™ design, the LTE 5000 allows you to mix and match capabilities anywhere. This high-performance notebook can be used at home, on the road, or on your desk.

Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, one of our optional Expansion Bases will make it work even harder for you. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty,* you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of over 85 countries around the world.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

	Contura 430C	Contura 430CX	LTE 5000 Model 510	LTE 5000 Model 810
Processor	486DX4/100MHz	486DX4/100MHz	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 75MHz
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/32MB	8MB/32MB	8MB/72MB	8MB/72MB
Hard Drive	720MB	720MB	510MB (removable)	810MB (removable)
Cache	16KB Internal	16KB Internal	256KB, 64-Bit	256KB, 64-Bit
Diskette Drive	Internal 3.5" 1.44MB	Internal 3.5" 1.44MB	Modular 3.5" 1.44MB	Modular 3.5" 1.44MB
Display	10.4" Color Dual Scan	10.4" Color TFT	10.4" Color Dual Scan	10.4" Color TFT
Video Graphics	32-Bit Local Bus	32-Bit Local Bus	32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB VRAM	32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB VRAM
PCMCIA Slots	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III
16-Bit Audio	No	No	Yes	Yes
Internal CD-ROM Drive	N/A	N/A	Optional	Optional
Integrated Pointing Device	Optical Trackball	Optical Trackball	EasyPoint™ II	EasyPoint II
NiMH Battery	3-5 Hours	3-5 Hours	2-4 Hours	2-4 Hours
Ports	Keyboard/Pointing Device, Enhanced Parallel, Serial, External SVGA	Keyboard/Pointing Device, Enhanced Parallel, Serial, External SVGA	External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA	External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA
Software	MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System
Dimensions/Weight	11.9"x9"x2.2"/6.25 lbs.	11.9"x9"x2.2"/6.5 lbs.	12.2"x9"x2"/7.1 lbs.	12.2"x9"x2"/7.3 lbs.
Worldwide Limited Warranty*	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price†	**$2499**	**$3099**	**$3999**	**$4999**
Optional Expansion Base	Includes a battery charger and separate AC adapter. Interfaces include: serial, enhanced parallel, monitor, numeric keypad, keyboard, mouse, and optional Ethernet. Monitor stand included.		Modular expansion base allows devices to be shared between the notebook and base. Supports two additional hard drives or CD-ROM drives and additional diskette drive. Also charges up to 2 batteries.	
Price	Docking Base $175 Docking Base (Ethernet) $295		MultiBay Expansion Base $489	

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS® 1-800-888-3371 WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST

Call for lease price. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. *Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Contura 430C, 430CX and LTE 5000 are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. †All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.Contura is a registered trademark, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, and EasyPoint, LTE 5000 and MultiBay are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

Circle 83 on reader service card

T

READY

FOR AN

EXPLOSIVE

VISUAL

EXPERIENCE!

BOOM!

LET THE EXPERIENCE BEGIN : 1-800-827-3998

MAG INNOVISION PROUDLY PRESENTS THE TECHNITRON SERIES OF HIGH PERFORMANCE 15-INCH[1] AND 17-INCH[2] MONITORS WITH COLORS SO BRILLIANT, IT PROMISES TO GIVE THE MONITOR MARKET A JOLT.

AS ONE OF THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, MAG INNOVISION HAS WON NUMEROUS INDUSTRY AWARDS FOR ITS INNOVATIVE DESIGN, STATE-OF-THE-ART ENGINEERING AND UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY. THE TECHNITRON SERIES IS NO EXCEPTION.

BASED ON ADVANCED TRINITRON® CRT, THE DISPLAY SURFACE IS VERTICALLY FLAT TO REDUCE DISTORTION AND ENHANCE IMAGE QUALITY FROM CORNER TO CORNER. THE UNIQUE APERTURE GRILLE PERMITS COLORS TO COME THROUGH WITH BRILLIANCE AND CONTRAST OTHER MONITORS SIMPLY CAN'T MATCH. AND THE 0.25 MM ULTRA FINE PITCH ON BOTH MODELS GIVES YOU EXTREMELY SHARP FOCUS AND DEFINITION AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF 1280 X 1024.

THE TECHNITRON SERIES FEATURES MICROPROCESSOR-BASED DIGITAL CONTROLS FOR SUPERIOR COMPATIBILITY AND FLEXIBILITY. EVERY MAG INNOVISION MONITOR MUST ALSO MEET OUR OWN GREEN ENERGY STANDARD, WHICH INCLUDES EPA ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT POWER MANAGEMENT, SWEDAC MPR II COMPLIANT LOW EMISSIONS, NO CFCS USED IN MANUFACTURING, AND RECYCLABLE PACKAGING MATERIALS.

TO ENSURE THAT IF YOU CHOOSE A TECHNITRON MONITOR YOU'LL ENJOY IT FOR YEARS TO COME, WE OFFER YOU A 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY BACKED BY OUR AWARD WINNING SERVICE, WITH OPTIONAL EXTENDED SERVICE PLANS AVAILABLE.

AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER*, EACH MONITOR IN THE TECHNITRON SERIES ALSO COMES WITH FREE COLORIFIC COLOR MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SO THAT COLORS CAN BE ACCURATELY TRANSLATED TO THE PRINTED PAGE.

WITH WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBILITY, THE TECHNITRON SERIES OFFERS YOU ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY WITH PLUG & PLAY EASE. Start

TECHNITRON. IT'S THE WAY COLORS ARE MEANT TO BE SEEN.

[1] 14-inch viewable diagonal display
[2] 16.05-inch viewable diagonal display

*Limited-time FREE Colorific Color Management software. Offer valid until January 31st, 1996.

MAG InnoVision is a registered trademark. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Web site:
http://www.maginnovision.com

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET. SANTA ANA. CA 92704 • TEL 1-800-827-3998

(1-714-751-2008 OUTSIDE THE U.S.A.) • FAX 1-714-751-5522 • MAGICFAX 1-714-751-0166

MAG

Circle 144 on reader service card

OS/2 WARP

Another Route to PC Productivity?

PROS: Customizable object-oriented design, includes excellent software bundle, multitasks 16-bit programs well

CONS: Haphazard usability, limited application support, somewhat clouded future

THE BOTTOM LINE: Big Blue's operating system retains some strengths, but its outlook isn't good in the wake of Windows 95. *IBM, 800/342-6672*

Ask an OS/2 devotee why they favor IBM's operating system over Microsoft's and you'll likely get a flurry of answers. OS/2 Warp 3.0 fans find a lot to like in this operating system, ranging from its object-oriented design to the simple fact that it gives users a choice in a market increasingly dominated by Microsoft's wares.

OS/2 may have made only a tiny dent in Windows' market share, but some of its virtues are undeniable, especially when compared to Windows 3.*x*, its traditional competition. OS/2 Warp offers better multitasking of DOS and 16-bit Windows applications than Windows 3.*x*, it features more bundled software, and it provides a more consistent user interface. But now that Win 95 has appeared—sporting some features that OS/2 Warp fans will instantly recognize—IBM's operating system has an even tougher row to hoe than before.

Welcome to the Workplace

OS/2's basic environment, the Workplace Shell, looks a lot like the Windows 95 and Macintosh interface, complete with windows, folders, and icons that can represent programs or documents. The most noticeable benefit of OS/2 Warp's oft-praised object-oriented interface is that Warp treats the elements on your desktop in a predictable manner. For instance, right-click on anything in the Workplace Shell—including programs, files, folders, and the desktop itself—and its Notebook pops up, a well-organized tabbed dialog box that gives you control over every option for that item.

Customization is another OS/2 strength: It lets you specify different colors, fonts, and other trimmings for each folder—something that no other system here lets you do. In OS/2 Warp you can add your favorite applications to the Launchpad (a floating icon bar that resembles Starfish Software's Windows utility Dashboard), and you can even create multiple Launchpads for different purposes.

WHY I SWITCHED TO OS/2 WARP

User: Carolyn Kolaz, training manager, Mount Clemens, Michigan
Computer: Dell Dimension Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM

At work, I'm a Windows user. When I'm on my own time, I switch to OS/2 Warp. The ability to jump back and forth between thoughts and interruptions is a necessity in both life and computing, and OS/2 is the only software I've found that allows me to do just that.

Warp's multitasking capability is the best I've ever seen. I can run a tape backup and still have access to the floppy and hard disk drives—even the drive being copied. It's also easy to customize: For instance, you can give a memory-hungry application the maximum amount of memory available.

One problem is that it's hard to find tips or chat with colleagues about OS/2, since it's not as mainstream as Windows or even the Mac. Even more important is the limited amount of native software. Right now I use a combination of OS/2, Windows 3.x, and DOS applications.

But I have high hopes on the software front, especially with IBM's recent purchase of Lotus. I believe Warp is here to stay, and I'm excited about the future.

You can also fine-tune how OS/2 manages memory to optimize performance of the applications you run—though this process requires typing in DOS-like commands and is not for the faint of heart.

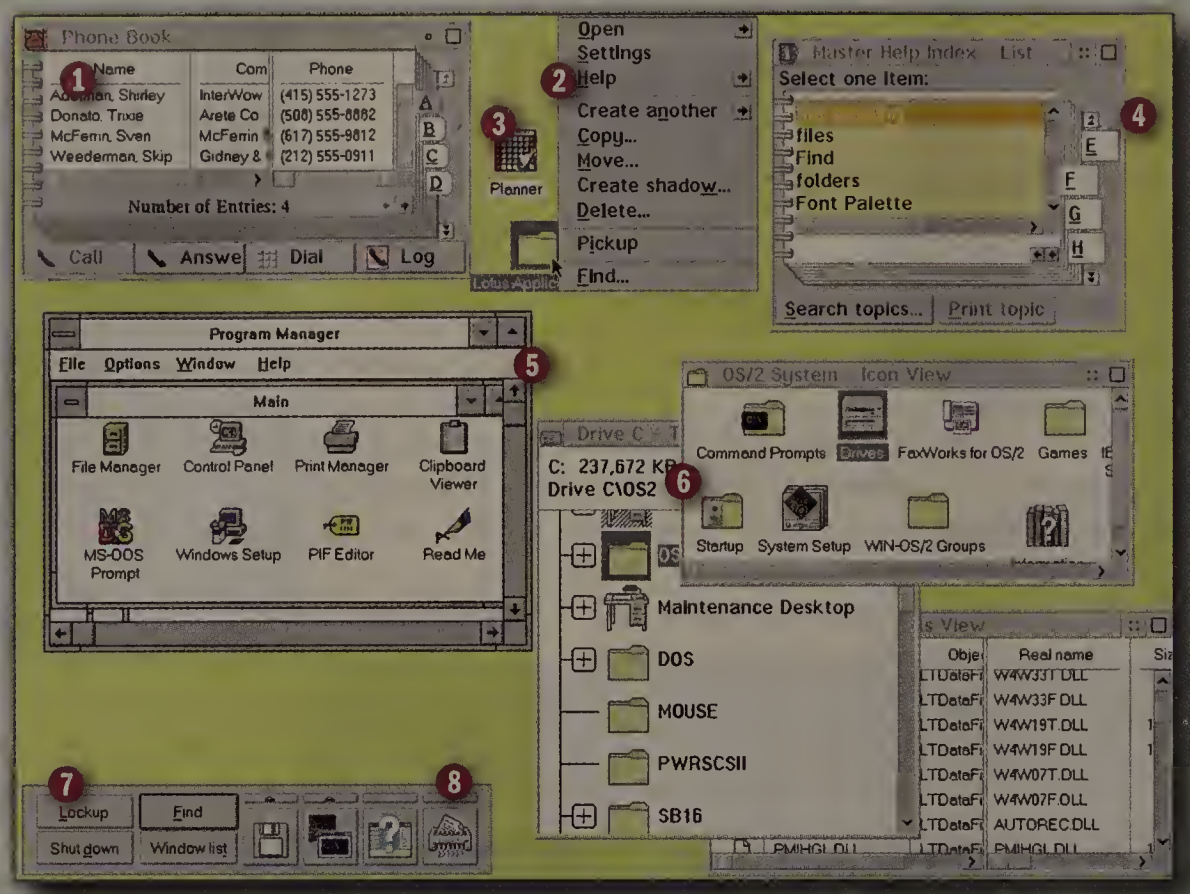
OS/2 Warp comes bundled with IBM's BonusPak, an unusually extensive collection of utilities and productivity tools. Besides typical applets, such as a terminal program, you also get unexpected goodies such as a basic spreadsheet and a real (if entry-level) word processor, complete with spelling checker. You also get a serviceable personal information manager, a simple multimedia editing utility, and Person to Person, which lets multiple OS/2 users collaborate on documents over a network. OS/2 Warp Connect, a network-oriented version, provides everything in Warp's standard edition, plus peer-to-peer local area networking software and Notes Express, an entry-level version of IBM/Lotus's groupware package.

Usability Blues

Once they spent some time with OS/2 Warp and grasped its object-oriented philosophy, our testers appreciated such features as its right mouse button menus. By a narrow margin, they also gave it the high-

JON MURESAN

How You Work With OS/2 Warp



1 Unlike the other operating systems here, Warp comes with plenty of real productivity software, such as a basic PIM.

2 Clicking the right mouse button provides a menu of configuration options for any object.

3 Folders, files, and Shadows (pointers to other items) can sit on the desktop.

4 Users had trouble finding what they needed to know from the often cryptic on-screen help.

5 You can run Windows and DOS programs directly from OS/2 or from Program Manager.

6 Configurable windows provide a variety of views of your folders, programs, and data files.

7 Launchpad is a handy, customizable icon bar for favorite apps.

8 OS/2's Shredder makes deleting files simple, but getting them back is a challenge.

est marks for ease of desktop customization, such as the way it lets you change color schemes by dragging them off a palette onto the desktop. But because you use the right rather than the left mouse button, it caused confusion at first.

Overall, newcomers from Windows 95, Windows NT, and Mac OS all ranked OS/2 as the least usable of the operating systems in our Test Center. In almost every case, the testers complained about how difficult it was to accomplish everyday tasks. Many of them fell back on Windows 3.*x* tools such as the File Manager, which Warp offers as part of its ability to run Windows 3.*x* programs, even as they wondered why OS/2 melds its own interface with that of Windows 3.*x*.

For instance, even though Warp lets you delete files by simply dragging them to its Shredder icon, by default it can't recover a file that you mistakenly purge. It also does not provide a warning if you try to delete vital system files, which led one tester to unwittingly destroy the installation by dragging part of the OS itself to the Shredder. Even after you turn on its undelete utility, you need to jump to a DOS-style command-line prompt and type in an instruction to restore deleted files; there's no equivalent to the way Windows 95 and the Mac OS let you simply drag deleted files out of the Recycle Bin or Trash.

OS/2 Warp has several more usability flaws. When you minimize a running application, it disappears, by default, into a special folder instead of appearing as an icon on your desktop; this vanishing act sometimes caused our testers to unwittingly leave upwards of a dozen programs running at a time. They also tended to be baffled by OS/2 Warp's Find utility, which locates files on your hard disk and lets you launch them with a double-click—but doesn't tell you where they reside. (You can find out from a submenu in the file's Settings dialog box, but it's neither a quick nor intuitive process.)

Testers' sentiments about OS/2's on-screen help and tutorial were mixed at best: It garnered fewer brickbats than Windows NT's, but fell far short of the nearly universal praise given to the Mac OS and Windows 95 on-screen help. Warp's idiosyncratic terminology—such as the way it refers to nearly everything as "objects"—often got in the way of finding quick solutions to problems. "You need help just to use Warp's help," said usability tester and OS/2 veteran Robert Cordingley.

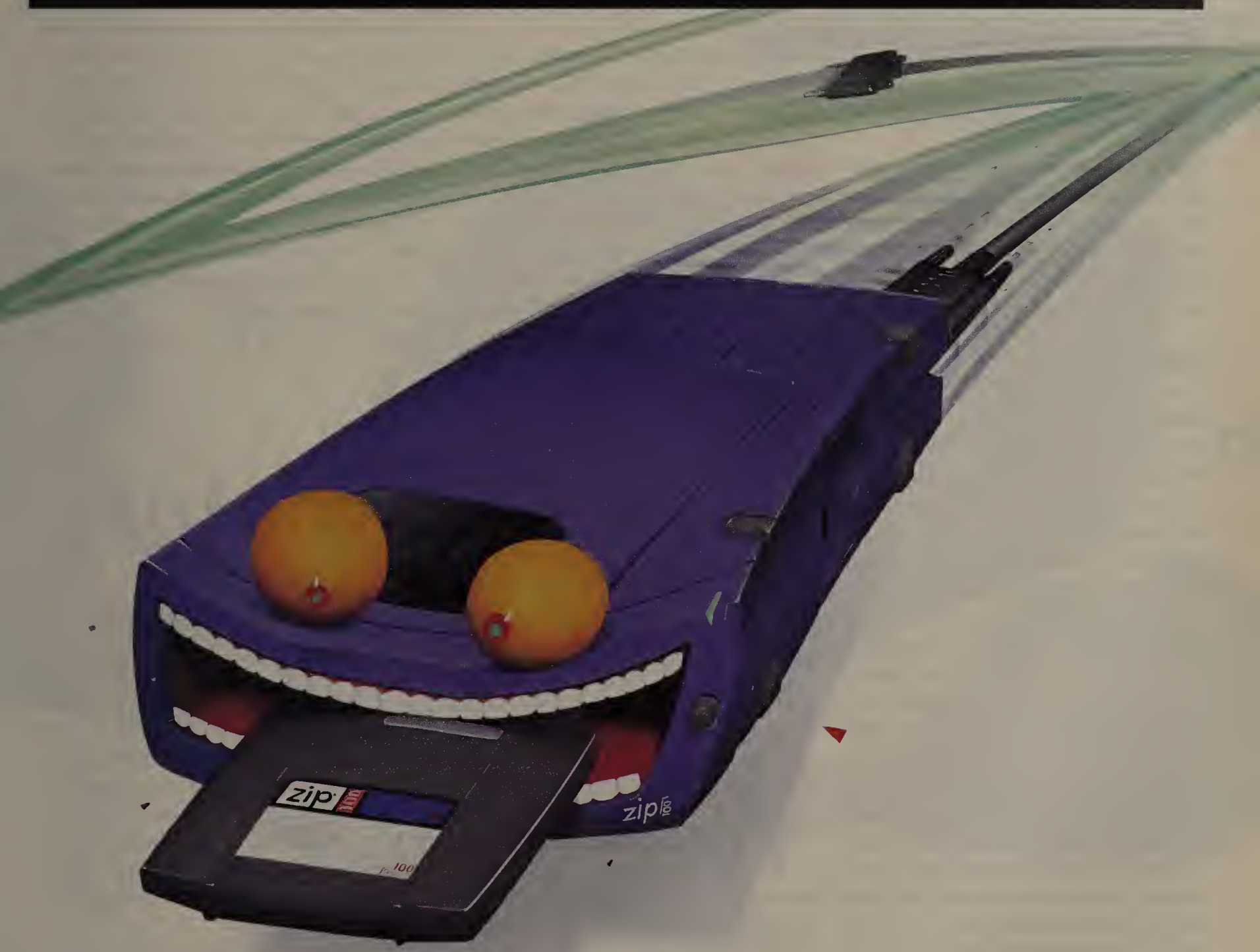
OS/2 Warp Doesn't Do Windows 95

OS/2's ability to preemptively multitask DOS, Windows 3.*x*, and native OS/2 applications once led IBM to tout it as "a better Windows than Windows." That claim fell by the wayside with the introduction of Windows 95: Warp simply isn't able to handle 32-bit Windows 95 programs.

It runs the vast majority of Windows 3.*x* software well, though, and you can choose either to launch single Windows apps from the OS/2 desktop or run a full-blown Windows 3.*x* session with Program Manager in full screen mode. But in either case, OS/2 Warp gives you more multitasking options than Windows 95: You can tell it to run Windows programs in isolated VDMs, so one errant program won't crash others, or run several Windows applications within a single session—a somewhat riskier method, but one that eats up fewer system resources.

One user unwittingly destroyed the OS/2 installation by dragging part of the OS itself to the Shredder.

It's What Makes Your Zip™ Rip.



SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

Iomega® Zip drives zip faster when you use a SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) host adapter. Up to 600% faster than conventional parallel port connections. It's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters and to enter to win a free Zip drive, or other prize,† call 1-800-655-3977 ext. 5540, or visit our home page at http://www.adaptec.com*

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

† Register and request a copy of official rules and sweepstakes details. Limit one entry per legal U.S. resident. No purchase necessary. *For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 5540, request document no. 14070.

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

OS/2 Warp aficionados argue that it offers a more stable computing environment than Windows 95, but that wasn't apparent in our usability tests: It crashed far more often than any other OS on multiple PCs including an IBM system that came with Warp preinstalled. Also, unlike Windows 95 and Windows NT, Warp uses a single queue to manage all input from the mouse and keyboard. So if an application fails to retrieve input meant for it from the queue, all other running applications are forced to wait, which can freeze the OS.

Despite its unorthodox qualities—or perhaps because of them—Warp strikes a deep chord in some users.

Defining Warp Speed

If you want to run 16-bit Windows 3.*x* programs quickly, OS/2 Warp certainly competes with its rivals. It provided the fastest overall performance in our tests of Windows 3.*x* versions of WordPerfect, Excel, and Picture Publisher, though Windows 95 was just two seconds slower overall (which is statistically insignificant). OS/2 Warp was also competitive in the word processing and graphics portions of our 32-bit application tests; in fact, using Ami Pro, it offered much quicker word processing than any of the other operating system/word processor teams we tried.

Its 32-bit spreadsheet performance was another story, though. Windows 95 completed our spreadsheet benchmark in 24 seconds using Excel 95, but OS/2 Warp, paired with the OS/2 version of 1-2-3, took a mind-numbing 28 *minutes* to accomplish the same tasks. As Lotus acknowledged, these out-of-whack results are probably due more to the antiquated design of the current OS/2 version of 1-2-3 than to any fundamental problems with the OS itself. (Long-anticipated upgrades to all of Lotus's OS/2 applications should begin to appear during the first quarter of this year.)

But the fact that 1-2-3 for OS/2 is archaic is symptomatic of OS/2's single biggest limitation: a relative lack of up-to-date, built-for-OS/2 applications. The Computer Select database of software packages contains listings for approximately 3400 OS/2 applications—far from a pittance, but dwarfed by the 11,500 Windows 3.*x* and 6400 Macintosh packages catalogued. Like Windows NT, OS/2 also suffers from a limited supply of available drivers for peripherals such as graphics cards—though with Warp 3.0, IBM has beefed up the driver library and taken steps to ensure that the proper ones are installed.

OS/2 at the Crossroads

When 16-bit Windows applications dominated the market, OS/2 Warp's real strength was its ability to run virtually any PC–compatible application, whether it was designed for DOS, Windows, or OS/2. But unless IBM releases an OS/2 upgrade that is able to run 32-bit Windows applications—which the company says it has no current plans to do—the disparity in application support between Windows and OS/2 will continue to grow. That problem, combined with OS/2 Warp's lukewarm reception by our usability testers, indicates that this is still not an operating system for everybody.

OS/2 Warp 3.0 remains a viable option, however, if you like to tinker with a highly customizable OS and you don't demand a tremendous selection of off-the-shelf applications. High-quality programming tools for Warp are available, and it has found some success among businesses that develop their own software for in-house use. Despite its unorthodox qualities—or perhaps because of them—its interface strikes a deep chord in some users: OS/2 Warp enthusiast Cordingley said the system "thinks the way I think." But his overall assessment is apt: "It's not an end-user operating system; it's a nerd operating system."

MAC OS

How the Other 10 Percent Lives

PROS: Top-notch interface and on-screen help, great platform for graphics work

CONS: Limited multitasking capabilities, sparse collection of bundled utilities, uneven speed in our tests

THE BOTTOM LINE: Apple's groundbreaking OS still excels in ease of use and at graphics tasks, but no longer stands alone. *Apple Computer, 800/472-4342 ext. 150, 408/996-1010*

"Windows 95," according to a gag making the rounds in Mac circles, "equals Macintosh 84." This put-down isn't completely without merit: Macintosh users have enjoyed an intuitive, mouse-driven operating system with Plug and Play–style hardware installation since the dawn of Mac-kind, years before the existence of Windows 3.*x*—as any Mac fan will be glad to remind you.

As indicated by our usability test results, Windows 95 has made several giant leaps toward giving users of Intel-compatible systems an operating system that matches the Macintosh's user friendliness. But overall our testers still gave the Mac OS their highest marks, judging it as slightly more usable than Windows 95 and much superior to OS/2 Warp and Windows NT. The Mac OS might have lost most of its once-imposing edge, but the roughly 10 percent of personal computer users who use Macintoshes still enjoy some advantages—especially users who are interested in graphics, which remains a Mac specialty.

We tested version 7.5.2 of the Mac OS, which runs only on Power Macintosh models based on a PCI bus; other Macs use version 7.5.1, which is essentially the same in interface and features.

The Sincerest Form of Flattery

One measure of the Macintosh interface's success is the degree to which both Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp mimic it. It's obvious, for instance, how much Windows 95's Recycle Bin and OS/2's Shredder owe to the

IT'S WHAT MAKES YOUR CD-R BURN.

SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) is the only way to connect your PC to any CD-recordable, including the hot new Pinnacle Micro® RCD-5020. That's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters and to enter to win a free Pinnacle CD-R, or other prize,† call 1-800-655-3977 ext. 5541, or visit our home page at http://www.adaptec.com*

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

† Register and request a copy of official rules and sweepstakes details. Limit one entry per legal U.S. resident. No purchase necessary. *For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 5541, request document no. 14070.

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

Mac's Trash, which introduced the concept of drag-and-drop, recoverable file deleting. OS/2 Warp's Workplace Shell and the Windows 95 Desktop are clearly modeled on the Mac OS's Finder, the first mainstream interface that lets you manage folders, programs, and documents by dragging them around in customizable on-screen windows.

In most respects, the Mac OS and Windows 95 have reached something close to a state of parity.

Still, neither Windows 95 nor OS/2 has quite matched the Finder's simplicity and logic. For instance, Windows 95 shows vestigial traces of Windows 3.*x*'s separation of file and program management in the program menus you get when you click the Start button: These menus differ from the folder-based organization used elsewhere. Similarly, the Mac has never forced you to use DOS-style command prompts, but OS/2 Warp still compels you to use them to accomplish fairly routine tasks.

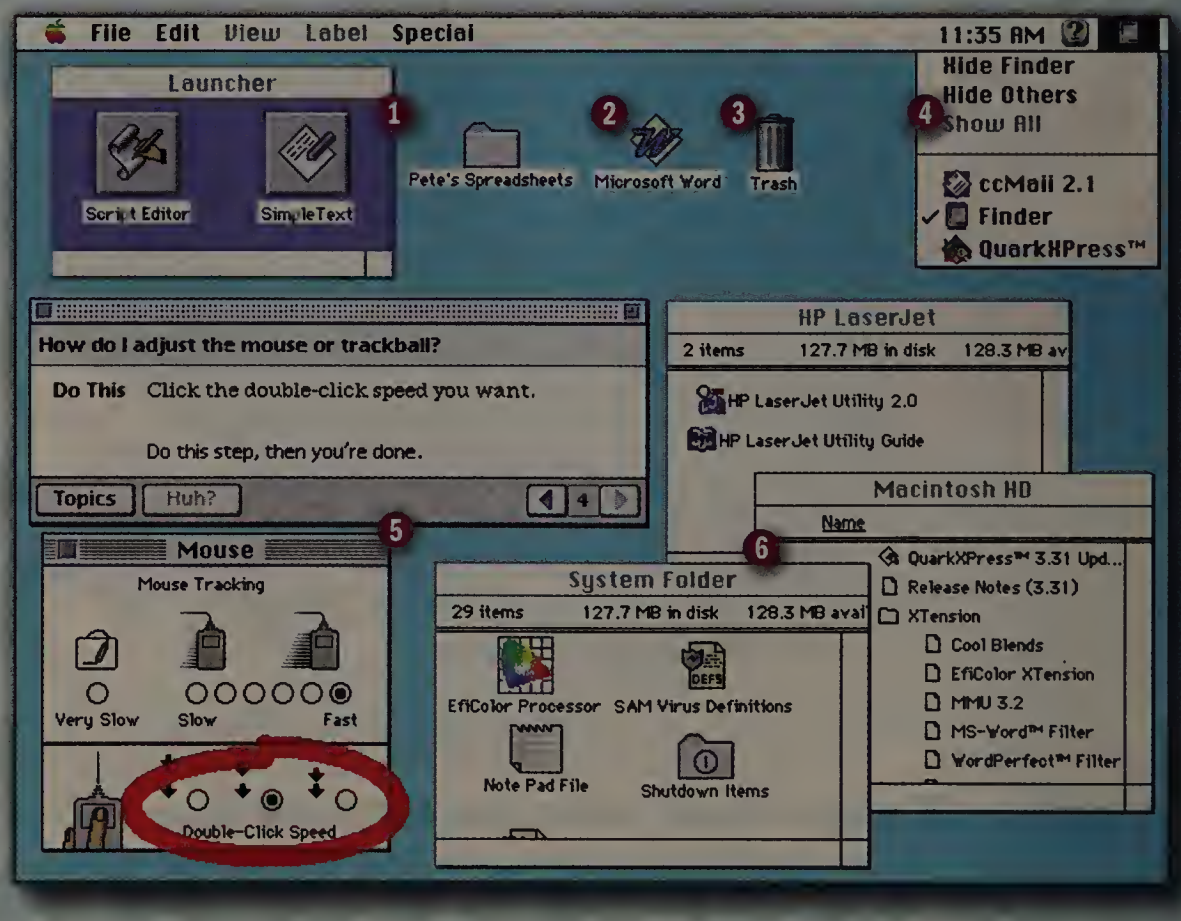
In many instances, the Mac OS Finder's intuitive design and single, integrated set of tools helped our usability testers figure out how to perform tasks in that operating system more quickly than with the others. "I want the same basic techniques to work everywhere," said tester Jonathan Wald, who's used a Macintosh for eight years, "and I find that to be true with the Macintosh—much more than with other systems."

Macintosh Guide, the Mac OS's on-screen assistance system, received particularly glowing reviews from most of our testers: "I love the way it walks me through each step and draws on the screen to point things out," said usability tester Jan Altman. "There's no way I can misunderstand or *not* learn what's going on." Some testers found the on-screen help to be overbearingly friendly and a little patronizing. "I felt like a small child being led by the hand," complained Mark Yeary, an experienced Windows NT user.

Most tester complaints about the Mac OS stemmed from features that are similar to some Windows 3.*x* and OS/2 features, but are handled slightly differently in the Macintosh. Seasoned PC users tended to fumble at first with the Mac OS's pull-down menus, which—unlike Windows and OS/2 drop-down menus—only stay open as long as you position the mouse pointer on them and keep the mouse button pressed. Similarly, the way the Mac OS uses a single menu bar that's permanently anchored across the top of the screen caused some confusion; OS/2 and all versions of Windows locate different menus across the top of each application's windows. Windows 95 and Windows NT users also expected to see minimized applications turn into readily visible icons; instead, minimized applications appear as items in a pull-down menu.

Usability testers also generally needed a fair amount of time to figure out how to install and configure a printer using the Mac OS's Chooser, a control center for selecting and setting up printers, network drives, and other peripherals. After users installed the drivers that came with the printer, an Apple LaserWriter, the Chooser displayed a list of LaserWriter models to choose from—but that particular LaserWriter wasn't included on the list. Without exception, the testers could not proceed without consulting the printer's documentation, which told them which driver to select from among the available options. (In fairness, the difficulty was in part due to the drivers rather than the operating system; still, you'd expect things to work more smoothly given that the computer, operating system, printer, and drivers were all Apple products.)

How You Work With the Mac OS



1 Launcher is a docking station for favorite programs—not unlike Warp's LaunchPad.

2 Disks, programs, documents, folders, and Aliases (pointers to other items) can appear on the Mac OS desktop.

3 Trash is the original easy-to-use file disposal system.

4 Minimized applications appear only when you click the menu bar to reveal a pull-down menu.

5 Macintosh Guide on-screen help answers questions by stepping you through common tasks; red circles show which controls to use.

6 The Mac OS's Finder lets you manage programs, documents, and other files with simple, consistent tools, including customizable window views.

It's also worth noting that even the most intuitive of computer interfaces can intimidate a first-time user. One celebrated example of the Mac OS's friendliness is the way it lets you delete files by dragging them to the Trash icon, then restore them by simply dragging them out if you change your mind. But one tester with an OS/2 background shied away from touching the Trash: He didn't know if double-clicking it would let him retrieve files that he had deleted, or if it destroyed them forever.

Mac Economics

If you currently use an Intel-compatible PC, of course, the decision to move to the Mac OS involves more dramatic changes than adopting Windows 95, Windows NT, or OS/2 Warp. Buying into the Mac universe entails changing both your software and hardware: You need an entirely new computer from Apple or a Mac clone vendor such as Power Computing, one that may not work with all your PC's existing peripherals.

The Mac has long had a reputation as a rich person's computer—a stigma that persists even after Apple slashed prices to compete better with Intel-based systems. (Note that the tempting Power Macintosh prices you may see quoted in ads usually don't include such vital components as a keyboard and monitor—or, in some cases, a graphics adapter.) Mac peripherals have also traditionally been more expensive than their counterparts for PC systems, though the difference has narrowed in many instances.

Leaving the Intel-compatible world for a Mac also means running Mac OS–compatible applications rather than DOS and Windows programs. You *can* run Windows 3.*x* applications by using emulation software or add-in cards; Apple also offers a model with built-in DOS and Windows compatibility. But since even the fastest Macs can't handle Windows at anywhere near the speed of a Pentium system and no Mac can currently run Windows 95 adequately, it's pointless to move to the Mac OS if your primary interest is to run Windows programs.

While Apple once bundled such groundbreaking applications as MacWrite, MacPaint, and HyperCard with every Mac, its current lineup of standard applets and accessories is a little sparse compared to OS/2 Warp and Windows 95. You get an e-mail package, a simple text editor, and the ability to play back QuickTime video clips; but it offers no paint package or terminal program. Any Mac system you purchase may supplement the basic Mac OS features with bundled applications that aren't officially part of the OS, such as At Ease, a special user interface designed for computer neophytes.

As for third-party applications, the Computer Select database contains listings for roughly 6400 Mac software products—about half the number of Windows 3.*x* packages, but almost twice that available for OS/2. The Mac has reached a critical mass of software support that OS/2 hasn't attained: In most categories you can select from several solid, frequently updated packages.

An Artist's Best Friend

If your computing interests lie in desktop publishing, animation, or other graphics-oriented applications, you'll appreciate the particularly appealing selection of packages available for the Macintosh. Even today, such popular cross-platform graphics packages as QuarkXPress and Fractal Design Painter are generally available in new Mac versions before their Windows editions ship. Apple continues to pioneer new graphics technologies, such as QuickDraw 3D, a real-time, three-dimensional rendering extension to the Mac OS that's available for downloading (and is bundled with Macs

WHY I SWITCHED TO THE MAC

User: Michael Southard Jr., wireless system engineer, Plano, Texas
Computer: Power Macintosh 7500/100 with 16MB of RAM

My move from the Windows platform to the Mac happened in the fall of 1992. It seemed like every time I tried to perform even a basic function in Windows 3.1, such as multitasking with just two apps, it would crash. I had always considered the Mac a toy, but after spending about 30 minutes with one, I was pleased by the simplicity of the interface and the ease with which the system hardware and software worked together. So I sold my 486/33 and purchased a Quadra 700.

Since I switched to the Mac, I haven't had to worry about resource limitations, whether all my drivers are compatible, or fussing with hardware configurations. If I want to attach a modem, I do, and it works. With my Windows PC, I tended to spend more time troubleshooting and less time working.

For the most part, the quality of Macintosh-compatible software is excellent. I use both Microsoft Office and WordPerfect as well as Quicken, Mathematica, and Netscape. One thing I would like to change is the operating system itself. I currently own a PowerMac, and most of the Mac OS isn't written in native PowerPC code. While this lets me run older software, it puts a damper on the PowerPC's capabilities.

A lot of people have been saying lately that the Mac is doomed because of Windows 95. But I feel that the Mac's biggest enemy is not Microsoft or Intel, but Apple itself. From lax marketing campaigns to critical product shortages, the company is constantly dropping the ball. However, when it comes to being productive with a personal computer, nothing from Microsoft beats the Mac.

REID HORN

that are aimed at graphics professionals).

The Mac's nature as a platform for artistic types was demonstrated in the results of our speed tests. For these we used a 100-MHz Power Macintosh 7500; like the 90-MHz Pentium PCs on which we tested the other operating systems, this Power Mac is a fairly typical power user's machine (though at roughly $3500 for our configuration, a pricey one in comparison to most Pentium PCs). The combination of the Mac OS and Photoshop far outpaced Windows 95 and Windows NT (using Corel Photo-Paint) and OS/2 Warp (using SPG's Colorworks), completing our set of graphics tasks in well under half the time of any other 32-bit OS.

The Mac's performance in our word processing and spreadsheet tests was much less impressive. Using Word 7.0 for the Mac, it took well over twice as long to finish the word processing tests as Windows 95 and Windows NT (both using Word 95) and more than four times as long as Warp (using Ami Pro). Its spreadsheet speed with Excel 5.0 for the Mac lagged behind that of Windows 95 and Windows NT (both teamed with Excel 95) but came in far ahead of the painfully slow results of OS/2 and 1-2-3.

Cooperation Required

Although the Mac OS was a 32-bit operating system before Windows 95, Windows NT, or OS/2 Warp hit the market, its current architecture lags behind the competition in some respects. Like Windows 3.*x*, the Mac OS uses cooperative multitasking, in which applications can yield the CPU to other tasks but aren't forced to do so by the OS.

As a result, a badly behaved program running in the background can prevent you from working in other applications. Common tasks such as formatting floppy disks also seize complete control of the Mac OS; in contrast, every other OS we tested lets you keep working in another program—a benefit our Mac-experienced testers praised when using the other operating systems. Apple plans to add preemptive multitasking in Copland, its next revision to the Mac OS.

Mac to the Future

Despite the popularity of Apple's Power Macintosh systems, which are based on the advanced PowerPC RISC processor, the Mac OS itself is still primarily engineered for the 680X0 processors used by earlier Macs. Running on a PowerMac, it kicks into an emulation mode that can't harness the PowerPC's true performance. Copland is being designed for the PowerPC from the ground up, and will also feature a new, highly customizable interface; if it ships on schedule by the end of 1996, the Mac just might regain its dramatic lead in usability.

For now, though, the Mac OS and Windows 95 have reached something close to a state of parity, and there's no compelling reason for most PC users to ditch their current hardware in favor of a Macintosh. The reverse is also true: Anyone who has already chosen the Mac over an Intel-compatible PC running Windows or OS/2 Warp probably won't find Win 95 compelling enough to lure them away from their favorite platform.

FEATURES COMPARISON

Four Roads to 32-Bit Power

● = Yes ○ = No
n/a = not applicable

	Windows 95	Windows NT Workstation 3.51	OS/2 Warp 3.0	Mac OS 7.5.2
Standard features				
Street price as of 10/18/95 [1]	$179	$319	$123	n/a [2]
Upgrade from Windows 3.x	$90	n/a	$75	n/a
Processor recommended	486DX	486DX	486DX	68040
RAM recommended (MB)	8	12	8	8 [3]
Minimum hard disk space required (MB)	30	90	35	25
Security on stand-alone PC				
Hide files	●	●	●	○
Grant selective access to files and folders	○	●	○	○
Password-protect PC at start-up	○	●	●	○
Applications supported				
DOS applications	●	●	●	○ [4]
Windows 3.1 applications together in one virtual DOS machine	●	●	●	○ [4]
Each in its own virtual DOS machine	○	●	●	○ [4]
32-bit Windows 95 applications	●	● [5]	○	○ [4]
Applications included				
Backup utility	●	●	●	○
Disk compression	●	○	○	○
E-mail/fax	●/●	●/○	●/●	●/○
Multimedia playback/editing	●/○	●/○	●/●	●/○
Paint program	●	●	●	○
Peer-to-peer network	●	●	○ [6]	●
Personal information manager	○	○	●	○
Spreadsheet	○	○	●	○
Terminal emulation	●	●	●	○
Text editor	●	●	●	●
Service and support				
Free support (days)/toll free	90/○	○ [7]/○	60/○	unlimited/●
Weekday support (hours)	12	24	12	12
Weekend support	○	●	○	○
Fax/online support	●/●	●/●	●/●	○/●

[1] PC World estimate based on mail-order prices.

[2] Preinstalled on PCI systems; upgrade price for version 7.5.1 is $99.

[3] 4MB without QuickDraw GX and PowerTalk features.

[4] Available through software and hardware emulators.

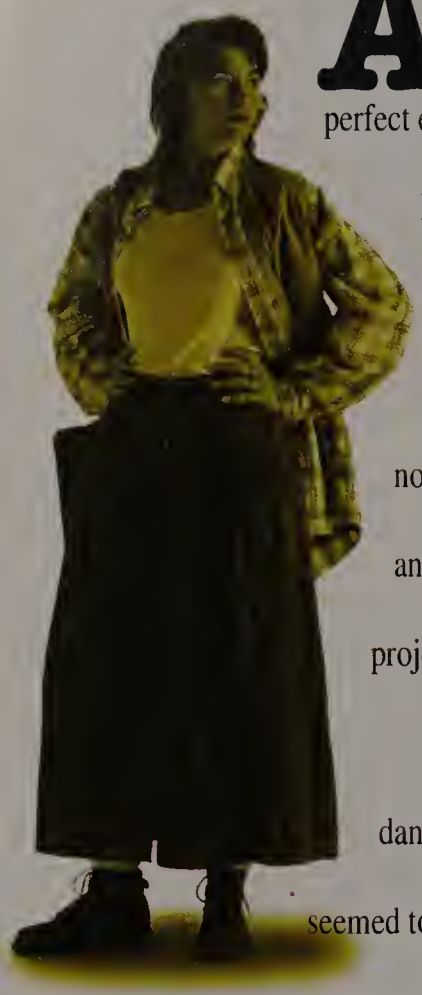
[5] Most Designed for Windows 95 logo–compliant programs must run under Windows NT.

[6] Available in OS/2 Warp Connect.

[7] One free call for setup assistance.

Gateway 2000

Portable PCs



A urora borealis. The perfect excuse to get away.

Made sure the battery on my Gateway Solo™ S5-120XL multimedia notebook was charged, fueled up the truck and headed north. Second quarter projections could wait.

I watched Mother Nature's display dance across the northern sky. And life just seemed to make sense. Looking at my Gateway Solo S5-120XL multimedia notebook I thought, this machine also makes perfect sense. Think of it. A powerful 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor, active matrix SVGA color display, 40MB RAM, whopping 1.2GB hard drive, and CD-ROM drive. All the power of a high-end multimedia desktop in a portable package. Who needs more?

GATEWAY2000
S O L O

A German opera filled the night.

I was deep in thought. Thanks to the swappable CD-ROM drive and integrated speakers, features found on all models of the Gateway Solo multimedia notebook line, my favorite German opera filled the night.

Suddenly I heard hoofbeats. Turning I found myself face to chest with a large white horse.

"Hello madam," said the uniformed man atop the horse. "Is that a Gateway 2000 portable? What a coincidence, I have one too!"

Desktop power that fits on a horse.

He reached into his pack and pulled out a Gateway Solo S5-75XL notebook. "My S5-75XL is loaded with a 75MHz Pentium processor, 8MB RAM, and 540MB hard drive. With the 16-bit sound, stereo speakers and a CD-ROM drive, I can use multi-media applications anywhere. Even in the boondocks. And the active matrix color display provides a great view."

More c
more

This value-packed system is ideal for the professional person on the go such as myself. And the best part, it fits on a horse," he said with a smile. "Gateway 2000® is the place to go for great values on portable PCs. And while you can compute anywhere, I must ask you to cease and desist." I gave him a questioning look. He continued, "It's mating season for many of our furry friends and we wouldn't want the glow from your

EZ Pad™ pointing device for easy cursor navigation.

active matrix color display ruining their plans. Thank you madam and enjoy your evening." And with a tip of his hat, off he rode.

My commune with nature over, I found an offbeat diner and stopped in for some food. I felt someone watching me. As I scanned the room, our eyes met.

He was sitting at the counter, a Gateway Liberty™ small notebook in front of him. He looked vaguely familiar. I pointed to my portable and mouthed, "Gateway 2000." He smiled and gave me a thumbs up. "My Gateway Liberty small notebook is way cool," he said, pulling up a chair. "Powerful and light-weight, man. It's just what I need. I'm a poet now. But I used to have a band."

mputing, places.

A band!

Memories of him in a silver jumpsuit and platform shoes came flooding back! He'd been plastered all over my bedroom walls for years.

"I'm telling you, Gateway 2000 really takes care of their customers. I can get telephone technical support anytime. And Gateway's values are just out of this world. Hey, you wanna come over to my place and listen to some vinyl?" I had a feeling my adventures were just beginning.

For more computing, more places — call Gateway 2000 today.

I'm telling you, Gateway is just great!

Models from the Gateway Solo multimedia line have a modular CD-ROM drive.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Gateway Solo notebooks are optimized for Microsoft® Windows® 95.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-3017

GATEWAY2000 SOLO™

S5-75XL

- 10.2" VGA Color Display
- 75MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft® Windows® 95**
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$3299

S5-90XL BEST BUY

- 10.2" VGA Color Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95**
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$3599

S5-90XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95**
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$4599

S5-120XL

- 10.4" SVGA ColorDisplay
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 40MB RAM
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95**
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case

$5899

GATEWAY LIBERTY™ DX4-100

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486DX4-100 Processor
- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 1MB Video RAM
- External Floppy Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots, or 1 Type III Slot
- EZ Point® Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95 on diskette**
- MS Works 95 on diskette
- Ascend® personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner®)

$2399

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- Panasonic® KXL-D720 External CD-ROM Drive **$299**
- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK® Send/ Receive Fax/Modem **$150**
- PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Modem **$299**
- Liberty Lithium Ion Battery **$199**
- External Floppy Drive **$79**
- Desktop Infrared Module **$79**
- Solo Docking Bar **$150**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options.

SERVICE & WARRANTY

- 3-Year Limited Warranty **$100** For a free copy, call or write.
- VIP Warranty **$100**
- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free service and support.
- One-year limited warranty standard. For a free copy, call or write.

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

***MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.*

†MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, MS Access® database and Bookshelf® 95.

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-3017

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

©1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, Liberty, EZ Point, EZ Pad and Gateway Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

RECORDABLE CD FOR ONLY $995!*

#1 Selling Recordable CD Systems By Pinnacle Micro Are 3 Drives in 1!

1. 2X Recordable CD System
2. Double-speed CD-ROM Player
3. Microsoft® Backup Compatible (Tape Drive Replacement)

RCD 5020™ PC/MAC *external* $1295

*RCD 5020*i*™ PC *internal* $995

Pinnacle's new RCD 5020™ is the first CD-R system priced below $1000. As a 2x Recorder, it can create custom audio, video, or data CDs up to 650MB. As a CD-ROM Player it can read thousands of educational, multimedia and audio CDs. And with the industry's only software connect to Microsoft® Backup it offers fast, reliable, archiving of compressed data up to 1.3 GB on a single CD. Each blank RCD is only $19.00.

VALUE-PACKED COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Pinnacle CD Recorder/Player
- Adaptec 1535 Bus Master SCSI Card
- Microsoft Backup Compatible
- Corel CD Creator 2
  - Data Recording
  - Audio Recording
  - Audio Editing Application
  - Photo CD Viewer/Recorder
  - Best Of Corel Stock Photos
  - Corel Gallery Clip Art Images
- Extreme Software's UP!™
  - 100 Digital Video Startup Clips
- 2 Pieces of Recordable CD Media

NEW!

	Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020i	Hewlett-Packard 4020i	JVC Personal Archiver	Sony CSP 9211S
MSRP	$995	$1249	$1795	$1695
SCSI Host Adapter Bus Master	Adaptec 1535	AdvanSys	None	None
CD Recording Application software	Corel CD Creator	Incat	Personal RomMaker	Corel
Windows 95 32 bit mode included	Yes	No	No	No
Windows NT 32 bit mode included	Yes	No	No	No
Microsoft MS Backup compatibility included	Yes	No	No	No
Kodak PhotoCD creation software included	Yes	No	No	No
Audio Editing utility included	Yes	No	No	Yes
Disc at Once recording software included	Yes	No	No	Yes
Caddy based system	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

Source: pricing and information obtained directly from manufacturers on 10/12/95.

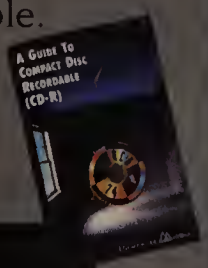
The RCD 5020 is the easiest way to create your own CD of multimedia titles, interactive games, or even master your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts, and graphs, or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

The RCD 5020 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable.

Pinnacle Micro. The Optical Storage Leader.

Circle 145 on reader service card

Call to receive your free *Guide To Compact Disc Recordable (CD-R)*



All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners

TO REACH THE PINNACLE CALL: 800-553-7070

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!

Microsoft® Windows 95

Microsoft Windows NT Compatible

Adaptec IOware®

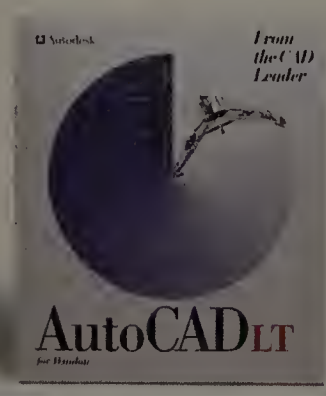
COMPACT disc Recordable

PINNACLE MICRO

The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

And one inexpensive one.

Unlike those "bargain" packages, AutoCAD® LT Release 2 is based on AutoCAD, the world standard, so it gives you features the others can't. In fact, its features and their ease of use have made AutoCAD LT the best selling 2D CAD package in the world. And now with Release 2, AutoCAD LT is even easier to use and learn, with tool-tips and on-line help at every level. If you're new to CAD from pencil-based drafting, *Orientation* can guide you step by step through the transition. To get you started quickly, AutoCAD LT automates the drawing setup process, defining drawing space and title blocks in one easy step. For occasional help with specific tasks, cue cards give you the on-screen answers you need without interrupting your work. And here's something else the others can't match. AutoCAD LT Release 2 reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, so your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users world-wide. Add to this free 90-day product support and available pre-drawn symbols packages for architectural, mechanical and electrical applications and you can see why you should beware of cheap imitations. So visit your local retailer or authorized AutoCAD dealer today to buy your copy of AutoCAD LT. Or for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601* and ask for Demopak A216.



Only $495
AutoCAD LT user upgrade: $129
Generic CADD® user transfer: $149**
Call 1-800-435-7771 ext. J14 to upgrade.

Autodesk.

*Outside the U.S. and Canada fax 1-415-507-6142. **For Generic CADD users who purchased after 9-1-94 the transfer cost is $299. All prices are suggested retail price. ©1996 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo, AutoCAD and Generic CADD are registered trademarks of Autodesk Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation Company. Product names other than Autodesk and Autodesk products are intended to be fictitious. Any resemblance to actual company or product name is accidental.

Directory Assistance on Disc

Whether you're targeting customers or looking up old friends, CD-ROM phone directories can help. Here's how four leading packages stack up.

By Shane Mooney

Locating people—either for business or personal reasons—can be expensive, time-consuming, and frustrating, especially if you have no idea where to start looking. Until recently, if you needed a list of names to launch a new business or to beef up your customer base, or if you simply wanted to track down names and addresses for a class reunion, you had two choices. Either you cracked a phone book and looked up the information yourself, or you paid hefty fees to a professional mailing-list provider, industry consultant, or private eye to do the legwork for you.

Now there's another way to find names and numbers, one that can save you time and money: CD ROM–based phone directories provide the same information a traditional phone book contains, but they let you do things that are impossible with paper-based listings. You can locate almost any business or residential listing in the United States within seconds, and you can export the listings to a contact manager or word processor for use in direct mail or telemarketing campaigns.

We looked at four electronic phone books: American White Pages and American Yellow Pages from American Business Information, PhoneDisc PowerFinder from Digital Directory Assistance, and Select Phone from Pro CD. All four are Windows 3.*x*–based but also run under Windows 95. Select Phone and PhoneDisc also run under DOS and the Macintosh. When you run PhoneDisc under Windows 95, you gain

ADAM COHEN

access to Windows 95 features such as drag-and-drop support and long file names.

Using any of these products is easier than poring over a stack of phone books and less expensive than paying a typical $300 fee to a company like Cole Publications to produce a customized mailing list. But if you rely heavily on demographic data to market your products or services, these products are no replacement for a mailing list produced to your specifications. Although you will find some demographic information, most contain only a bare-bones minimum.

The Phone Book Goes Electronic

American Business Information divides its listings into two products: American White Pages has over 70 million residential listings, and American Yellow Pages contains over 10 million business listings. Although both are inexpensive ($49), that price lets you access only 5000 listings. You must purchase an access code to view more, from $32 for 2500 listings up to $79 for 10,000. (At press time, ABI was preparing to launch the 130 Million Listings Ultimate Phone Book Suite containing business and residential listings, toll-free numbers, and nine-digit zip codes.)

The $99 PhoneDisc PowerFinder contains 100 million business and residential listings. Select Phone, which also costs $99, provides access to 95 million business and residential listings. Both products offer unlimited access and powerful search tools.

The size of their databases requires that most of these products ship on multiple discs. Only American Yellow Pages ships on a single disc; Select Phone, PhoneDisc, and American White Pages consist of five or six discs each. Each disc contains listings for a specific U.S. geographic area. This arrangement can be problematic when you need to search for listings in multiple regions. In American White Pages, you must exit, insert the correct disc, and restart the program. Both Select Phone and PhoneDisc let you swap discs during a single session.

How We Tested

To evaluate these products, we focused on accuracy, ease of use, and search-and-retrieval capabilities. The Best Buy goes to Select Phone for excellence in all three categories. Although it has 5 million fewer listings than PhoneDisc, its 89 percent accuracy rating surpassed all the other directories'. Extensive search capabilities and a long list of export file formats put it over the top.

Although it's difficult to say which product is the most accurate without calling every number listed, we tested the accuracy by verifying a number of listings at random.

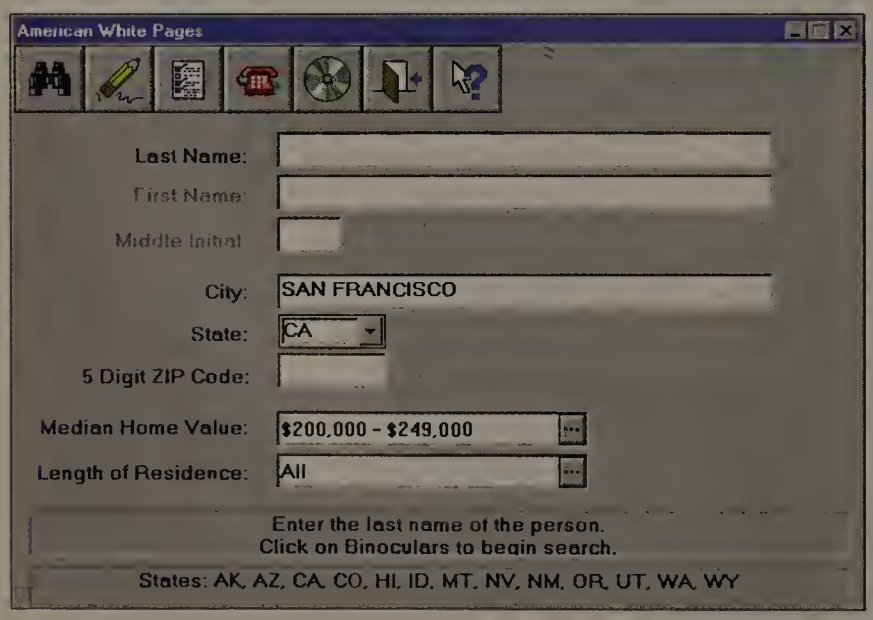
We located the latest hard-copy phone books for five metropolitan areas across the United States: Brooklyn, Pittsburgh, El Paso, Denver, and Seattle. We selected pages at random and from them chose 200 residential and 200 business listings. We then compared the listings in the phone book with what the disc listed. If the disc had all the information for a listing correct, it received a point. If a listing was missing altogether, or if neither the phone number nor the address was listed correctly, the disc received no points. However, if the listing contained the correct phone number but wrong address (or vice versa), it received half a point. To determine overall accuracy for Select Phone and PhoneDisc, which have both residential and business listings, we averaged the results for the two types of listings.

Shane Mooney is a freelance writer based in California.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 904.

Select Phone by Pro CD

It was a close call, but Select Phone edged out PhoneDisc PowerFinder to earn our Best Buy recommendation. Although both products have powerful search-and-retrieval options, Select Phone's impressive accuracy rating put it over the top. In addition, Select Phone's ability to save search results and its long list of export file types make it the product of choice for the serious telemarketing or direct mail campaign.



AMERICAN WHITE PAGES INCLUDES DEMOGRAPHIC DATA such as median home value and length of residence along with addresses.

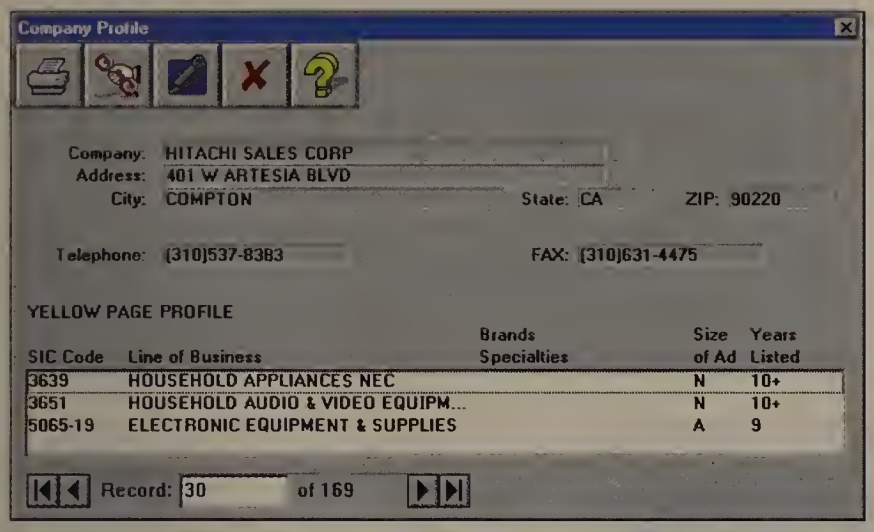
American White Pages

PROS: Easy-to-use interface, includes demographic data

CONS: Can't search by street address or phone number, 5000-listing limit, must print or export after each search

American White Pages got off to a bad start by failing to find the most important of names: mine. From there, things got worse. Although AWP is inexpensive, you pay in other ways. You can't search by address or phone number, and you can access only 5000 listings for the $49 purchase price. More serious, however, is the directory's poor accuracy rating of 75 percent.

But American White Pages' simplified interface helps you conduct searches with ease. You can search by name, city, state, and zip code, as well as by the number of years a person has spent at the current address and by median home value. This information can prove useful for targeting customers based on income level. The



AMERICAN YELLOW PAGES RETURNS MORE THAN A COMPANY NAME and address. It also provides the fax number and line of business.

only downside: The directory doesn't differentiate between home owners and renters, so you can't target one group or the other.

AWP's exporting and printing capabilities are less than adequate. You must individually select the listings you want to export, and you have no control over how they appear on the printed page. In addition, you can export data only in comma-delimited, tab-delimited, and fixed-length file formats. While AWP's low price and ease of use make it appealing, its poor accuracy rating and inability to search by address or phone number limit its usefulness. If you need flexible search options and the ability to export data to multiple formats, American White Pages is not for you. *American Business Information, 800/555-5666* **Reader service no. 654**

American Yellow Pages

PROS: Easy-to-use interface; includes company fax numbers and years in business
CONS: Can't search by street address or phone number, 5000-listing limit, must print or export after each search

At $49, American's phone directories are the least expensive of the bunch, but American Yellow Pages suffers from the same limitations as its residential counterpart. For starters, you can't search by phone number or street address. Even more serious is the limited number of listings that $49 buys you—after 5000, you must pay to view. Despite its ease of use and passable accuracy rating of 83 percent, these restrictions handicap an otherwise useful product.

Conducting a search in AYP is relatively easy. You can search by business heading, such as accountants or real estate brokers, or by city, county, state, zip code, or company name. A nice touch: For each field except company name, AYP offers a predefined list of choices. For example, if you're not sure of the business heading under which a particular company would be listed or the correct spelling of a town, you can select the appropriate choice from a list.

AYP also provides information not found in the other products, In addition to listing the name, address, and phone number, AYP returns a company's fax number and the size of its ad in the local yellow pages. Another unique feature, the Industry Count command, allows you to display a summary view of an industry by state. For example, you can determine the number of video stores in the United States, broken down by state. This command also returns the average number of employees in these companies.

But American Yellows Pages suffers the same exporting limitations as American White Pages. First, you must individually select each record you want to print, and you can select only 100 listings at a time, which can be cumbersome if you're working with many listings. Furthermore, AYP exports listings all in uppercase and provides only three export file formats (comma delimited, tab delimited, and fixed length), so you'll have to do quite a bit of tweaking to get the data into a usable format.

If you plan to use American Yellow Pages as a simple replacement to the paper-based version, then its low price and ease of use are appealing. However, if you'll be performing serious telemarketing or direct mail campaigns, American Yellow Pages just doesn't cut it. *American Business Information 800/555-5666* **Reader service no. 655**

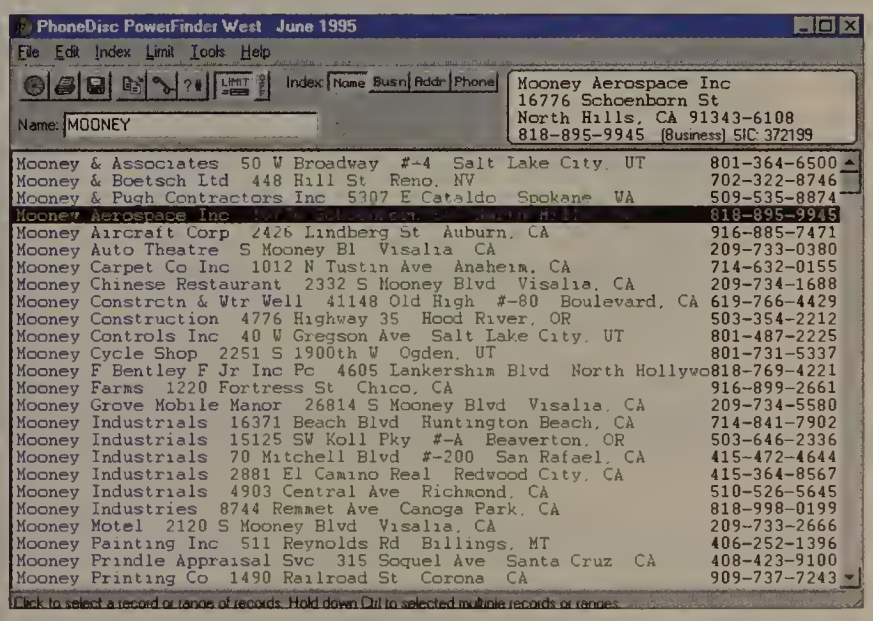
PhoneDisc PowerFinder

PROS: Dynamic search as you type, export to mailing labels and envelopes
CONS: Must print or export after each search

For $99, PhoneDisc PowerFinder provides access to 100 million residential and business names. While it was nice to see my name listed in this latest release of PhoneDisc, my phone number and address were about a year out of date. However, the powerful search-and-retrieval tools and a respectable accuracy rating of 84 percent more than compensated for this particular goof.

For starters, with PhoneDisc's tools you can search by name, street address, city, state, zip code, business heading, or phone number, and PhoneDisc displays the listings dynamically as you type (the other products don't start searching until you enter all the criteria). You can also sort the listings by address, name, business heading, or phone number. You could, for example, view every listed number for a given apartment building or industrial complex.

PhoneDisc also has robust exporting capabilities. You can export an unlimited number of listings in 18 file formats, from Act to Word Mail Merge. You can also select specific records to export, or export all records that meet the current search criteria. PhoneDisc gives you full control over the format. You can, for instance, choose uppercase or proper case and switch the order of first and last names. *Digital Directory Assistance, 800/284-8353* **Reader service no. 656**



PHONEDISC POWERFINDER DISPLAYS NAMES DYNAMICALLY as you type. You can correct typos as you make them or view similar names.

POWERFUL. AFFORDABLE. AVAILABLE.

COMPAQ PROLINEA

The Compaq® ProLinea® family combines real affordability with features typically found on more expensive PCs. So you get a desktop that's easily one of the most powerful in its class.

The chart at right gives you all the details, including these highlights: **Powerful performance.** Buy as much performance as you need, with a choice of extremely fast (Pentium® 75MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium 133MHz) processors. **Advanced technology.** Count on fast, high-resolution graphics, thanks to PCI Local Bus Graphics, included in every model. **Room to grow.** Look ahead positively — your future computing needs have been generously considered. Every Compaq ProLinea comes to you Plug and Play compliant. And the standard 8MB or 16MB of RAM is easily upgradable to 136MB or 192MB — enough to keep pace with how you work.

Interested? Here's one more detail you should know. It's easy to get a ProLinea. Just call Compaq DirectPlus.®

COMPAQ DirectPlus

Options & Upgrades	
8MB Memory Kit	$359
Compaq 171FS Monitor	$425
14.4Kbps Internal Fax Modem	$79
QuadSpeed CD-ROM Drive	$239

Details Below.

COMPAQ PROLINEA

	575e	5120e	5100	5133
Processor	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 120MHz	Pentium 100MHz	Pentium 133MHz
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	8MB/136MB	16MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	630MB or 1GB	630MB or 1GB	630MB or 1GB	1GB
Cache Internal	16KB	16KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Architecture	PCI	PCI	TriFlex/PCI	TriFlex/PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB
Compaq 150 Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	3	4	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	3	4	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled (Choice of)	MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limited Warranty*	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price†				
630MB Hard Drive	**$1,779**	**$2,269**	**$2,279**	–
1GB Hard Drive	**$1,979**	**$2,429**	**$2,769**	**$3,329**

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS **1-800-888-3309** **WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST**

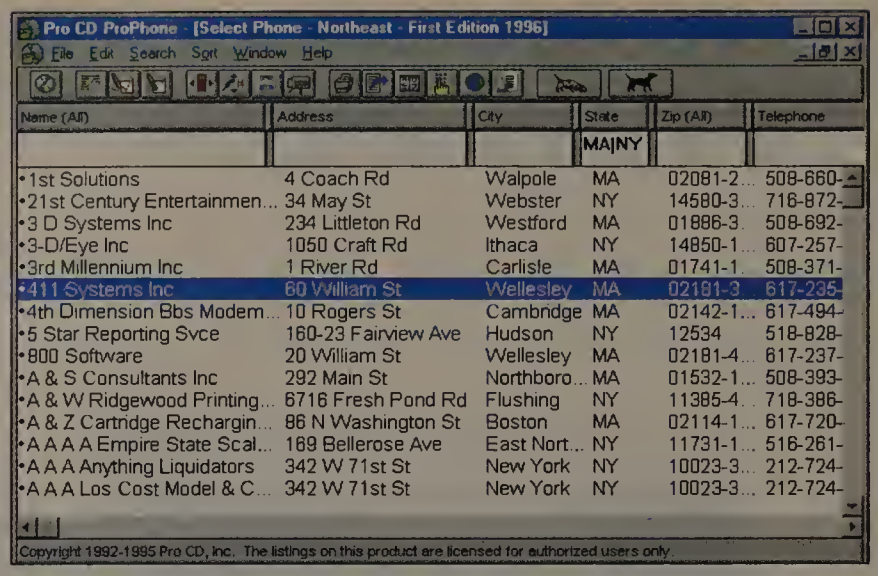
Call for lease price. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. *Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a Three-Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. †All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 35 on reader service card

Select Phone

PROS: Powerful search capabilities, saves search results, proximity search tools, mapping utility

CONS: Jumbles order of names during exporting and printing



CONDUCT SPECIALIZED SEARCHES IN SELECT PHONE simply by entering criteria in the appropriate field.

What a difference a year makes. In October 1994 when I first looked at Select Phone, our current Best Buy, I was very disappointed by the inaccuracy of its listings (it showed me at an address where I hadn't lived in four years). Now, it not only is the only directory that returned my correct phone number and address (it has an 89 percent accuracy rating), it also excelled in every other facet.

Select Phone's search capabilities are the best of the group. For starters, you can search by name, street address, city, state, zip code, phone number, and business heading. You can search residential or business listings or both. Similar to American Yellow Pages, Select Phone offers a predefined list of choices for the city, state, zip code, and business heading fields. Like PhoneDisc, Select Phone allows you to sort listings, which can make a difference when it's time for you to produce mass mailings. You can, for instance, export records by zip code, which makes you more popular with the post office and saves you money when you're mailing in bulk. Also, if you're not sure of the spelling of a person's name or where they live, you can use the proximity search command to expand your search to surrounding cities and alternate spellings.

Similar to PhoneDisc, Select Phone offers powerful printing and exporting capabilities. But Select Phone beats all the rest by letting you save search results until you are ready to print or export them. (All the other programs require that you print or export the listings after every search.) Select Phone offers 20 export file filters to choose from, including Lotus Organizer, Access, and Excel, so you should have no trouble exporting data to your application of choice.

As with PhoneDisc, you can print matching or selected records, switch the positions of the first- and last-name fields, and print reports either in list form or to mailing labels or envelopes. On the downside, Select Phone has trouble with names that include apostrophes or internal capitalization. For instance, *McGrath* and *D'Amatao* appear as *Mcgrath* and *Damatao*, requiring manual corrections. In addition, names with suffixes such as *Jr* or *MD* get jumbled if you switch the order of the names; for instance, *Walker, Scott J Jr* would appear as *Scott J Jr Walker*.

An additional component you'll find in Select Phone is a mapping utility. MapView for Windows provides a map of the United States on which you can plot your listings. For example, if you want to expand your business to other areas, you can map out your current customers and identify areas of expansion. One nice feature: As you zoom in on areas of the map, it displays surrounding towns and neighborhoods. *Pro CD, 800/992-3766* **Reader service no. 657**

FEATURES COMPARISON Friendly Interface and Accurate Database Give SelectPhone the Edge

● = Yes ○ = No

BEST BUY

Standard features	American White Pages	American Yellow Pages	PhoneDisc PowerFinder	Select Phone
Street price	$49	$49	$99	$99
Minimum disk space required	3MB	2.75MB	5MB	1.5MB (14MB with MapView)
Number of listings	70 million residential	10 million business	100 million business and residential	95 million business and residential
Searchable fields	name, city, state, zip, median home value, length of residence	company name, city, county, state, zip, business heading	name, street address, city, state, zip, phone, business heading	name, street address, city, state, zip, phone, business heading
Sort command	○	○	●	●
Exportable listings	5000 (additional listings cost extra)	5000 (additional listings cost extra)	all	all
Update cost	$49	$49	$79	$79
Update frequency	yearly	yearly	quarterly	quarterly
Service and support				
Free support /toll-free number	●/○	●/○	●/●	●/●
Weekday support (hours)	8	8	9.5	10.5 (8.5 hours on Friday)
Weekend support	○	○	○	○

Starting from:
$2,399

EVEREX STEP NOTE PLUS

Pentium® processor, multimedia solution

The Everex STEP Note Plus is a Pentium® Processor-based, multimedia notebook that gives users portability with excellent performance. Built-in 16-bit stereo sound, speakers and microphone, plus an optional CD-ROM drive or second battery in place or the removable floppy drive, make the STEP Note Plus a true multimedia road warrior. The removable hard drive allows for easy upgrades, and data security. The STEP Note Plus comes with a two year warranty[1], including a 48-hour hot swap for the first year, for additional peace of mind.

STEP Note Plus

- 75/100 MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB to 40MB RAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 32-bit PCI graphics
- 10.4 DSTN or TFT color display
- Removable hard drive 540MB up to 1.3GB
- Built-in 16-bit multimedia system
- Removable floppy drive, replace with CD-ROM or second battery
- Two year limited warranty[1]
- 48-hour Hot Swap of defective parts in first year

Call 1-800-EVEREX1

(1-800-383-7391) for the dealer nearest you.
❖ Visit our Web site at http://www.everex.com

Technical Support: 1-800-262-3312
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

Energy Star
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

EVEREX
Stronger Than Ever
5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538

PC WORLD BEST BUY

WINDOWS MAGAZINE W 1994 RECOMMENDED

PCI LOCAL BUS

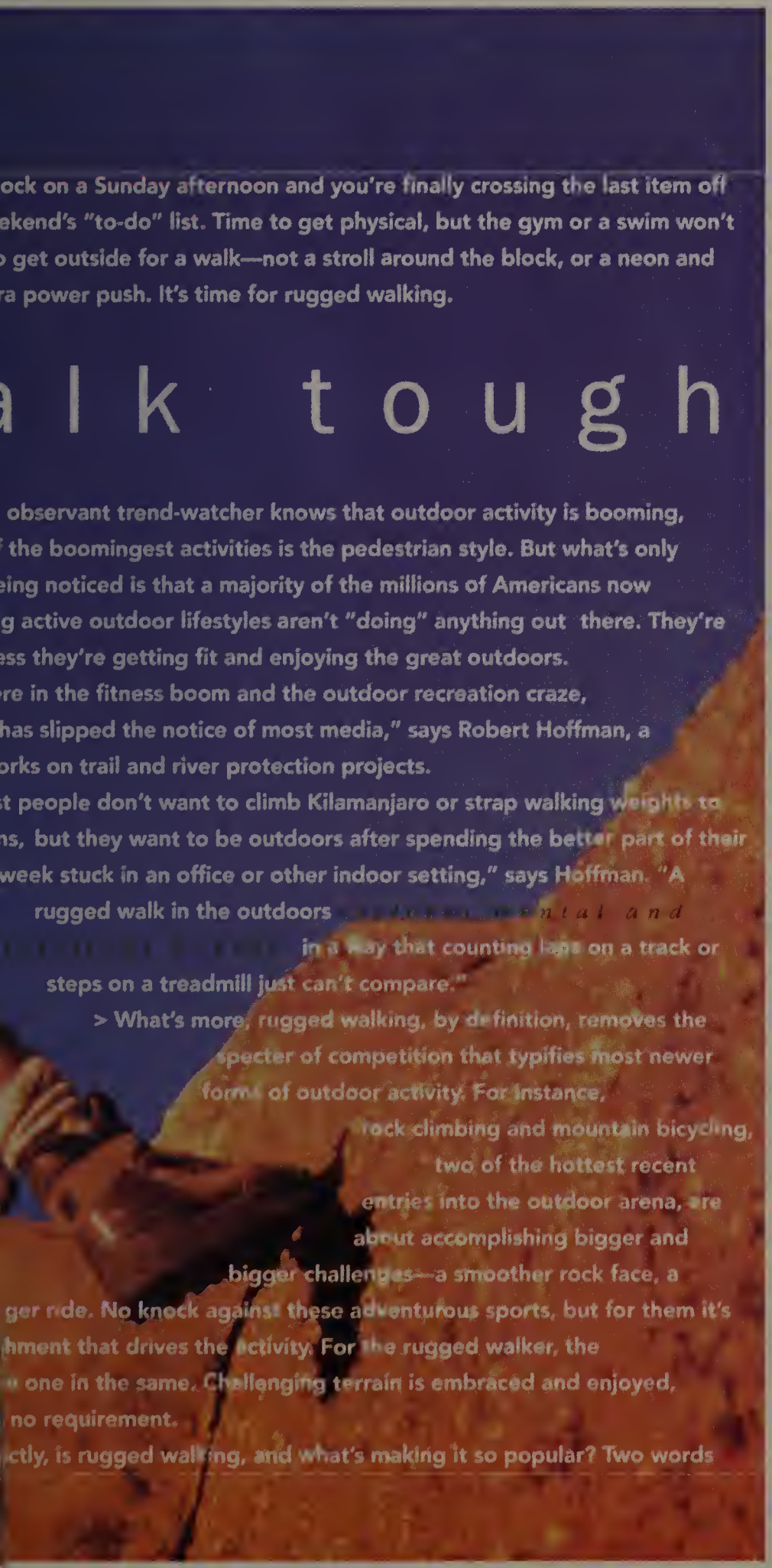
The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. [1]One year on battery and LCD. Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

Circle 107 on reader service card

MIKE SALISBURY

Image created by Salisbury Communications for California Active magazine. Adobe, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks or registered jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

on PageMaker 6.0.



Mike Salisbury uses Adobe™ PageMaker™ to create designs so powerful they've become part of our collective consciousness. Layouts for Rolling Stone magazine, posters for Jurassic Park and Aliens, and Michael Jackson album covers bear his imprint. Now there's a radically new Adobe PageMaker 6.0 upgrade. "The interface is so natural, it never interferes with my ideas", says Salisbury, "and this new version is really over the top. I'm getting dead-on color from start to finish because it's locked into Kodak's Precision Color Management System." Hot new features include multiple master pages to streamline the creation of different page designs in a single publication; grouping and ungrouping to combine elements into a single movable, editable unit; integrated automatic trapping for color publications; and full compatibility with Adobe Acrobat™ and HTML so any document can be sent anywhere electronically. Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is here, so even if you're not creating professional design, this is the tool to give you professional looking results. Call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. L1672 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR
UPGRADE
TO THE NEW ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.0 FOR MACINTOSH® AND WINDOWS® 95.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Adobe

trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain

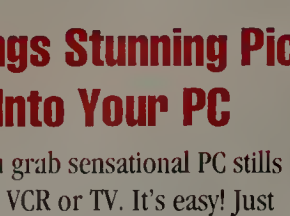
Circle 32 on reader service card

"The Best Way to Bring Pictures Into Your PC"

SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Play's Snappy lets you grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch your PC screen and when you see the picture you want, click Snap. It's really that simple. For the first time ever, ANY scene your camcorder can see, ANY tape in your VCR or ANY show on TV can be a perfect still on your PC.

With the press of a single button, Snappy captures breathtaking images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at record-breaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, faxing and Internet pictures, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports or just morphing your friends into celebrities grabbed from TV. Snappy is already the USA's best-selling PC video add-on. Hundreds-of-thousands of PC users are surprising their families, amazing their friends and impressing their clients with awesome stills grabbed right from video. Snappy is the technology breakthrough that **makes your PC more powerful, more visual ... and more fun!**

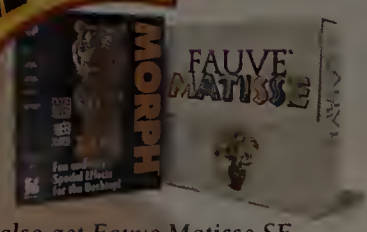


Only $199.95
Approximate Selling Price

Make vacation pictures from camcorder tapes.

Watch your kids grow up with animated morphs between old and new pictures.

FREE GIFT!



$300 worth of award-winning software

Buy a Snappy and you'll also get Fauve Matisse SE or paint, retouching and titling and Gryphon Morph for morphing, warping, and special effects.

Rave Reviews!

"the results are astonishing... Get one—you'll love it"
—PC Magazine

"produces terrific video stills... the best we've ever seen"
—Windows Sources

"For the first time, you can get print-quality images from video"
—Camcorder Magazine

Hot Awards!

BEST PERIPHERAL OF THE YEAR — PC MAGAZINE TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

the BEST of EVERYTHING ★★★★★ Life

DV AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

NEWMEDIA AWESOM

PCG&V HIGHLY RECOMMENDED '95

Popular Mechanics 1996

Circle 192 on reader service card

PLAY INCORPORATED

2890 Kilgore Road,
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6168
618.851.0800 • FAX 618.851.0801

FREE Demo Disk
Call 800.306.PLAY,
or get the demo right now on the Internet at
http://www.play.com

Own the first and only official re-creation based on the game actually played by Captain Kirk™ and Mr. Spock™...

THE OFFICIAL STAR TREK®

TRIDIMENSIONAL CHESS SET

PARAMOUNT PICTURES presents the spectacular three-level chess set of the future. Rich with Silver and Gold.

It's the ultimate chess challenge! The intergalactic game of the future, based on the game actually played aboard the legendary starship U.S.S. ENTERPRISE.™ A spectacular showpiece–moving the STAR TREK® saga into a bold new dimension.

And now Paramount Pictures invites *you* to own *the first and only authorized re-creation* based on the famous set introduced by Captain Kirk and Mr. Spock in the classic episode "Where No Man Has Gone Before."™

Bold, distinctive, eminently logical, it has everything you'll need to begin play immediately. Three main playing boards. Four moveable "attack boards." 32 game pieces, each lavishly coated with *sterling silver* or *24 karat gold*. Plus complete playing instructions.

The entire set sent at one time. Just $195, in monthly installments. Specially imported.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

If you wish to return any Franklin Mint purchase you may do so within 30 days of your receipt of that purchase for replacement, credit or refund.

TM, ® & © 1995 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK and Related Marks are Trademarks of Paramount Pictures.

Booklet provides complete instructions and rules of the game.

Game pieces each lavishly coated with sterling silver or 24 karat gold.

Game boards measure 13¼" (33.66 cm) tall x 6⅛" (15.56 cm) wide x 10¼" (26.04 cm) deep.

Please mail by Stardate 9629.02 (February 29, 1996).

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, PA 19091-0001

Please enter my order for The Official Star Trek®Tridimensional Chess Set, authorized and authenticated by Paramount Pictures.

I need SEND NO MONEY NOW. The complete set will be sent to me in a single shipment. I will be billed in 5 equal monthly payments of $39.* each with the first installment due prior to shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax and a one-time charge of $3. for shipping and handling.*

SIGNATURE _____
ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

MR/MRS/MISS _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

ADDRESS _____ APT. # _____

CITY/STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE # (_____) _____

16863-119-001

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE!

It's your business. Who would you trust to back you up?

The award winning HP Colorado T1000e Tape Drive.

- *Affordable*
- *One button backup*
- *Box to backup in minutes*

Nowdays, businesses of all sizes, everywhere, rely on the same precious commodity. Information.

Customer records, inventory, tax information, are the lifeblood of your business. And, while most data is safe, a computer virus, human error or other catastrophic event, and your data could vanish into thin air.

That's why it's so essential to back up.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

The easiest and most reliable way to protect your data comes from the company that everyone trusts. Hewlett-Packard, the world leader in tape backup. The affordable HP Colorado T1000 stores up to 800 MB* using new TRAVAN™ technology. It includes true Windows® 95 software. One button backup and unattended operation make it a snap.

Other Hewlett Packard tape drives range from 350 MB* up to 24 GB*. So whether you're backing up your PC or your network, HP has a solution for all of your storage and backup needs.

Now there's no excuse to leave your data unprotected. Your business depends on it, and you can depend on Hewlett-Packard. Visit your dealer, or call **1-800-826-4111 ext.1296** for more information.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression

©Hewlett Packard 1996 All Rights Reserved. Travan is a trademark of 3M Corporation. Microsoft Windows, and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

Getting the Message

The Great E-Mail Shoot-Out

Are you using the wrong e-mail service?

We tested AOL, CompuServe, MCI, the Microsoft Network, Prodigy, and the Internet to see which is fastest, cheapest, and easiest.

By Judy Heim

MARGARET RIEGEL

ONCE UPON A TIME, WHEN LIFE WAS A little slower, smoke signals and beating drums kept the primitive executive in touch with the home cave. Later on, mail delivery by horse, train, and truck did the trick. But in today's gotta-have-it-by-yesterday business world, the old ways just aren't good enough.

Which is why, when you're trying to stay in

touch with far-flung customers and coworkers, you probably rely on e-mail. When you're at the office, you probably depend on a network package like cc:Mail or Microsoft Mail. But what if you're working on the road or at home, or your LAN doesn't have a gateway to the outside world? To stay in touch, you'll need an online service—America Online (AOL), CompuServe, MCI Mail, the Microsoft Network, or Prodigy—or a local Internet access provider. Unfortunately, picking the right service is tricky. The question is, Which e-mail service gives you the best combination of speed, price, powerful software, and usability?

Faster Than a Speeding Message

Think of sending e-mail like mailing a package. First you have to get it to the point of delivery—stand in line at the post office, buy postage, and so on. Then it has to wend its way to your recipient, who, finally, has to wait in line to pick it up. When evaluating an e-mail service, you have to consider how long it takes for you to log in and upload your mail, for that mail to travel from your service to your recipient's, and for him or her to to pick it up. We think this entire process should take no more than an hour—after all, we're talking about electrons here.

Fortunately, in most cases, uploading and downloading mail doesn't take that long. When we tested each service for upload and download speed, most took a minute or so at each end (including log-in). Prodigy was the one exception: Getting mail to the point of delivery and picking it up took more than 2 minutes at each end.

Such log-in times are insignificant compared with actual delivery times. A message sent within a given service—say, from one AOL mailbox to another—usually arrives almost instantly. But send that same message to another service, and it can take longer—in some cases, a *lot* longer.

To find out just how long, we spent a week mailing messages to and from our various e-mail services and measuring the time it took each missive to arrive at its destination. To recreate typical business use, we mailed four times a day—at 9 a.m., 1 p.m. 5 p.m., and 8 p.m.

Most of these messages showed up in 10 minutes or less; all of them arrived sooner or later. But that's not to say we didn't have problems. Online services definitely have bad mail days, taking several hours to deliver messages. When you send a message from one service to another, it first goes through the sending service's internal mail system, then travels (usually via the Internet) to the receiving service. We were surprised to find that most delayed messages spent their lost hours inside the sending service's mail system. Once they were released at their destination mailboxes, they arrived in a matter of minutes.

Slowdowns on the big services didn't surprise us—we hear about them all the time from readers. What did surprise us was how well the Internet performed. Given the Net's unmanaged nature and rapid expansion, we expected plenty of delayed and missing messages. But in our testing, mail sent between two Net mailboxes consistently arrived in less than 3 minutes.

Cheaper Than a First-Class Stamp

The question of cost is really a question of time: Most online services give you a certain number of free hours for a base monthly fee, then charge by the hour. The issue is how many hours a month it will take to deal with your mail.

To find out, we created the ideal case: Taking the upload and download times we used to measure performance, we figured out how much time it would take under perfect circumstances to send and receive a total of 10, 50, 100, and 200 messages a day. We then calculated how much these various levels of usage would cost on each service. We were surprised to find that if you're absolutely efficient (composing mail offline and using automatic log-in utilities), you could theoretically send and receive 100 messages a day on most services without incurring any of those extra hourly fees—even on the Microsoft Network, which gives you only 3 free hours.

But monthly fees are only part of the cost equation. You also have to consider phone

The Price of E-Mail

We calculated how much time it would take to send 10, 50, 100, and 200 messages per day, then how much that online time would cost you each month. The result: If you're unfailingly efficient, you can send 100 messages a day for less than $5 a month.

	Cost to send/receive 10 messages per day	Cost to send/receive 50 messages per day	Cost to send/receive 100 messages per day	Cost to send/receive 200 messages per day
America Online [1]	$9.95	$9.95	$9.95	$16.71
CompuServe [1]	$9.95	$9.95	$9.95	$10.64
Internet [2]	$4.95–$30	$4.95–$30	$4.95–$30	$4.95–$30
MCI Mail [3]	$11.20	$14.20	$17.95	$22.50
The Microsoft Network [4]	$4.95	$4.95	$4.95	$8.99
Prodigy [1]	$9.95	$9.95	$11.32	$25.48

[1] $9.95-per-month base rate includes 5 free hours, $2.95 per hour thereafter

[2] Monthly fees and terms of service vary by vendor, but prices generally range from $20 to $30 for unlimited access; CompuServe's Spryte service costs $4.95 per month for 3 free hours, $1.95 per hour thereafter.

[3] $10-per-month base rate includes unlimited incoming messages and 40 outgoing messages; thereafter, 50 cents for the next 100 to 500 characters, 10 cents for characters 501 to 1000, 10 cents for characters 1001 to 10,000, and 5 cents for each additional 10,000 characters after that.

[4] $4.95-per-month base rate includes 3 free hours, $2.50 per hour thereafter.

METHODOLOGY We measured how long on average it took to log in to each service and transmit a series of 1000-character messages. In each case, we used a 14.4-kbps connection and the most efficient mailing method (most services offer utilities that let you compose mail offline and then automatically log in and upload your mail). Using these figures, we calculated how much it would cost for four levels of e-mail usage (10, 50, 100, and 200 messages a day) billed at each service's base rate. Be warned: These are best-case scenarios, and your mileage will no doubt vary.

bills. If you must dial long-distance or use a special, surcharged network (such as WATS or SprintNet), your phone bills could easily exceed the service's fees. Ideally, your e-mail service should be either toll-free or a local call away; if it's toll-free, you shouldn't have to pay your service provider extra.

Easier Than Licking an Envelope

The third factor we looked at was usability. For some users, e-mail software should be powerful: It should let them store copies of outgoing mail, attach files, schedule unattended log-ins, review messages before downloading them, sort incoming and outgoing mail in custom folders, and search their mail. For others, ease is the key. They may not care about customized folders or automated log-ins, but they do want an intuitive interface. The processes of invoking the mail utility and composing, addressing, sending, and receiving e-mail should all be completely obvious.

So where did all this mailing, pricing, and software evaluation lead us? For speed and reliability, the Internet itself performs best, followed closely by MCI Mail and the Microsoft Network. Microsoft Network and CompuServe's new Internet-only service, Spryte, cost an unbeatable $4.95 per month each. For software, the many Internet e-mail packages and CompuServe's interfaces are the most powerful, while America Online is tops for ease of use.

All of which leads us to one overall conclusion: As long as you're not afraid of some gnarly software, a low-cost SLIP/PPP Internet link is your best all-around e-mail deal. MCI Mail is second best, particularly if you're on the road a lot. For the gory details on these and your other e-mail options, take a look at the service-by-service evaluations that follow.

Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World *and author of* I Lost My Baby, My Pickup and My Guitar on the Information Highway *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240). See page 14 for contact information. Thanks to slip.net of San Francisco for Internet services.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 911.

How Fast Is Fast Enough?

Messages shouldn't take more than an hour to get where they're going; ideally, they should arrive in 10 minutes or less. Which e-mail service really delivers?

Sending

	Time to mail: average	Time to arrive: average	Time to arrive: worst	Percent delivered in under 10 min.	Percent delivered in over 1 hour
America Online	0:01:15	0:15:00	3:20:00	93	7
CompuServe	0:00:58	0:42:00	7:18:00	67	33
Internet SLIP/PPP	0:00:48	0:01:00	0:52:00	100	0
MCI Mail	0:00:53	0:02:00	0:06:00	100	0
The Microsoft Network	0:01:00	0:11:00	0:11:00	100	0
Prodigy	0:02:17	0:35:00	3:54:00	68	4

Receiving

	Time to pick up: average	Time to arrive: average	Time to arrive: worst	Percent delivered in under 10 min.	Percent delivered in over 1 hour
America Online	0:01:23	0:35:00	7:52:00	89	11
CompuServe	0:01:03	0:01:00	0:02:00	100	0
Internet SLIP/PPP	0:00:56	0:01:00	0:11:00	100	0
MCI Mail	0:01:01	0:01:00	0:11:00	96	0
The Microsoft Network	0:00:55	0:03:00	1:16:00	96	4
Prodigy	0:02:34	0:01:00	0:03:00	100	0

Time in hours:minutes:seconds.

METHODOLOGY To measure the time it takes to deliver and pick up mail, we created ten 1000-character messages, then timed the processes of uploading and downloading them (at 14.4 kbps). To measure how long those messages spend in transit, we spent a week mailing messages to and from each online service. We calculated the time it took each message to arrive, the average and worst times for a week's worth of mailing (we didn't calculate best times—every service delivered at least some messages in less than a minute), and the number of messages that took less than 10 minutes or more than an hour to arrive.

America Online

America Online's simplicity and low cost make it a viable option for the occasional e-mailer. But its performance and lack of powerful features make it less than ideal for business use.

There's no argument that AOL is one of the easiest services to set up and use. FlashSessions let you compose mail offline, then upload it at prescheduled times. You can create custom folders to store mail, search mail (by subject, sender, and text), and attach files using MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) encoding. But with ease of use come some limitations: You can't review subject lines before downloading, the service doesn't automatically save copies of messages you've sent, and messages disappear from the system after three weeks (even if you haven't read them).

AOL's price—$9.95 a month, including 5 free hours ($2.95 an hour thereafter)—is competitive with that of other e-mail options, but its performance does not measure up. While most of the messages we sent and received from AOL took less than 10 minutes to arrive at their destination, they occasionally took hours (such performance delays jibe with what we hear from AOL users). And while AOL offers an abundance of fast access lines (more than 300 14.4-kbps lines nationwide, slated for upgrades to 28.8 kbps in the coming months), we still found logging on and off took longer than with all other services except Prodigy.

All in all, unless ease of use is what you crave most, we'd say you should bypass AOL in favor of one of the more powerful, more reliable options.

America Online, 800/827-6364

Reader service no. 775

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with

The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $149.95, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

Flexible Enough for Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- ☑ **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- ☑ **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- ☑ **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- ☑ **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- ☑ **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- ☑ **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- ☑ **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE.** It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY.** Call now for details.

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	**$995.00**
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	**$1,495.95**
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	**$149.95**
Cash Drawer	~~**$199.00***~~
Citizen Receipt Printer	~~**$299.95***~~
Pole Display	~~**$299.00***~~
CCD Bar Code Reader	~~**$399.00***~~
Laser Bar Code Scanner	~~**$429.00***~~

*** Call for Competitive Prices**

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Phone: 914-267-3500
Fax: 914-267-3550

Circle 195 on reader service card

THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE

Windows 95 Compatible

ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

Circle 227 on reader service card

New PKZIP for Windows Now Available - Call About Limited Time $29 Offer

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

PKZIP version 2.0

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1992-1995

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP®2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

Software developers, you can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional. PKLITE Professional™ gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE®increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.
Not compatible with files created by PKZIP.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most popular DOS languages. Separate DOS, Windows, OS/2 32-bit, Win32, UNIX, and DOS 32-bit versions are available!

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559
Email: info@pkware.com
WWW: http://www.pkware.com

PKZIP *for Windows* - $29 until March 15, 1996 regular price $49 PKZIP - $47 PKLITE - $46 PKLITE Professional
PKWARE Data Compression Library: *for DOS* - $275 *for Windows* $350 *for OS/2* - $350 *for UNIX* (specify version of SCO, UnixWare, AIX, Sun Solaris 1.x SPARC, Sun Solaris 2.x SPARC or Sun Solaris 2.x X86) $450 *for Win32* (specify for Alpha, Intel or PowerPC)
Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 per package overseas. Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county tax. Check or Money Order in US Funds, drawn on a US bank in the U.S. the American Express Card, VISA and MasterCard accepted. No COD's.

PW-296

Circle 212 on reader service card

From Any Service, to Any Service

You can send e-mail between any of the major online services as long as you know how to address messages correctly.

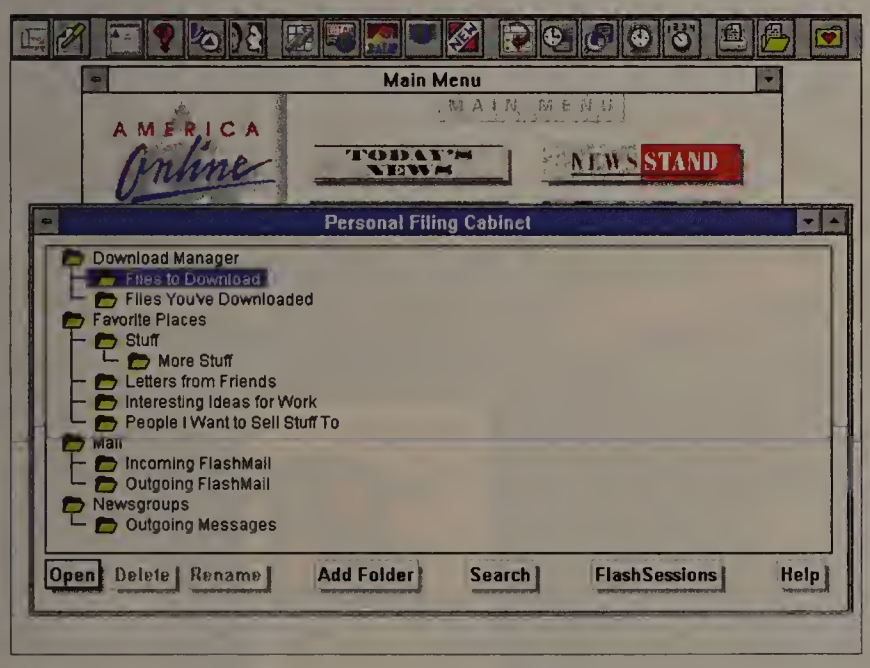
	Sending from...	Sending to...
America Online	In the To: field, type the recipient's Internet mail address. Example: Mary_Smith@internet.com	Add @aol.com to the user ID. Example: MarySmith@aol.com
CompuServe	In the Address field of WinCIM's Create Mail/Recipient List dialog box, type internet: followed by the recipient's Internet address. Example: Internet:MarySmith@aol.com	Add @compuserve.com to the numeric user ID and change the comma to a period. Example: 75300.713@compuserve.com
MCI Mail	At the To: prompt, type the recipient's name followed by (ems). At the EMS: prompt, type internet. At the MBX: prompt, type the recipient's full Internet address. Example: Mary Smith (ems), Internet, Mary_Smith@Internet.com	Add @mcimail.com to the numeric user ID, and delete the comma. Example: 3127737@mcimail.com
The Microsoft Network	In the To: field, type the recipient's Internet mail address. Example: Mary_Smith@internet.com	Add @msn.com to the user ID. Example: MarySmith@msn.com
Prodigy	In the To: field, type the recipient's Internet mail address. Example: Mary_Smith@internet.com	Add @prodigy.com to the user ID. Example: slsvda@prodigy.com

CompuServe

CompuServe has long been a favorite of business e-mailers, thanks in large part to its reputation for speed and reliability and the high quality of its navigation programs. With recent price cuts bringing it in line with AOL and others, you'd think it would be an ideal e-mail service.

Unfortunately, CompuServe's reputation for reliability may be subject to question: One-third of our outgoing messages took more than 10 minutes to arrive at their destination, and several took hours. It's important to note that these slow transmissions occurred only on two particular days, which leads us to believe this problem may have been a transient glitch—all messages sent on other days arrived in a timely fashion. Still, CompuServe itself admits that mail sent out over the Net will take "30 minutes to 48 hours" to arrive.

There's no question that CompuServe's reputation for high rates and surcharges is no longer deserved. To be more in line with AOL, the service recently cut its prices: The base rate is now $9.95 a month for 5 hours, $2.95 per hour thereafter; a Super Value Plan is available for $24.95 a month for 20 hours, and $1.95 per hour thereafter. There are still some hidden fees. In cities that do not have access to the CompuServe Network, users have to dial in via surcharged access lines.



AMERICA ONLINE'S PERSONAL FILING CABINET lets you save your mail in easy-to-create custom folders.

In contrast to AOL, CompuServe lets you use a number of software interfaces. CompuServe Information Manager for Windows, which comes free with your membership, is okay to start off with. It lets you write mail offline and store messages for eternity. But it won't let you search them, and scrolling through a big list every time you're looking for a particular message gets old fast. Other Windows packages, such as Navigator (downloadable from CompuServe for $9.95) and Rosebud ($34.95 from Magee Enterprises), remedy these deficiencies; DOS users can try one of many excellent shareware navigators, such as AutoSIG, OzCIS, and TapCIS (all of them downloadable from CompuServe). These packages make logging on and transmitting mail incredibly fast: In our trials, we were consistently able to upload or download ten messages in less than a minute.

Still, given the perfect or near-perfect performance we found on other online services, CompuServe's delivery glitches are enough to warrant avoiding the service if fast, reliable delivery is crucial. If it isn't, and if you want powerful e-mail tools, CompuServe's excellent software and competitive pricing make it a fine choice.

CompuServe Information Service, 800/524-3388 ext. 664

Reader service no. 776

Internet

For heavy-duty e-mail users, a direct SLIP/PPP Internet account can't be beat. While monthly fees often hover around $20 to $30, CompuServe recently announced a nationwide Internet-only service called Spryte that costs just $4.95 a month for 3 hours. For the money you get incredible performance and the opportunity to use some great e-mail tools.

When we say incredible performance, we mean nearly instantaneous transmission of messages. In our initial time trials, no mes-

TDK'S V.34 DF2814 GLOBAL CLASS™ MODEM.

The world's first PC card that can be used in the USA *and* in countries around the world. No legal worries over using a non-certified modem when traveling overseas. No more phone system compatibility hassles when trying to use your modem abroad. TDK makes it easy, fast and reliable. One card, with no awkward external pods to deal with. Its unique Country Selector software with certified country list allows the modem to be configured for use in major commerce centers around the world. Free software upgrades as new countries are added.

The DF2814 GLOBAL CLASS card also enjoys the same reputation of being a "Performance Fanatic" as our USA domestic version. Both V.34 cards squeeze the most out of 28.8 Kbps data and 14.4 Kbps fax protocols. With faster downloads and shorter connect times, you save time and money.

Featuring a high-speed parallel port to provide the highest possible throughput in demanding Windows™ environments, our DF2814 GLOBAL CLASS is the best choice in PC Cards for Windows '95™

GLOBAL CLASS.™ Global company.

TDK® Systems

Call 1-800-999-4TDK

Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Circle 226 on reader service card

First to Span the Globe

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

GLOBAL CLASS™

Cutting E-Mail Costs

Readers frequently write us about how they unwittingly racked up online bills of $100-plus. Here are some tips to get the most out of your e-mail bucks when you sign up with a service:

Know what you get for your monthly subscription fee. **How many hours of access do you get, and once you use them up, how much will you pay per hour? How much mail can you send without incurring extra charges?**

Search out hidden fees. **Will you be charged for faxes? What about special message handling—will you be charged extra for multiple addresses or requesting receipts?**

Make sure the service has a local or toll-free number. **Several services have more than one access number in a given area, some free, others bearing ghastly surcharges. Be sure to find out which carrier network your access number uses (SprintNet, for example), and check to see if it's surcharged.**

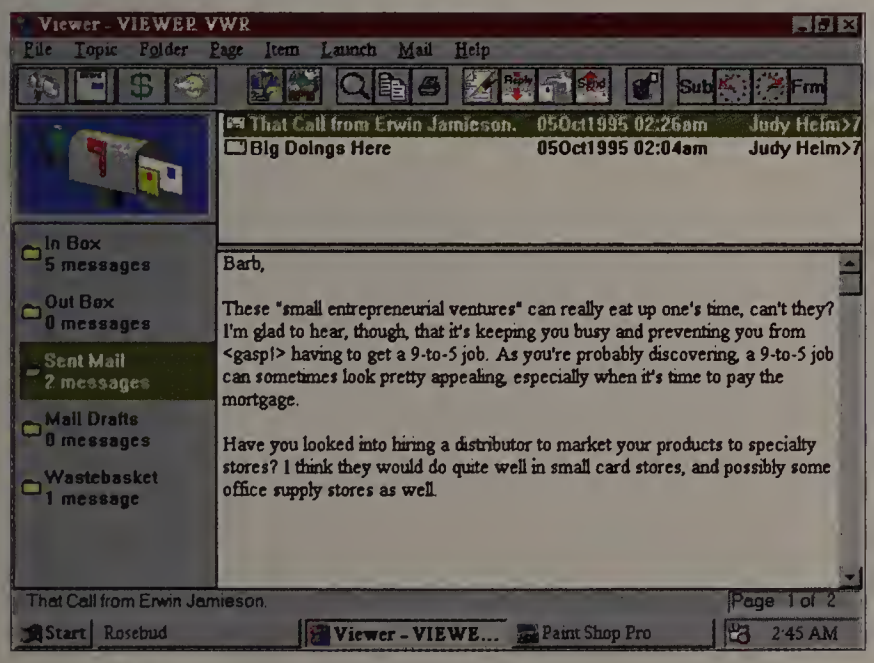
Call at night. **Phone rates drop after hours, and in some cases (as with some Internet accounts), so do rates for the e-mail services themselves.**

Automate mail retrieval. **Use whatever software your service offers to automate the processes of logging in and sending and retrieving mail.**

Be a smart consumer. **If you have any doubts about your bill, ask for an itemized printout detailing how much time you spent online and how many messages you sent—and what you were charged for both the time and the messages.**

sage sent between two direct Internet connections took longer than a minute to arrive. In fact, the results were so stunning, we expanded our testing, sending hundreds of messages between Internet mailboxes all over the country. Even at that volume, just one message took longer than an hour (and it had a 144MB file attached to it); virtually all the others arrived in less than 10 minutes. And with no pretty interface to load, log-in times were fast, too.

The only problem with using the Net for mail is getting connected. First, you have to find an Internet access provider. There's no shortage of local and national providers. And while we hear horror stories about fly-by-night operators taking user money and running, we also know that reliable providers abound in most area codes. Also, there's an increasing number of national providers, who offer local dial-in numbers in major cities and/or nationwide toll-free numbers.



WITH COMPUSERVE FRONT ENDS LIKE ROSEBUD, you can write mail offline, then automate sending and retrieval.

After you've got the account, you've got to get the software—communications utilities for connecting to the Net, and an e-mail package for composing and sending mail. Several of the latter are on the market; the leading Windows programs are Eudora Pro, Pegasus, and Pronto Mail. All three can beat the pants off any online service's mail tools.

Sure, getting all this to work can require an onerous amount of technodoodling. But we say take the plunge: As far as we can tell, for fast, cheap e-mail, the Internet can't be beat.

Eudora Pro, 800/238-3672
Reader service no. 777
Pegasus, **orders@pmail.gen.nz**
Reader service no. 778
Pronto Mail, 415/578-6580
Reader service no. 779
Spryte, 800/557-9614 ext. 26
Reader service no. 780

MCI Mail

While MCI Mail doesn't offer the frills of other online services, its e-mail–only focus and nationwide access have long made it a favorite of business users. And its price is still right. For a monthly fee of just $10, you can send 40 messages per month of up to 5000 characters each; after that you pay by the character, and there's no limit on the number of messages you receive. Your phone bills will stay low, too: The service imposes no surcharge for use of its nationwide 800 number. Even volume e-mailers would have a hard time spending more than $20 a month. And MCI Mail gets the job done: Only 1 of the 50-odd messages sent to and from MCI took longer than 10 minutes to get where it was headed.

Unfortunately, MCI Mail has one big drawback: no software. Sure, there are a bunch of shareware macros and utilities floating around for accessing MCI. But most MCI subscribers still use a general communications program in terminal mode (yuck). This setup can lead to some antiquated machinations: To send a file attachment, you must tell MCI what file transfer protocol to use, then tell your own software. Since MCI Mail's highest connect speed is currently 9600 bps, the going can be slow.

But if you're willing to put up with the horse-and-buggy interface, MCI Mail is a great e-mail tool. And its toll-free access makes it the best for e-mail on the road.

MCI Mail, 800/955-6505
Reader service no. 781

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOU TIME.
Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.

BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.

SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE.
As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN
Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

TrackMan® Marble™ is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-732-2923** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4026.

WINDOWS® 95 COMPATIBLE

™/® - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.

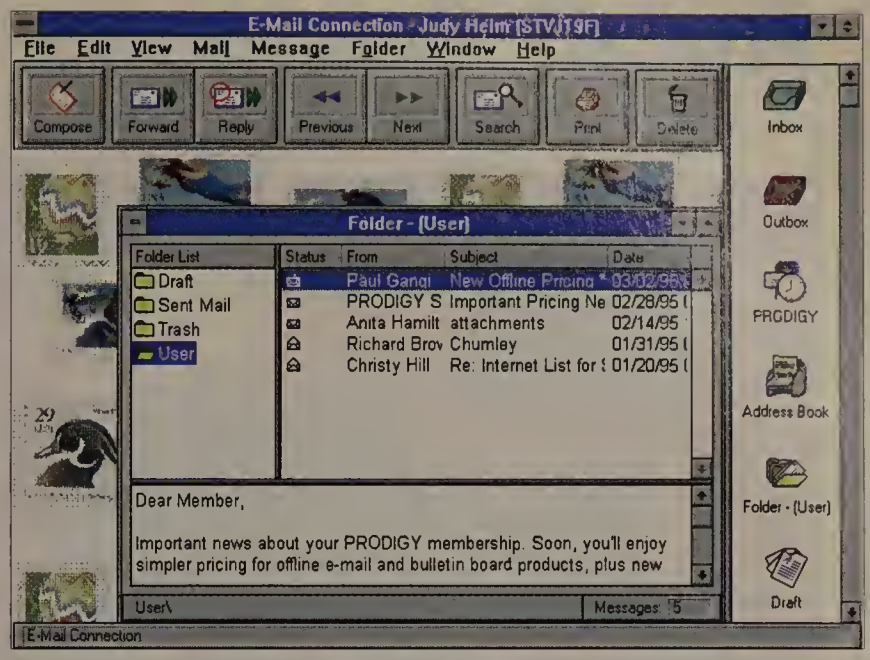
LOGITECH
Products people love

The Microsoft Network

The Microsoft Network, included with Windows 95, is the newest player in the e-mail game, and it's having an impressive rookie season: It delivers the mail reliably, and the price is right. The only drawback: Its interface is awful.

Under one MSN plan, you pay just $4.95 a month, which gets you 3 free hours (they're $2.50 each after that). An alternative plan costs $19.95 a month, with 20 free hours ($2 each thereafter). Under absolutely ideal conditions, even volume e-mailers should be able to squeak by under the 3-hour wire, assuming they use all the tricks at their disposal. Microsoft has been aggressive about rolling out high-speed access around the country, offering an impressive number of 14.4- and 28.8-kbps access nodes in major cities. The company has been remiss, however, in wiring the boondocks, relegating callers in outlying areas and small towns to speeds as low as 2400 bps. No matter what the speed of your connection, though, your mail should get through: Only one of the umpteen messages we sent failed to arrive in our prescribed 10 minutes.

Unfortunately, getting messages to the delivery point can be a real pain: To send and receive mail on MSN, you use Exchange, a universal mailbox built into Windows 95 and one of the least friendly front ends we've seen. The icons are bewildering, and it's not intuitive. And once you've logged on to MSN, the network will bog you down, throwing a slow-to-etch welcome screen at you when all you want to do is retrieve your mail. One wrong click on any screen element can result in unwanted MSN screens' painting themselves furiously again and again while you try to click them away. And after all that, you may get nothing but error messages reporting that the service is unavailable and that you should try accessing it later.



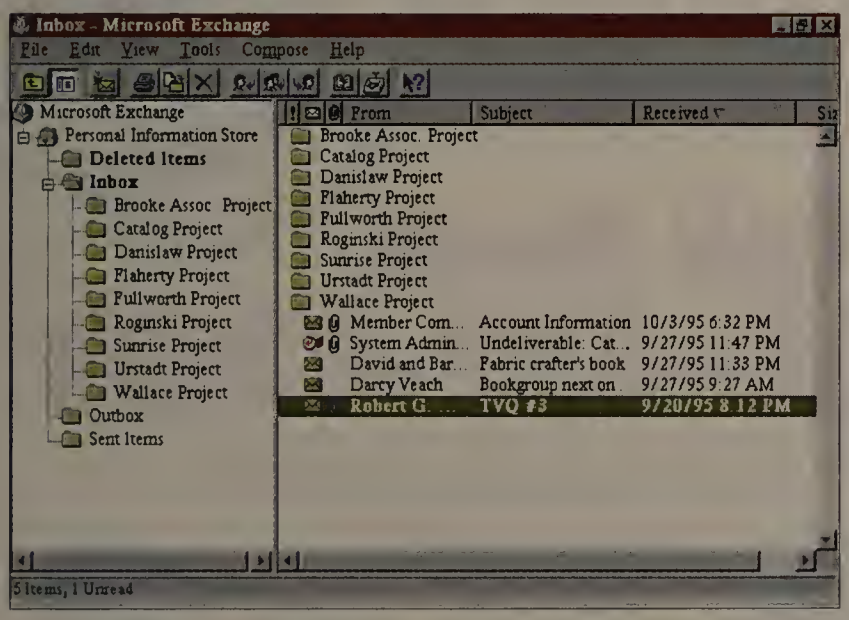
E-MAIL CONNECTION AUTOMATES PRODIGY mail retrieval and allows you to write mail offline and sort it into folders.

Despite its troubled interface, Exchange offers some pretty nice mail-management features—like the ability to create folders and store messages in the folders by dragging and dropping them. It lets you write mail offline, log on to send it, and log off to read your new mail. If you're a Word user, you can compose messages in Word and direct Exchange to send them later. You can adorn messages with fancy fonts, color, formatting, and graphics and even embed files with simple dragging and dropping. The one hitch: Only fellow Exchangers will be able to see your special effects. For the rest of your e-mail recipients, Exchange will automatically encode binary file attachments (using the common uuencode format).

But these features are not enough to redeem Exchange. While MSN's price and performance are great, its interface is bad enough to keep us from recommending the service.

The Microsoft Network, 800/386-5550

Reader service no. 782



EXCHANGE MAY LET YOU DRAG AND DROP your Microsoft Network mail between folders, but it's still clumsy.

Prodigy

Like AOL, Prodigy was never intended to be used as a serious business mail service. Unfortunately for business e-mailers, the service has lived up to its intentions: Its performance is unreliable, its pricing is uncompetitive, and its software tools leave much to be desired.

With the same rates as AOL and CompuServe (the basic plan with 5 free hours costs $9.95 per month; after that the tariff is $2.95 per hour), Prodigy would seem to cost the same as those other two. But it doesn't, thanks to sluggish online performance. From the time you log on until you arrive at the e-mail center, slow-to-display advertisements keep popping up everywhere. It took us almost three times longer to log in to Prodigy than to CompuServe.

Once you've waded through the log-on sequence and arrived at the recently revamped mail module, you'll find it offers only rudimentary tools (it won't let you send file attachments to outside addresses, for example). If you want more, you can download the $14.95 E-mail Connection utility from Prodigy. This program lets you create folders for storing incoming and outgoing mail, search stored mail and schedule mail runs. But even this solution has its drawbacks—the program is awkward and claustrophobic, its crowded screens crammed with icons.

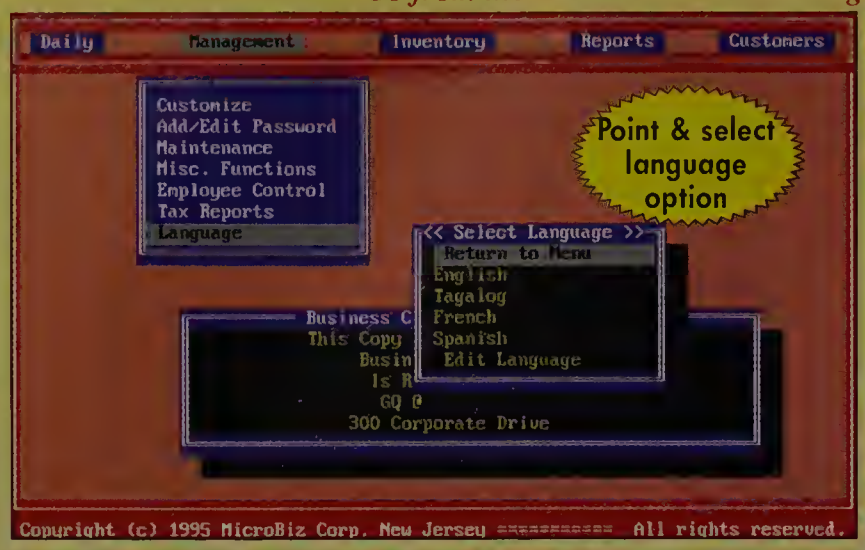
No matter which interface you choose, mail sent from Prodigy can take a long time to get where it's going: One test message took nearly 4 hours to arrive at its destination. Given the slow connections and so-so software, we'd say skip Prodigy in favor of something more efficient.

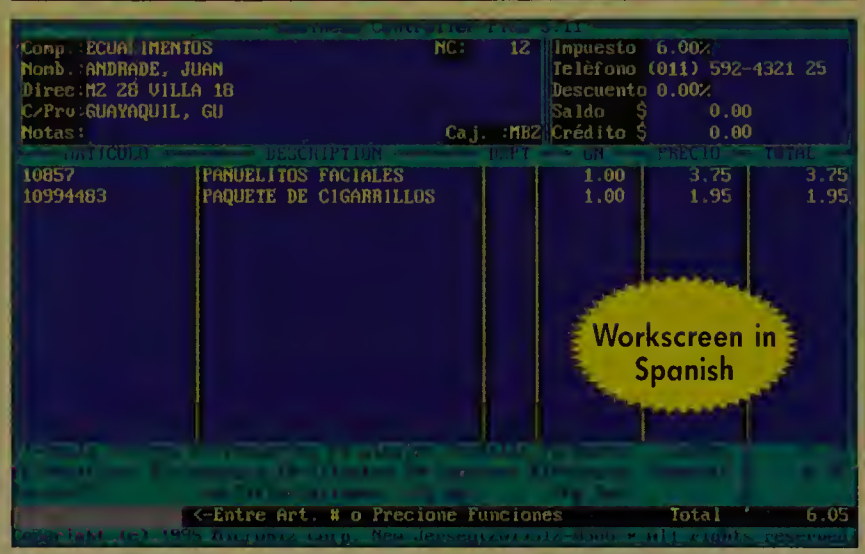
Prodigy Services, 800/776-3449

Reader service no. 783

Retail Busine$$ In *Any* Language!

MicroBiz software can be modified to run in any language you choose. Shown below: English, Spanish & French
Go from the main menu to these languages in seconds! Just point & select.





- **Inventory Control**
  Always know what/how many items are in stock and cut losses by reducing shrinkage.
- **Mailing Lists**
  Create mailing lists from customer information you collect with the software to generate more sales!
- **Invoicing**
  Customer information, items sold, quantity, price, sku, description and much more. Makes your business look more professional.
- **Employee Commission**
  Measure employee productivity (with this report you will know who is working and who is not).
- **Receipt Generation**
  Receipts show details of the sale increasing customer trust.
- **Customer Tracking**
  Know everything from customer names and birthdays to frequency of merchandise purchased. Find new ways to keep customers coming back.
- **Pull Down Menus & Pop Up Windows**
  Simple, quick and easy checkouts keep customers happy and loyal.
- **Open Data**
  We use *x*base type files so you can import data into spreadsheets and word processing programs.
- **Backorder Tracking**
  Track backorders for all of your customers. Now you don't have to remember, your software will remember for you.
- **Multi-site Version**
  Do you have more than 1 location? Multi-site will transfer and share all information from each location, saving you hours of time each day.
- **International Version**
  More than 1 language? Multi-language capability allows you to convert this to any language!
- **Leader in POS Industry:**
  - 100,000 installations worldwide
  - Inc. 500 list (1993, 1994, 1995)
  - Rated **"Easiest to use"** by Computer Reseller News, 11/7/94

For over 10 years MicroBiz products have been setting trends for the industry. Today, over 100,000 business owners use MicroBiz software. Contact us now and start toward a more profitable future!

Limited Time offer
Starting at:
$695
Order today!

Call Now!

800-637-8268

FREE Demonstration Call today

Auto Repair Shop Owners call: MicroBiz Auto Line: 800-385-0097
Salon Owners call: Classic Computer Systems: 800-830-9992
Liquor Owners call:Merchant Software: 800-565-6675

ARTS Technology · Inc. 500 · Ready for OS/2 WARP NSTL Tested · Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Visit Our New WorldWide Web Home Page
http://www.microbiz.com

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
800-SELL-POS
That's 800-735-5767

Competitive Upgrade
Using another POS system? Call for special competitive upgrade pricing!

MicroBiz AUTOMATE YOUR BU

MicroBiz Corp. • 300 Corporate Dr. • Mahwah, NJ 07430 • Ph: 201-512-0900 • Fax: 201-512-1919 • 24 Hr. BBS: 201-512-0801 • RoboFax: 201-512-0906

Circle 166 on reader service card

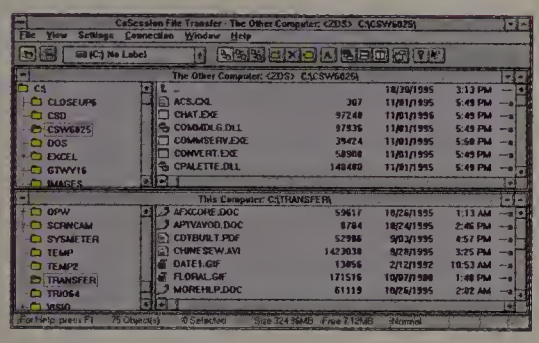
NOTHING ELSE

Blink your eyes and it's by you! With technology changing so quickly, it is important to be in the lead. Now CoSession for Windows remote control software is in the top spot with our newest, fastest and most advanced CoSession ever!

Introducing New Version 6.0. Specifically designed to remotely run Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and DOS applications, CoSession v6.0 also allows you to remotely access e-mail, transfer files, print reports and more all at speeds faster than any other remote software.

REMOTELY EVEN

But speed isn't the only advantage. Improved drag and drop features are not only easier to use but far more powerful than before. They provide long file name support for Windows 95 to Windows 95 file transfers.



User-friendly file transfer menu performs fast file transfers with drop and drag ease.

Our exclusive "Intelligent" file transfer system transfers only the changes you've made to your file - *not the entire file.* This feature alone drastically reduces transfer time, especially in large files that have few changes between versions.

COMES CLOSE!

To make sure your desktop PC and laptop PC always remain in sync, file synchronization and cloning have been added to allow for greater flexibility in handling file management.

So, compare CoSession for Windows 6.0 feature for feature with any other remote software. When it comes to speed, features, ease and efficiency, you'll see why nothing else remotely comes close!

Circle 230 on reader service card

TRITON

For more information call 1-800-322-9440

Visit our home page on the World Wide Web at http://www.cosession.com/triton/

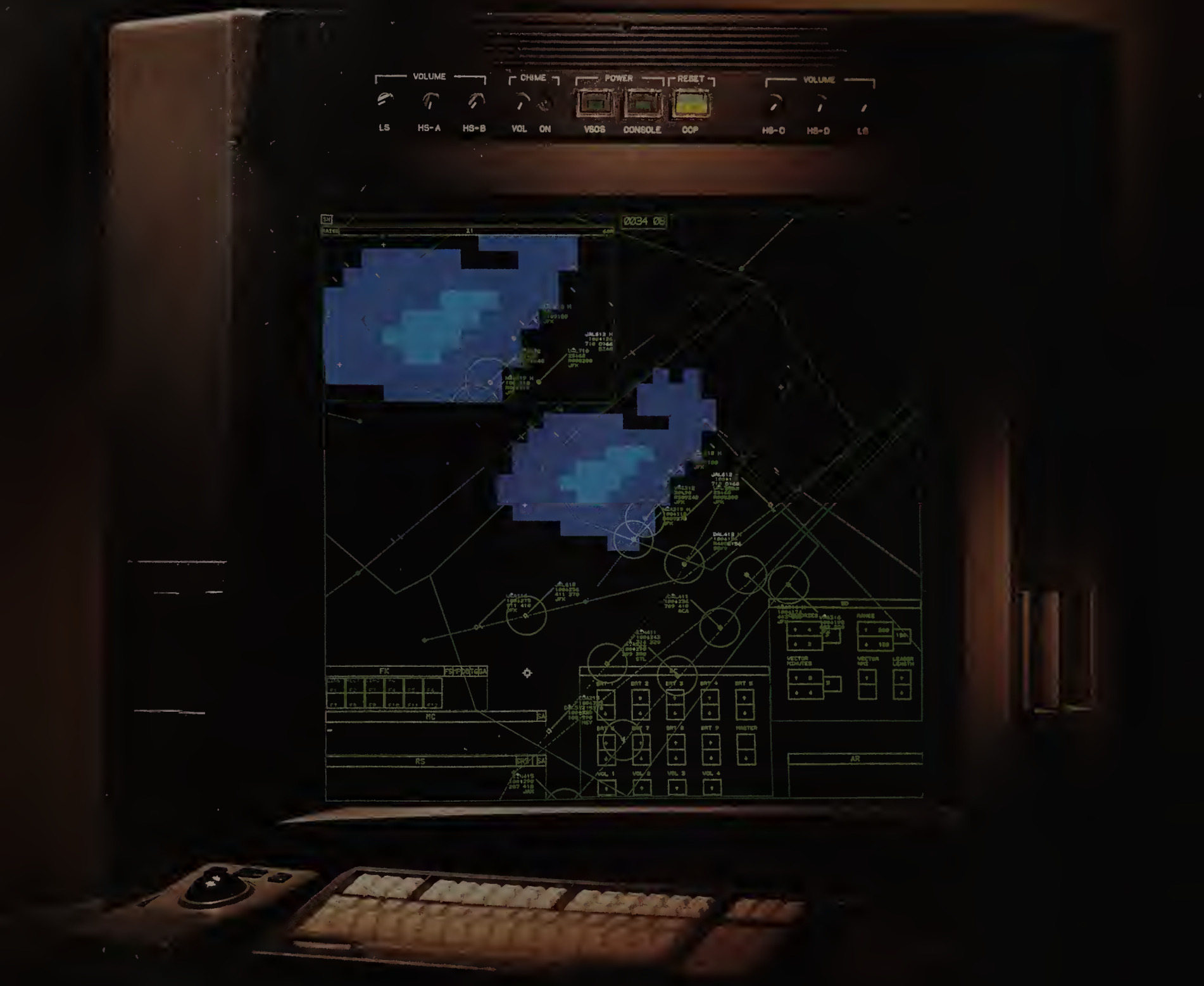
CoSession for Windows 6.0

The One the Leaders Follow!

TM © Triton Technologies, Inc

Triton Technologies, Inc., 200 Middlesex Turnpike, Iselin, NJ 08830 (908)855-9440 fax: (908)855-9608

The FAA Demands The Precision Of Trinitron Technology Every Day.



Whether your job requires tracking aircraft or tracking the commodities market, you know that critical decisions depend on the clarity of the information on these screens. Trinitron® technology delivers what the FAA needs. The Trinitron Data Display, with a resolution of 2048 x 2048, can display jumbo jet movements as minute as a one-millimeter point of light. On Wall Street, many traders prefer Trinitron monitors because the ultra high resolution allows them to see

INSPIRING VISION

Trinitron

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction without written permission is prohibited. Sony, Trinitron and the Inspiring Vision Trinitron logo are trademarks of Sony. Photograph by permission of the Federal Aviation Administration and [illegible]

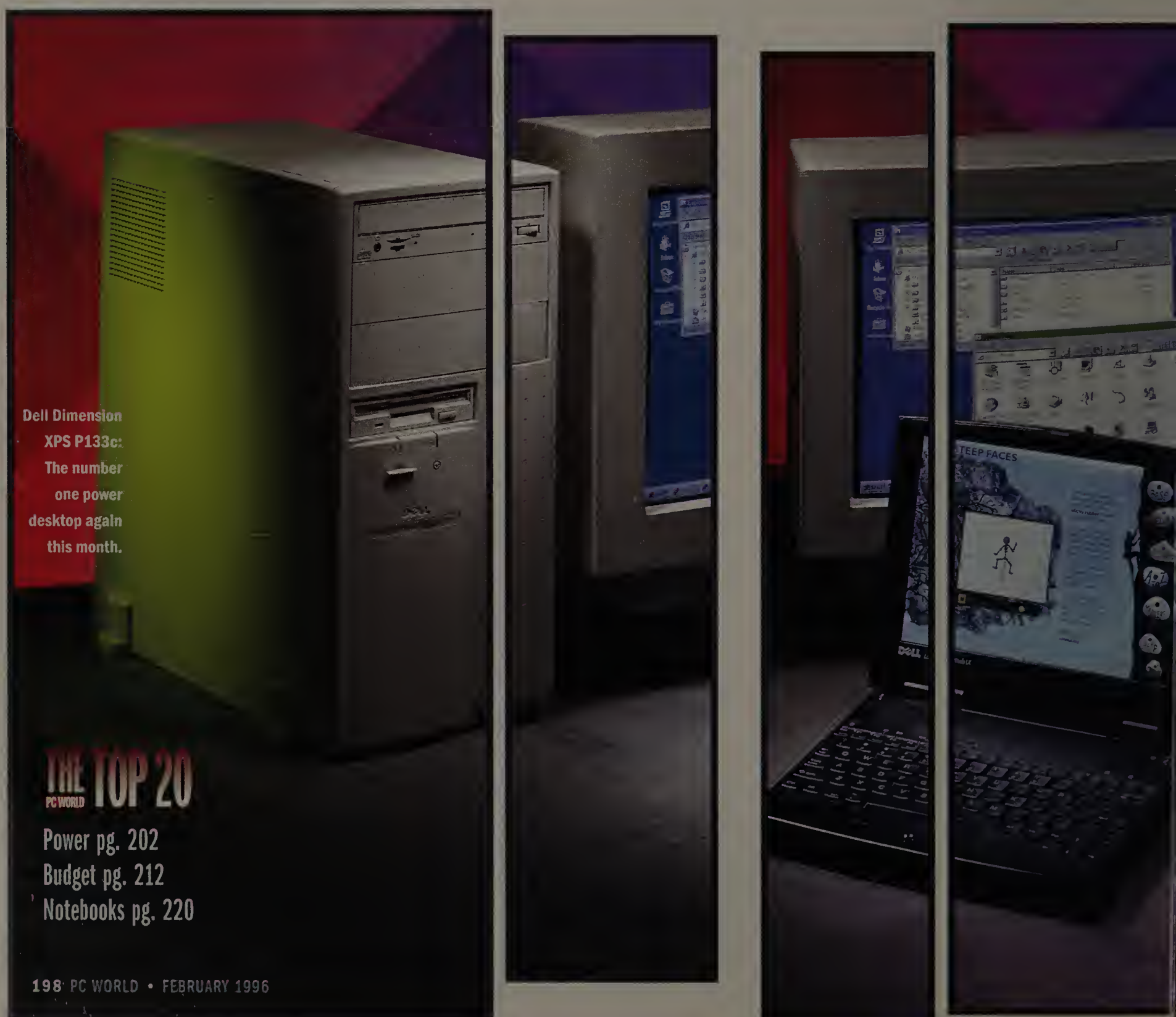
Traders Demand The Precision Of Trinitron Technology Every Minute.

thousands of characters at a time with remarkable clarity. And only Trinitron monitors' exclusive Aperture Grille eliminates nearly all scan-moiré interference. No other monitor technology comes even close. But you don't have to work for the FAA or on Wall Street to have such superior technology. Just look for computer graphic displays with the Trinitron Inspiring Vision Logo. Once you see the difference, you won't settle for anything but a Trinitron monitor.

SONY

Top 20 PCs Pentium

New Pentium-150s and -166s burst into the Top 20 Power ranks, but Pentium-120s and -133s defend their Best Buys for now.



Dell Dimension XPS P133c: The number one power desktop again this month.

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

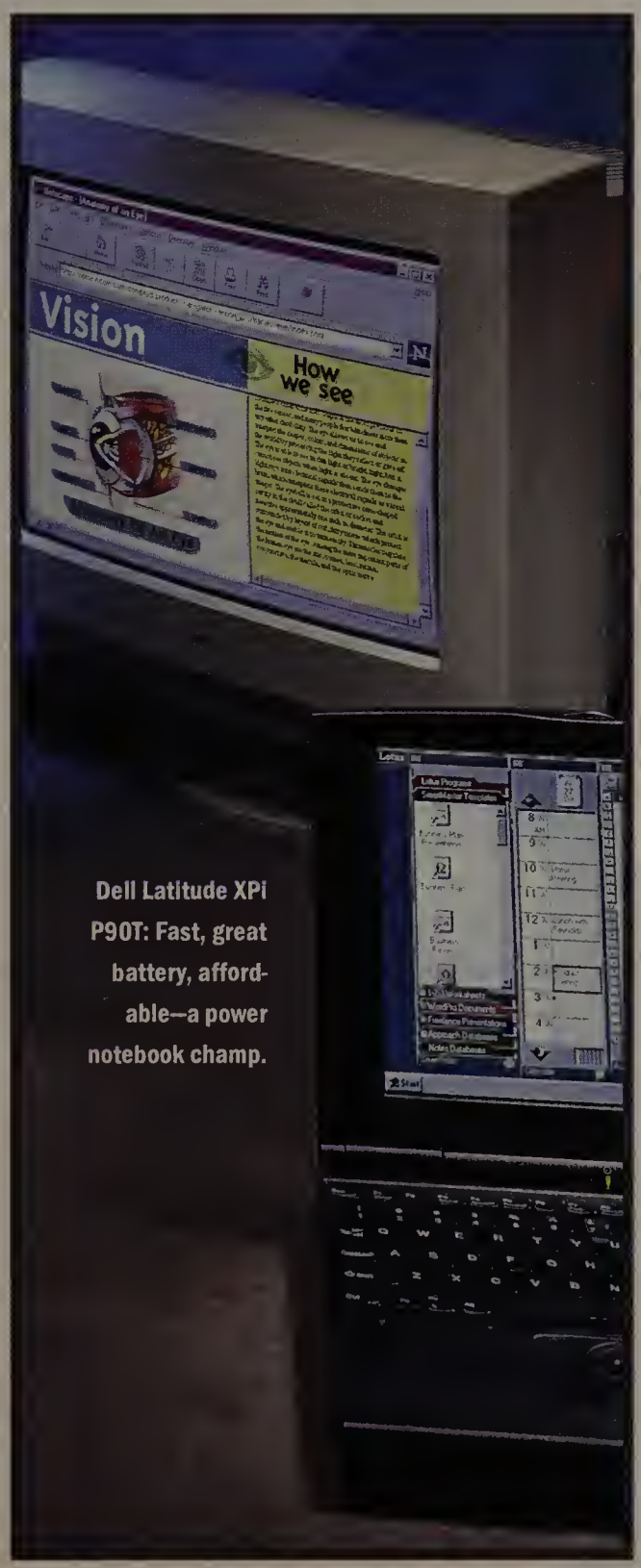
Power pg. 202
Budget pg. 212
Notebooks pg. 220

Power Play

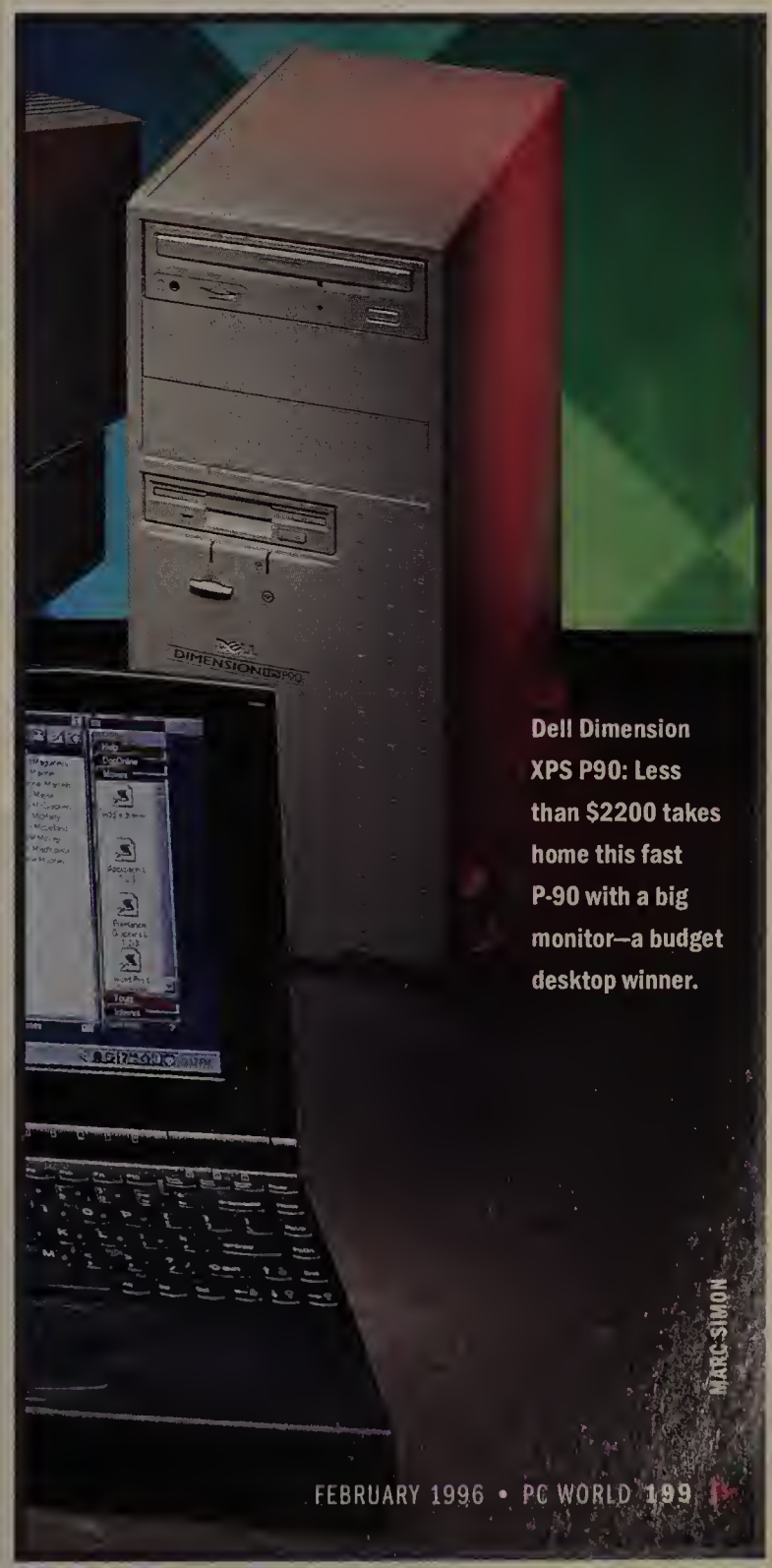
By Rex Farrance
and Melissa Riofrio

YOU EXPECT NEWER, HIGHER-PERFORMANCE CENTRAL PROCESSING UNITS TO RESULT in faster personal computers, and historically they always have. Well, here we go again—this time with two hot new Intel processors to evaluate. For this month's Top 20, we review two Pentium-150 systems, along with two of the first P-166 machines off the line. As anticipated, these are all very fast PCs.What surprises us, however, is

Dell Latitude LX 4100D: Quick and priced under $2000, it's our new top budget notebook.



Dell Latitude XPi P90T: Fast, great battery, affordable—a power notebook champ.



Dell Dimension XPS P90: Less than $2200 takes home this fast P-90 with a big monitor—a budget desktop winner.

MARC SIMON

that not one of these initial offerings is compellingly faster than the quickest of the P-133s already on our Power Desktops Top 20.

Of course, the first PCs in a new CPU class usually don't perform as well as later units. Anything from updated graphics drivers to a better-tuned chip set can improve performance on a system with a brand-new processor. It should also be noted that we had no systems we could directly compare with previous units—PCs configured identically except for the CPUs. The Micron P166 Millennia Plus came closest; however, it had a SCSI storage setup, making it faster at multitasking but slower than an IDE system on our benchmarks. So it's not directly comparable to the P133 Millennia already ranking high on our Power Top 20.

Pentium-150s and -166s: Ready for Prime Time?

So should you buy a new Pentium-150 or P-166 now or wait? Based on price, performance, features, service, and reliability, the four new systems tested are good enough values to make our Power Desktop Top 20—though none is a Best Buy. On the other hand, if you buy a P-150 or -166 right now, it may not have performance as sterling as you'll find in a month or so. And to make life more complicated, there will be a smorgasbord of new CPUs in the PCs we will review—Pentium Pro contenders up to 200 MHz and systems using Cyrix's new heavy hitter, the 6x86. As always, this high-performance competition will make prices on mainstream systems—such as our current Best Buys—ever more reasonable.

For more on the Pentium-150 and -166 processors, see *Top of the News* and "Choosing Your Dream PC" in this issue.

Prices Plunge—Performance and Features Soar

Top 20 P-133 systems average $100 less this month, and a $306 price drop moved Dell's Dimension XPS P90 to the top of the Budget Desktops chart. Meanwhile, the last P-90s have left the Power Desktops Top 20, and only two power P-100s remain. A quarter of our Top 20 Budget Desktops have Pentium-100 or faster CPUs, including one P-120: the Gateway 2000 P5-120.

Micron P166 Millennia Plus features Iomega's hot new Jaz drive, a fast SCSI drive with 1GB removable media. Extra cartridges sell for only about $99 each.

Buying Smart: Consumer Tips

Bus mastering speeds up multitasking.
To take full advantage of Windows 95's multitasking capabilities, consider ordering your new PC with an adapter for a SCSI hard drive and bus mastering. With most standard desktop IDE and SCSI adapters, reads and writes must be completely controlled by the system CPU. SCSI bus-mastering adapters can queue and complete multiple reads and writes, freeing your CPU, for example, to run your spreadsheet program while you're downloading a file from the Web.

Windows 95 runs faster with more memory.
Windows 95 will run with 8MB of RAM, but your new PC should perform significantly better with 16MB. You may even want to add more memory in the future. To pave the most economical upgrade path, make sure you can upgrade RAM to at least 32MB without having to discard installed RAM modules (SIMMs).

Your credit card can be a safety net.
Unless you already have a credit arrangement with the vendor, use a credit card to order all equipment. The credit card company can help mediate any disputes that arise or give you a refund if you fail to receive a product you've paid for.

Price slashing isn't confined to the desktop. Our top power and budget notebooks—both from Dell—have dropped $900 and $600 since last month, and notebooks on our power chart are, on average, $300 less expensive. The budget notebooks continue to get faster, better, and cheaper, with many systems matching the performance of power notebooks just six months ago and prices falling an average of $100 with no loss in features. For example, almost a third of our budget notes now feature active-matrix color screens.

Windows 95 Tests Coming

In our next issue—March—we will switch to Windows 95–based benchmarking. Although we recognize that many of our readers—particularly those in large corporations—will stick with Windows 3.1 for some time, firsthand experience has shown us that Windows 95 is better; we have fewer crashes, especially with the huge spreadsheets we use to rate PCs. The upgrades to most popular business apps will be designed for Windows 95, and we're seeing many PCs shipping with Windows 95 only. So after marathon development, testing, and debugging by our Test Center, our PC WorldBench is ready to go—and starting next month, we'll be using it to test all our Top 20 desktop and notebook systems.

Rex Farrance is a senior associate editor and Melissa Riofrio is an associate editor for PC World. *They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 14 for contact information).* PC World *staff members John Goddard, Eric Hellweg, and Arden Hoffman and freelance writers Geoffrey Coffey and Jon L. Jacobi contributed to this article. Testing by Dave Casini, Ulrike Diehlmann, Jeff Kuta, and Mike Salayko; research and support by Andrew Hawn and Julian Weatherby.*

For information about all products in this article, please circle reader service no. 910.

JOHN GREENLEIGH

GET FLAT!

UNIQUE FLAT RATE

It's a first. Unlimited Internet access for the flat rate of $19.95 per month from a major national access provider... no other charges.

14 DAYS FREE

Call now for your free software and we'll give you 14 days to use Pipeline USA absolutely free.

EASIEST SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS™ AND MACINTOSH®

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Leading publications have applauded Pipeline software for being the easiest available. You will, too.

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100

NOW WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBLE

PIPELINE℠

a PSINet Company

1-800-453-7473 DEPT. 461

http://www.usa.pipeline.com

Service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. Valid major credit card required. Phone charges may apply.

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD POWER DESKTOPS

1 Dell Dimension XPS P133c
Powerful without compromise.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Dell Dimension XPS P133c	2	4	Nov 95	87	115	73/69	$3366	Pentium-133	16	1624
2 Micron P133 Millennia	1	7	Aug 95	87	119	75/68	$3489	Pentium-133	16	1624
3 Dell Dimension XPS P120c	4	6	Sep 95	86	111	73/69	$3127	Pentium-120	16	1080
4 Micron P120 Millennia	3	9	June 95	86	111	75/68	$2899	Pentium-120	16	1278
5 HP Vectra VL 4 5/133	–	1	current	85	116	76/71	$3855	Pentium-133	16	1080
6 Micron P100 Millennia	5	7	Aug 95	85	107	75/68	$2629	Pentium-100	16	1278
7 NEC PowerMate P-133	–	1	current	85	111	72/66	$3299	Pentium-133	16	1624
8 Micron P166 Millennia Plus	–	1	current	85	113	75/68	$4796	Pentium-166	16	2150
9 CompuAdd C133MHz	7	3	Oct 95	84	119	71/67 [2]	$3517	Pentium-133	16	1624
10 Dell Dimension XPS P100c	6	7	Aug 95	84	100	73/69	$2710	Pentium-100	16	1083
11 Gateway 2000 P5-133XL	9	7	Aug 95	84	120	66/64	$3499	Pentium-133	16	1624
12 Gateway 2000 P5-120XL	8	9	June 95	84	113	66/64	$3199	Pentium-120	16	1624
13 Austin PowerPlus 120	10	3	Sep 95	82	108	64/69 [2]	$3207	Pentium-120	16	1278
14 Austin PowerPlus 133	12	4	Nov 95	82	112	64/69 [2]	$3807	Pentium-133	16	1624
15 DTK Quin-54M/P133	11	3	Dec 95	81	111	73/68	$3370	Pentium-133	16	1080
16 Tangent MediaStar 5133	13	4	Nov 95	81	126	[2]	$3295	Pentium-133	16	1080
17 Quantex QP5/133 SM-2	14	2	Jan 96	80	117	60/63	$3399	Pentium-133	16	1624
18 Polywell Poly 5150T3	–	1	current	80	111	[2]	$2799	Pentium-150	16	1080
19 Vektron Home Office Pro-P150	–	1	current	80	110	[2]	$2995	Pentium-150	16	1624
20 Maximus Magna Office	–	1	current	80	122	[2]	$4195	Pentium-166	32	1080

BEST BUY

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash

2 **Micron P133 Millennia**
Fastest of the Best Buys.

3 **Dell Dimension XPS P120c**
Almost as fast as its P-133 sibling.

4 **Micron P120 Millennia**
Very fast—very affordable.

5 **HP Vectra VL 4 5/133**
Newcomer with super reliability.

	CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments — Recommended as home system
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3299	688	$149 drop puts fast, loaded P-133 with fine service and company reliability back on top.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3268	689	Speedy P-133 with 6X CD-ROM outperforms its new P-166 sibling.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3281	690	Quick, beautifully configured multimedia P-120 costs $153 less this month.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3242	691	Performance of affordable multimedia P-120 rivals P-133 systems.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/322-4722	3329	692	Well-designed and constructed, backed with superb company reliability and service.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3267	693	Price is down $170; great 100-MHz performance, solid configuration.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/632-4636	3330	694	Big hard drive and 6X CD-ROM drive add to a strong package.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3331	695	Loaded with storage, including a 1GB Iomega Jaz removable drive.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/627-1961	3307	696	Speedy, roomy minitower has big hard drive, high-quality components.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3265	697	Fast, big monitor, high company service and rating reliability. Sound is a $99 option.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3269	698	Superfast, with CD-ROM changer; costs $500 less this month.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3244	699	$100 price drop on hot performer with a CD-ROM changer.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/752-1577	3311	700	$106 price drop; full multimedia, fast modem.
	6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/752-1577	3303	701	$392 price drop, but loaded system is still the most expensive P-133 here.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/289-2385	3306	702	Combines high-quality components with high reliability rating.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/342-9388	3300	703	Fastest desktop we've seen, and at a very attractive price.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/896-4898	3322	704	Very fast, good-quality components, full multimedia, and a modem.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3332	705	Low price, multimedia with a 6X CD-ROM drive.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/725-0026	3333	706	Good price, multimedia with 6X CD-ROM drive, big hard drive, fast modem.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/888-6294	3334	707	Fastest early P-166 comes with huge amount of RAM, long warranty.

Report, $9.95; available January 29). Touch-tone phone required. [2] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings here are based on a combination of responses for it and for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. (If we received fewer than 20 reliability or 20 service responses for a company, no score appears.)

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 907.

Top 20 Power Desktops

INTEL JUST INTRODUCED ITS NEW PENTIUM-150 and P-166 processors, and bang! four PCs using these faster chips made it onto our Power Desktops chart—not so much for blazing speed, as you would expect, but for low prices and great features. Both Polywell and Vektron are selling Pentium-150 systems for under $3000. The two Pentium-166 systems—from Micron and Maximus—are over $4000 but come with lots of memory or huge hard drives. The Micron P166 Millennia Plus, for example, has a mammoth 2.1GB hard drive as well as a new bus-mastering UltraSCSI adapter for the next generation of high-performance hard drives. (UltraSCSI drives should be available by the end of the spring.) The Micron also includes Iomega's new Jaz 1000MB removable hard drive. Extra drive cartridges for the Jaz cost only about $99. Price cutting also has stirred our Power Top 20 chart—prices dropped from $10 to $500 on more than half of the list. Gateway took $500 off its P5-133XL. Austin, Dell, and Micron also cut prices by over $100.

Best Buys this month are still P-133s and -120s from Dell and Micron, plus a newcomer—HP's Vectra VL 4 5/133. Dell reduced the price on its Dimension XPS P133c and P120c by about $150, allowing each to move ahead of its respective Micron competitor. Our last Power Top 20 newcomer this month is the NEC PowerMate P-133.

1 Dell Dimension XPS P133c

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast performance, first-class components, excellent reliability and service records

CONS: On/off button looks too much like a floppy eject button

A $149 price drop to $3366 pushed this minitower back to the top after two months in the number two and three spots. Dell has packed the Dimension with quality components, including a big 1624MB Western Digital hard drive, an NEC quad-speed CD-ROM drive, Creative Labs' capable Sound Blaster AWE32 wavetable sound card, Number Nine's 9FX Motion771 graphics controller (which supports full-motion video software), and an internal U.S. Robotics 28.8-kbps V.34 fax-modem. This machine is fast and, except for the exposed power switch, nicely designed. Dell also offers one of the best service and support packages in the business, which is reflected in the high service and reliability scores the company gets from readers in our fax-back survey.

2 Micron P133 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Fast system with huge hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: None

Last month's top dog, the P133 Millennia, also had a price drop, but a small one—Micron knocked just $10 off its price, making it $3489. Although the Millennia is now a bit more expensive than the competing Dell, it's still hard to pick between the two. The P133 Millennia is faster and comes with a top-quality Plextor 6X CD-ROM drive. Otherwise, the two systems are fairly equal, with 16MB of EDO RAM, big 1624MB Western Digital hard drives, and all the multimedia trimmings—although Micron's unit lacks a modem. Micron's software bundle—which includes Microsoft Office Professional—adds to the system's great value. If you want to upgrade your Millennia from the 15-inch display to 17 inches, however, it will cost you an extra $300.

This month we looked at Micron's home version of the P133 Millennia—the P133 Home MPC Pro. Space limitations and the substantial similarity between it and the Millennia prevent us from giving it a full write-up. It matches the Millennia's performance, configuration, and software bundle, except that it comes with a smaller 1275MB hard drive and a larger 17-inch monitor. In addition, Micron throws in a 14.4-kbps fax-modem and one of Teac's new 6X CD-ROM drives. Priced at a reasonable $3499, this machine is an excellent deal and deserves as sterling a ranking as a power home PC as the Millennia earns as a business machine.

3 Dell Dimension XPS P120c

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Great performance, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, full multimedia

CONS: Poorly designed on/off button

Last month Dell dropped the price of its Pentium-120 Dimension by more than $400; this month it knocked off another $153, to $3127. This powerful minitower's performance rivals that of many Pentium-133s, and like the Dimension XPS P133c, it has impressive features: 16MB of EDO RAM, a 17-inch monitor, a 28.8-kbps fax-modem, and a 2MB VRAM Number Nine 9FX Motion771 graphics board with support for full-motion video acceleration.

4 Micron P120 Millennia

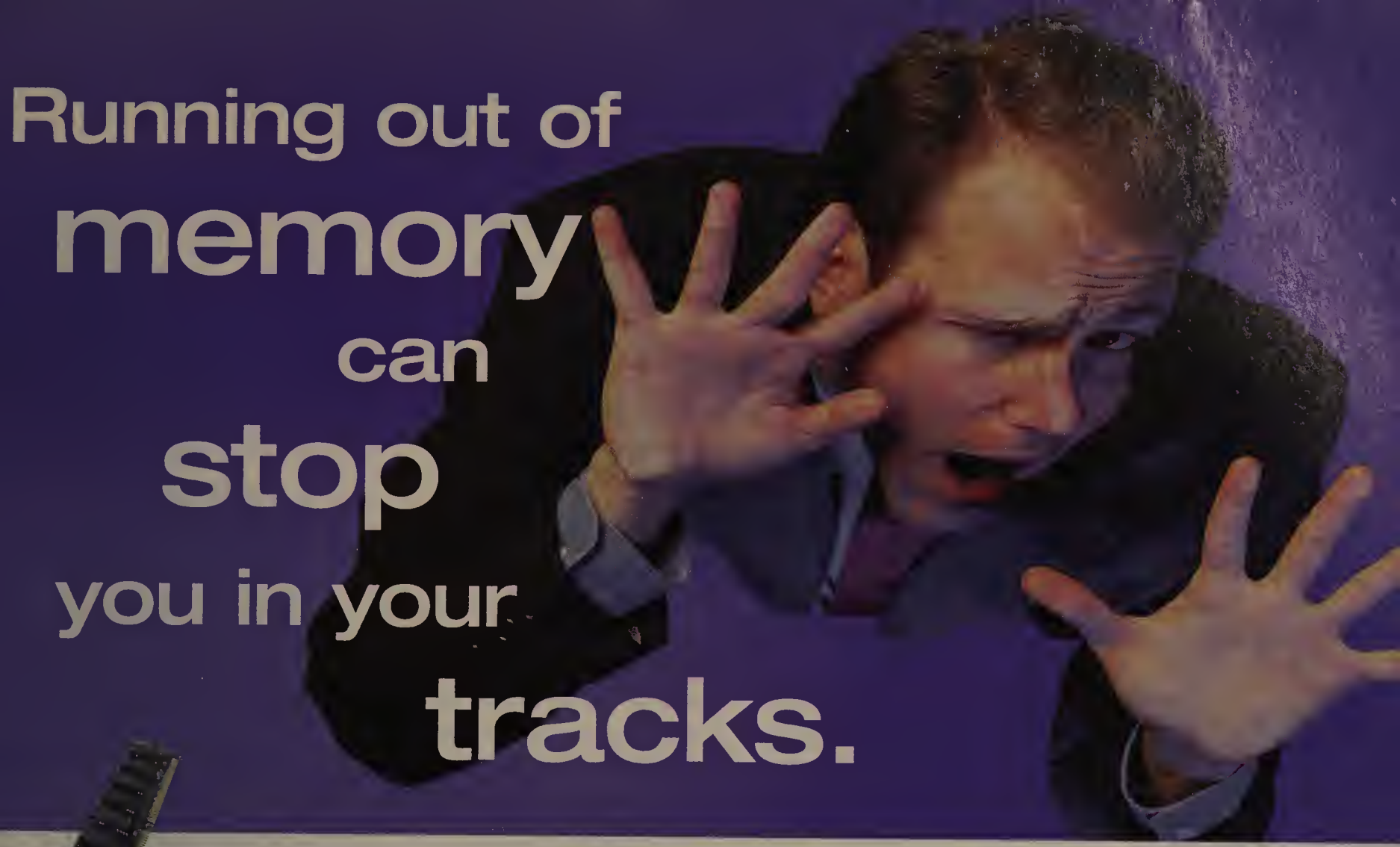
REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Very fast P-120 performance, excellent expandability, full multimedia

CONS: None

The $2899 price of the P120 Millennia was unchanged this month, but it's still a couple of hundred dollars cheaper than Dell's P-120. Although the Dell system edged out the Millennia in service and

Running out of memory can stop you in your tracks.



Simple Technology is a worldwide memory upgrade manufacturer for today's desktop computers, portables, printers, and workstations.

yes NetWare tested and Approved

It starts innocently enough. First you load a spreadsheet. Next your favorite Internet browser. Before you know it, you have three or four programs running at once.

Then you try for one more.

WHAM!

You've just hit the limit of your computer's memory.

Unless, of course, you upgrade to Simple Technology. Whatever your computer, we've got your memory. In capacities from 4MB to 32MB. Perfect for today's 32-bit software and multi-tasking operating systems.

Add to that our broad range of Flash and proprietary memory cards for portables, and mobile professionals will never hit a performance dead end again.

At Simple Technology, we manufacture memory to the standards of ISO 9001. We use only name brand components. And every module is tested for 100% compatibility with the system it was designed for. The result is memory that meets or exceeds OEM specifications.

That's why we can offer an unconditional lifetime warranty on every Simple memory module.

And if you ever have a question about installation or compatibility, our technical support staff is ready to answer your call.

To find out more about Simple Technology's line of memory upgrades, call 1-800-474-6753.

The breakthrough performance you want begins with a Simple upgrade.

1-800-4-SIMPLE
http://www.simpletech.com

Simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Circle 199 on reader service card

For instant information contact our faxback at 1-800-429-5626 x500

expandability, Micron's P120 has a somewhat larger 1278MB hard drive, a slightly higher reliability rating, and some of the same high-quality components, including 16MB of EDO RAM and a 64-bit Diamond Stealth64 PCI graphics card with 2MB of VRAM. As with the P133 Millennia, you will have to add another $300 to your purchase if you want to get a 17-inch monitor.

5 HP Vectra VL 4 5/133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Excellent reliability and service ratings, three-year warranty

CONS: Limited expandability, some internal clutter hinders accessibility

Hewlett-Packard's Vectra line is known for high-quality, nicely put together systems—and the P-133 Vectra VL, a compact desktop, maintains that reputation as the only new Best Buy on this month's Power chart. Many HP systems we've reviewed in the past have not been speed demons, but the Vectra VL 4 5/133—with 16MB of RAM—is quick for a Pentium-133. (A poor score on WordPerfect for DOS initially lowered the unit's overall performance, but our Test Center saw a dramatic improvement after removing drivers loaded in low memory.) Its $3855 price is higher than those of comparably equipped Dell and Micron models, but its reliability and service are also better, according to the responses to our fax-back survey. The Vectra comes with a three-year parts and labor warranty and some of the best documentation we have seen. Calls we've made to tech support indicate that HP's technicians are very knowledgeable; support lines are open 11 hours a day. Instead of contracting with an outside on-site service provider, Hewlett-Packard provides its own, and HP's service enjoys a reputation as one of the best.

HP Vectra

The Vectra's straightforward configuration includes a fast 1080MB Quantum Fireball hard drive and a solid 2MB PCI Matrox Millennium graphics adapter that's a good match for the 17-inch HP Ultra VGA 1280-D2817A monitor. To allow you to handle multimedia applications, Hewlett-Packard bundles a quad-speed Sony CD-ROM drive and a Creative Labs Vibra 16S sound card. Even the keyboard and mouse that come with the Vectra VL P-133 are sturdily built and and seem of a higher quality than you'll find with many systems.

Unfortunately, the compact case has limited space for adding adapters and peripherals. Only one of the two free drive bays is externally accessible, and the expansion slots are on a riser card that's partially blocked by the graphics adapter. There's only one open ISA slot, plus one slot that can fit either a PCI or an ISA card.

6 Micron P100 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: One of the fastest P-100s, 1278MB hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: None

7 NEC PowerMate P-133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: 6X CD-ROM drive, integrated sound, three-year warranty

CONS: Recessed floppy drive bay is hard to use

Debuting at number seven, the $3299 NEC PowerMate P-133 is a strong system amid fierce competition. Its configuration ranks among the best, but its performance wasn't quite as good in comparison. Still, equipped with a Pentium-133 CPU, 16MB of EDO RAM, and 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, it finished among the top third of its CPU class in our test suite.

NEC PowerMate

The system features Intel's latest motherboard, the Endeavor, which integrates a 16-bit Creative Labs sound chip. NEC also provides a cavernous 1624MB hard drive and its own brand of SCSI 6X CD-ROM player. However, the integrated S3 Trio–based video subsystem—which is capable of 1280-by-1024 resolution and has 2MB of DRAM—exceeds the capabilities of the 15-inch NEC Multisync XE15 monitor that comes with it.

The Powermate P-133's minitower case is roomy and solidly constructed. Three PCI slots and one ISA slot are free, with another slot that can take either a PCI or an ISA card. In our test unit, two of the four SIMM slots were open and easily accessible for adding memory. Two externally accessible 5.25-inch drive bays are available for adding more devices.

We have only a couple of complaints. The floppy drive bay is deeply recessed within the PowerMate's sculpted case, so the eject button is hard to reach. Touch typists may not mind the light-colored lettering on the keyboard, but those who hunt and peck may have some trouble.

NEC earns good marks in our reliability and service fax-back reader survey. The company backs its systems with an excellent three-year parts and labor warranty and 24-hour, toll-free telephone support. The two-tiered documentation explains the basics in paper manuals, with more technical information in preinstalled Windows help files.

8 Micron P166 Millennia Plus

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Excellent reliability and service rating, three-year warranty, 2150MB SCSI hard drive, 1084MB removable cartridge SCSI drive

CONS: Performance somewhat slow for a P-166, expensive

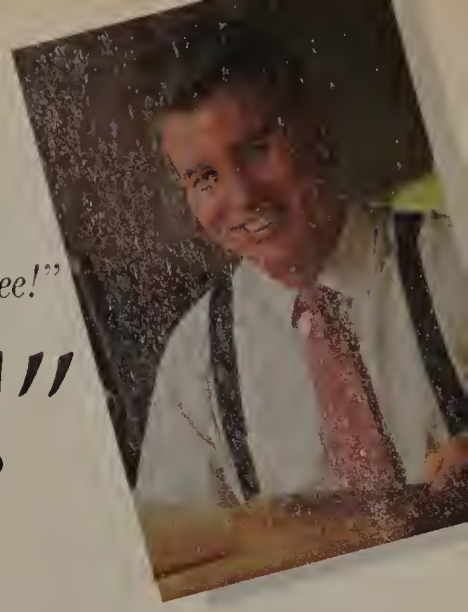
The Micron P166 Millennia Plus minitower system's high price—$4796—isn't surprising for a machine loaded with SCSI storage options and one of the latest Intel processors, but this PC is not as fast as we expected. In fact, it was slower than Micron's P133. (Pentium-150 and P-166 systems should improve as hardware vendors fine-tune their components.) This is still a fairly fast system, though, and if it had an IDE hard drive, it would probably have somewhat faster benchmarks on single tasks. But with its bus-mas-

"Absolute Necessity."

"I know exactly how much I make (or should be making) on every project, every customer, even by employee!"

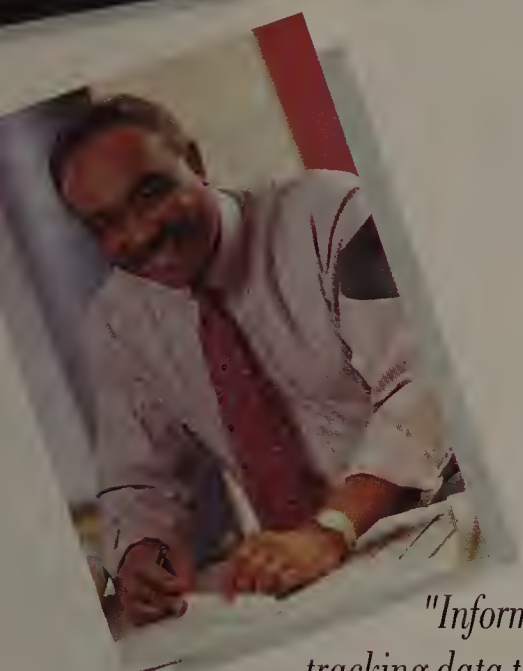
"Eye Opening!"

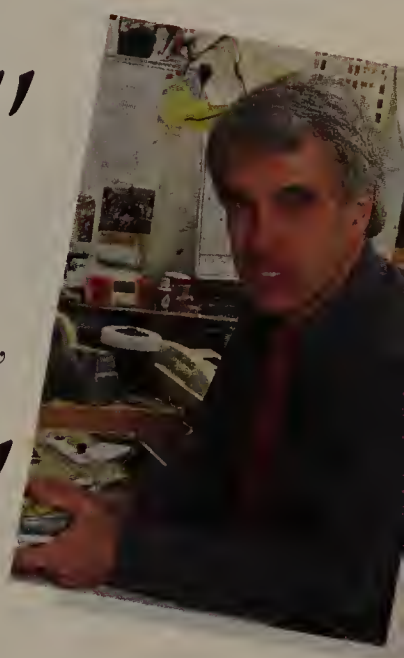
"When I actually saw my project costs vs. estimates, I raised my rates immediately!"



"A Giant Leap!"

"Integrates time tracking, estimating, and job costing with accounting and payroll. Finally, all my important business information is in one place!"

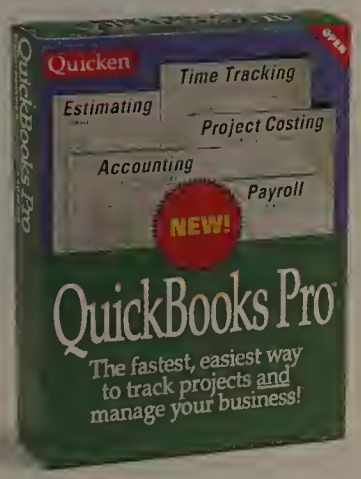




"Fast & Easy!"

"Information automatically flows from my estimates and time tracking data to right where I need it when I do invoices, reports and payroll."

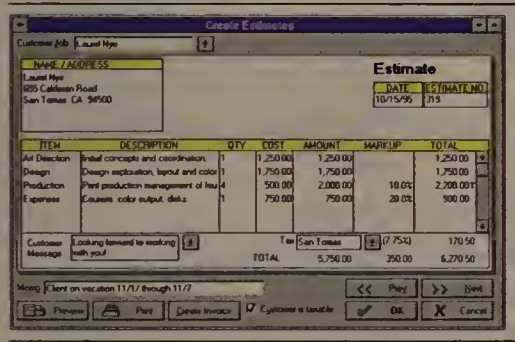
Introducing an entirely NEW kind of software for businesses that prepare estimates or track time!



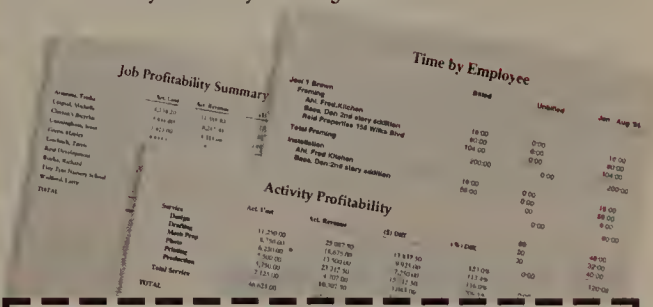
Announcing QuickBooks® Pro™, a breakthrough program that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, and payroll with the number one accounting software! ***Save time.*** Never enter the same information twice. Track everything from project expenses to employee hours—and have the information appear automatically everywhere you need to use it: invoices, paychecks, vendor payments, accounting records, and more. ***Knowledge is power.*** You'll have incredible control over every aspect of your business, from accounts receivables to materials expenses—take advantage of over 75 customizable reports and graphs, to always know what's going on. ***It's Easy.*** The screens look just like checks, invoices, and purchase orders—so you don't have to be an accountant to use it. ***Nothing gets the job done like QuickBooks Pro.*** Order today, and try it for just $8.

Check out why New QuickBooks Pro is right for your business

- Prepare professional estimates
- Track time by employee
- Track time by activity or project
- Compare estimated vs. actual costs
- Quickly find cost of last year's projects
- Create customizable invoices
- Invoice based on time sheet entries
- Invoice based on flat rates
- Track expenses by customer or project
- Write and print checks
- Prepare and print payroll checks
- Calculate payroll earnings & deductions
- Easily track A/R and A/P
- Track Inventory
- Write Purchase Orders
- Manage credit card & checking account
- Manage cash flow
- Create and track project budgets
- Maintain an audit trail
- Report tax figures easily
- Keep track of customers and vendors



Produce Professional Estimates Fast. *Simply type in the first few letters of your customer's name on an estimate and QuickBooks Pro does the rest. When you're ready to bill, click a button to generate an easy-to-edit invoice from the estimate.*



Try QuickBooks Pro for only $8.00!

Pay only shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95.

1-800-781-6999 Ext.. 701 630

To order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready. International shipping extra.

Offer expires 4/30/96

From the makers of Quicken

QuickBooks Pro reads Quicken, QuickBooks, and QuickPay data. System Requirements: *Windows:* 100% IBM compatible 386 or higher PC. Runs on Windows® 95 and Windows 3.1. 4MB RAM minimum. 8MB recommended. Hard disk with 15 MB free disk space. VGA or higher resolution monitor. Works with any printer supported by Windows 3.1 or higher. *Mac:* System 7.0 or higher and at least 6MB of RAM with a 68020 or faster processor. Recommended: 8MB RAM with a 68030-25Mhz processor or faster, including IIfx, IIvx, IIci, Centris, LC III, LC 520 or higher, Performa 450 or higher, and all Quadra and Power Macintosh machines. Hard disk with 15MB free disk space. Supports PowerBook, 12 inch or larger black and white, or 14 inch or larger color monitors with 640x400 resolution or better. Intuit, Quicken and Quickbooks are registered trademarks of Intuit Inc. QuickBooks Pro is a trademark of Intuit Inc. © 1995 Intuit Inc. All rights reserved.

tering SCSI hard drive adapter—which has the capability to queue and complete multiple I/O requests—multitasking should be its forte. For example, when you're transferring or archiving files in the background and simultaneously assembling a report using your office suite, the adapter will handle many of the multiple I/O transactions—freeing your CPU to efficiently run your word processor and spreadsheet programs in the foreground.

Our Millennia came with 16MB of EDO RAM and 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, plus other goodies such as its 6X Plextor SCSI CD-ROM drive. But the big story—aside from its powerhouse CPU—is storage. This system comes with a huge 2150MB Quantum SCSI-2 hard drive *and* an Iomega Jaz 1000MB SCSI-2 hard drive. The Jaz drive runs at the speed of a fast hard drive, and its disk cartridges are easily removable. Even better, you can buy new cartridges for about $99 each on the street. The BusLogic FlashPoint LT SCSI card that controls all of these SCSI devices is one of the first to support UltraSCSI. When standard UltraSCSI (or SCSI-3) drives are available early this year, they will be rated to handle data transfers at up to 20MB per second, compared with SCSI-2's 10MB per second. (Wide versions of SCSI-2 and SCSI-3 deliver twice these transfer rates.) Since this SCSI controller also complies with the SCAM (SCSI Configured Automatically) standard for Plug and Play installation of SCSI devices, it should be a simple matter to add an UltraSCSI drive to your device chain. The controller will simultaneously support older standard devices and newer drives, handling transfers to each at their optimum rates.

Micron P166

The graphics subsystem is solid, although it would be nice to have a larger monitor on a system this expansive. You get a sharp-looking Micron 15FGx 15-inch monitor, well matched with a 2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 graphics card. The P166 Millennia Plus has only one free externally accessible 5.25-inch drive bay and one internal 3.5-inch bay, but fortunately the SCSI adapter makes adding external devices easy. Of the five open expansion slots, one is PCI and another can take either a PCI or an ISA card. Two of the four SIMM sockets are available for adding more RAM. Despite slower-than-expected performance, this system is still a strong value, thanks to a bevy of useful features and Micron's high reliability and service ratings from our reader fax-back surveys.

9 CompuAdd C133MHz

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Excellent P-133 performance

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, one-year warranty

10 Dell Dimension XPS P100c

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Good P-100 performance, terrific reliability and service

CONS: On/off button can be mistaken for the floppy eject button, no sound

11 Gateway 2000 P5-133XL

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Large $500 price drop to $3499, great Pentium-133 performance, big 1624MB hard drive, fine multimedia package

CONS: No set time policy on repair turnarounds

12 Gateway 2000 P5-120XL

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: $100 price drop to $3199, as fast as many P-133s, 1624MB hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: No set time policy on repair turnarounds

13 Austin PowerPlus 120

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Price dropped by $106 to $3207, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, 1278MB hard drive

CONS: Some cable clutter

14 Austin PowerPlus 133

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: 1624MB hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive, good tech support policies

CONS: Still somewhat pricey at $3807, no free SIMM sockets for inexpensive RAM upgrades

15 DTK Quin-54M/P133

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Reasonable $3370 price, full multimedia configuration, highly rated reliability

CONS: Documentation could be better, no weekend tech support

16 Tangent MediaStar 5133

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Still the fastest system we've ever tested, even beating P-150s and P-166s, with a good price for a Pentium-133—$3295—and fine-quality multimedia components

CONS: No applications software bundle

17 Quantex QP5/133 SM-2

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Excellent P-133 performance, 1624MB hard drive, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, great multimedia and software bundle, including Novell PerfectOffice

CONS: One-year warranty, some internal cable clutter, limited add-in card options, below-average reliability rating from our fax-back survey

18 Polywell Poly 5150T3

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Three-year parts and five-year labor warranty, 6X CD-ROM drive, four free SIMM slots for easy RAM expandability

CONS: Anti-glare coating makes monitor images somewhat indistinct

The Polywell Poly 5150T3 is one of the early Pentium-150 and Pentium-166 systems we reviewed this month, and like the other early 150 PCs, it's not as fast as we expected. Running with 16MB

Vibrant color proofs and comps. Any paper. Full page or tabloid bleed.

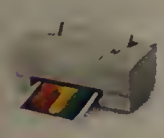
Color so practical and inexpensive you can add it to your network.

High impact, business building overheads.

Info-rich report graphics on plain or glossy paper. Up to 4 color pages per minute!

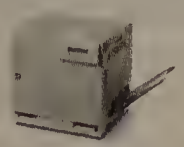
Color is color? Compare the best.

Compare the color printers of Tektronix, the world's best. Whatever your business, you'll find a Phaser® Printer that fits your work and your workload. Superior imaging, brilliance, economy and speed make our award-winning Phaser line the most practical for everyday business as well as high-end applications. Each offers multi-platform compatibility, full network connectivity and PostScript.™ All carry the quality, reliability and legendary support of Tektronix, a Fortune 500 manufacturer of the world's highest valued color printers. Starting at only $1495. **Tektronix Phaser Printers**


Phaser 140

Phaser 240

***NEW** Phaser 340*


***NEW** Phaser 550*

Phaser 440

***NEW** Phaser 480X*

Phaser 300i

Call 800-835-6100, Ext. 1258.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1258

Tektronix

Circle 124 on reader service card

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

of EDO RAM and 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, its performance was more like that of a quick Pentium-133. However, this Polywell still earns a spot on the Power Desktops Top 20, as it offers a solid configuration for a very low $2799 price.

Polywell

The Polywell's minitower case includes a quick 1080MB Quantum Fireball hard drive, a 6X CD-ROM drive, a Creative Labs Vibra 16 sound card, and a nice pair of Yamaha speakers. You also get an excellent 2MB Diamond Stealth 64 graphics adapter. (However, the original card in the review unit we were sent failed to complete our test suite, so we had to substitute an older card and drivers to complete testing.)

One aspect of the graphics subsystem was somewhat disappointing: We noticed that text was not as readably crisp or graphics as vivid as we've seen on most other monitors.

The Polywell's four free drive bays, three of which are are externally accessible, allow for the addition of plenty of drives. There's also plenty of room for expansion cards, with six open slots, including three that are PCI and one that can take either a PCI or an ISA card. One aspect of the expandability of this system really shines: There are four free memory sockets available for putting in extra RAM, whereas most systems have just two free.

Polywell's system manual lacks style and has a very generic appearance, but it provides a useful supplement to the technical component manuals and gives general guidance on system usage and troubleshooting. Polywell's three-year parts, five-year labor warranty is commendable, and the company's technicians have rarely flubbed our questions when we called.

19 Vektron Home Office Pro-P150

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Extensive features include 1624MB hard drive, 28.8-kbps voice fax-modem

CONS: One-year warranty

The benchmarks achieved by this system fit neatly into this month's saga of fairly sedate Pentium-150s, looking remarkably like those of a Pentium-133. Nevertheless, the Vektron's configuration is one of the best we've seen, especially for its $2995 price.

Vektron

Vektron packed this system with a strong set of components, starting with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. The company leaves you well equipped for Windows 95 applications and for multimedia with a 1624MB Western Digital hard drive, a 6X CD-ROM drive, a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card, and an internal 28.8-kbps internal voice fax-modem. Vektron bundles several communication and voice-enabling miniapplications with the modem, as well. A Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card with 2MB of WRAM pairs with a crisp-looking, 15-inch MAG monitor. The minitower case offers lots of expandability. Three of the four open drive bays are externally accessible, and the five free expansion slots include three that can take PCI cards.

The Vektron P-150 seems solid in many ways, but we can't give you an accurate picture of how readers rate the quality of Vektron's reliability and service, as we have so far received too few reader responses to our fax-back survey. Consequently, this unit receives a score that is based on an average of the totals from all companies for which we've received a low number of responses. Vektron's documentation is fairly well organized and written, but its one-year warranty is meager by today's standards.

20 Maximus Magna Office

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Very fast, four-year warranty, lots of free drive bays and expansion slots

CONS: Mismatched monitor and graphics adapter, blocked SIMM sockets

Neither of the early Pentium-166 systems debuting this month performed as fast as we expected, but the Maximus P-166 was the faster of the two, coming fairly close to the best performance benchmarks that we've recorded. With 32MB of EDO RAM and 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, the Maximus was the third-fastest system we've ever tested and noticeably faster than the average P-133. But the two PCs beating it were both Pentium-133s, and the fastest—the Tangent MediaStar 5133—rates as number 16 on this month's Power Desktops chart.

Maximus

The Maximus is also less expensive than Micron's P-166 offering, with an estimated street price of $4195. Even with these advantages, however, the unit just squeaks into the bottom of the Top 20 charts; it does not offer the impressive storage options of the Micron P166 Millennia Plus, nor can it boast the same high reliability and service scores.

Inside the cavernous full tower of the Maximus system, you'll find a fairly standard power desktop configuration: a 1080MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 16-bit Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card from Creative Labs. A pair of 14-watt stereo speakers rounds out the sound system. The PCI video card is an eye-catcher: a Number Nine Imagine 128 with 4MB of VRAM. However, its capabilities far exceed those of the 15-inch monitor that Maximus sells with the system.

Our Maximus had six free drive bays (three externally accessible) and four open expansion slots (of which three are PCI). The system's 32MB of RAM is already higher than the current norm, so you probably won't need to upgrade soon. But if you do, the two available SIMM sockets lie hidden behind an interior drive bay and are hard to reach.

Maximus offers a four-year parts and labor warranty for its systems. This is one of the longest warranties we've seen, but we don't yet have enough data on the company's reliability and service to know how well its products are covered in actuality.

You Know About The Flotation Cushions And Oxygen Masks. But What Do You Do In The Event Of A Memory Crash?

There's one safety precaution you should observe before you travel: always use Kingston® memory in your laptop.

Why Kingston? Because we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Of course, every laptop has its own specific requirements. That's why we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. So you can be sure to get 100% compatibility with every popular laptop on the market, including Compaq, Toshiba, IBM, Apple, and NEC. So the next time you're traveling on business, don't forget to pack some Kingston memory.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5359 ISO 9001 SGS *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved

Circle 128 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD BUDGET DESKTOPS

1 Dell Dimension XPS P90
Fast, big monitor; small price.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Dell Dimension XPS P90	4	2	Sep 95	85	93	73/69	$2193	Pentium-90	8	1080
2 Dell Dimension P75t	1	3	Dec 95	85	75	73/69	$1679	Pentium-75	8	540
3 Micron 4100 Magnum	2	7	Aug 95	85	70	75/68	$1690	DX4-100	8	1278
4 DTK Quin-35M/P75	3	7	Aug 95	82	70	73/68	$1850	Pentium-75	8	1083
5 Micron P90 Home MPC	4	7	Aug 95	82	74	75/68	$2099	Pentium-90	8	850
6 Gateway 2000 P5-100	14	3	Nov 95	81	104	66/64	$2359	Pentium-100	16	1084
7 Quantex QP5/100 M-3	–	1	current	80	96	60/63	$2199	Pentium-100	16	1083
8 CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100	6	2	Jan 96	80	77	[2]	$1799	Cx5x86-100	16	1080
9 Gateway 2000 P5-75	7	3	Dec 95	80	67	66/64	$1739	Pentium-75	8	850
10 Gateway 2000 P5-120	8	2	Dec 95	80	110	66/64	$2499	Pentium-120	16	1083
11 Digital Venturis 575	20	3	Sep 95	80	82	75/67	$2019	Pentium-75	8	425
12 MicroExpress MicroFlex-PCI/586	9	2	Jan 96	80	70	63/61 [2]	$1799	Cx5x86-100	16	1080
13 Vektron Multimedia P-100	10	2	Jan 96	80	88	[2]	$1995	Pentium-100	8	852
14 Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100	11	2	Jan 96	80	86	[2]	$1988	Pentium-100	16	1270
15 CompuAdd CP90p Mini-Tower	–	1	June 95	79	88	71/67 [2]	$2413	Pentium-90	16	850
16 Netis 5100 Media	13	2	Jan 96	79	103	[2]	$2390	Pentium-100	16	1624
17 Vektron PCI P-75	11	8	July 95	79	74	[2]	$1595	Pentium-75	8	852
18 Quantex QP5/75 M-1	17	6	Sep 95	79	65	60/63	$1699	Pentium-75	8	1083
19 Polywell Poly 4120P8	15	3	Dec 95	79	73	[2]	$1895	AmDX4-120	8	1080
20 Compaq ProLinea 575	16	3	Sep 95	79	69	77/72	$1959	Pentium-75	8	630

BEST BUY

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash

2 **Dell Dimension P75t**
Reliable and inexpensive.

3 **Micron 4100 Magnum**
Great price for full multimedia.

4 **DTK Quin-35M/P75**
Low-cost, reliable tower.

5 **Micron P90 Home MPC**
Affordable and well equipped.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3282	708	$306 price drop on fast, reliable minitower; $99 extra to add sound.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3313	709	Inexpensive and from reliable company, but very small hard drive. Sound costs $99 extra.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3273	710	$109 price drop, multimedia, and big hard drive help keep last DX4-100 a Best Buy.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-2385	3274	711	Good P-75 performance, attractive price, fine company system reliability rating.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3275	712	Full multimedia, fax-modem, and software bundle make P-90 suited for home.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3314	713	$120 price drop on exceptionally fast, inexpensive P-100 unit. Sound costs $99 extra.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/896-4898	3335	714	Inexpensive, well-configured, though Quantex systems' reliability is below average.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/677-6477	3323	715	Cyrix's low-cost processor helps inexpensive multimedia system run like a fast P-75.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3317	716	Bare-bones configuration has no secondary cache (even as an option), lacks sound.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/846-2000	3309	717	Still the fastest Budget Top 20 PC and the only P-120 here. Sound costs $99 extra.
4X	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/722-9332	3328	718	$150 price drop on quick P-75; small monitor and hard drive.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3324	719	Pentium-75–level performance and good Windows 95 configuration at low price.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/725-0026	3325	720	Great deal for multimedia machine with 4MB of video memory.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/818-5163	3326	721	Incredible price on multimedia PC, considering all the memory and storage.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/627-1961	3327	722	$300 price drop puts P-90 on budget chart, plenty of RAM, but hard drive could be bigger.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-7526	3327	723	Fast, loaded—perhaps the greatest bang for your buck on the chart.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/725-0026	3257	724	Great price for fast Pentium-75 desktop, but no CD-ROM drive or sound.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/896-4898	3284	725	Multimedia, larger hard drive make a good value.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/999-1278	3316	726	Strong, low-cost alternative to Intel-based systems performs like a Pentium-75.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/345-1518	3318	727	Small hard drive and no CD-ROM drive, but great support from industry leader.

Report, $9.95; available January 29). Touch-tone phone required. [2] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings here are based on a combination of responses for it and for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. (If we received fewer than 20 reliability or 20 service responses for a company, no score appears.)

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

Top 20 Budget Desktops

A FAST PENTIUM-90 WITH A 17-INCH MONITOR for just $2193 would have seemed an impossible dream last month. Now that's the price of the Dell Dimension XPS P90 (with no sound or modem): A $306 price drop puts this budget heavyweight at the top of the chart. Dell and Micron dominate the Best Buys. Micron's P90 Home MPC—number five—is a good value at $2099 if you're looking for a complete multimedia system with a modem (although it's nowhere near as fast as the Dell P-90). Three Best Buys cost $1850 or less: Dell's Dimension P75t at $1679, Micron's 4100 Magnum at $1690, and DTK's Quin-35M/P75 at $1850.

Only one contender this month made it onto the Budget chart—a fast Pentium-100 multimedia system from Quantex. Like most Quantex packages, the QP5/100 M-3 comes with a modem. At just $2199 with 16MB of RAM and a 1083MB hard drive, it's a deal that would have made a shoo-in as a Best Buy—if the company had received higher reader fax-back scores for reliability.

1 Dell Dimension XPS P90

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Fast P-90 performance, 17-inch monitor, three-year parts warranty

CONS: On/off switch looks too much like a floppy eject button

In budget systems, a low price combined with top performance is the number one commodity. A $306 price drop to $2193 puts this former Power Desktops Best Buy at the head of the budget class. With its 17-inch monitor and a great price, you may have room in your budget to order it with more than the 8MB of RAM ours had. It comes with a 1080MB hard drive and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, but you'll need to spend an extra $99 to add sound. A modem is also an added-cost option. In our fax-back polls, Dell has a consistently fine rating for reliability and service.

2 Dell Dimension P75t

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Low price, good performance, three-year parts warranty

CONS: On/off button looks like a floppy eject button, no sound

If your budget is tight, $1679 gets you a quick, reliable Pentium-75 minitower. At this price, however, you get a short list of features: 8MB of RAM, a very small 540MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor. The system comes with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, but you'll pay extra for sound and a modem.

3 Micron 4100 Magnum

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Very fast for a DX4-100, big hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: 32MB RAM maximum

This month the Micron 4100 Magnum's price dropped again—down $109 to an appealing $1690. It's still a bit higher in cost than Dell's Dimension P75t, but the Magnum comes with a roomy 1278MB hard drive, a full set of multimedia components, and performance that's as good as that of many Pentium-75s. Furthermore, Micron's reliability and service ratings are excellent. Order the 4100 Magnum with an optional modem, and you'll have a complete starter system.

4 DTK Quin-35M/P75

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Good price, solid P-75 performance

CONS: Cluttered motherboard, no money-back guarantee

The $1850 DTK Quin-35M/P75 comes with 8MB of RAM, a 1083MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and sound (a modem costs extra). Readers who responded to our survey rate DTK's reliability on par with some of the top vendors. Unfortunately, if you don't like the system or it just won't work right, DTK won't refund your money—it will only send a replacement.

5 Micron P90 Home MPC

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Great price for a complete PC package

CONS: Performance more like a P-75's than a P-90's

Micron's Pentium-90 home PC costs just $2099 for a system with 8MB of RAM, an 850MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, sound, and a 15-inch monitor. Other features include a 2MB DRAM Diamond Stealth64 graphics controller and a 14.4-kbps U.S. Robotics fax-modem.

6 Gateway 2000 P5-100

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: $120 price drop to $2359, 16MB of RAM, fast P-100 performance, big hard drive, lots of software, three-year warranty

CONS: Sound card and speakers cost extra

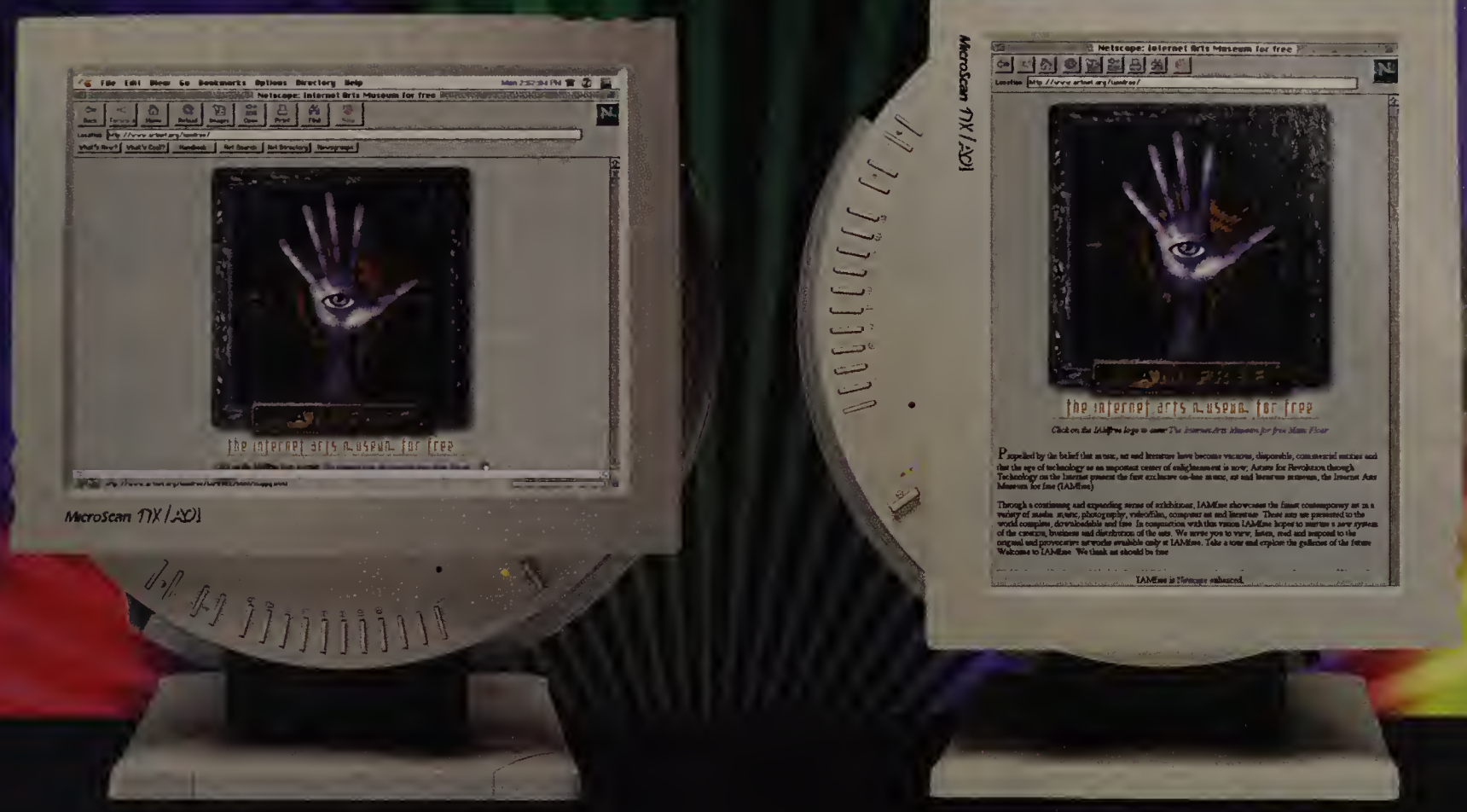
7 Quantex QP5/100 M-3

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good performance, excellent CD-ROM bundle

CONS: Poor reliability ratings, mediocre system manual

At $2199, the Quantex QP5/100 M-3 hits our Budget Top 20 list at number seven—not a Best Buy, but pretty close considering its



Surfing the Internet just took a turn for the better.

View Oversized Documents Without Scrolling

The ADI MicroScan™ 17X monitor puts a whole new spin on the way you work. In seconds, it can switch from landscape to portrait without closing any running applications. Just click on the portrait driver icon, turn the monitor, and hit the degauss button on the front-panel. It's that easy to flip between Internet home pages, word processors, oversized spreadsheets, and other applications—and still get the big picture.

Larger Viewing Area In Its Class

The MicroScan 17X is like getting a 21" display for the price of a 17" monitor. Its vertical viewing area in portrait mode is larger than any 17" or even 21" monitor on the market, and easily accommodates an entire 8.5" x 11", legal or A4 page in portrait view. No need to scroll or print to see the whole page. This means you'll be able to do twice as much in half the time.

High-Quality Feature Set

The MicroScan 17X also has many other things to flip over. Like a 17" CRT display with a 16" diagonal viewing area, 1024 x 768 resolution, flicker-free 76Hz performance, .28mm dot pitch, microprocessor digital controls, even Plug-n-Play compatibility. It's a feature set you won't find in competitively priced monitors. And since ADI builds monitors for leading PC companies worldwide, you know you're making a quality investment for the long haul. The MicroScan 17X is also backed by a three-year warranty. Best of all, you don't have to be a Web Master to get one. Just call 1-800-228-0530 for your nearest dealer.

ADI

Any way you look at it.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. ©1995 ADI Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 3 on reader service card

loaded feature set. Not every PC—especially not every *budget* PC—comes with applications software. The Quantex comes with a nice bundle of home-oriented CD-ROMs, including Intuit's Quicken, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Family Pharmacist, and WordPerfect's MainStreet suite, among others, making this system well suited to be a good family buy. With a Pentium-100 CPU, 16MB of EDO RAM, and 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, it had average performance. Unfortunately, a somewhat poor reliability rating lowered its overall rating.

The minitower case houses a 1083MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive with sound card, and a 14.4-kbps internal voice fax-modem that has accompanying voice-enabling software. The STB PowerGraph 64 video card with 1MB of DRAM is a fairly good match for the 15-inch monitor—although we recommend 2MB of graphics RAM, even in a budget PC. The monitor's 72Hz refresh rate is okay, but the STB card is capable of twice that rate.

Quantex

The QP5/100 M-3 is quite expandable with four open drive bays, two of which are externally accessible. In addition, you get two PCI slots and two 16-bit slots for adding expansion cards.

The documentation could be better, as the system manual is vague and short on useful details. Quantex offers a minimal one-year standard warranty, and technical support is available only during business hours. While the company gets a near-average service rating from readers who respond to our fax-back survey, the reliability of its systems scored lower.

8 CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Cx5x86-100 performs like a fast P-75, great $1799 price, 16MB of RAM, full multimedia

CONS: Premio monitor has low refresh rates, is poor match for the 2MB Number Nine 9FX Motion531 graphics card, has no weekend tech support

9 Gateway 2000 P5-75

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Low $1739 price, fine monitor, good hard drive

CONS: No secondary cache option, no sound card or speakers

10 Gateway 2000 P5-120

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Terrific $2499 price tag for a P-120, 16MB of RAM, big hard drive

CONS: No sound card or speakers

11 Digital Venturis 575

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Price down to $2019, excellent P-75 speed, super reliability

CONS: Tiny 425MB hard drive, small 14-inch monitor

12 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/586

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Low $1799 price, 16MB of RAM, good speed from Cx5x86-100 CPU

CONS: No sound card or speakers

13 Vektron Multimedia P-100

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Great $1995 price includes 4MB of video memory and 14.4-kbps voice fax-modem

CONS: One-year warranty

14 Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: For a low $1998 price, you get a complete multimedia system with a good-size 1270MB hard drive and 14.4-kbps fax-modem

CONS: Low-quality monitor, one-year parts warranty

15 CompuAdd CP90p Mini-Tower

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Fine P-90 performance, 16MB of RAM, very expandable, high reliability

CONS: No software applications bundle

16 Netis 5100 Media

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Attractive $2390 price for a fast multimedia Pentium-100 system with a generous 16MB of RAM and a 1624MB hard drive

CONS: Crowded interior, one-year parts warranty

17 Vektron PCI P-75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: $1595 price is lowest here, solid P-75 performance

CONS: No CD-ROM drive or sound, one-year warranty, no weekend tech support

18 Quantex QP5/75 M-1

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Just $1699 for multimedia PC with fax-modem and lots of software

CONS: One-year warranty, limited expandability options

19 Polywell Poly 4120P8

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Good $1895 price for multimedia AmDX4-120 that's as fast as a P-75

CONS: Cluttered interior makes upgrading difficult

20 Compaq ProLinea 575

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Well-built $1959 system from company with excellent service and reliability

CONS: No CD-ROM drive, small 630MB hard drive

PLUG INTO THE NEW PRODIGY® FOR 10 HOURS—FREE!*

INTERNET.
No one makes the Internet easier. Cruise the World Wide Web. Check out news groups. Make your own Personal Web Page and more!

EMAIL.
Turn your computer into a personal communications center! Send email to anyone on PRODIGY and the Internet.

REFERENCE.
Writing a school paper? Researching a business report? Get all the information you need in our large electronic library.

CHAT.
Meet new friends and talk to today's hottest celebrities live about everything from antiques to adventure travel.

NEWS & SPORTS.
Plug in for up-to-the-minute reports on today's breaking stories. Plus the latest sports news, scores and statistics.

FINANCE.
Bank and trade stocks online. Get the latest stock quotes. Research top companies. Track your portfolio and much more!

COMPUTING.
Get the latest software updates and hardware ratings. Download free software. Get computer support and more!

EASY INTERNET ACCESS

1995 Dvorak Excellence Award for Best Commercial Online Information Service

The online experience. It's out there. An undefined space with thousands of people. Exploring, chatting, reading, learning and exchanging ideas. People tapping into their favorite magazines, along with Prodigy's own, *Living Digital*. Extras, insights, back issues, software, tips, tables, and charts. All there. Waiting for you. See what you've been missing. Plug into Prodigy and discover a whole new world today. There's never been a better time.

TAKE 10 FREE HOURS TO DISCOVER THE NEW PRODIGY

10 FREE HOURS OF PRODIGY

YES! Send me the FREE software and a FREE one month membership ($9.95 value) plus 10 FREE hours of usage. I understand there's no risk. I must be completely satisfied or I can cancel with no further obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

DAY PHONE EVENING PHONE

Please check one: ☐ Windows™ 3.5" disk format or ☐ Windows™ CD-ROM format 32653/9193

OR CALL TOLL-FREE:

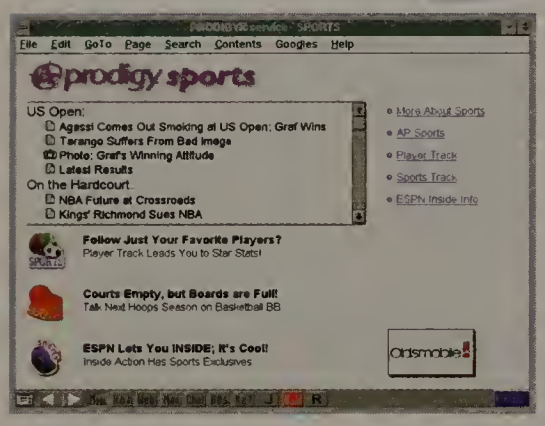
1 800-PRODIGY EXT. 1136

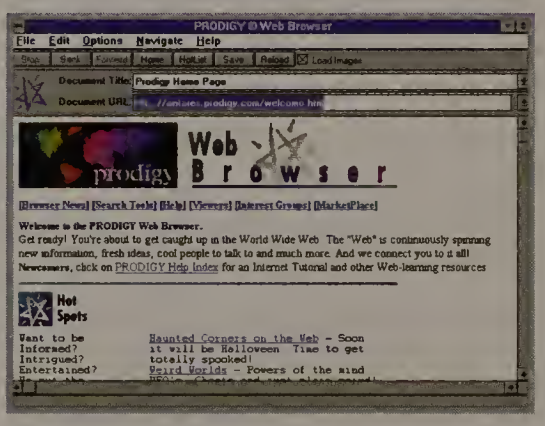
the new prodigy whatever you're into

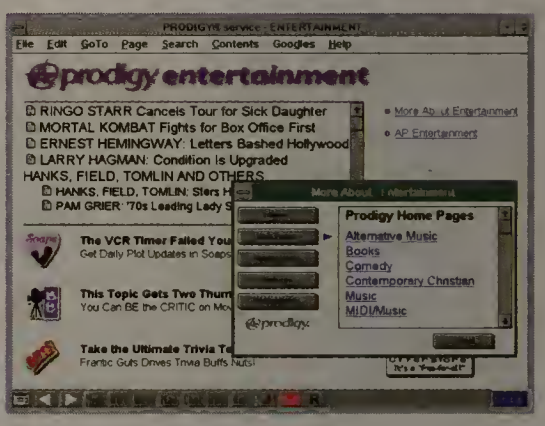
Surf the Internet. Send email. Chat with new friends.

Try today's PRODIGY for 10 hours FREE!*

"Unanimous choice for best Internet access."
Spring Internet World







IT'S NEW.
Today's PRODIGY has bold new graphics. An enhanced Web Browser for easier Internet navigation. Advanced multimedia capabilities like sound clips, photos and more!

IT'S BETTER.
Today's PRODIGY gives you more of what you're looking for. Internet access. Email. Chat lines. Bulletin boards. Sports. News. Movie and music reviews. Magazines and more!

AND EASIER THAN EVER.
Today's PRODIGY has more point-and-click functionality than ever before. So no matter what you're interested in, there's no easier way to find what you're looking for!

It's the easiest way to go online!

*10 free hours will not carry over into future billing months and may not be used for certain features. After first month Prodigy is $9.95 for five hours per month unless canceled. $2.95 for each additional hour. Additional charges for some features. See online enrollment for details. Valid credit card required. Phone charges not included. Limited time offer subject to change without notice. New members only. One person per household. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your Prodigy® software.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

the new prodigy®
whatever you're into

PO BOX 8667
GRAY, TN 37615-9957

MAIL THIS CARD AND TRY PRODIGY FREE!

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

PC WORLD

63% Savings Plus a Free CD

☐ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD and my free PC WORLD *Power Tips CD-ROM*! I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues–63% off the annual newsstand rate.

Also, please rush my FREE CD-ROM!

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY / STATE / ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

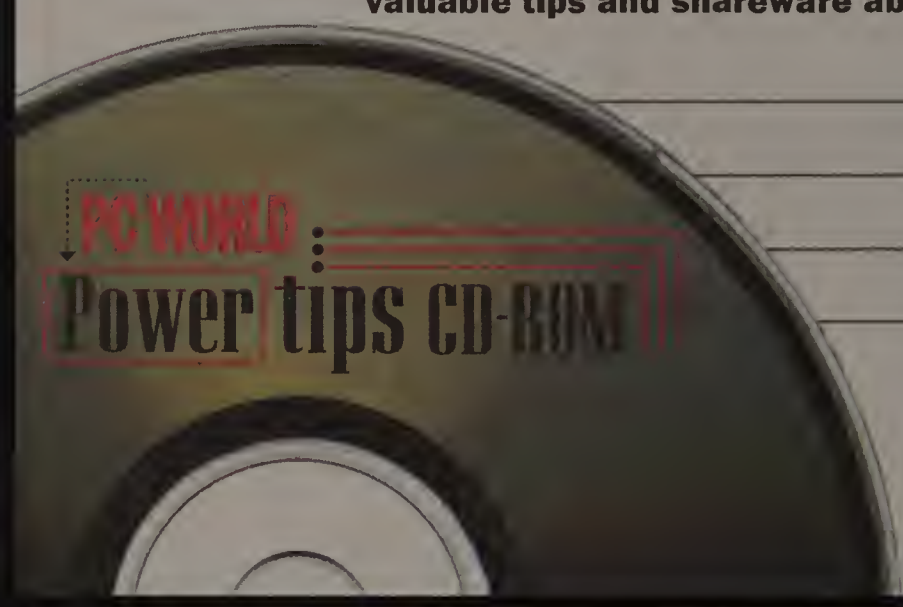
4MFT6

Loaded with the latest and greatest computing tips plus a collection of *Shareware* titles chosen by PC WORLD's editors. This CD-ROM is yours FREE—just for trying PC WORLD!

FREE CD PLUS 63% OFF

☐**YES. Send me PC WORLD and my free CD-ROM!**

I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues–63% off the annual newsstand rate. Plus, I'll receive the exclusive PC WORLD *Power Tips CD-ROM* loaded with valuable tips and shareware absolutely FREE.



NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

4MFX7

PC WORLD SAVINGS VOUCHER

☐ **YES!**. I want to get PC WORLD for less than $1.84 per issue and save 63% off the cover price. Plus, I'll get the All New PC WORLD Instant Refererence mouse pad — complete with the most helpful tips for working with Windows 95 right on it — FREE with my order.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks far delivery af your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian and Mexican orders add $20 pastage.

4MFP7

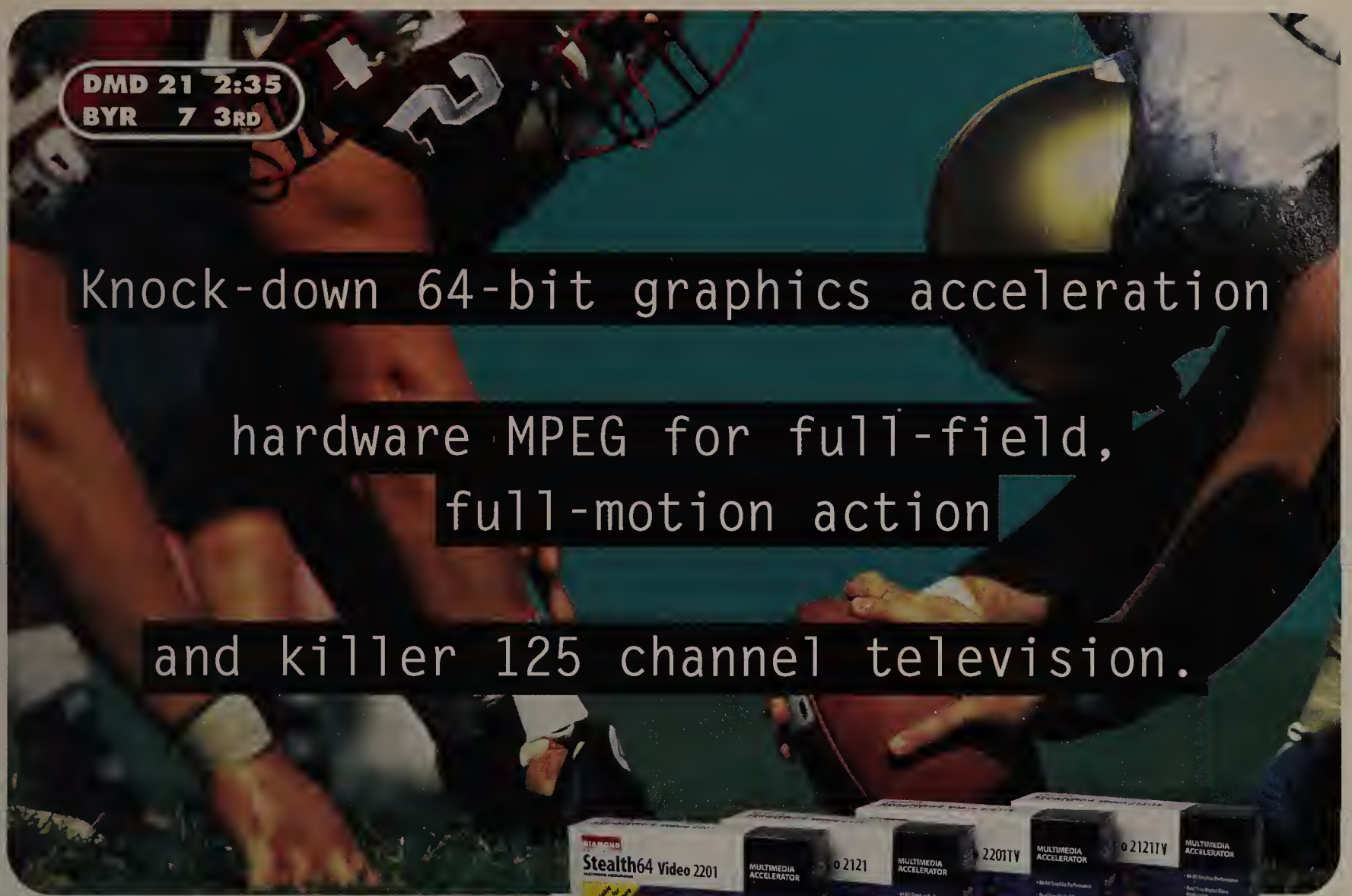
IMPORTANT: Return this voucher to start your subscription and receive a FREE BONUS!

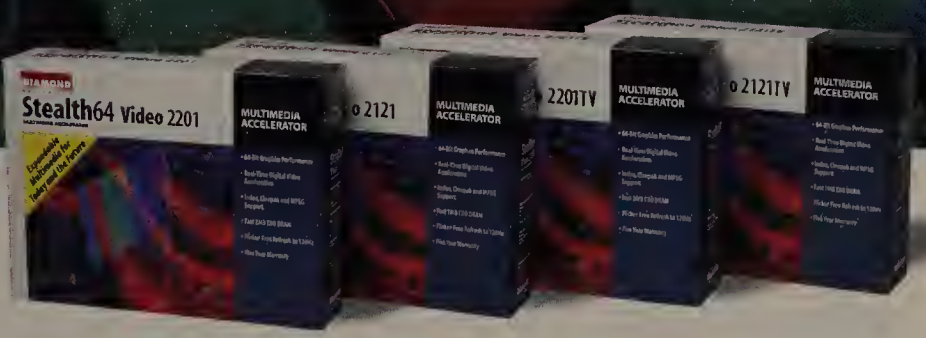
ANNUAL COVER PRICE
$59.40

YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE
$21.97

YOUR FREE BONUS
WINDOWS 95 TIPS MOUSE PAD

MAIL THIS CARD OR CALL 800-825-7595 ext. 501 — FAX 415-882-0936





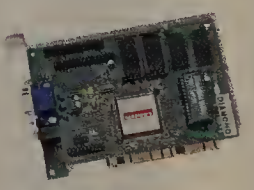
Looking for the ultimate multimedia experience that'll put you face-to-face with serious, pulse-pounding action? Then you're ready for the Stealth64 Video 2001 Series from Diamond. With everything you need for blazing fast graphics, smooth full-screen digital video playback, and options for more. Add the MPEG Video Player 1100 Series that delivers hardware MPEG decoding for video playback of MPEG-1 video clips so clear, it'll blow you away. While the optional TV tuner DTV 1100 Series converts broadcast video or cable signals into a live TV window right on your PC screen. What's more, the Stealth64 Video 2001 Series packs a serious punch for Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1 and DOS multimedia applications. For outstanding graphics and video with an integrated TV tuner, check out the Stealth64 Video 2001TV Series. Look for the Stealth64 Video 2001XLe Series with Sega PC games Ecco the Dolphin™, Comix Zone™ and a sample version of Tomcat Alley™ and Softkey's Infopedia™. All products feature Plug-and-Play support and Diamond InControl Tools for easy set-up and enhanced productivity. You'll never miss out on the action with a 5-year warranty, 24-hour fax-on-demand, and on-line support services. So, if you're interested in desk-shattering acceleration, no compromise graphics, and dazzling video performance—all at a price that'll make your head spin, contact Diamond Multimedia at http://www.diamondmm.com for more information.

Models:	
Stealth64 Video 2121	1MB (upgradable to 2MB) DRAM
Stealth64 Video 2201	2MB DRAM
Stealth64 Video 2121TV	1MB (upgradable to 2MB) DRAM
Stealth64 Video 2201TV	2MB DRAM
Controller:	S3 Trio64V+
Vertical refresh:	Up to 120Hz
Max resolution:	1280 x 1024
Bus type:	PCI
Optional hardware:	MPEG Video Player 1100 daughtercard DTV 1100 TV tuner card—2121,2201
Software:	Video for Windows DCI Support Software MPEG playback for Windows® 95 and Windows® 3.1
Various software drivers and Video CODECs available.	
Some models available in VLB	

"Diamond's performance may in fact justify changing your purchasing decision from 'whether Diamond?' to 'which Diamond?'"

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Stealth64 Video 2201XL
December 5, 1995



SEGA PC

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

A passion for performance.

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 **1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA**

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922 All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice. Sega, Sega PC, Ecco the Dolphin, Comix Zone and Tomcat Alley are trademarks of SEGA. The MPEG Video Player 1100 Series and DTV 1100 Series will be sold separately

COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · MICRO CENTER · BEST BUY · ELEK-TEK · FRY'S ELECTRONICS · FUTURE SHOP · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · the good guys! · INCREDIBLE UNIVERSE

Circle 60 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD NOTEBOOK PCs

1 **Dell Latitude XPi P90T**
More affordable and loaded.

POWER SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Dell Latitude XPi P90T	2	4	Nov 95	109	71	77/73 [3]	$4498	Pentium-90	16	810
2	Toshiba Portégé 610CT	1	3	Dec 95	108	73	82/73	$4599	Pentium-90	8	720
3	Austin Business Audio P-90	–	1	current	106	79	68/ [3]	$3008	Pentium-90	16	810
4	Dell Latitude XPi P75D	3	4	Nov 95	105	61	77/73 [3]	$3899	Pentium-75	16	810
5	Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT	4	2	Jan 96	103	65	82/73	$4649	Pentium-75	8	810
6	NEC Versa 2000C	5	3	Dec 95	102	46	68/71 [3]	$2799	DX4-75	8	540
7	Toshiba Satellite T2130CT	6	3	Dec 95	102	44	82/73	$3249	DX4-75	8	520
8	AST Ascentia 950N/75	7	2	Jan 96	101	63	67/68 [3]	$4049	Pentium-75	8	810
9	WinBook XP DX4-100	8	3	Dec 95	101	59	68/70	$4099	DX4-100	16	810
10	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100	9	4	Nov 95	101	66	62/76 [3]	$5798	Pentium-90	16	1215

BUDGET SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Dell Latitude LX 4100D	1	4	Nov 95	102	50	77/72 [3]	$1999	DX4-100	8	420
2	NEC Versa 2000D	–	1	current	97	45	68/71 [3]	$1999	DX4-75	8	360
3	AMS SoundPro DX4-100	–	1	current	96	50	[3]	$2125	DX4-100	8	516
4	Dell Latitude LX 4100T	–	1	current	96	58	77/72 [3]	$2299	DX4-100	8	524
5	MidWest Micro SoundBook II	3	2	Jan 96	95	51	66/69 [3]	$2299	DX4-100	8	720
6	CTX EzBook 390T	5	2	Jan 96	93	43	[3]	$2399	DX4-100	8	420
7	WinBook XPC	8	5	Oct 95	92	30	68/70	$2499	486DX2-50	16	351
8	Sharp PC-3050	–	1	current	92	32	[3]	$2599	Cx486DX2-66	8	543
9	ACOM Patriot 4000 F	10	4	Nov 95	91	49	[3]	$2120	DX4-100	8	543
10	AMS SoundPro DX4-75	13	4	July 95	91	42	[3]	$2322	DX4-75	8	340

BEST BUY

[1] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive. [2] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available January 29). Touch-tone phone required.

2 **Toshiba Portégé 610CT**
Big power in a small package.

1 **Dell Latitude LX 4100D**
Excellent price, battery, speed.

2 **NEC Versa 2000D**
Newcomer starts near the top.

	Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/ size [1]	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [2]	Reader service no.	Comments
	7.2	6:38	CA/10.3"	800/613-3355	3712	728	$901 price drop moves fast P-90 with plenty of RAM and storage to number one.
	6.4	5:25	CA/9.5"	800/457-7772	3721	729	$50 price drop, fast, full-size features, long battery life, good company reliability rating.
	8.2	4:33	CA/10.3"	800/483-9938	3733	730	Fastest notebook on chart has great price but only fair battery life.
	7.2	6:18	CD/10.4"	800/613-3355	3713	731	Not as fast as the P-90s, but still quick and well-priced for a P-75. Fine battery life.
	9	4:46	CA/10.4"	800/457-7772	3728	732	Only multimedia notebook on chart is fast, has 2X CD-ROM drive.
	7.8	6:28	CA/9.5"	800/632-4636	3722	733	Least expensive power notebook, good speed, long battery life.
	7.4	5:40	CA/10.4"	800/457-7772	3723	734	$50 price drop, roomy keyboard, internal power supply, excellent company reliability rating.
	7.2	4:44	CA/10.3"	800/876-4278	3729	735	Fine screen, good performance, and long warranty.
	7.6	4:01	CA/10.3"	800/468-2162	3724	736	$60 price drop on fastest DX4-100 we've tested, robust, choice of pointing devices.
	7.6	6:09	CA/10.4"	800/848-3927	3714	737	$100 price drop but still expensive, huge hard drive, lots of RAM, long battery life.
	7.4	5:48	CD/10.4"	800/613-3355	3716	738	$630 price drop, long battery life, fine company reliability and service ratings.
	7.2	4:08	CD/10.4"	800/632-4636	3734	739	Attractive price, but small hard drive, and battery life could be better.
	8.2	4:46	CA/10"	800/886-2671	3735	740	Lowest-priced active-color note on chart has good DX4-100 performance.
	7.4	2:38	CA/10.4"	800/613-3355	3736	741	Fine price, service and reliability ratings, performance, active color; poor battery life.
	7	2:56	CD/10.3"	800/871-9128	3730	742	Inexpensive, large hard drive, but short battery life.
	6.8	4:48	CA/10.4"	800/888-9052	3731	743	Lightweight, low-cost, long-lasting, features active color display.
	7.2	4:34	CD/10.3"	800/468-2162	3711	744	Budget offering is slowest Top 20 note; lots of RAM but very small hard drive.
	7.4	6:36	CD/10.3"	800/237-4277	3737	745	Slow performance, but fine battery life, large hard drive on replacement for the PC-3010.
	7.8	3:12	CP/10.2"	800/898-2665	3719	746	ACOM's DX4-100 performs reasonably well, but battery life is short.
	8.4	4:06	CA/9.4"	800/886-2671	3707	747	Heavy DX4-75 with sound and active-matrix color is boosted by $149 price drop.

[3] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings here are based on a combination of responses for it and for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. (If we received fewer than 20 reliability or 20 service responses for a company, no score appears.)

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 909.

Top 20 Notebook PCs

WITH A PRICE DROP OF OVER $900 (TO $4498), the Dell Latitude XPi P90T switches places with last month's number one power notebook, Toshiba's $4599 Portégé 610CT. Only one new system shows up among this month's power contenders—the Austin Business Audio P-90, the fastest notebook on our Top 20. Its $3008 price is fantastic for a system with 16MB of RAM and an 810MB hard drive; only its heavy weight and its 4.5-hour battery life keep it from being a Best Buy.

Among our budget notebook contenders, Dell lopped $630 off the price of its Latitude LX 4100D, making it a bargain at $1999. Its closest competitor is the new $1999 NEC Versa 2000D, which is lighter than the Dell, but not as fast. Three other new budget notebooks make the chart, including the AMS SoundPro DX4-100, the Dell Latitude LX 4100T, and the Sharp PC-3050.

Power Notebooks

1 Dell Latitude XPi P90T

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast, excellent battery life, good documentation, three-year warranty

CONS: Still relatively expensive

A whopping $901 price drop to $4498 is all this fast P-90 needed to take over our top spot. At 7.2 pounds, it sports 16MB of RAM, an 810MB removable hard drive, and a 6.5-hour lithium ion battery. The bright 10.3-inch active-matrix screen displays up to 16.8 million colors, and Dell reliability and service rates very well.

2 Toshiba Portégé 610CT

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Fast, compact design, over 5 hours of battery life, three-year warranty

CONS: Cramped keyboard

The $4599 Portégé 610CT subnotebook weighs just 6.4 pounds and delivers some of the best performance we've seen from a P-90 portable. It comes with 8MB of EDO RAM, a 720MB hard drive, 16-bit sound, and a 9.5-inch active color display. Survey respondents rate their Toshiba notes at the top in reliability and service.

3 Austin Business Audio P-90

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Very fast, low price, sharp display, solidly built

CONS: One-year warranty, uncomfortable trackball button placement

This strong value just missed a Best Buy. Running a P-90 CPU with 16MB of RAM, it's the fastest note on our Top 20, and its $3008 price is excellent. However, its overall score took a hit from its heavy 8.2-pound weight. Austin has a short one-year standard warranty, and its reliability rates as just average.

The Austin comes with a complete sound system that enables you, for instance, to add voice annotation to your apps. The package includes an internal sound card, microphone, and speaker, plus external jacks. On this well-configured notebook, you'll also find a roomy 810MB removable hard drive and a good 10.3-inch active-matrix color screen. You even get a 14.4-kbps internal fax-modem.

The Austin Business Audio P-90's trackball is small—about 0.6 inches in diameter—but the mouse buttons worked a little better than on the similar-looking AMS Sound Pro DX4/100 notebook, reviewed this month for the Budget chart.

Austin

The Austin Business Audio P-90 is ruggedly built but weighty at 8.2 pounds. The 4.5-hour life of the nickel–metal hydride battery is fair, and its power management functions are adequate. But there's no indicator of charge level except a light that warns when the battery is low. Austin's documentation for this notebook, however, is comprehensive, clear, and well organized.

4 Dell Latitude XPi P75D

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Quick P-75 performance, over 6 hours of battery life, 16MB of RAM, 810MB hard drive, three-year warranty

CONS: Color dual-scan screen can't match active-matrix displays

5 Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Internal CD-ROM drive, fast P-75 performance, great reliability and service

CONS: Heavy 9-pound traveling weight, relatively high $4649 price

6 NEC Versa 2000C

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Good DX4-75 performance, 6.5-hour battery life, internal fax-modem

CONS: No weekend technical support

7 Toshiba Satellite T2130CT

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: 5.7-hour battery life, AC adapter and sound built in, three-year warranty

CONS: Active-matrix color screen hard to view at certain angles

You know the ultra-sharp 17" monitor you drooled over because it was virtually distortion free, displayed a couple of million colors but was too expensive to buy.

We made it affordable.

THE XPERT SERIES

Finally. DiamondTron™, the world's most technologically advanced tube, is now available in a 17" (16.0" viewable area), and we've made it affordable. **It's the CTX 17XA color monitor!**

YOU GET a DiamondTron cylindrical, vertically flat, square-cornered display with an aperture grille mask design, along with a unique electron gun that delivers resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. And, an ultra-fine 0.25mm aperture grille pitch for PC, Mac, SUN and SPARC systems.

YOU GET incredible precision and clarity from center to corner, edge-to-edge, for dazzling colors and distortion-free images.

YOU GET unique features, like our On-Screen-Display (OSD) for convenient on-screen programming. And the SuperStar™ Power Management System (CPMS) that far exceeds Energy Star™ guidelines. The CTX 17XA also meets TCO standards, which lower energy and harmful electromagnetic emissions.

YOU GET a limited three-year warranty* on parts and labor. PLUS the monitor is Plug and Play† compatible for Windows® 95.

YOU GET IT ALL... the CTX 17XA monitor... something to drool over.

CTX
Making Technology Affordable

Best Buy Family PC — 1765GMe Monitor June 1995

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — 1765GMe Monitor September 1995

PC World — 1785GM Monitor March 1995

MacUser 5 Stars — 1785GM Monitor May 1995

TCO 1992

National Sales: 800-289-8808 • FasFax: 818-837-4341, Acct. No. 026
Eastern Region: 201-646-0707 • Southern Region: 404-729-8909 • Western Region: 909-598-8094

* Two year warranty on CRT. † Requires a DDC compatible video card. © 1995, CTX International, Inc.
All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 74 on reader service card

8 AST Ascentia 950N/75

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Built-in sound, good P-75 performance, 810MB hard drive, three-year warranty

CONS: Fax-back service and reliability ratings just below average

9 WinBook XP DX4-100

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Fast for its CPU, 16MB of RAM, 810MB hard drive, several pointing-device options

CONS: No voice software to go with voice fax-modem, one-year warranty

10 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: 6.2-hour battery life, huge 1215MB hard drive, multimedia configuration

CONS: Despite $100 price drop, still very expensive at $5798

Budget Notebooks

1 Dell Latitude LX 4100D

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast, almost 6 hours of battery life, large screen

CONS: Cramped keyboard, one-year warranty

With a huge $630 price drop, the Latitude LX 4100D easily retains its lead as the top budget notebook Best Buy. For a mere $1999, you get a quick, 7.4-pound DX4-100 with a 5.8-hour battery life. The 8MB of RAM and 420MB hard drive are typical for Budget chart systems, as is the 10.4-inch color dual-scan display. Our fax-back readers poll gives Dell high marks for reliability and service.

2 NEC Versa 2000D

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Low price, clear dual-scan display, removable hard drive, thorough documentation

CONS: One-year warranty

Our new number two Budget Notebook Best Buy, the NEC Versa 2000D, offers solid midrange performance, good video and battery life, and a stylish design—all for an economical $1999. But you may want to shell out a little more for a less-cramped hard drive.

NEC Versa

The Versa 2000D has the same DX4-75 CPU and 8MB of RAM as its sibling on the Power chart, the Versa 2000C (which costs $800 more for an active-matrix display and a larger hard drive), and it finished our test suite just a hair behind the 2000C. The Versa 2000D comes with a 10.4-inch dual-scan color screen that provides a clear, well-drawn image and a wide contrast range. The keyboard has a soft but firm click. A VersaGlide touchpad pointer sits in front of the spacebar; though preferences here are subjective, we found it comfortable.

This Versa's 360MB removable hard drive is small—Windows 95 applications will fill it up quickly. Unlike its Power sibling, the 2000D has no built-in modem. Its lithium ion battery life is much shorter as well, but still acceptable, at a little over 4 hours.

NEC's paper manuals cover just the basics for setting up and running the machine, but look a little farther and you'll find that more advanced topics are covered in the very thorough on-screen Windows documentation. Toll-free telephone technical support is available around the clock. NEC's reliability and service scores are average; the only sour note we found was its meager one-year parts and labor warranty.

3 AMS SoundPro DX4-100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Low price, crisp active-matrix display, three-year warranty

CONS: Few power management features, inaccurate documentation

The AMS Sound Pro DX4-100 may not turn heads, but for a low $2125 price you'll get an all-around solid system with 8MB of RAM that performed better than the average DX4-100 notebook in our tests. It has a 516MB hard drive that's big for a budget machine and a good-looking, 10-inch active-matrix display. It also has an internal sound card, microphone and speaker, and external jacks. The NiMH battery lasted a respectable 4.75 hours in our tests. Power management functions could be better, however: An LED light will flash orange when the battery's low, but, unlike many notebooks, there's no "gas gauge" to show the charge level. This unit's traveling weight is heavy, too, at 8.2 pounds.

AMS

We found a few minor design problems. The keys on the keyboard felt loose, and the trackball—about 0.6 inches in diameter—may be too small for some people to roll effectively. The mouse buttons responded poorly and felt much stiffer than usual.

Some of the manuals that come with the system should be revised, as typos and grammatical mistakes abound. Their content, written in a conversational tone, is fairly well organized and is adequate for nontechnical users—although there are gaps: The sound card manual describes the software that comes with the card, but offers no specs on the card itself. Manuals aside, AMS's service and support policies are pretty good, with a three-year warranty and phone support available on Saturdays as well as 12 hours per day on weekdays.

4 Dell Latitude LX 4100T

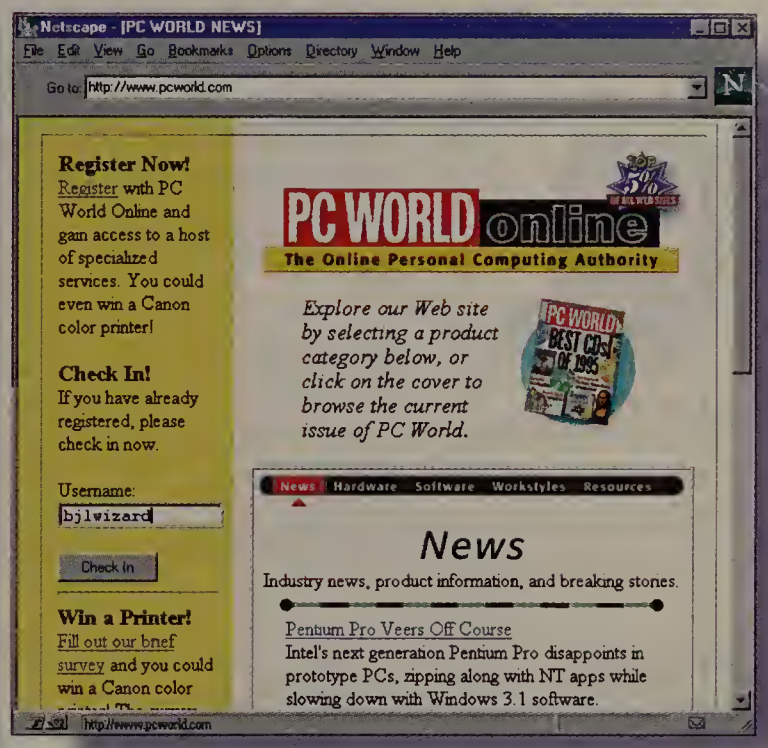
NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Very fast, bright active-matrix color screen, good design

CONS: Short battery life

Dell has a knack for producing attractive notebooks with quality components, and the Latitude LX 4100T is no exception. It closely resembles its sibling and the number one Best Buy on the Budget chart, the Latitude LX 4100D. At $2299, the 4100T costs $300

GET MORE.



PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS.

Now that you're racking up hours on the Net, where can you go to get the most up-to-date information on today's best PC products? The same source you've always trusted – PC World magazine – online!

PC World Online is THE resource for top managers who buy and use PCs in the workplace. We provide you with MORE of the information you need to make fast and effective decisions. PC World Online offers late-breaking news, analysis and commentary; productivity-oriented messaging and conferencing; product reviews, ScreenCam demos, and videos; downloadable demos and reports from the PC World Test Center; the Interactive Top 20; natural-language article searches; databases of tips, FAQ's and technical support resources; and real-time expert assistance and advice from the editors you know and trust.

PC World Online Spotlights for February:

- **NEW product-based Web site design**
- **Sizzling new Pentiums and hot competitors**
- **Special report on workgroup computing**
- **NEW Interactive Top 20 lets you select the perfect dream machine!**
- **Talk Back Live with a PC World Editor! Forum begins on Feb. 15 at 9PM (EST) on America Online**
- **Get a FREE Windows 95 "Tip-a-Day" subscription. Sign up NOW!**

Got a hot tip, a biting critique, a technical question? Post it on one of our message boards, and get a quick response from one of our savvy editors or other readers. PC World Online does more than just bring articles to readers; we bring the experience of editors, industry experts, and hardware and software specialists.

You can't miss PC World Online because we're everywhere. Explore our sites on America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy, The Microsoft Network and the Web.

PC World Online delivers it all: hundreds of thousands of online readers, thousands of downloadable software files, thousands of pages to view, daily updates, and hundreds of online-exclusive features. If you need the latest on the best, then get everything you want and more. PC World Online! Just point and click!

◆ **America Online:** keyword pcworld
◆ **CompuServe:** go pcworld

PC WORLD online

◆ **Prodigy:** jump pcworld
◆ **The Microsoft Network:** go pcworld

◆ **Web:** http://www.pcworld.com

more—mostly for its active-matrix color display—and it has a larger, 524MB hard drive. Equipped with 8MB of RAM, the LX 4100T is also the second-fastest DX4-100 notebook we've seen. It might have placed closer to the top if not for its extremely short battery life: The nickel–metal hydride device lasted a paltry 2 hours and 38 minutes—over 3 hours less than the 4100D. You might consider buying a couple of spares ($99 each from Dell) if you don't mind adding to the 7.4-pound traveling weight (which includes one battery and the AC adapter).

Dell LX 4100T

The unit's 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen is attractive, with no discernible defects, and you get a good view from side angles.

Overall, the LX 4100T feels solid and is thoughtfully designed. The trackball is easy to use, and the keys feel firm. You also get Dell's above-average service and support. Its service and reliability ratings are among the highest around, you get a three-year warranty on parts, and phone support is available around the clock. Dell's documentation is excellent.

5 MidWest Micro SoundBook II

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Low $2299 price, fine DX4-100 speed, large 720MB hard drive, sound and speakers, three-year warranty

CONS: Cramped keyboard and touchpad, short 3-hour battery life, below-average reliability

6 CTX EzBook 390T

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Light 6.8-pound weight, active-matrix screen, integrated sound, 24-hour tech support

CONS: Cramped keyboard and touchpad

7 WinBook XPC

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: 16MB of RAM, 14.4-kbps internal fax-modem

CONS: Last 486DX2-50 is the slowest notebook on our chart, one-year warranty

8 Sharp PC-3050

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Longest battery life on Budget chart, configuration includes sound, bundled software

CONS: Slow, one-year warranty

With lots of features for its $2599 price, the Sharp PC-3050 enters the Budget chart in eighth place. Granted, with its Cyrix 486DX2-66 CPU and 8MB of RAM, it's one of the slowest of the Top 20 Notebooks. Many budget buyers, however, may be willing to forsake performance for a strong configuration and a 6.5-hour-plus battery life that's by far the longest on the Budget chart (it even exceeds all but one on the Power chart).

The PC-3050 comes with a big 543MB hard drive and a good-looking, 10.3-inch dual-scan color display. Sharp also includes built-in stereo speakers, an internal microphone, a 14.4-kpbs fax-modem, and an infrared port. The PC Card slot takes the standard two Type II cards or one Type III card. Sharp bundles software to complement the hardware, including the SuperVoice telephony application, Intellilink for connectivity to Sharp handheld devices, and TranXit for infrared data transfer. You'll also find CheckFree personal finance software.

Sharp

The PC-3050's keyboard is full size and well laid out, although it seemed rather stiff to some of our reviewers, requiring very firm typing force. The touchpad, which is located below the spacebar, worked well, though a few slips of the thumb moved the cursor accidentally while we were getting used to it. The unit's 7.4-pound traveling weight is average—and bearable—for a notebook.

Aside from the one-year warranty, which is meager these days, Sharp's policies feature 24-hour phone support and a one-day turnaround on repairs.

9 Acom Patriot 4000 F

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Low price for speedy DX4-100 with a 543MB hard disk

CONS: One-year warranty, sparse documentation, awkward pointing device

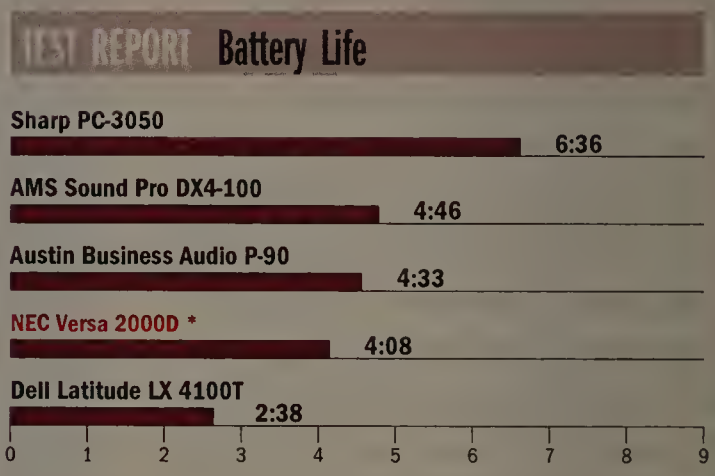
10 AMS SoundPro DX4-75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Reasonable price for a fairly quick DX4-75 with sound and active-matrix color

CONS: Heavy 8.4-pound traveling weight, small 340MB hard drive

TEST REPORT Battery Life



* Best Buy

Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers use Windows applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Global Sponsor of the United Nations

Superior Display

Now Available in Stereo

INTRODUCING GOLDSTAR MULTIMEDIA MONITORS

Who said image is everything? With on-board speakers and built-in amplifiers, these 15 and 17 inch monitors make the move to sound simple. No complicated connections, no extra components, no rocket science. Just plug in and take off.

Add to that brilliant video, multi-synchronous compatibility and digital on-screen controls and you'll see that these monitors are sound examples of intelligent engineering.

Call your Goldstar distributor today about these new high-flying, hi-fidelity monitors. The performance speaks for itself.

GoldStar

LG Electronics

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc., 1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

ISO 9001

Certificate No. FM 24218

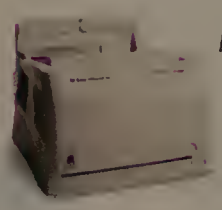
Advanced Micro Distribution, Inc. 615-671-9700 • AmeriQuest/NCD 800-255-4489 • D&H 800-340-1001 • Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • Globelle 800-745-7000 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 Liuski 800-454-8754 • Merisel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800 • Pine Technology 908-321-3700 • Romart 516-365-9371 • SED 800-444-8962 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

Circle 96 on reader service card

What Could You Do With A Laser Printer That

All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. microLaser and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. The 8930 forms printer does not include Adobe PostScript and is not Energy Star of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. TI has determined that these products meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. *Based on savings



MICROLASER WIN/4
UNDER $500
600 dpi, 4 ppm, Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

MICROLASER 600
UNDER $900
600 dpi, 5 ppm, PostScript, Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

MICROLASER PRO/8 AND POWERPRO/12
STARTING AT UNDER $1,300
600 dpi, 8 or 12 ppm, PostScript® Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

High Performance 600 dpi Pays For Itself?

MICROLASER POWERPRO/12
UNDER $1,550

600 dpi

12 ppm

Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

Adobe PostScript

PCL5e emulation

500-sheet paper capacity

Pro Network option

• • •

MICROLASER PRO/8
UNDER $1,300

600 dpi

8 ppm

Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

Adobe PostScript

PCL5e emulation

500-sheet paper capacity

Pro Network option

Introducing the TI microLaser™ Pro Series. Starting at Under $1,300.

Heavy duty printers that work with uncompromising performance are quite noteworthy. Those that pay for themselves are quite extraordinary.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

And to appreciate the new TI microLaser Pro Series, start by looking at the obvious, the price. Then, consider what many overlook, cost of operation. TI understands that over the lifetime of your printer, these costs can run into the thousands. That's why they designed a unique two-piece toner cartridge and imaging unit. So when one runs out, you won't have to replace both. Combine that with the consumables' built-in capacity for longer life, and the savings can literally pay for the cost of your printer.*

But perhaps most extraordinary — features like Windows®/DOS/Mac® compatibility (PostScript® and PCL™5e emulation) and greater paper tray capacity (500 sheets) come standard on TI's Pro Series.

So why settle for the ordinary? Simply call 1-800-TI-TEXAS. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com Internet: http://www.ti.com

compliant. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of .7 cents/page x 5,000 sheets/month over 5 years for TI PowerPro/12 vs. leading competitor's 12 ppm printer. © 1996 TI.

8930 FORMS PRINTER
UNDER $2,500
Prints up to 9-part business forms, Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 220 on reader service card

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders—Desktops

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	HP Vectra VL 4 5/133	Maximus Magna Office	Micron P166 Millennia Plus	NEC PowerMate P-133	Polywell Poly 5150T3	Quantex QP5/100 M-3	Vektron Home Office Pro-P150
Street price as of 10/30/95 [1]	$3855	$4195	$4796	$3299	$2799	$2199	$2995
CPU	Pentium-133	Pentium-166	Pentium-166	Pentium-133	Pentium-150	Pentium-100	Pentium-150
CPU or upgrade socket	321-pin ZIF	321-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	321-pin ZIF	321-pin ZIF	321-pin ZIF	321-pin ZIF
BIOS	Phoenix 4.05.1	Award 8/30/95 1.0a	Phoenix 10/27/95 4.04	AMI 8/21/95	Award 8/30/95 4.50PG	AMI 10/10/94	AMI 10/10/94 1.1
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	16/128	32/128	16/128	16/128	16/128	16/128	16/128
SIMM sockets/number free	6/4	6/2	4/2	4/2	6/4	4/2	4/2
Secondary RAM cache installed/ maximum (K)	256/256	256/512	256/256	256/256	256/512	256/512	256/512
Case style	compact	tower	minitower	minitower	minitower	minitower	minitower
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/ 5¼-inch drive bays	0/1	1/5	0/1	0/2	1/2	0/2	1/2
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	0/0	2/0	1/0	0/0	1/0	1/0	0/0
Free 16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots	2/0	3/0	3/0	2/0	4/0	2/0	2/0
PCI or VL bus slots/number free	2 PCI/1 [2]	4 PCI/3 [2]	4 PCI/2 [2]	4 PCI/4 [2]	4 PCI/3 [2]	3 PCI/2	4 PCI/3
Hard disk	Quantum Fireball	Quantum Fireball	Quantum Grand Prix	WD Caviar AC31600	Quantum Fireball	WD Caviar AC31000	WD Caviar AC31600
Size (MB)	1080	1080	2150	1624	1080	1083	1624
Adapter	integrated	integrated	BusLogic SCSI	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	Matrox MGA Millennium	Number Nine Imagine 128	Diamond Stealth 64	integrated	Diamond Stealth 64	STB PowerGraph 64 Video	Matrox MGA Millennium
Installed memory (MB)/type	2/VRAM	4/VRAM	2/VRAM	2/DRAM	2/VRAM	1/DRAM	2/WRAM
Monitor	HP Ultra VGA 1280-D2817A	Maximus GD-5164	Micron 15FGx	NEC MultiSync XE15	Touch TDI 528A	MAG DX15FG	MAG DX15F
Tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	17/15.5	15/14	15/13.6	15/13.6	15/14	15/14.1	15/13.9
Dot pitch (mm)	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4	28.8/14.4
Sound board	Vibra 16S	SB AWE32	SB AWE32	integrated	SB CT 2800	WillowPond	SB AWE32
CD-ROM drive	Sony CDU76E	Mitsumi CRMC-FX400D	Plextor PX-63CS	NEC Multi-Spin 6x1	Matsushita CR-581-J	Toshiba XM-5302B	Teac CD-56E
Data transfer rate (K/sec)	600	600	900	900	600	600	900
Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/1	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0
Service and support							
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	3/3	4/4	3/1	3/3	3/5	1/1	1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	○	●	●	●
On-site service first-year price	free	free	free	free	$75	free	$50
Repair turnaround policy (days at service center)	n/a	2	2	4	3	1	3
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	11	10	24	24	11	12 [3]	12
Weekend support	○	●	● [4]	●	● [4]	● [4]	●
Online support sites	BBS, AOL, CIS, WWW	BBS, WWW	BBS, WWW	BBS, AOL, CIS, Prodigy, WWW	BBS, WWW	BBS, Prodigy, WWW	BBS, CIS, WWW
Automated fax support	●	○	○	●	○	●	○

BEST BUY

[1] All systems priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on a vendor estimate.

[2] One less 16-bit slot available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

[3] Nine hours on Fridays.

[4] Saturdays only.

Desktop Snapshots

These desktop systems were tested and reviewed along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

ALR Evolution V ST

PROS: Superb warranty, good expandability

CONS: No sound card or speakers, so-so documentation

At $3484, this Pentium-133 tower is a bit pricey. It offers 16MB of RAM, a 1083MB hard drive, a nice 15-inch MAG monitor, and an exceptional five-year parts, three-year labor warranty. Our fax-back responses indicate ALR has average reliability. But there's no sound card or speakers to complement the CD-ROM drive and no modem for the online starter kits. *ALR, 800/444-4257, 714/581-6770* **Reader service no. 754**

Blackship Centurion P-133

PROS: 6X CD-ROM drive, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, bundled titles

CONS: Slow, one-year warranty, no weekend tech support

This multimedia P-133 tower has high-quality hardware and an attractive $2995 price, but its performance is like a P-100's, even with 16MB of EDO RAM. You get a 1080MB hard drive, a 6X CD-ROM drive, and a 17-inch ADI monitor. But subpar performance, a cluttered interior, and undistinguished service and reliability dim its appeal. *Blackship Computer Systems, 800/531-7447, 408/432-7500* **Reader service no. 755**

CompuTrend Premio Triton P100

PROS: Good price and performance

CONS: Cluttered interior, no weekend tech support

This quick multimedia P-100 with 16MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, and a decent graphics subsystem gets a "close, but no cigar." At $2299, it comes with a two-year warranty and would have made our Budget Desktops chart but for a snarl of cables in the compact case and no weekend tech support. *Computrend Systems, Inc., 800/677-6477, 818/333-5121* **Reader service no. 756**

Maximus Magna Media

PROS: Good P-100 performance, full features, nice price

CONS: Poor expandability, short one-year warranty

This fast multimedia tower has 16MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and a 15-inch MAG monitor for only $2375. Its CD-ROM bundle includes Microsoft's Encarta. Hard-to-access drive bays and cable clutter are all that kept it off our chart. *Maximus Computers, 800/888-6294, 818/ 305-5925* **Reader service no. 757**

Midwest Micro P5-75 Home

PROS: Full multimedia, lots of software, three-year warranty

CONS: Poor reliability

At $1799, this minitower is inexpensive, but its below-average reliability holds it well short of the Top 20. It comes with 8MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem. *Midwest Micro, 800/638-7606* **Reader service no. 759**

Midwest Micro P5-133

PROS: High-end multimedia options, MS Office, Encarta

CONS: Subpar reliability rating

This $3499 minitower's so-so reliability rating keeps it off our Power chart. It's fast, with 16MB of EDO RAM on Intel's new Endeavor motherboard, built-in sound, a 1624MB hard disk, a 4MB Number Nine 9FX Motion 771 video card, a 17-inch monitor, and a three-year warranty. *Midwest Micro, 800/871-9128* **Reader service no. 760**

NEC PowerMate V100

PROS: Three-year warranty, high reliability rating

CONS: Slow for a P-100, only 1MB DRAM on graphics board

This solidly-built, expandable multimedia desktop comes with 16MB of RAM, a 1280MB hard drive, integrated sound, and a 15-inch monitor. There's 24-hour phone support, but at $2849, the Powermate V100 is pricey for a slow P-100. *NEC Technologies, Inc., 800/632-4636* **Reader service no. 761**

NMC Expert System+

PROS: Good performance at a budget price

CONS: Hard-to-access drive bays, lackluster service policies

NMC's fast Expert System+ P-133 multimedia minitower costs just $2499 and includes 16MB of EDO RAM and a 256K pipeline-burst cache. But the 850MB hard drive is relatively small, and we've seen much better monitors than the unit's 15-inch Gem CX2158DG. *National MicroComputers, 800/800-4662* **Reader service no. 762**

PDS Voyager

PROS: Great price, good performance, three-year warranty

CONS: Poor documentation

Paragon's $2995 price is good for a P-133 multimedia compact, but its 853MB hard drive and 15-inch monitor are fairly small. *Paragon Development Systems, 414/567-7770* **Reader service no. 763**

Polywell Poly 5133T3

PROS: Great warranty and system manual

CONS: A bit slow; pricey

This multimedia P-133 is too expensive for its lagging performance. For a $3560 tower, 8MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor are underwhelming. The unit has a great two-year parts, five-year labor warranty. *Polywell Computers, Inc., 800/999-1278* **Reader service no. 764**

SmartWorks P-120

PROS: Inexpensive, two-year warranty

CONS: Very slow for a Pentium-120, undersized hard drive

This $2036 P-120 minitower is slow: With 8MB of RAM, it ran only slightly faster than many P-90s. The 853MB hard drive is small for Windows 95, and the 15-inch CTX monitor could be better. *SmartWorks, 800/441-2210* **Reader service no. 765**

Tagram Thunderbolt CT-133

PROS: Fast, lots of RAM, 6X CD-ROM drive, three-year warranty

CONS: Mediocre system manual, some cable clutter

This $3495 multimedia P-133 tower combines excellent performance with good components, just missing our Power chart. You get 32MB of EDO RAM, 512K of pipeline-burst cache, a 6X CD-ROM drive, an AWE32 sound card, and a 17-inch MAG DX 17F monitor. But the 1080MB hard drive is small for such a powerful system. Still, this is a tempting buy. *Tagram Systems, 800/824-7267* **Reader service no. 766**

Tatung Uniq 5510

PROS: Full multimedia features, 14.4-kbps fax-modem

CONS: Slow, just 1MB of graphics RAM

This $3207 P-133 compact desktop is a well-assembled power system, with 16MB of RAM, a 1083MB hard drive, and a 15-

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders—Notebooks

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	AMS SoundPro DX4-100	Austin Business Audio P-90	Dell Latitude LX 4100T	NEC Versa 2000D	Sharp PC-3050
Street price as of 10/30/95 [1]	$2125	$3008	$2299	$1999	$2599
CPU	DX4-100	Pentium-90	DX4-100	DX4-75	CxDX2-66
Traveling weight (pounds) [2]	8.2	8.2	7.4	7.2 lbs	7.4
Width x depth x height (inches)	11 x 8.4 x 2	11 x 8.5 x 2	10.4 x 8.6 x 1.8	11.8 x 9.1 x 2	11.3 x 8.8 x 2.3
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/32	16/40	8/20	8/36	8/36
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	0/0	256/256	0/0	0/0	0/0
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	540/ 1280	815/ 1382	524/ 810	360/ 720	540/ 540
Removable hard disk	●	●	●	●	●
Display type	color active	color active	color active	color dual-scan	color dual-scan
Viewable screen diagonal (in.)	10	10.25	10.3	10.4	10.25
Maximum colors of LCD	256	65,536	65,536	4096	256
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	●	●	●	●	●
Highest resolution of external monitor	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
Mouse/keyboard ports	○/●	○/●	●/● [3]	●/● [3]	●/● [3]
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●	●	●	●
Dedicated page-control keys	●	●	●	●	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	○	○	●	●	●
Standard <Ctrl>, <Alt> layout	●	●	○	○	○
Built-in pointing device	●	●	●	●	●
Modem kbps for fax/data	○	14.4/14.4	○	○	14.4/14.4
Docking station available	●	●	○	●	○
PC Card slots Type II/III	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]	2/0 [5]	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]
Power management					
Type of battery	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	lithium ion	NiMH
Suspend button	●	●	●	●	●
Suspends when case closed	○	○	○	○	●
Service and support					
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	3/3	1/1	3/1	1/1	1/1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	○	●
On-site/replacement service first year price	○	●/free	free	●/free	○
Repair turnaround policy (days at service center)	3	2	○	1	1
Daily toll-free support (hours)	12	24	24	24	24
Weekend support	● [6]	●	●	●	●
Online support sites	BBS, CIS	BBS, WWW	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW	BBS, CIS
Automated fax support	●	○	●	●	●

BEST BUY

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, color VGA display, and pointing device. Street price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive if notebook has one.

[3] Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.

[4] Port replicator available.

[5] Type III slot alternatively accepts two Type II devices.

[6] Saturdays only.

inch monitor. But it has the slowest performance we've seen from a P-133, and no on-site service is available. *Tatung Company of America, 800/827-2850* **Reader service no. 767**

Notebook Snapshots

These notebooks were tested and reviewed along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

5D Technology 5D-4050

PROS: Fast, high-quality 800-by-600 screen

CONS: Dismal battery life, one-year warranty

With 32MB of RAM, $4250 is a good deal for 5D's Pentium-100 notebook (an 8MB model costs $3360). It also comes with a 540MB hard drive, built-in sound, and a super-VGA color active-matrix screen. But its battery lasted only 1.8 hours. *5D Technology, 800/787-5335* **Reader service no. 768**

Acom Patriot 6000

PROS: Impressively low price, 16MB of RAM, CD-ROM drive

CONS: Unresponsive touchpad, limited support

For just $2825, this quick DX4-100 system provides lots of memory and a 543MB hard drive, plus a CD-ROM drive and sound; the NiMH battery lasts 4.5 hours. But the screen is passive-color, the touchpad is slow, and support is weak. *Acom Inc., 800/898-2665, 510/353-1600* **Reader service no. 769**

Dell Latitude XPi P120ST

PROS: 10.25-inch, 800 by 600 active-matrix color screen

CONS: Short battery life, slow for a P-120 notebook

This slim power portable, with 20MB of RAM and a 524MB hard drive, has a solid-feeling keyboard and trackball and a bearable 7.4-pound traveling weight. The large, high-resolution display overshadows those of most notes. But it's pricey at $4399, it performs slowly for its CPU class, and battery life is under 3 hours. Dell offers a three-year warranty and 24-hour support, and its service and reliability ratings remain high. *Dell Computer, 800/613-3355* **Reader service no. 770**

HP OmniBook 600CT

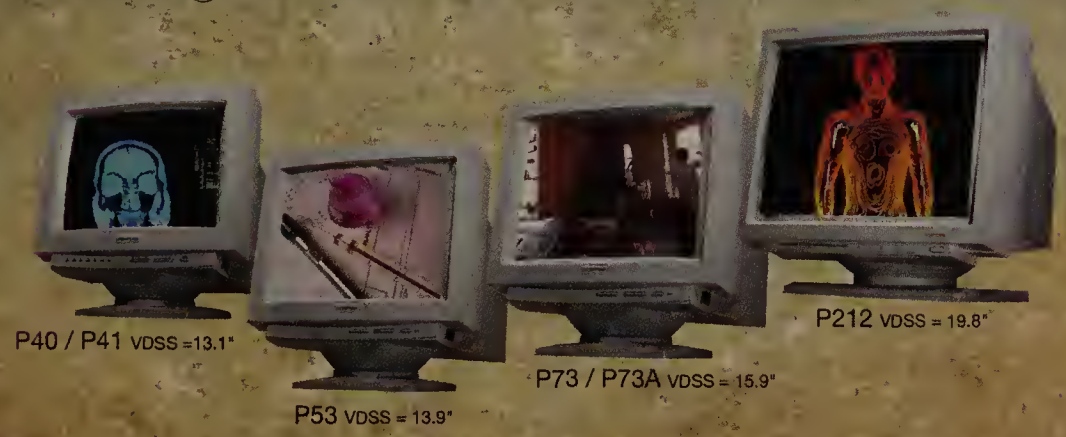
PROS: Excellent 9.5-inch active-matrix color screen, 6-hour battery life, featherweight 5.6 pounds

CONS: Pricey, one-year warranty, tech support is toll call

SCEPTRE MAKES A MONITOR FOR EVERY APPLICATION, INCLUDING YOURS

11.3"

LCD Monitor



SCEPTRE®

EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

SCEPTRE donates a portion of all profits to the Zoological Society of San Diego in support of C.R.E.S., the Center for Reproduction of Endangered Species.

© 1995 SCEPTRE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All product and brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

*VDSS = Viewable Diagonal Screen Size

Sceptre Technologies' RADIATION FREE LCD Flat Panel Display is both environmentally and user friendly. It offers viewing on flicker-free 10.2" TFT or 11.4" DSTN screen reducing eye fatigue, and lower voltage to lessen the risk of electric shock.

Ergonomically designed the LCD is only 2 inches thick, and weighs a mere 2.8 pounds.... Complete with a 78 inch cord and a detachable, adjustable base the panel can be wall-mounted. By keeping desktops clear of bulky computer equipment the LCD actually improves the work environment.

JANUARY 1994 BYTE BEST OVERALL GENERAL BUSINESS COLOR MONITOR

For the Windows 95 environment Sceptre Technologies, manufacturer of the BYTE BEST COLOR MONITOR --- 1994, offers the WINplay Series of monitors. This new generation of displays are plug and play and DDC 1/2B with a smaller, streamlined footprint. Featuring on-screen display, 32-bit technology, and unparalleled image quality, the WINplay Series is available in all the popular CRT sizes including 14, 15, 17 and 21 inch.

For more information call

800-788-2878

CERTIFIED ISO 9001 MANUFACTURER

Circle 184 on reader service card

This subnote's excellent design includes a 340MB PC Card Type III hard drive in its own slot and a real mouse that pops out from the right side. HP's documentation is excellent. The OmniBook 600CT's DX4-75 CPU with 24MB of RAM performed well—though a tad slower than the DX4-75 notebooks on the power chart. Less than sterling performance, along with its high $3776 price, nudged it out of contention. *Hewlett-Packard, 800/322-4722* **Reader service no. 771**

Panasonic V41 MK II

PROS: Fine performance, multimedia, 6.5-hour battery life

CONS: Expensive, very heavy

This 11.6-pound multimedia note, priced at a stiff $6799, includes a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 16MB of RAM, a 1031MB hard drive, and a bay that accepts an MPEG video accelerator, floppy drive, or removable battery. *Panasonic Personal Computers, 800/662-3537, 201/271-3182* **Reader service no. 772**

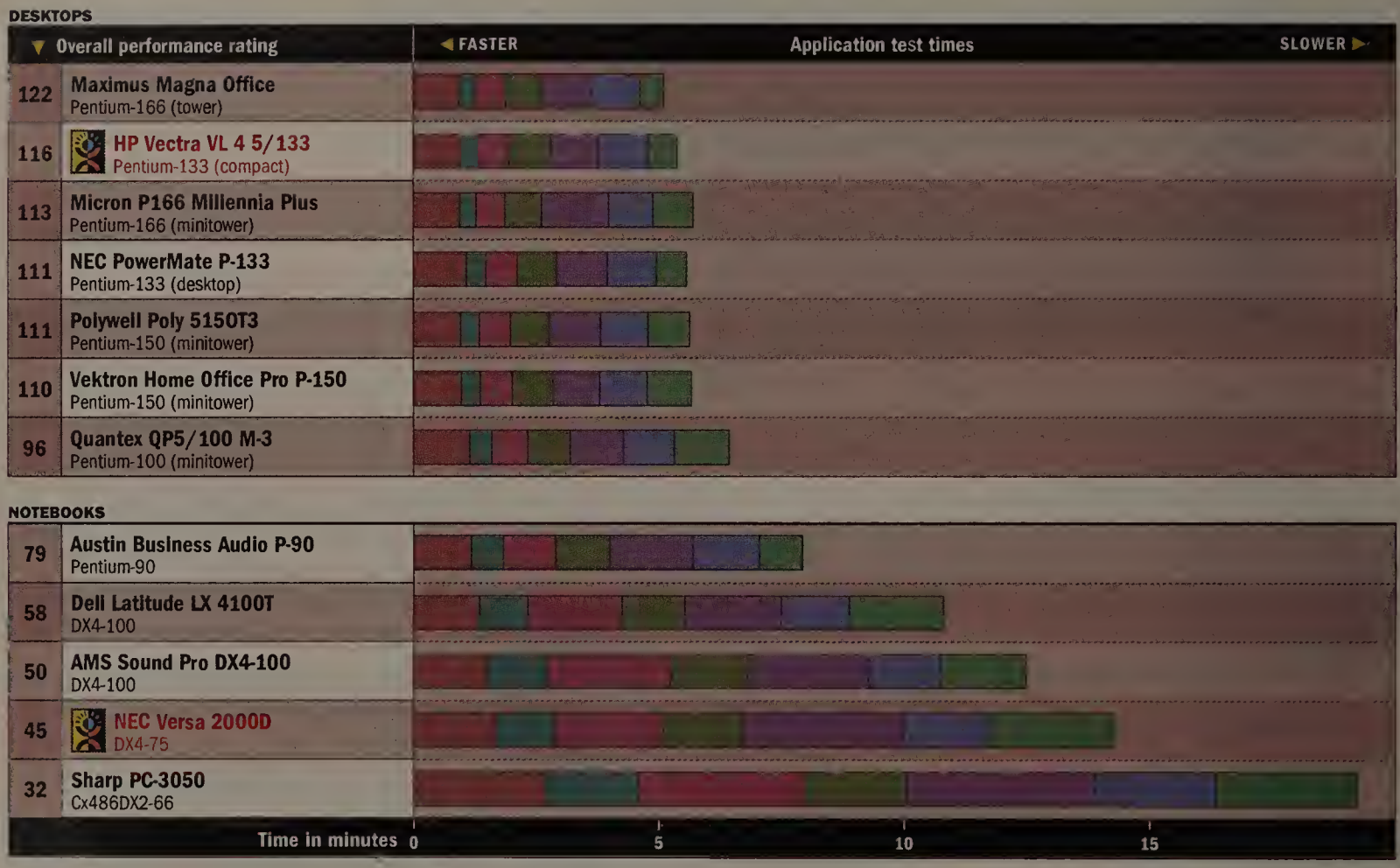
Sceptre Pentium 3000

PROS: Fastest notebook, built-in sound, three-year warranty

CONS: Short battery life, heavy

With 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, this $3995 Pentium-90 notebook set a portable speed record. The 10-inch active-matrix color screen was good, as were the keyboard and trackball. But the battery ran down in 2.3 hours. *Sceptre Technologies, 800/788-2878* **Reader service no. 773**

TEST REPORT This Month's Contenders



BEST BUY

Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

Methodology

We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer, using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we used the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows

We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0

We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

Paradox 1.0 for Windows

We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance 1.0 for Windows

We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; then previewed and saved it.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS

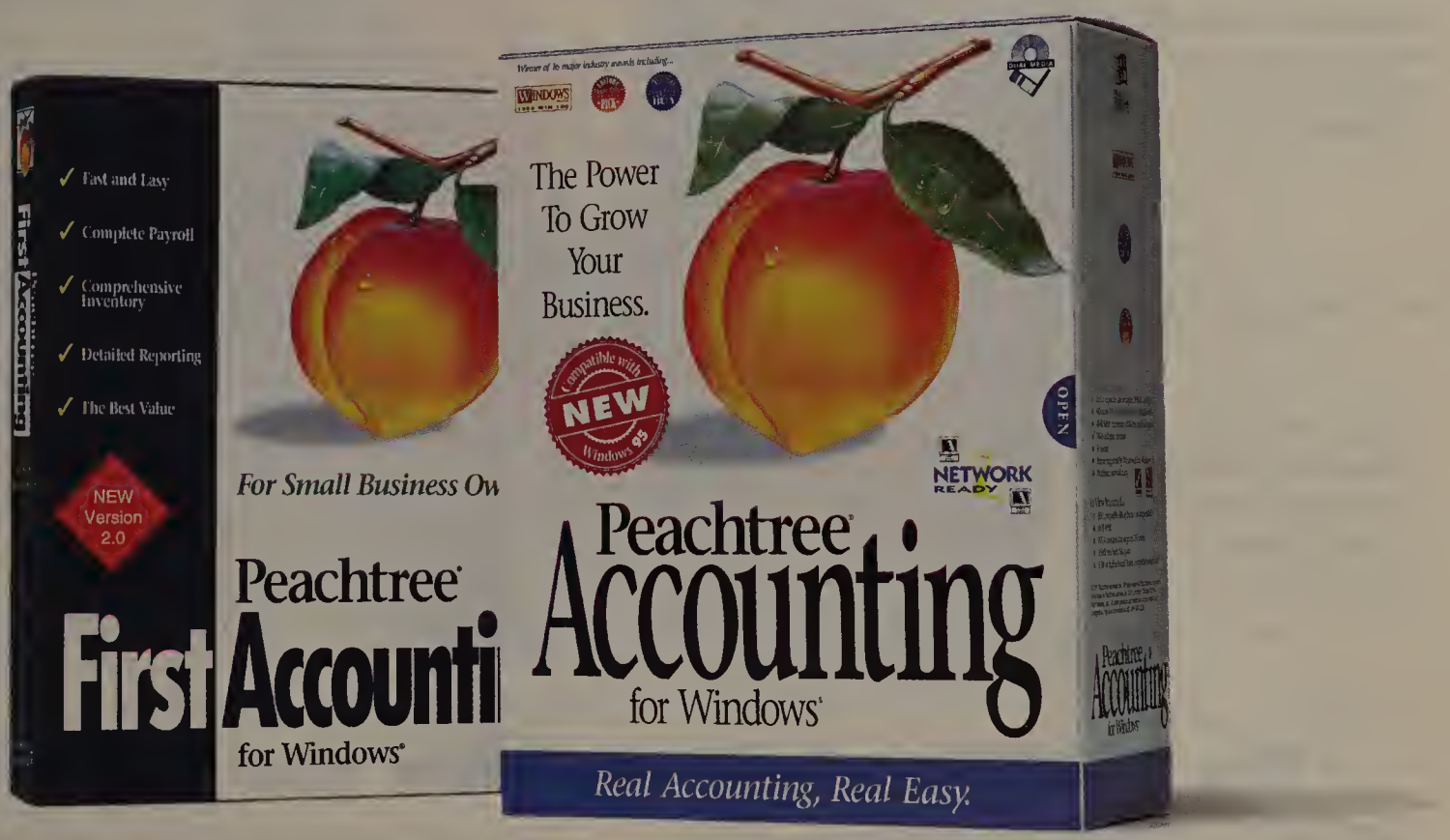
Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

Paradox 3.5 for DOS

We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

PLAY.



OR BE A PLAYER.

Starting at just $49, Peachtree is the real choice in accounting for small business. Our First Accounting is the ideal solution for anyone moving books from paper to PC. And our award-winning Peachtree Accounting for Windows has the business-building tools and multi-user capability you need. Unlike the others, Peachtree applies real accounting techniques that will easily have you paying bills, invoicing customers, tracking inventory, printing reports and managing payroll. And our exclusive multimedia setup, interactive help and 30 days of free support make it a snap to get started. Plus, it's all backed by Peachtree's 20-year reputation for excellence and a 60-day, money-back guarantee. So stop playing around and call 1-800-428-9989. Peachtree. Where we grow, businesses flourish.

Peachtree®
An ADP Company

Systems Requirements: IBM Compatible 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 running in standard or enhanced mode, 4 MB RAM, 18 MB free hard disk space, VGA or higher monitor, mouse. Works with any Windows 3.1 compatible printer. • Compatible with Windows 95. • All products are trademarks of their respective companies. • All prices listed are based on estimated street prices and do not include shipping and handling charges. • © Copyright 1996, Peachtree Software, Norcross, Georgia.

Circle 223 on reader service card

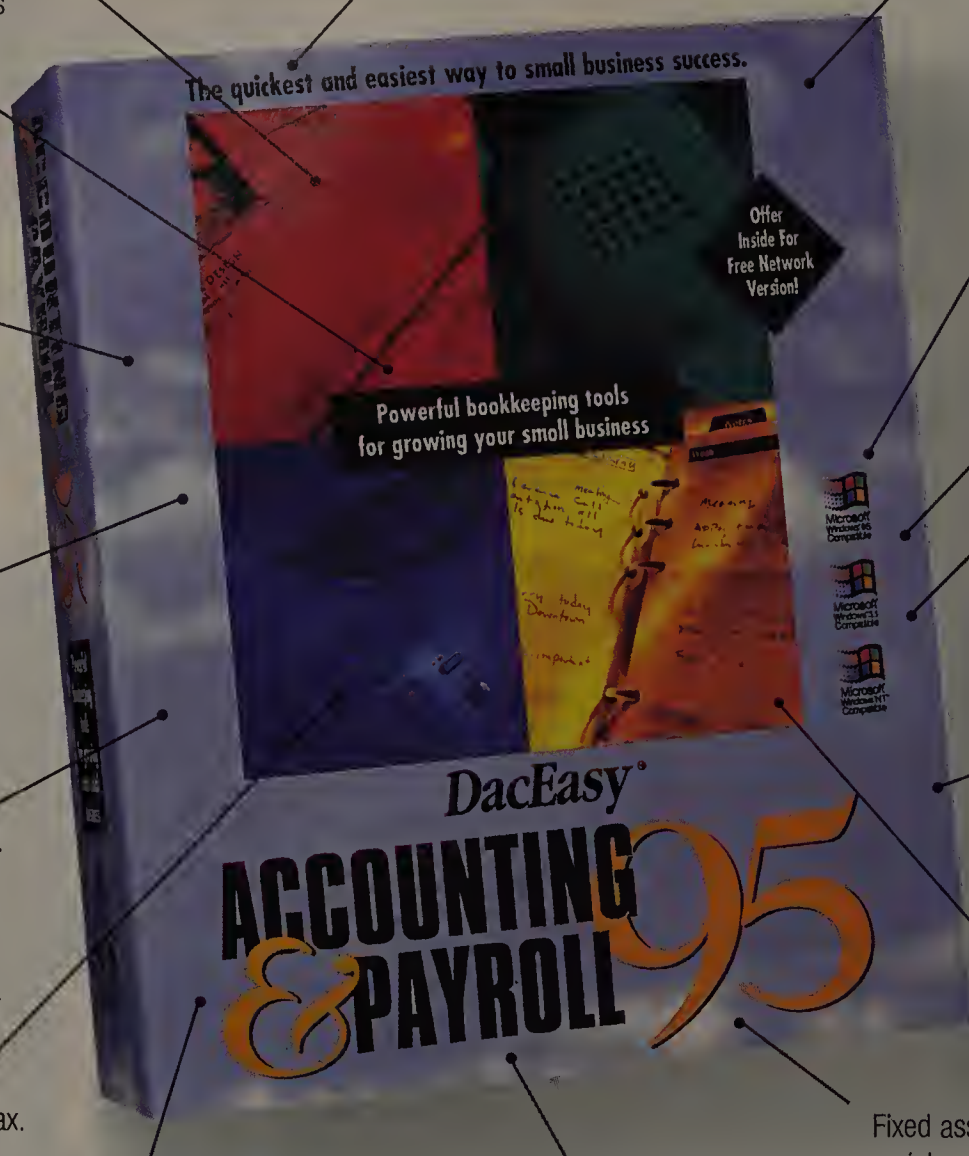
The Only Thing That Isn't New Is The Name.

32-bit power speeds data processing.

New Setup Wizard has you up and running in minutes.

Customizable interface lets you mold the software to your business — you only see the areas you use.

New Easy Invoice System means you can be printing invoices 5 minutes after installation.



Designed for Windows® 95 — also runs on Windows® 3.1 and NT.

Six different help systems provide answers to all your questions.

Multi-level security protects your financial data.

Includes full-featured payroll system to track taxes, sick and vacation time and 401K plans.

Service interface includes free form text invoices, time billing and user-definable forms.

Powerful new inventory features include multiple prices, backorders, reorder notification and global changes.

Over 75 other new features.

Powerful report writer and layout designer let you easily create or modify reports, listings and form templates.

Communications tools include phone dialer, letter merge and call tracker. You can also send documents via e-mail or fax.

Fixed asset module tracks serial numbers, locations and depreciation for your assets.

30 days of FREE support to get you started.

Just $149.95

The POWER to help you grow your business.

With more than 100 new features, our name may be the **only** thing you recognize about brand new DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95. For over ten years, DacEasy has been developing software that breaks trends without breaking the bank. Now the name that stands for value also stands for power.

New DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95 gives you all the powerful bookkeeping tools you need to not only manage your finances, but to grow your business. DacEasy helps you stay in touch with people and reminds you to follow up on commitments. It makes your business run smoothly in the office and in the world outside your door. And it is the only Windows 95 accounting package with a customizable interface, so you can work the way you need to work.

Whether you have a service-based business or work out of a warehouse, new DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95 has the power to handle your company's finances. Check out DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95 and see for yourself how we're committed to helping your business grow. Because the more things change, the more things stay the same.

See your local reseller or call

1-800-DACEASY

1 - 8 0 0 - 3 2 2 - 3 2 7 9

Available at these and other fine resellers

MicroWAREHOUSE PC Connection EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Egxperts. COMPUSA

Copyright © 1995, DacEasy, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations. All prices and offers are subject to change without notice. Media Code – 951PCW

Circle 77 on reader service card

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR

Win an HP Vectra VL 4 5/133

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win an HP Vectra VL 4 5/133, a Best Buy Pentium-133 PC in this month's Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE, DO NOT TEAR IT OUT. Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/357-4522. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 2-SS, *PC World,* 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by February 29.

PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone and fax numbers they provide. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.

HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?
○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Apple ○ AST ○ AT&T (NCR) ○ Austin (IPC) ○ Axik ○ Blackship ○ Canon ○ Compaq ○ CompuAdd ○ Compudyne ○ Computrend ○ Comtrade ○ Cornell ○ CTX ○ Dell ○ Diamond ○ Digital (DEC) ○ DTK ○ EPS ○ Epson ○ Everex ○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000 ○ Hewlett-Packard ○ HiQ ○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Insight ○ Intelesys ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ Midwest Micro ○ MIS ○ NEC ○ Netis ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ PerComp ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Robotech ○ Samsung ○ Sharp ○ Swan ○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Twinhead ○ USA Flex ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ WinBook ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zenon ○ Zeos ○ Other

What size is this PC?
○ Desktop ○ Notebook/laptop ○ Handheld

What is the CPU?
○ PowerPC ○ Pentium ○ 80486 ○ 80386 ○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?
○ Local dealer ○ Mail/phone order ○ Direct from field sales force ○ Membership discount store ○ Computer superstore ○ Home electronics store ○ Retail store ○ Value-added reseller ○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?
○ Less than 1 week ○ 1–2 weeks ○ 3–4 weeks ○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR ○ Staff computer technician ○ Self or coworker

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

How long was this after you purchased your PC?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1–3 months ○ 4–6 months ○ 7–12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?
○ Manufacturer ○ Dealer/store where purchased ○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician ○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 2–5 hours ○ 6–10 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 1½–2 days ○ 3–5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1–2 days ○ 3–7 days ○ 8–14 days ○ 15–30 days ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

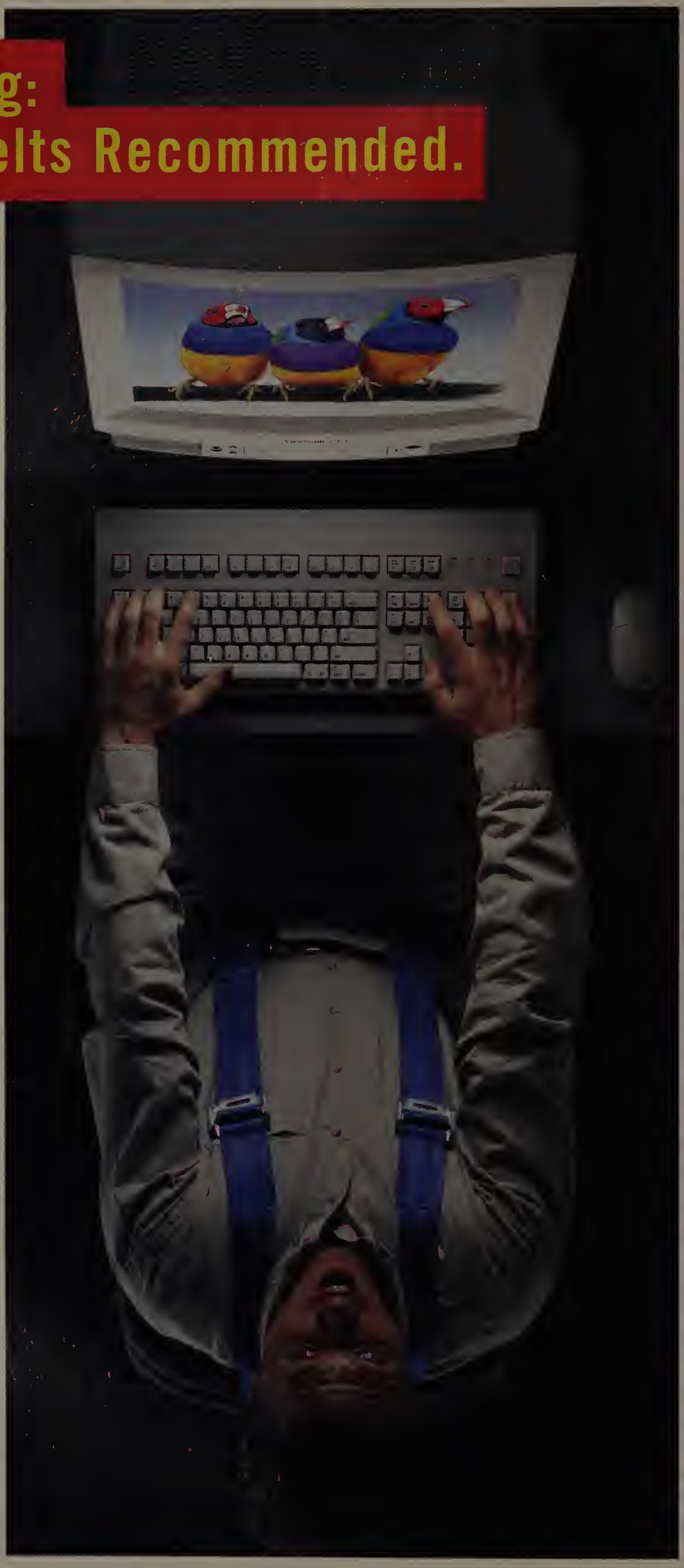
	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/357-4522. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

Warning: Seat Belts Recommended.



If this doesn't bring you to the edge of your seat, nothing will. It's ViewSonic's 17EA 17" (16" viewable) multimedia monitor with sharp, crisp images and built-in stereo speakers that put you right in the middle of the action.

Here's how our engineers describe it: up to 1,280 x 1,024 resolution, a 0.28 mm dot pitch and maximum refresh rate of 120 Hz.

Here's how our customers describe it: "wow-eeee."

Talk about a great picture. It's got flicker-free viewing, precisely focused screen image, sharp vivid colors and stunning audio clarity.

We've worked hard to make everything easy.

OnView™ lets you make adjustments right on the screen, no guesswork. Our exclusive ViewMatch® color control allows you to make precise color adjustments.

There's also Plug & Play + connectivity to support Windows®95 and both PC and MAC® compatibility.*

But seeing and hearing is believing. So call (800) 888-8583 (Dept. 485) for a dealer near you.

ViewSonic®

909 869 7976 Fax (909) 869 7958 • Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) • Request Doc 203 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • *Requires DDC-compatible video card. © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 224 on reader service card

Panasonic Puts On a Laser Show

Panasonic's New Best Buy
The speedy KX-P6500 is a 600-dpi laser that prints readable text even at 4 points, and its lines and curves are smooth. Gray-scale moves abruptly from light to dark, though.

Panasonic claims our first double Best Buy in monochrome printers this month, with both the KX-P6100 (reviewed in December) and the new KX-P6500 earning top scores. Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 850C retains its color Best Buy honor from December. Of the three new color ink jets we review, only the Canon makes the chart.

The KX-P6100 moves from December's number two spot to become one of our two monochrome Best Buys, replacing the discontinued NEC SuperScript 610plus. For a low price of $399, the KX-P6100 prints high-quality, 300-dpi monochrome text and graphics, and the speed from its 6-pages-per-minute engine is the fastest on the chart. Its higher-end sibling, the 600-dpi KX-P6500, gives you even better output at nearly the same speed for $506, the highest price on the monochrome chart. Compared to the NEC SuperScript 660—the only other 6-ppm, 600-dpi laser on the list—the KX-P6500 has better print quality and is faster. While it's easy to set up and use these Panasonic printers, we thought the manuals had many tedious explanations and not enough diagrams.

Hewlett-Packard's new 4-ppm LaserJet 5L debuts at the number five spot, displacing the Okidata OL810e. While the OL810e was much faster and could handle more paper, the LaserJet 5L costs about $300 less for a setup that's otherwise comparable, and it comes with HP's always-excellent documentation. This printer also shares the highest output quality rating with the Panasonic KX-P6500.

The HP LaserJet 5L is one of the few personal printers to offer two output paper paths as well as two input paths (a standard slot for paper plus a manual feed slot). The separate manual feed slot lets you

TOP 10
PERSONAL PRINTERS

	Last ranking		First reviewed	Type	Street price [1]	Overall rating	Output rating		Speed rating		Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
							Monochrome	Color	Monochrome	Color			
MONOCHROME	1	Panasonic KX-P6100 800/742-8086	2	Dec 95	laser	$399	83	65	–	58	–	65	611	Great graphics output; fast; good support.
	2	Panasonic KX-P6500 800/742-8086	–	current	laser	$506	83	77	–	57	–	65	612	Fast, better output quality than its Best Buy sibling.
	3	NEC SuperScript 660 800/632-4636	3	Aug 95	laser	$499	80	64	–	51	–	72	613	Good print quality, nice features.
	4	Brother HL-630 800/276-7746	4	Aug 95	laser	$389	80	50	–	53	–	75	614	Fast, average text and graphics, good support.
	5	HP LaserJet 5L 800/752-0900	–	current	laser	$479	79	77	–	45	–	77	615	Great output quality, but slowest on the mono chart.
COLOR	1	HP DeskJet 850C 800/752-0900	1	Dec 95	ink jet	$529	77	50	70	29	29	77	616	Best color print quality and speed; pricey.
	2	Canon BJC-70 800/848-4123	2	Aug 95	ink jet	$359	76	50	50	35	26	81	617	Adequate print quality, fast monochrome speed.
	3	Digital DECcolorwriter 550ic 800/777-4343	3	Dec 95	ink jet	$329	76	42	50	33	26	68	618	Bargain price, great service and support, fast.
	4	HP DeskJet 660C 800/752-0900	4	Oct 95	ink jet	$399	74	50	61	18	18	71	619	Good print quality, but slow.
	5	Canon BJC-4100 800/848-4123	–	current	ink jet	$349	72	51	40	21	22	81	620	Easy to use, but not very fast.

[1] Based on vendor estimates and PC World research.

BEST BUY

Methodology To determine overall rating, we weight output quality and features (which includes hands-on testing) the most heavily, followed by price, support policies, performance, and consumables. For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

print an envelope without removing the paper stack. The front paper exit is recommended for heavier paper stock and for reducing curl on regular paper. Curling occurs on output from all lasers; the degree varies with the kind and weight of paper used, and dry environments can heighten the effect. In our lab, using our brand of plain paper, the LaserJet 5L's paper curl was pronounced.

Color Best Buy Returns
The 600-dpi HP DeskJet 850C ink jet retains its Best Buy crown with excellent text, gray-scale, and color output even on plain paper.

Canon's New Software and Media

The new Canon BJC-4100, which replaces the BJC-4000, is the first of this vendor's revamped line of ink jets to be reviewed in the Top 10. Debuting at fifth place, the BJC-4100's text quality was good for an ink jet, but on plain paper with default settings, colors looked washed out compared to those of the Best Buy HP DeskJet 850C. The $349 BJC-4100 is also the second-slowest printer on the color chart. However, it's easy to use, with simple front panel controls, a standard 15-envelope capacity, and toll-free support that's available 18 hours a day. It can hold a black and a tricolor ink cartridge simultaneously, or an optional, high-capacity black cartridge.

If you're the home-crafts type, the BJC-4100 comes with yet another bonus: Canon Creative, a CD-ROM with software for making customizable Hallmark greeting cards, T-shirt transfers, cross-stitch patterns, and other home-oriented activities. Canon will bundle this title with all its color ink jets, along with a sample kit of the special papers and cotton cloth for use with the software. These unlikely media ran through our test printer without a hitch. But all this fun will cost you in ink usage, media, and disk space: Installing the programs on your hard drive eats about 100MB. If you run the programs off the CD-ROM instead of installing them, the player software still takes about 10MB.

The other two color ink jets we tested failed to make the chart. The 720-dpi Stylus Color IIs is a new entry-level color ink jet from Epson. With a low $349 street price, its color output is just as good as the Best Buy's, and its text output is better. But this printer is the slowest we tested, and considering its target market of novice and home users, it can be tricky to use. The internal "gas gauge" that tracks ink usage can be thrown off if you fail to precisely follow the instructions for ink tank and printhead removal, or if you turn off the printer while the Pause light is flashing. Also, the paper selection lever seemed too flimsy for a part that's used often.

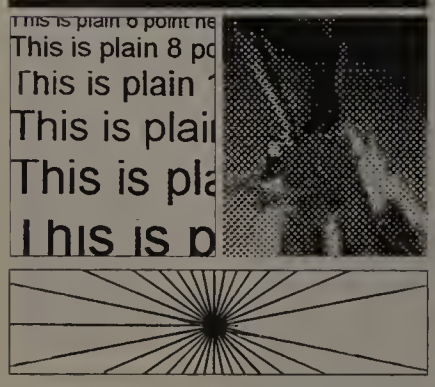
HP's new 600-dpi DeskJet 340 is a $299 portable color ink jet printer. While it has improved on the DeskJet 320 (reviewed last August) it replaces, it's still not a chart buster. It's slow, and it still has sharp-toothed feed rollers that left heavy embossed lines on the back of the plain paper we used. To its credit, it comes with both PC and Macintosh printer cables, so you can print from either kind of computer when you're on the road. And unlike most portable printers, the DeskJet 340 comes with a detachable paper feeder that holds up to 25 sheets of 20-pound paper—plenty for most print jobs.

—Bill Underwood

Bill Underwood specializes in printer design, testing, and development. Testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.

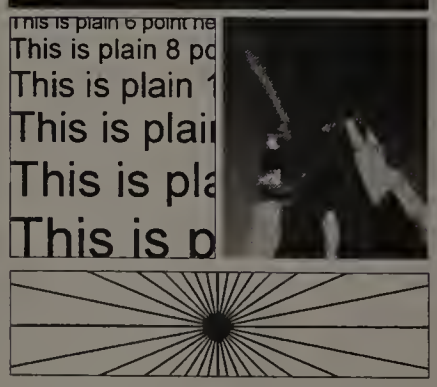
OUTPUT QUALITY SAMPLES: Two Panasonics That Print Great Text, a Color Best Buy That Can't Be Beat

Panasonic KX-P6100



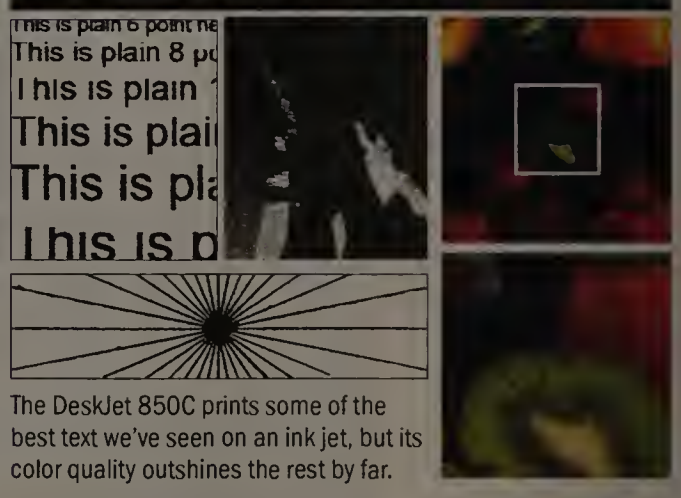
This 300-dpi printer's text is very good, with a little jaggedness evident in curves and angled lines.

Panasonic KX-P6500



This 600-dpi laser's text printing impressed us: The letters were legible even at minuscule 4-point size.

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 850C



The DeskJet 850C prints some of the best text we've seen on an ink jet, but its color quality outshines the rest by far.

SONY

Wouldn't you rather be the master of your own destiny?

Preserve presentations. Archive data. Distribute volumes of information. Create your own CD-ROM with a click of a button. Right at your desktop. With the new Sony Spressa™ Recordable CD-ROM drive, creating CD-ROMs is easier, more reliable and more affordable than ever before.

As co-developer of the recordable CD-ROM, Sony incorporates the latest in CD-R technology in the Spressa Recordable CD-ROM drive. The Disc Recovery capability helps eliminate disc write errors — saving you both time and money.

And, you can get started right away. From the award-winning Corel CD Creator® software to blank Spressa discs — it's all included in the box.

Why put your destiny in the hands of others when you can do it yourself at your desktop? For more information, see your retailer or call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 117 or visit us at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg And, become the master of your information with the Sony Spressa Recordable CD-ROM drive.

WHAT DRIVES YOU

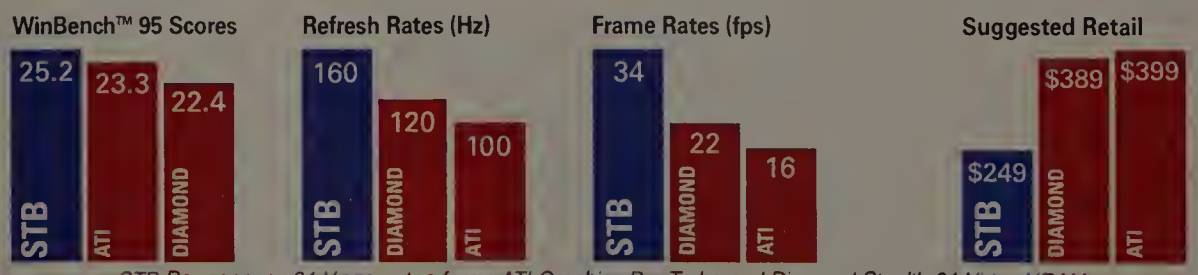
Spressa by Sony
Recordable CD-ROM

© 1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction without written permission is prohibited. Sony and Spressa are trademarks of Sony. Corel CD Creator is a trademark of Corel Corporation used under license.

TAKE YOUR VIDEO TO A FASTER DIMENSION.

You are about to enter a new dimension of multimedia video. A dimension where your games and movies take on a life of their own, coming to brilliant, colorful, dazzling LIFE right on the screen in front of you. If that's the video experience you want, the POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO is the multimedia video card you need. The POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO gives you full-screen playback of multimedia files including MPEG, Indeo, Video for Windows, Cinepak, and Video CD and CD-i to take full advantage of quad-speed CD-ROM drives. It packs up to 2MB of high-speed EDO-DRAM to kick throughput up by as much as 30 percent, with up to 16.7 million colors for true-color video playback. An astronomical 160 Hz refresh rate means you'll never see a flickering screen, and resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200 provide the ultimate in image clarity. All that power comes in a card that's Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp compatible, that's Plug-and-Play compatible for easy installation, and that's backed by a lifetime warranty from STB, one of the world's largest video card manufacturers. So move ahead into the next video dimension. Get your POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO today.

- **64-BIT GRAPHICS ENGINE**
- **REFRESH RATES UP TO 160 Hz**
- **PLAY VIDEO FILES FULL-SCREEN AND FULL-MOTION**
- **MPEG VIDEO PLAYBACK***
- **RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1600 X 1200**
- **PLUG-AND-PLAY FOR EASY INSTALLATION**



STB POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO outperforms ATI Graphics Pro Turbo and Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM in benchmark tests, refresh rates, and video playback.

STB®
STB Systems, Inc.
(800) 234-4334

COMPUSA (800) 266-7872
COMPUTER CITY (800) 843-2489
EGGHEAD SOFTWARE (800) 344-4323
MICRO CENTER (614) 481-8041
ComputAbility Consumer Electronics (800) 896-1333
ELEK-TEK, inc.

Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. For a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty contact STB at (214) 234-6750. WinBench 95 1.0 and Frame Rate (fps) tests conducted on a Gateway 2000 Imodel P5-133XL w/Windows 95) 133 MHz Pentium, PCI 2.0 bus, 256KB burst cache, 16MB EDO DRAM, 1.6GB Caviar IDE HD, 1024 x 768 with 256 colors at 75 Hz refresh. All boards were configured with 2MB memory. STB POWERGRAPH 64 Video, ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, and Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM were run using driver versions 1, 1.55, and 2.05 respectively. Frame Rate results obtained using XingMPEG Player Video Performance Diagnostics under Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. *Full-motion or full-screen playback frame rate is processor-dependent.

Circle 210 on reader service card

New Dell UltraScan Joins the Club

Smart Touch Simplicity
No need to hunt through on-screen menus to adjust Dell's UltraScan 15TX. Just press a button, and the menu you need appears.

Dell is better known for its PCs than its monitors; that probably won't change. But of the five new 15-inch monitors we saw this month, only Dell's UltraScan 15TX earned a spot among the Top 10. The other monitors—the AST Vision 5L, Goldstar's 1527, Hewlett-Packard's Ultra 15, and the Vektron Link 15—all offered a good set of features, but less impressive display quality scores kept them off the chart. Meanwhile, Samtron's SC-528 UXL climbed up to seventh place, thanks to new support for Level 2b Plug and Play, while the ViewSonic 15GA, the ADI MicroScan 4V LM-1564, and the Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1572 slipped toward the bottom of the chart.

The Dell UltraScan 15TX is in sixth place. This $459 monitor is about $60 more than the standard 15LS model sold with most Dell PCs. According to Dell, the Trinitron design of the 15TX displays text and graphics better, and it supports Level 2b Plug and Play. We've seen better screens, but our judges nodded with approval after seeing readable 6-point Arial fonts in our spreadsheets, and realistic flesh tones and subtle shadow details in our test pictures. We also liked how easy it is to adjust this monitor. Simply open the control-panel cover, tap one of the buttons—such as contrast, brightness, pincushion, or image rotation—and a bar automatically appears on screen to show you the precise level of adjustment. Compared to other monitors with on-screen controls that we've tested, the Dell is less confusing in its design because you don't have to hunt through menus to find the control you want to use.

Next month we'll recap 17-inch monitors, then in April we'll be back with our 15-inch model rankings.

TOP 10
15-INCH MONITORS

Last ranking		First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Text quality rating	Graphics quality rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Dot or stripe pitch (mm)	Max. refresh rate at 800 X 600 (Hz)	Reader service number	Comments
1	**Princeton Graphics Ultra 15** 800/747-6249	1	Oct 95	$350	85	60	85	65	dot 0.28	90	621	Average text display, but top-notch graphics for a bargain price. Easy-to-use controls.
2	**NEC MultiSync XV15** 800/632-4636	2	Oct 95	$460	82	76	79	70	dot 0.28	75	622	Great text and graphics quality, Level 1 Plug and Play[1]; low refresh, but no visible flicker.
3	**ViewSonic 15G** 800/888-8583	3	Oct 95	$425	80	79	68	63	dot 0.28	90	623	Large 14-inch viewable area; great spreadsheet detail from edge to edge.
4	**Panasonic PanaSync C-1591E** 201/348-7000	4	Oct 95	$419	80	74	68	65	dot 0.27	107	624	Crisp text and good graphics, high refresh rates, easy-to-use on-screen controls.
5	**Sony Multiscan 15sf** 800/352-7669	5	Oct 95	$499	79	85	74	63	stripe 0.25	90	625	Top text rating; fine graphics; pricey; aperture grille design has faint line across screen.
6	**Dell UltraScan 15TX** 800/289-3355	—	current	$459	79	71	71	70	stripe 0.25	75	626	Very good text and graphics, Level 2b Plug and Play[1], simple controls; standard refresh.
7	**Samtron SC-528 UXL** 800/726-8766	8	Oct 95	$360	79	67	68	59	dot 0.28	75	627	Budget price, good text and graphics, Level 2b Plug and Play; standard refresh.
8	**ViewSonic 15GA** 800/888-8583	6	Oct 95	$525	79	72	62	85	dot 0.27	108	628	Expensive; speakers and mike; Level 2b Plug and Play; sharp, 14-inch viewing area.
9	**ADI MicroScan 4V LM-1564** 800/228-0530	7	Oct 95	$409	79	68	67	67	dot 0.28	90	629	High refresh rates, Level 2b Plug and Play; short two-year warranty.
10	**Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1572** 800/846-2000	9	Dec 95	$379	78	65	65	60	stripe 0.26	75	630	Easy analog controls, standard refresh; aperture grille design has faint line across screen.

[1] Plug and Play Level 1 sends monitor settings to graphics card; Level 2b adds a bidirectional capability between graphics card and monitor.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested the monitors at a resolution of 800 by 600 dpi, color depth of 65,536 colors, and a vertical refresh rate of 72 Hz. We used a Micron P90 PCI PowerStation with 16MB of RAM and a Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics adapter with 2MB of DRAM. Price accounts for 30 percent of the overall rating, features and ease of use are 25 percent, text and graphics quality are 20 percent each, and service and support is 5 percent. For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

Brawn is beautiful, not expensive

Powerful Features, Aggressively Priced

Starting with a super-sharp 17" display (15.8" viewable area), the Princeton Graphic Systems' Ultra 17+ is one powerful monitor. For added marketplace muscle, we've included all the top selling features: VESA® 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz NI ultra high resolution, On-Screen Display, microprocessor-based digital controls, complete color/temperature correction capability, EPA Energy Star™ compatibility, and MPR II Lower Emissions Technology. Next, we made sure the $799 MSRP is well within reach of your tightest budget. And like all PGS monitors, we completely back the Ultra 17+ with our worry-free, three year warranty, plus a knowledgeable, fully trained technical support team.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

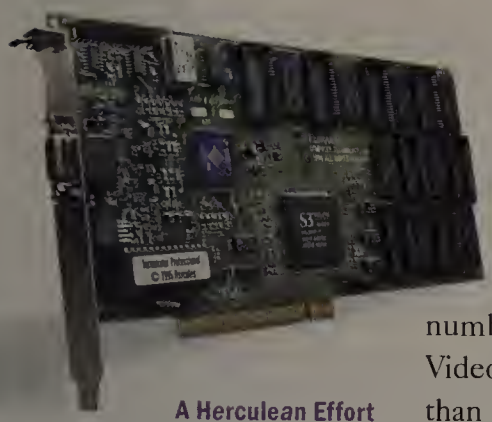
	PGS Ultra17+	NEC XP17	Sony 17sf	ViewSonic 17G	Nanao F2-17	Nokia 447L
Degauss	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Trapezoidal Control	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tilt/Rotation Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Pincushion Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Color Balance Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Color Temperature Control	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
BNC-5 Connectors	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Microprocessor Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partial	Yes	Yes
On-Screen Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
M.S.R.P./(ESP)	$799	($1,099)	$999.95	$945	($970)	$1,070

2801 S. Yale St., Suite 110, Santa Ana, CA 92704 • Tel 714-751-8405 • Fax 714-751-5736

800-747-6249 TOLL-FREE

Circle 151 on reader service card

VRAM or DRAM? The Price Gulf Narrows



A Herculean Effort
The Terminator Professional moves to number six based on its good all-around speed, dynamic software utilities, and new, lower price.

Price cuts and Plug and Play compatibility are the story in this month's Top 10. The STB Velocity 64 Video (down $20 from last month) is the first of three VRAM-based graphics boards to sport a lower price. After just missing the chart in January, the Hercules Graphite Terminator Professional jumps to number six, thanks to a $40 price drop, while the VideoLogic GrafixStar 700, now selling for $100 less than last month, reemerges at number seven after a one-month absence from the Top 10.

This month we formally factored Windows 95 Plug and Play compatibility into our ratings. With Microsoft stepping up its testing, you should see more boards certified for Plug and Play (the ATI Graphics Xpression is the most recent board on our chart to earn certification). For a graphics board, Plug and Play means you install the board, and Windows 95 sets it up to work with your system. Some of the first compatible boards use standard drivers that come with Windows 95. Contact your favorite manufacturer to see if it's released new Windows 95 drivers.

Neither of the two new boards we tested this month—Integrated Micro Solutions' $299 TwinTurbo-128S (2MB VRAM) and $539 TwinTurbo-128P (4MB VRAM)—made the chart. Both use a 128-bit controller to process graphics data quickly. Until now, only Number Nine's Imagine128 used this technology, but the Imagine128's high price confines its use primarily to graphics professionals. While both TwinTurbo models were fast in graphics applications running at 16.8 million colors, neither could keep up with less expensive 64-bit boards when it came to business applications. Moreover, the TwinTurbo software utilities and documentation seemed rudimentary in light of what we've seen from other vendors.

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Performance ratings: Business applications	Performance ratings: Graphics applications	Max. refresh rate at 1024 x 768 (Hz)	Chip/installed RAM (MB)/type	Reader service number	Comments
1	Sept 95	$269	84	80	85	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	601	New Win 3.1 driver slower in business apps but strong in graphics. ⚡
2	Jan 96	$249	82	76	78	120	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/DRAM	602	Uses EDO DRAM to deliver speed in business apps for less than VRAM.
3	Nov 95	$233	81	72	85	100	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/DRAM	603	Speed in graphics apps is great for a DRAM board; VL version on the way.
4	July 95	$329	80	72	87	120	MGA-2064W/ 2/WRAM	604	Great graphics, software bundle; 3-D acceleration, no VL version. ⚡
5	July 95	$279	80	74	81	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	605	Better for graphics apps than no. 2 Powergraph due to high-speed VRAM.
6	Jan 96	$295	80	78	81	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	606	Great performance and software utilities but poor install routine.
7	Oct 95	$249	80	78	79	100	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	607	Uses fast but unpopular VESA Media Channel for attaching add-in cards.
8	July 95	$233	79	72	82	100	S3 Vision868/ 2/DRAM	608	Solid in graphics apps; Diamond has weekend support for all cards. ⚡
9	Sept 94	$174	79	65	78	75	ATI Mach64/ 2/DRAM	609	Good overall value, strong software utilities; slow in business apps. ⚡
10	July 95	$290	79	78	78	150	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	610	Fast in business apps; high refresh rates, top-notch software utilities. ⚡

1 Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200 800/468-5846
2 STB Powergraph 64 Video 214/234-8750
3 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL 800/468-5846
4 Matrox MGA Millennium 800/361-1408
5 STB Velocity 64 Video 214/234-8750
6 Hercules Terminator Professional 800/532-0600
7 VideoLogic GrafixStar 700 800/578-5644
8 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL 800/468-5846
9 ATI Graphics Xpression 905/882-2600 ext. 1
10 Number Nine 9FX Motion771 800/438-6463

Windows Integrated Test Suite was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm.

⚡ Windows 95–certified Plug and Play.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested boards at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and at 800 by 600 resolution at 16.8 million colors. The business applications rating consists of WITS scores for Word 2.0 for Windows, Excel 4.0, and Freelance Graphics 2.01 running in 8-bit mode, and for Freelance running in 24-bit mode. The graphics applications rating consists of WITS scores for CorelDraw 3.0, PhotoStyler 1.1, and QuarkXPress 3.11 running in both 8-bit and 24-bit modes. The overall rating balances performance, street price, features, and support policies. For all ratings, higher is better.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

Travan minicartridges require compatible drives. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
Travan is a trademark of 3M. © 3M 1995

Introducing our new high-capacity, affordable storage solution: Travan™ technology. Use 3M Travan minicartridges to off-load little-used files. Archive old information. Transfer large documents. And back up critical data. The 400 megabyte (uncompressed) TR-1 minicartridge is only the beginning. As your needs change, Travan technology keeps pace, continuously expanding, with capacities to 4 gigabytes in the near future. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. To find out more, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2300. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

Travan drives available from Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Rexon and Teac.

Expand your vision with Travan™ Technology.

3M *Reliability*

Circle 208 on reader service card

These days your office can be anywhere you do business. Whether you're downtown or in your dining room, you need to stay in touch. That's why Fujitsu Microelectronics offers a complete family of integrated, world-class PC Cards, to give you immediate access to vital information while in the office or on the road.

Our ultraportable PC Cards offer a wide range of capabilities including multimedia, LAN, and high-speed communications. With Fujitsu, you get instant compatibility with virtually all of today's PCMCIA standard computing platforms in addition to multi-function capability and interoperability. Plus, our intuitive Microsoft® Windows-based installation software automatically sets up and configures your PC, which means fewer headaches and hassles. With Plug and Play features like hot insertion and removal, there's no need to reboot your system when swapping cards. You even get the ease and comfort of our extensive customer support services that ensure customer satisfaction and help you get the most from your investment.

So, if today's virtual office is leaving you feeling a little detached, call Fujitsu Microelectronics at **1-800-642-7616** and we'll get you connected.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC., 3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. ©1995 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 103 on reader service card

Megahertz XJ2288 Slides Into Top Spot

Truth in Advertising
The Megahertz XJ2288, our first PC Card modem Best Buy, is as easy to install as it promises. Just insert the card and plug in the phone cord.

They can get you onto the World Wide Web, send your faxes, collect your e-mail—and fit neatly in your wallet. They're PC Card modems, credit-card–size modems for your notebook PC, and they debut this month as part of our revamped Top 10 modem list.

PC Card modems are the ultimate in portability, and they work with nearly all notebooks. They also promise true Plug and Play installation—just slip the card into a socket on the notebook, plug in the phone line, and you're up and running. In our tests of eight 28.8-kbps V.34 PC Cards this month, we found that four of the top five modems worked beautifully. Only Microcom's Travelcard 28.8P presented installation hitches.

We tested the modems with Windows 95's Plug and Play management software. If you're running Windows 3.1, you'll need to use a utility called Card and Socket Services to give your modem Plug and Play capability; this utility is usually supplied with the notebook and occasionally comes with the modem. If you have a choice, opt for the utility that comes with the notebook. As for performance, we ran the same battery of tests on PC Cards as we did for external modems.

"Sure, they're small," you say. "But do you take a performance hit?" Surprisingly little, we found. We compared the Cardinal, Hayes, Microcom, and U.S. Robotics modems to their external counterparts, and found at worst an 8 percent performance drop. Are PC Cards more expensive? Some months ago they were, but now prices vary. While you'll pay considerably more for the Cardinal and U.S. Robotics PC Cards than for their external counterparts, the Hayes Optima PC Card sells for more than $100 less than

TOP 10 MODEMS

	Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price external/internal (ISA)	Overall rating	Throughput rating	Connect rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
DESKTOP MODEMS									
1 BEST BUY **U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem** 800/342-5877	1	Nov 95	$219 / $199	86	77	88	78	669	Top combo of performance, low price keep this tiny titan at number one for fourth straight month.
2 **MaxTech XM288E** 800/936-7629	2	Nov 95	$174 / $145	85	81	73	76	670	Hard-to-beat price for a solid unit; has VoiceView voice/data switching.
3 **Microcom DeskPorte Fast V.34** 800/822-8224	6	Nov 95	$391 / —	84	75	90	88	671	Pricey, but includes English-language display; now Microsoft Plug and Play certified.
4 **Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34** 770/840-9966	3	Nov 95	$359 / —	84	85	82	81	672	Expensive, but fast and one of the easiest-to-use modems we've tested.
5 **U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything with V.34** 800/877-2677	8	Jan 96	$400 / $390	83	85	90	82	673	Superfast, full-featured 33.6-kbps modem now backed by 5-year warranty.
PC CARD MODEMS									
1 BEST BUY **Megahertz XJ2288** 800/527-8677	—	current	$309	85	76	69	85	674	Comes with great documentation, built-in phone jack. Great for technophobes.
2 **Microcom Travelcard 28.8P** 800/822-8224	—	current	$299	84	77	80	78	675	Top performer, with by far the most 28.8 connects and hard-to-beat price.
3 **Hayes Optima 288 V.34+FAX for PCMCIA with EZjack** 404/840-9200	—	current	$299	82	79	72	76	676	Priced reasonably, a great performer, and has a pop-out phone jack.
4 **U.S. Robotics Sportster PC-Card V.34** 800/342-5877	—	current	$300	80	75	77	71	677	Excellent all-around unit, only PC Card unit with status lights.
5 **Cardinal Technologies MVP288C2** 800/775-0899	—	current	$299	77	69	63	71	678	Next lowest price, one of the few to offer MNP-10EC cellular error control.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested each modem using a pair of identical units, one at each end of a simulated public-service telephone network from Telecom Analysis Systems. We tested throughput and connect rates using a variety of file types and line conditions outlined in the Telecommunications Industry Association's TSB-37A and 38 specifications. We used vendor-supplied initialization strings. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 906.

its tabletop sibling. (The Cardinal and Hayes external modems did not score highly enough to appear on our charts).

Megahertz's XJ2288 is our Best Buy PC Card modem this month, measuring up well in every category. It's incredibly easy to set up and use. Megahertz's three-step setup instructions sounded almost like a joke—"slide in the modem, pop out the jack, snap in the phone cord"—but really, that's all we had to do. Also, it's the only modem of the bunch that provides digital line alert as well as line protection. This means that if you accidentally plug the XJ2288 into a digital line, not only do you *not* fry your modem, but the modem and software alerts you to the problem so you're not left scratching your head wondering what happened. (Digital lines, found in many offices and some hotel rooms, often look exactly like their analog counterparts.)

Still the Best
U.S. Robotics' Sportster V.34 hangs on to its Best Buy on the external modems chart for the fourth month in a row.

The XJ2288 PC Card modem also has FlashROM upgradability and a user manual even Ma and Pa Kettle would understand—in short, it's a very friendly and flexible little modem. The XJ2288 was no slouch in our test center, either, and it's reasonably priced at $309.

TDK's DF2814 Global Class isn't the PC Card for domestic travelers on a budget, but its international features are great for globe-trotters.

The PC Card modems that didn't make the chart this month may be ideal for special needs. For example, if your business has you trotting the globe, TDK's DF2814 Global Class PC Card modem ($399) is your best bet. It has a special utility that automatically configures the modem for the country you're visiting, and it even comes with a selection of phone jack adapters. However, it's not the best deal for domestic travelers: You won't want to pay extra for the international features, and the modem's a bit difficult to install under Windows 95. Look for an upcoming review of TDK's less-expensive domestic version of this card.

Do you need to dial in to different networks? ActionTec's ComNet 28.8 ($439) includes an Ethernet LAN adapter in its modem and lets you log on to your network and use the modem at the same time. NovaLink's NovaModem 288 is the only modem we tested that supports voice, which means you can use it with the appropriate software to create a PC-based telephone answering machine. However, we couldn't get the Actiontec or the NovaLink product to install on our Windows 95 test bed.

Looking at Externals

Microcom's DeskPorte Fast V.34 (first tested in November) was one of the easiest external modems we've seen to set up and use, and it moved up the ranks this month due to its recent Microsoft Plug and Play certification.

None of the four new external models we tested this month—E-Tech Research's Bullet 100E ($349), Pearl America's 1428VQE Pearl V34 ($139), Penril Datability Networks' Alliance V34M ($425), and SIIG's Dash 28.8e ($194)—made our chart. Pearl's unit is the least expensive we've seen yet, but also one of the worst overall performers, and support policies are sparse. Though the Penril modem is replete with fancy controls and connectors, it didn't perform that well, it's pricey, and it's got a manual only a rocket scientist could love. E-Tech's Bullet is attractive and much easier to use, but it still costs a pretty penny. SIIG got the price right, but its performance, features, and service and support polices left us cold.

—Bryan Hastings

High Demand, Big Money — Get into Computer Service!

NRI offers today's best computer training value!

Only NRI gives you all the skills and hands-on experience you need to succeed. And now, the system you train with and keep is better than ever! In fact, no comparable training program includes anything this fast, this complete, or this cutting-edge!

- ✔ Super-fast 486DX4/100 MHz CPU
- ✔ 8 meg RAM
- ✔ 128K cache memory
- ✔ 540 meg hard drive
- ✔ Super VGA color monitor with 1 meg video memory
- ✔ 14,400 baud fax/modem
- ✔ Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- ✔ 16-bit sound card
- ✔ Windows 95

Reap the benefits of experience — train with the leader

Having pioneered at-home training in computer servicing, NRI knows how to prepare you for today's real-world challenges — by giving you the opportunity to explore the inside of a 486DX4/100 MHz multimedia computer to see what makes it tick, what can go wrong, and how you can fix it.

Perform actual experiments with today's most sophisticated diagnostic tools

The centerpiece of your NRI training is a 486DX4/100 MHz computer you put through a series of hands-on experiments and demonstrations. You build confidence in your computer servicing skills as you:

- Study NRI's recently updated and expanded lessons, all written by top experts in the computer field.
- Experiment with NRI's exclusive labs: Computer Demonstrator, 8085 Microprocessor, and NRI Discovery Lab, a complete breadboarding system.
- Perform tests with your digital multimeter and Ultra-X diagnostic package, including the R.A.C.E.R. II plug-in card and Quick Tech-PRO menu-driven software.

Thousands of successful NRI graduates are proof that these interactive projects keep you motivated about learning and prepare you for advancement, a new career, or a profitable business of your own. See for yourself!

Find out more about NRI — the time is right!

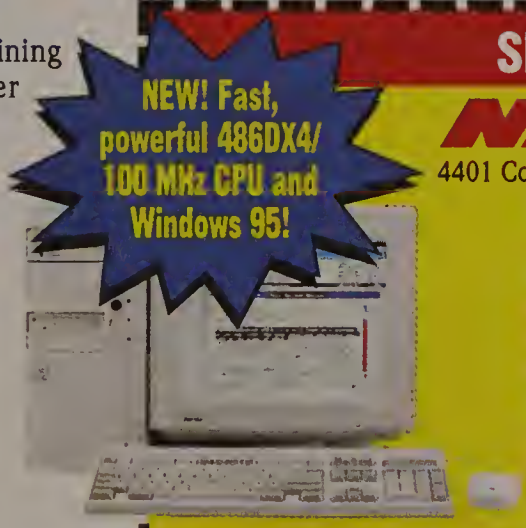
Studies show that jobs for computer service technicians are on the rise, much more so than other occupations. In fact, a 38% increase is expected in the next 10 years!

Just think: Everyone with a computer is a potential customer for you!

Fill out and send the attached card today. Soon you'll receive a big, full-color catalog detailing all you need to know about the best training option available… anywhere!

See other side for more!

CALL 1-800-321-4634 EXT. 1505



SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For career courses approved under GI Bill, ☐ check for details.

- ☑ **Check one FREE career catalog only**
- ☐ **Microcomputer Servicing**
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Multimedia Programming
- ☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Visual Programming in C++

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!

- ☐ **New! Associate Degree in Accounting**
- ☐ **New! Associate Degree in Business Management**

Name _____ (please print) Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

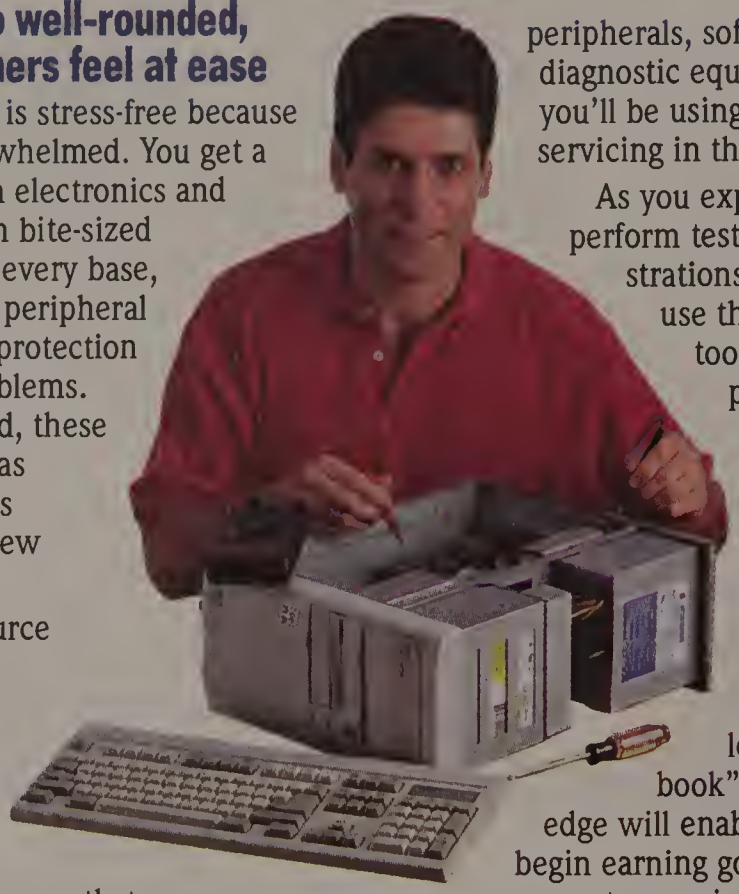
Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

0141-0296

NRI makes it easy to start a new career as a computer service technician

Training so well-rounded, even beginners feel at ease

Training with NRI is stress-free because you're never overwhelmed. You get a solid foundation in electronics and computers through bite-sized lessons that cover every base, from upgrading to peripheral repair, from virus protection to fixing RAM problems. Constantly updated, these lessons will serve as valuable references throughout your new career.



Another resource available to you is NRI's team of instructors and technical professionals. By reviewing your projects, they make sure that you can apply theory to real-world demands. What's more, they're available to answer your questions throughout your training and career.

Learn by doing, the NRI way

Only NRI can ensure your success because only NRI gives you hands-on experience with the kind of computer, peripherals, software, and diagnostic equipment you'll be using and servicing in the real world.

As you explore circuitry, perform tests and demonstrations, and learn to use the Ultra-X tools, multimedia peripherals, and Windows 95 included in your course, you quickly gain a competitive edge over all those who learned "by the book" only. This edge will enable you to begin earning good money as a computer service professional *even before you complete your training program!*

Send for your free catalog on any one of NRI's training programs, including Microcomputer Servicing. All come with great materials, lifetime instructor support, and NRI's innovative TeleGrading system. Find out more today!

You work with the biggest name in operating and applications software: WINDOWS 95, the user-friendly program everyone's talking about!

With your quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound card, you learn how to maintain these popular peripherals and take full advantage of today's multimedia technology.

You train with and keep top-of-the-line professional DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT from Ultra-X — the R.A.C.E.R. plug-in card and QuickTech-PRO diagnostic software. These ingenious tools help you quickly locate and correct defects in IBM-compatible machines, even if they're only 5% operational!

SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

If the card is missing, write to:

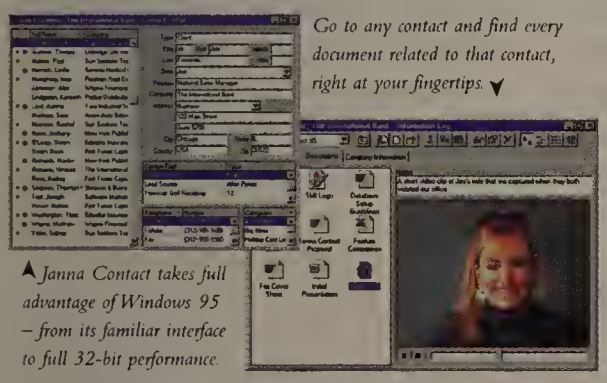
NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc.

Eccentric

Documentcentric

Introducing Janna Contact 95. It's the sexiest, most sensible, most useful contact manager you've ever seen. Because it's the only one that truly manages contacts.



Go to any contact and find every document related to that contact, right at your fingertips.

Janna Contact takes full advantage of Windows 95 – from its familiar interface to full 32-bit performance.

Not just your phonebooks and schedules (which it does brilliantly, by the way), but everything that has anything to do with your contacts, including every letter, e-mail, fax, spreadsheet, presentation, voicenote and videoclip. Regardless of the application it goes with. Right at your fingertips, right from Janna Contact, exactly when you need them (which is "now", because your hottest prospect is calling). We call it integrated contact *and* document management. You'll call it brilliant.

You'll also call it really cool. Because it's the first contact manager to take full advantage of Windows® 95. The only one that's certified Microsoft® Office 95 compatible, so it looks and feels just like the world's best-selling suite. And it's available for Windows 3.1 with Office version 4 compatibility. It's also networkable right out of the box, so you can share everything across your workgroup.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Call for a dealer near you. Or to take advantage of our $99 introductory price or $69 upgrade for ACT! and other contact managers and PIMs, including Lotus® Organizer, ECCO,™ Sidekick®, and Maximizer®. You'd be crazy not to.

ACT!

$69 Competitive Upgrade Offer!

Get the hottest contact manager working for you without delay. Upgrade your copies of ACT!® to new Janna Contact. Our new Import Wizard will convert your entire ACT! database – including calls, meetings and to dos! Limited time offer. Call today!

Janna Contact 95

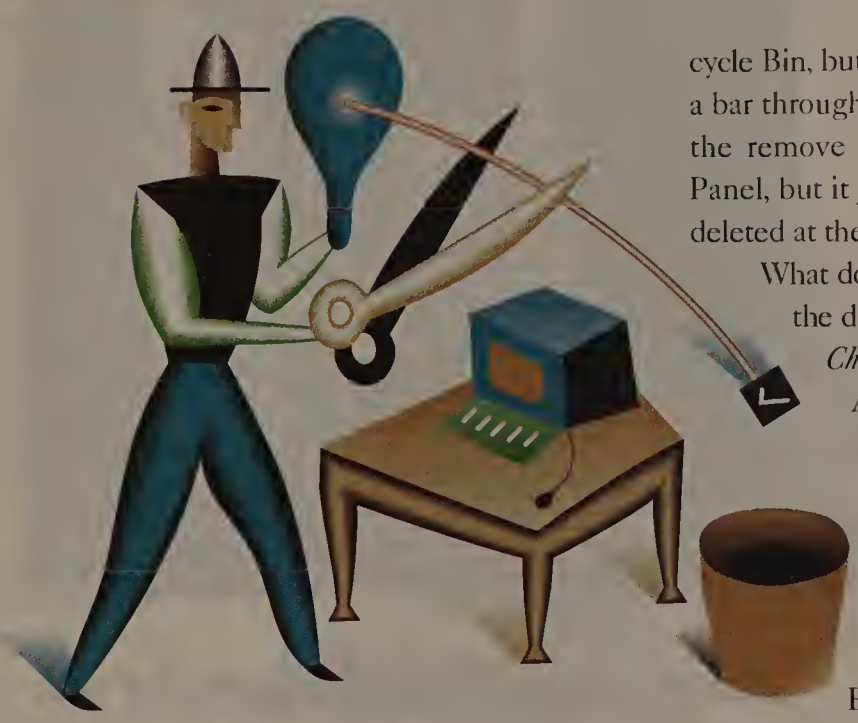
800 268 6107

For more information and a demo copy, log on: http://www.janna.com or CompuServe: GO JANNA. For information via fax: 800-282-0478.

© 1995 Janna Systems Inc. Janna, Janna Systems Inc., Janna Contact 95, and J are all the exclusive property of Janna Systems Inc. ™ and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.

Circle 119 on reader service card

HELP LINE Q&A



Log Off Microsoft Network

Q I just installed Windows 95 and, along with it, software for accessing the Microsoft Network online service. I tried MSN, and I don't like it. Now I'd like to remove its software from my system, but I can't figure out how.

I deleted the directory manually at the DOS prompt, but the MSN icon was still there on the desktop. I tried dragging the icon to the Recycle Bin, but all I got was a circle with a bar through it. I've even tried using the remove program in the Control Panel, but it just reinstalled the files I deleted at the DOS prompt.

What do I have to do to get rid of the darn program?

Chris Wolski,
America Online

A It sounds like you got close. Any time you add or remove a part of Win 95 (such as The Microsoft Network, Exchange, or WordPad), the Add/Remove Programs applet in the Control Panel is the way to go. The trick is knowing that adding a check mark installs a listed item, and removing the check mark uninstalls it.

To remove the MSN software, open the Control Panel by selecting *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click *Add/Remove Programs*, click the *Windows Set-up* tab, uncheck *The Microsoft Network* in the Components list (see **FIGURE 1**), and click *OK*. Windows 95 will ask you to insert the installation CD-ROM or floppy disk. And that's all there is to it.

The Display That Refreshes

Q I'm thinking about buying a new monitor and must choose between interlaced and noninterlaced models. I understand that interlaced displays are less expensive, but is their image quality lower too? Is interlacing related to refresh rates? And do interlaced monitors cause eye fatigue?

Elaine Miller, Park Ridge, Illinois

A Interlacing is a technique that allows some monitors and video boards to draw images more quickly at higher resolutions. The monitor's scan gun first draws every other line on the screen, then goes back and fills in the gaps on a second pass. Unfortunately, this creates noticeable flicker.

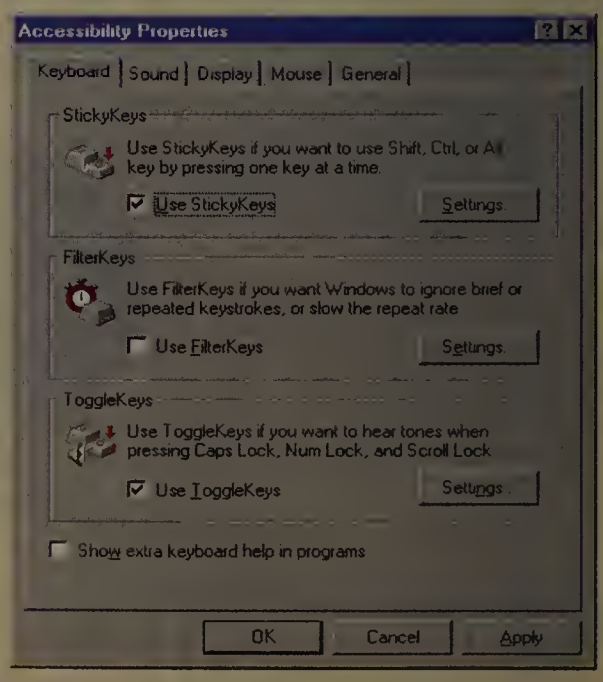
Whether the display is interlaced or not, vertical refresh rates (the speed at which the monitor draws the screen)

Need an Accessible Computer? Customize Windows 95

People with temporary or permanent physical disabilities can make computing a lot easier for themselves by double-clicking the Accessibility Options icon in the Windows 95 Control Panel. If pressing two keys at once is difficult for you, select the Use StickyKeys option on the Keyboard page. When you do, the <Ctrl>, <Alt>, or <Shift> key remains active until you press a second key. And to prevent yourself from accidentally finishing a paragraph in all caps, select the Use ToggleKeys option, which tells your system to sound a beep whenever you press <Caps Lock>, <Num Lock>, or <Scroll Lock>.

Options available on the Sound page of the dialog box are designed for the hearing impaired. You can choose to have Windows flash a part of the screen or display a caption describing what's happening every time the system makes a sound.

If, on the other hand, you have trouble seeing the screen, click the Display page of the dialog box and choose Use High Contrast or, under Settings, larger fonts or colors that are easier to see.



JAMES O'BRIEN

lower than 70 Hz can cause flicker too. In general, the higher the refresh rate, the less eyestrain. Larger displays and higher resolutions worsen the flicker.

Most manufacturers stick with noninterlaced designs these days, but you might still find a few bargain interlaced models. Resist your penny-pinching instincts, however, and pay a little extra for a noninterlaced monitor that displays the resolution you need. And remember that the monitor is only part of the ergonomic equation. Even if your monitor can handle 1024 by 768 resolution at a 75 Hz or higher vertical refresh rate, your video board may not.

Modifying Windows 95 to Run DOS Games

Q I've tried allocating more memory to my DOS games running in DOS mode by modifying the autoexec.bat and config.sys files, but nothing happens. Which files does Windows 95 use on start-up? And which files does it use when it restarts in DOS mode?
Peter Heasley,
St. Clair Shores, Michigan

A Configuring DOS mode, as distinct from simply opening a DOS window with Start•Programs•MS-DOS Prompt, is very complicated and almost entirely undocumented.

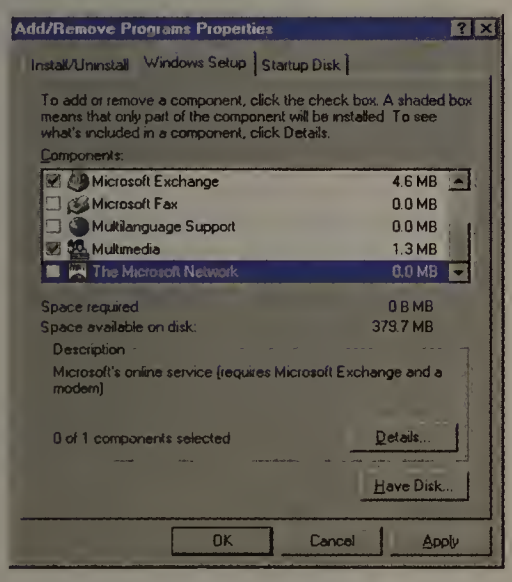


FIGURE 1: ADDING A CHECK MARK INSTALLS A LISTED ITEM, and removing the check mark uninstalls it.

First, note that Windows 95 doesn't need to load config.sys or autoexec.bat when it boots up. It automatically loads common config.sys drivers and settings such as himem.sys, emm386.exe, and files=. However, to better support your hardware and 16-bit DOS and Windows applications, Windows 95 keeps and uses your old boot files (after making a few small changes), whether or not you installed Windows 95 over your old version. It also saves your original config.sys and autoexec.bat as config.dos and autoexec.dos.

If you use Windows 95's dual-boot feature to boot to your previous version of DOS (assuming you upgraded from Windows 3.*x* and chose the dual-boot option upon installation), Windows 95 renames its customized versions of the config.sys and autoexec.bat files to config.w40 and autoexec.w40, then it restores config.dos and autoexec.dos to their original names and continues booting. Thus, if you want to change the files DOS uses to boot within a dual-boot setup, edit the files with the .dos extension if you're using Windows 95, or config.sys and autoexec.bat if you booted with the old DOS version.

DOS mode within Windows 95 is a completely separate issue. When you launch a DOS program configured to run in DOS mode, Windows 95 closes any running applications, shuts down its graphical user interface, and runs the program at the DOS prompt using your standard Windows 95 versions of config.sys and autoexec.bat, if they exist. It's similar to what would happen if you exited Windows 3.1 to run a picky DOS program, exited that program, then launched Windows again.

Actually, it's not that simple. Windows 95 shuts down its GUI as long as 'Use current MS-DOS configuration' is

Find Answers Fast

Hardware

CMOS, recovering settings 286
Disk capacity, errors in 270
Hard disk, adding in Windows 95 256
Monitors, Energy Star–compliant 272
Monitors, interlaced or noninterlaced 254
Soundscape card, for Windows 95 286

Software

1-2-3 260
Access 276
Ami Pro 262
Ami Pro to WinWord conversion 264
Approach 276
Automobiles, online information 282
Autosum in 1-2-3, Excel, Quattro Pro 260
Consumer Reports online 282
Databases, controlling data entry 276
Desktop pattern, removing 270
DOS games, under Windows 95 255
Excel 258
Excel, repetitive data entry in 258
Excel, <Tab> key in 260
File types, in Windows 95's New menu 268
Freelance Graphics 280
Internet, logging on automatically 284
The Microsoft Network, removing 254
OnTrack Disk Manager, removing 286
Paradox 276
PowerPoint 280
Quattro Pro 260
Restart, adding to Windows 3.x 270
Screen saver, sticky note alternative 268
Screen savers, Windows video files as 268
Transferring spreadsheet data, macro 258
Windows 95 Accessibility Options 254
Windows Registry, changing 268
Word for Windows 262
Word for Windows, print previews 264
Word for Windows, viewing columns 262
WordPerfect for Windows 266
WordPerfect for Windows, color display 266
WordPerfect for Windows, tables 266
World Wide Web, saving pages to disk 282

How to Add a Second Hard Disk in Windows 95

1. Turn off your computer and install the new hard disk as the second (slave) drive following the drive manufacturer's instructions.
2. Close and power up the computer. Following the drive manufacturer's instructions, enter the new drive's settings in your system's CMOS set-up program. These days, most drives autoconfigure; if the new drive does so, just set the type to Auto. While you're there, write down the settings for the current drive. Save the settings and continue.
3. Enter the command fdisk at the DOS prompt and partition the new drive. (See June and September 1995 *Help Line* for tips on partition sizing.)
4. After rebooting your system, at the DOS prompt issue the command format *d*: /s, where *d* is the drive letter of the new hard disk.
5. Locate and delete orphaned .tmp files (to find your system's temporary directory, enter set at the DOS prompt); .chk files, which usually wind up in the root directory; and anything else you don't need around.
6. Create a Windows 95 start-up disk: Select Start • Settings • Control Panel, and double-click the Add/Remove Programs icon. Click the Startup Disk page tab in the resulting dialog box, click the Create Disk button, and follow the ensuing instructions.
7. Remove the swap file: Right-click My Computer on the desktop, and select Properties from the pop-up menu. Click the Performance tab, click Virtual Memory, select Let me specify my own virtual memory settings, then select the Disable virtual memory check box. Click OK. Click Yes in the resulting warning dialog, and click OK again.
8. Restart Windows, holding down <Ctrl> as it restarts to prevent Startup group applications from loading.
9. You're finally ready to copy the contents of the existing drive to the new one: Choose Start • Run; in the Open field, enter xcopy c:*.* /e /h /k *d*: (where *d* is the drive letter of the new disk); click OK and go get a cup of coffee.
10. When xcopy is done, shut down Windows 95, power off your computer, and rejump your drives following the manufacturer's instructions for exchanging the IDE drives' master and slave roles. Turn on the system, edit the CMOS drive table settings to reflect the change, then continue booting with your startup disk.
11. Using fdisk, make partition one of disk one the active partition, then exit fdisk and reboot. Windows 95 should now boot from your new hard disk, though not without some grumbling. Some programs may complain or fail to run properly until you turn virtual memory back on (in My Computer's Properties sheet) and restart Windows.

checked in the Advanced Program Settings dialog box. To get to this dialog box, right-click your program's icon, select *Properties*, click the *Program* tab, and click *Advanced* (see **FIGURE 2**). But if you checked 'Specify a new MS-DOS configuration' in the Advanced Program Settings dialog box, Windows 95 reboots, using the custom configuration that's described in the same dialog box.

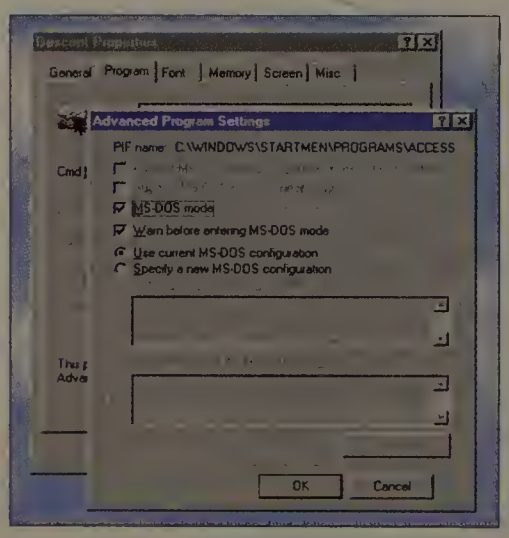


FIGURE 2: RUN YOUR RECALCITRANT DOS APPLICATIONS under Windows 95 using MS-DOS Mode.

To maximize the memory available to a DOS program running in DOS mode, try loading a memory manager (emm386.exe will do) in Windows 95's config.sys file and select *Use current MS-DOS configuration* in the Advanced Program Settings dialog box. If you'd rather not use config.sys and autoexec.bat with Windows 95, add the memory manager command line to the 'CONFIG.SYS for MS-DOS mode' window (grayed out in Figure 2). The drawback to this technique is that you must configure each DOS mode program individually and wait longer for it to launch, since Windows will reboot the system first to load the customized versions of config.sys and autoexec.bat.

Are you having fun yet?

Adding a Second Hard Disk

Last month I promised to give Windows 95–specific instructions for transferring the contents of an old IDE disk drive to a new one under DOS. While most of the steps I gave are the same under Windows 95, there are a few differences (see "How to Add a Second Hard Disk in Windows 95").

First, unlike DOS, Windows 3.*x*, and most programs that run under them, Windows 95 makes extensive use of hidden files and directories. Perhaps because of that, the 32-bit version of xcopy that comes with Windows 95 offers the /h parameter, which copies files with the hidden and system attributes set. A companion setting, /k, ensures that read-only attributes in the destination files are identical to those of the sources; omitting /k makes the destination files and directories writable.

By Scott Spanbauer

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. Help Line *welcomes your questions and tips, and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

Connectix

In the mid-50's, the phone company promised the arrival of the video phone.

We got tired of waiting.

The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

© 1995 Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't.

Circle 86 on reader service card

SPREADSHEETS Q&A

Easing Repetitive Data Entry in Excel

Q I need an efficient way to enter data into an Excel database. I teach photography, and I use Excel to track my students' evaluations of each other's photos. In each scoring session, they rate a series of images on a scale of 1 to 5 for composition, subject, and finish, recording their responses on a form.

I want to rapidly key in the responses the way they appear on the form and have them show up in a list, one record for each photo, then use Excel's Pivot Tables to summarize the results. The worksheet I built was too cumbersome. What's the best way to do this?
Bill Groves, Costa Mesa, California

A The best way is to store the database in one sheet, enter the data in another, and in a third sheet create a macro to transfer the entered data from the second sheet to the first. This strategy can be useful for a wide range of tasks in any spreadsheet. By separating data entry from data storage, you can organize both for maximum efficiency. And keeping the macro on its own sheet protects it from corruption.

From the sample you sent me, I constructed the model shown in **FIGURE 1**. The worksheet fragment on top shows the field labels for the database. The middle sheet is the data entry screen, with each row representing one student's scores for one photo.

To enter a student's rating of a photo, enter the session number in cell G1, place the cell pointer in column B after the student's name, and type the scores (for composition, subject, and finish), pressing <Tab> to move the cell pointer. After typing the third score, press <Ctrl>-P or click the Post button, and the macro discussed in step 7 transfers the scores from the current row of the data entry sheet to the database. Once you've posted all the data, you can summarize it with Excel's Pivot Tables.

To set up the model, follow the steps outlined here and shown in the figure.

1. On sheet 1, create the database by entering the labels shown in A1:E1 of the first screen. Double-click the sheet tab, and name the sheet **PhotoData**.

2. Create a dynamic range name to let the macro identify the next available row in the database for receiving data. Select *Insert•Name•Define*. In the 'Names in Workbook' box, enter **pd_eof**, and in the 'Refers to' box, enter the formula **=offset(photodata!A1,counta(photodata!$A:$A),0,1,1)**. This offset function is what identifies the next blank row in the database. Now click *OK*.

3. On sheet 2, create the data entry sheet by entering the labels shown in row 1 and in columns A and F of the second screen. Double-click the sheet tab, and name the sheet **PhotoEntry**.

4. Enter formulas to keep track of the number of photos that are being rated and the number of students. In cell G2, enter **=counta(photodata!A:A)−1**. In cell G3, enter **=counta(A:A)−1**. The macro uses the count of students from the formula in cell G3 to ensure that any scores accidentally entered in a row that doesn't contain a student name are not posted to the database.

5. Assign names to cells G1 and G3. Place the pointer on cell G1, select *Insert•Name•Define*, and type **pe_session** in the 'Names in Workbook' box. Assign the name **pe_students** to cell G3.

6. Now unprotect the cells in columns B through E and cell G1 so that you can enter data. Unprotecting these cells and then protecting the sheet (in step 7) lets you press <Tab> to move from cell to cell as you enter scores. (By including column E, you ensure that after you enter the Finish score, the pointer remains on the same row, so that the macro can transfer that row to the database.) Select columns B:E,

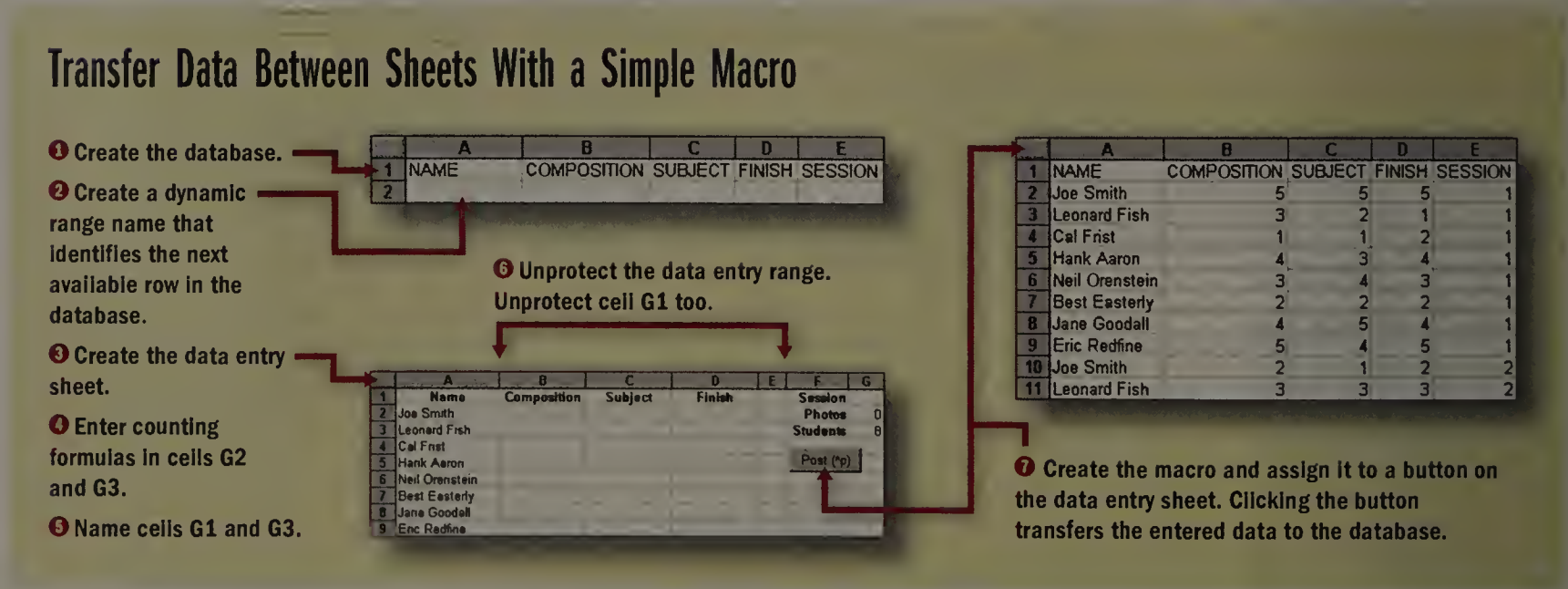
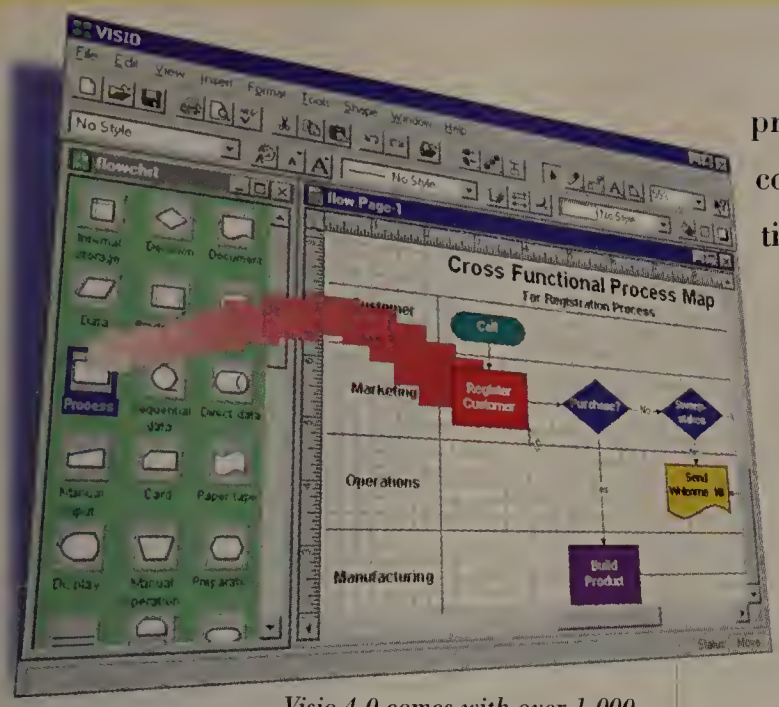


FIGURE 1: SEPARATING A DATABASE FROM DATA ENTRY is a good strategy for any spreadsheet model. A simple macro, kept on a third sheet, transfers the data entered on one sheet to the database on another sheet.



Visio 4.0 comes with over 1,000 pre-drawn SmartShapes on 29 task-specific stencils. To create diagrams, just drag SmartShapes onto the drawing page, connect, add text and voilà. You're done.

When it comes to clarifying and managing your organization, processes and information, nothing does the job like clear, concise diagrams. Problem is, creating them can take more time and patience than you have to spare. Until now.

INTRODUCING VISIO 4.0—CREATING BUSINESS DIAGRAMS IS SO EASY, IT'LL BECOME A DAILY ROUTINE.

You don't have to be a creative genius to be hooked on Visio 4.0. Smart new wizards and even smarter SmartShapes make creating diagrams so fast and easy it's automatic. Simply start a wizard, import your data, and select formatting options.

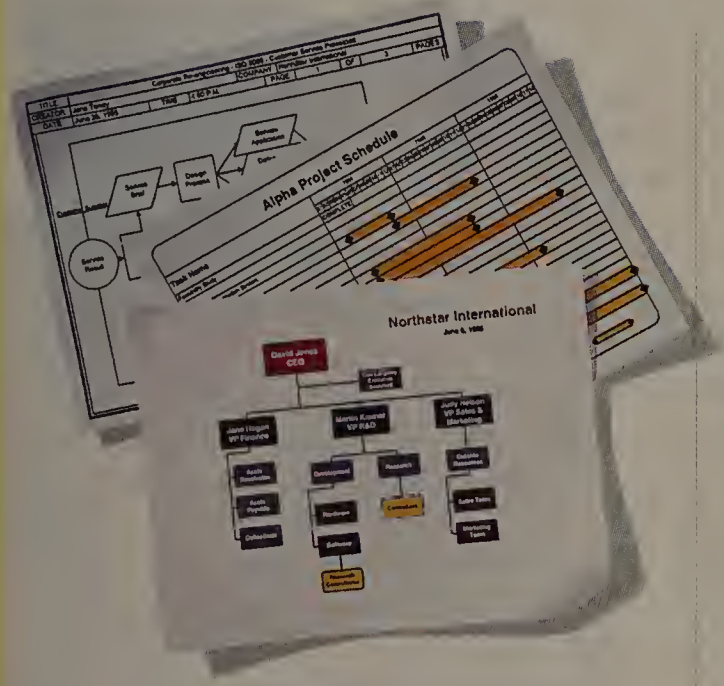
In seconds, your diagram appears before your eyes and can easily be edited and shared company-wide.

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

WARNING!

DIAGRAMMING WITH NEW VISIO 4.0 CAN BE EXTREMELY HABIT FORMING.



Visio wizards do the work for you. Your organizational charts and timelines are automatically generated from the data you provide. And the Page Layout Wizard gives you a head start on all your diagrams.

Visio supports the new Microsoft Office Binder, offers a user interface option for each of the three suites, and supports Lotus Notes/FX. It's no wonder corporations are standardizing on it.

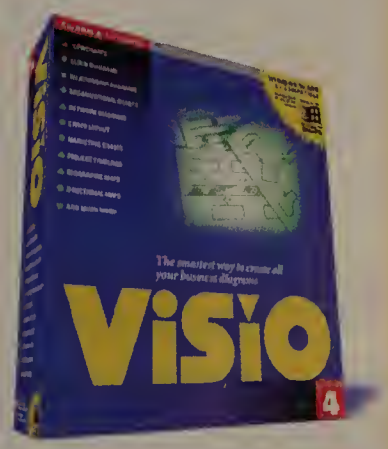
THE ONLY DIAGRAMMING SOLUTION YOU'LL WANT—OR NEED—TO USE.

With Visio 4.0, a few mouse clicks is all it takes to create flowcharts, block diagrams, organizational charts, timelines—you name it. In fact, you'll find no other diagramming solution allows you to do so much, with such little effort.

NOTHING WORKS BETTER WITH THE PROGRAMS YOU WORK IN.

Visio 4.0's OLE 2.0 technology and Microsoft Office Binder support let you seamlessly integrate smart Visio diagrams into the programs you use every day.

Visio 4.0 also comes with a 60-day money-back guarantee. Plus, it's designed to fully exploit both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95—all in one box. To order Visio 4.0 for $149—or upgrade for $79—contact your local reseller or call 800-24-VISIO ext. F28 today. Then, visit us on the web at http://www.visio.com.



©1995 Visio Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

```
Sub PostData()
    'Define range variables
    Dim CurrentStudent, CurrentScores, NewRecord As Object                    '1)
    Set CurrentStudent = Cells(ActiveCell.Row, 1)                             '2)
    Set CurrentScores = CurrentStudent.Offset(0, 1).Resize(1, 3)              '3)
    Set NewRecord = Range("pd_eof")                                           '4)

    'End macro if the cell pointer is not on a student score
    If ActiveCell.Row = 1 Then Exit Sub                                       '5)
    If ActiveCell.Row >= Range("pe_students").Value + 2 Then Exit Sub         '6)
       'Transfer data from the entry form to the list
       NewRecord = CurrentStudent.Value                                       '7)
       NewRecord.Offset(0, 1).Resize(1, 3) = CurrentScores.Value              '8)
       NewRecord.Offset(0, 4) = Range("pe_session").Value                     '9)
       'Erase data from entry form
       CurrentScores.Value = 0                                               '10)
       'Reposition the cell pointer
       CurrentScores.Cells(1, 1).Select                                      '11)
End Sub
```

choose *Format•Cells*, click the *Protection* tab in the resulting dialog box, deselect *Locked*, and then click *OK*.

7. Create the macro on sheet 3: Select *Insert•Macro•Module* and enter the statements in the figure above. Double-click the sheet tab, and rename the sheet **Macro**. Return to the PhotoEntry sheet, and click the *Button* tool to create a macro button on the sheet. Name it **Post**. Select *Tools•Protection•Protect Sheet* and click *OK*.

How does this all work? Statements 2 and 3 of the macro create range variables denoting the data to be transferred. Statement 4 creates a similar variable to mark where the data will go, based on the name pd_eof. Statements 7 and 8 perform the transfer, using the offset and resize methods to identify the cells that will receive the data. Finally, statements 10 and 11 clear the entry form and move the cell pointer into position for the next entry.

For those who'd rather not use a macro to enter data, read the next item.

Using the <Tab> Key in Excel

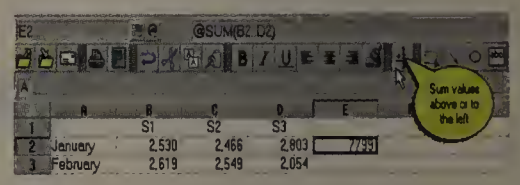
Q Excel just doesn't behave itself! I used 1-2-3 for a long time, and I like the way its <Tab> key moves the pointer one screen to the right and the way <Shift>-<Tab> moves one screen to the left. In Excel, when I press <Tab>, it moves one cell to the right. Can I make Excel's <Tab> key work like 1-2-3's? And while I'm at it, what's Excel's equivalent for 1-2-3's Range Input command, which lets you move from one unprotected cell to the next?
Dennis Behreus, Hamilton, Ohio

A To make Excel's <Tab> behave like 1-2-3's, select *Tools•Options* and click the *Transition* tab in the Options dialog box. In the Settings section, select *Transition Navigation Keys*. Now the <Tab> key (along with <Home> and <End>, label prefixes, and a variety of other gadgets) behaves as it does in 1-2-3. For a complete list of the transition effects, select *Help•Contents*. Click *Using Microsoft Excel* and *Switching from Other Applications*, then click *Switching from Lotus 1-2-3*.

As for 1-2-3's Range Input command, you can get the same effect in Excel by protecting the worksheet and pressing <Tab> (see my answer to the previous question). Start by unprotecting the data entry cells: Select a range, choose *Format•Cells*, click the *Protection* tab, deselect *Locked*, and click *OK*. To enter data, select *Tools•Protection•Protect Sheet* and click *OK*. Now, when you press <Tab>, the pointer advances from one unprotected cell to the next.

Autosumming It Up in Any Spreadsheet

Q I love the automatic sum feature in 1-2-3 for Windows. I put the pointer beside a row of numbers and click the Autosum button, and it builds a formula that sums the numbers on that row, as shown below. But when I do the same on the next cell, E3 in the figure, 1-2-3 returns @sum(E2..E2) instead of @sum(B3..D3). I made this mistake one day and my boss found it.
Alan Limmerstone, New York



A Ouch! You can avoid this problem, which is peculiar to 1-2-3, and produce a whole set of sum functions in one move in all Windows spreadsheets.

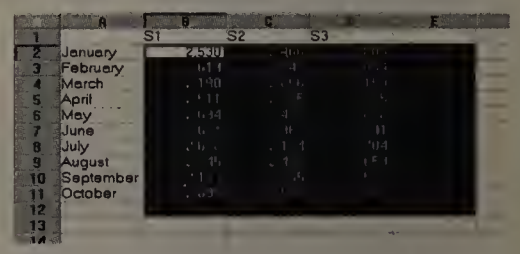


FIGURE 2: TO USE THE AUTOSUM TOOL, select not only the cells where you want the sums, but the data cells too.

Don't select just the cell where you want the sum, select the data cells, too. In the worksheet in **FIGURE 2**, say you want sums in E2..E11 and in B12..E12. Select the range shown, then click the *Autosum* tool.

The same technique works in Excel and Quattro Pro, where the Autosum tool looks a little different.

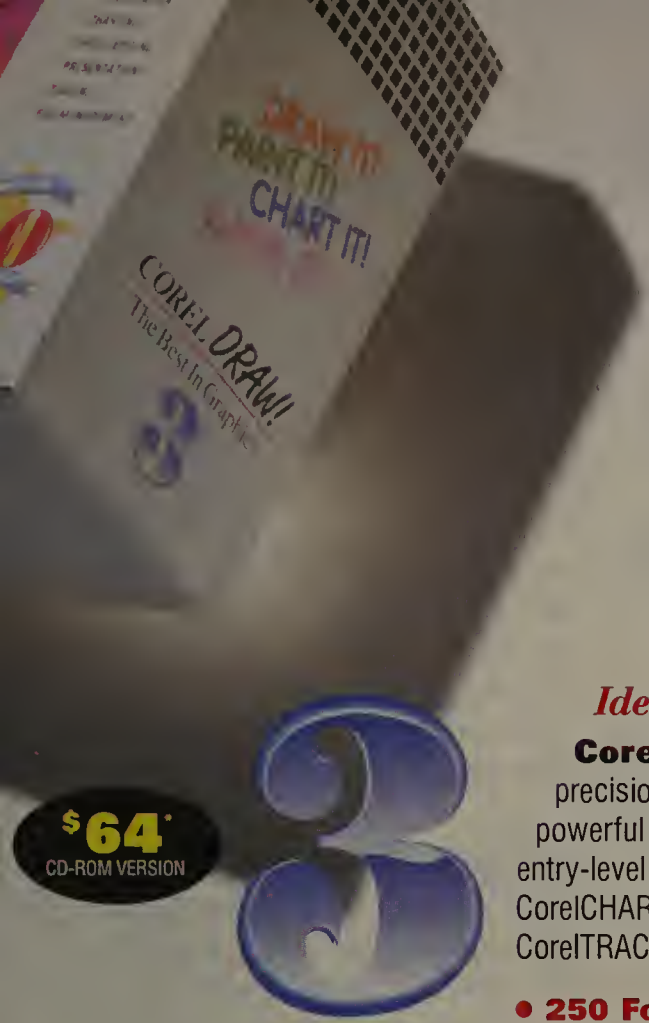
By Richard Scoville

PC WORLD online *The model in this article is available on PC World Online. Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

COREL DRAW!™

The Award Winning Graphics and Publishing Team!

WINNER OF OVER **200** FIRST PLACE AWARDS



Ideal Entry-Level Graphics

CorelDRAW 3 is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools, CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package. CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC.

- **250 Fonts**
- **14,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

$64* CD-ROM VERSION

Powerhouse Graphics

CorelDRAW 4 is the complete graphics solution. With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3, CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements, an object-oriented animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

- **750 Fonts**
- **18,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

$125* CD-ROM VERSION

Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary color management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

- **825 Fonts**
- **22,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

$425* CD-ROM VERSION

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Call Now!
1-800-554-1635

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

KUR-0070

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Circle 67 on reader service card

WORD PROCESSING Q&A

View Column Layout in Word 6.0

Q I recently switched from Ami Pro to Word 6.0 for Windows. Many of the documents I create are formatted as two columns on the page. In Ami Pro, as I reached the end of one column, the text automatically jumped to the top of the second column.

In WinWord, though, the text just continues down the screen. It prints fine, but I can't see the columns while I'm typing. Is there some way that I can view the columns on the screen?

Also, does Word have a quick keystroke command that will force text into the second column?

Benny Kong, Kalamazoo, Michigan

A Word lets you view your document in two different ways as you edit: Normal and Page Layout. In the Normal view, your text will simply scroll down the screen, as you described it. Editing is somewhat faster in this view. In Page Layout view, however, you can see the columns as they will appear in print. Use Word's *View* menu to select the option you want. You can also switch between the views by clicking one of the view buttons at the bottom left of your document window. And yes, there is a keystroke command to insert a column break: Just press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter>**.

Return Address Formatting in Ami Pro 3.x

Q I like using the automated envelope addressing feature in Ami Pro 3.0, but I can't find a way to change the font for the return address on the envelope. I'd appreciate it if you could guide me. Can you help?

Jack Dalrymple, Ann Arbor, Michigan

A My pleasure. Templates for both return and recipient addresses for Ami Pro's automated envelopes are stored in a style sheet. To change its fonts, attributes, or other formatting, perform the following steps, which are illustrated in the figure at left:

1. In Ami Pro, select *File•New*, choose the appropriate envelope style sheet, then click *OK*. (In version 3.0, the style sheet is ~amienv.sty; in version 3.1, it's _amienv.sty.)

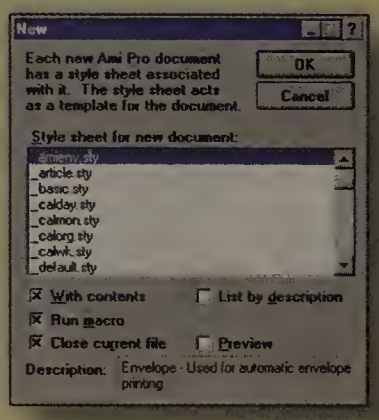
2. Select *Style•Modify Style;* choose *F4 Return* from the drop-down Style list in the Modify Style dialog box; make any changes you want in font, size, or other options; then click *Save*. While in the same dialog box, you can also change characteristics for the Recipient and Body Text styles, if you wish. When you're finished making changes, click *OK*.

3. Select *Style•Save as a Style Sheet*, then click *OK* in the resulting dialog box without making any changes. Click *Yes* when asked if you want to overwrite the existing style sheet.

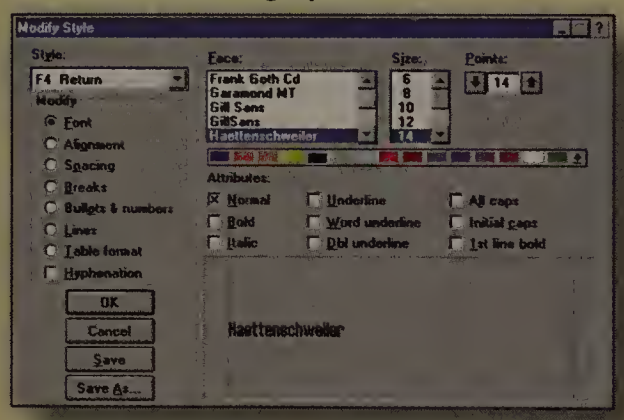
From then on, your envelopes will use the fonts you selected, rather than Ami Pro's defaults.

Address an Ami Envelope With Two Fonts

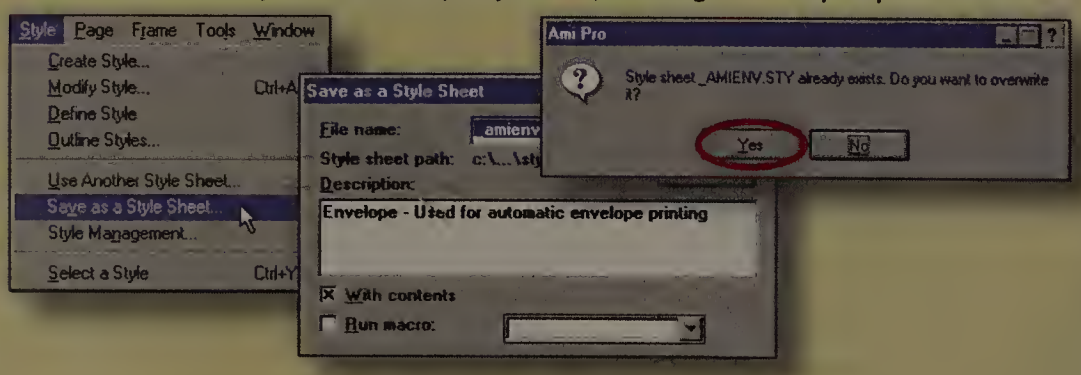
❶ Open a new file and choose the envelope style sheet.



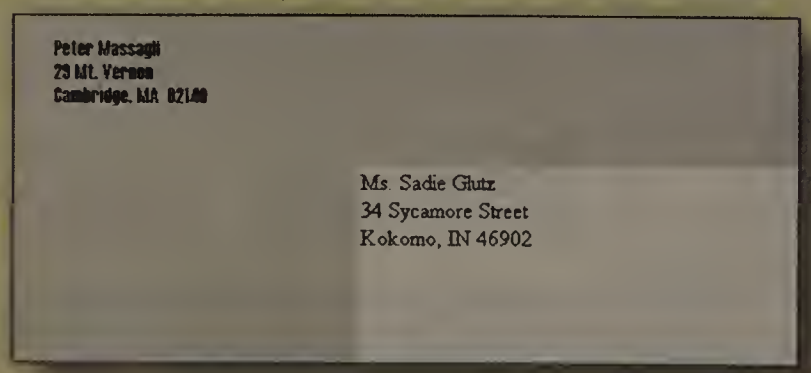
❷ Choose the Return style in the Modify Style dialog box and make the changes you want.



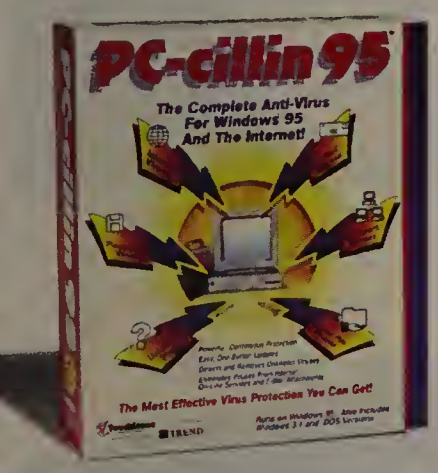
❸ Save the modified style as the envelope style sheet, selecting Yes when prompted to overwrite.



The modified envelope style with a different font for the return address.



If You're Not Using PC-cillin 95®...



The Complete Anti-Virus For Windows® 95 And The Internet!

Your Old Anti-Virus Program Can't Protect You Anymore. Windows 95's sophisticated communication and multi-tasking capabilities have created a virtual breeding ground for viruses – demanding that you have powerful, continuous protection. PC-cillin 95 is the only anti-virus package that has what it takes to guard your Windows 95 system.

Powerful Internet Defense is an absolute must, especially with the thousands of viruses lurking throughout the Internet and commercial on-line services. PC-cillin 95 keeps you covered – it scans all Internet file transfers, checks incoming E-mail attached files, and scans more types of compressed files than any other package.

Complete And Continuous Protection is what this new environment demands, and that's what PC-cillin 95 delivers. It monitors every possible virus source – all the time. Whether it's your modem, network connection, CD-ROM or floppy drive, PC-cillin 95 will keep a keen eye on it and automatically adjust your system's level of protection to match the threat – so you don't have to think about it – unlike yesterday's products that only monitor your floppy drive.

One-Button Virus Pattern Updates give you the power to update PC-cillin 95's Virus Pattern Database with the simple click of a button. It automatically connects to our support site (via modem) and instantly downloads up-to-the-minute pattern updates from our WWW service forum or BBS. And to make sure your protection doesn't miss a beat, PC-cillin 95 will let you know when it's time to update your virus patterns.

Is Your System Protected?	PC-cillin 95	Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95	McAfee VirusScan 95
Automatically Adjusts Protection	YES	NO	NO
Checks Internet E-mail Attached Files	YES	NO	NO
Detects & Removes Unknown Viruses	YES	NO	NO
Easy, One-Button Virus Pattern Updates	YES	NO	NO
Monitors Shared Files	YES	NO	NO
Includes Windows 3.1 & DOS Versions	YES	NO	NO
No. of Compressed File Types Scanned	6	2	1

Total Protection: PC-cillin 95 also guards network connections and shared folders, detects unknown viruses, automatically executes virus scans when they are needed, cleans viruses quickly and easily – and it's so easy to use, it's like having a built-in virus expert. So remember, if your anti-virus software isn't PC-cillin 95, your system's defense is full of holes! Get the protection you need with PC-cillin 95!

Call Today: (800) 531-0450

Now available at a retailer near you!

BEST BUY · COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

TouchStone® Software Corporation

TREND MICRO DEVICES INCORPORATED

Circle 239 on reader service card

2124 Main St., Huntington Beach, CA 92648 • (714) 969-7746 • Faxback: (714) 536-6195, select option #4 • Internet: http://www.antivirus.com • CIS: GO TOUCHSTONE

Call For Site License Availability

Copyright © 1995 TouchStone Software Corp. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TouchStone is a registered trademark of TouchStone Software Corp. Huntington Beach, CA. PC-cillin 95 is a trademark of Trend Micro Devices, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CODE PCW 296

Quick Print Previews in WinWord

Q We are finally switching from WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS to Word 6.0 for Windows. One feature I always used in WordPerfect was Print Preview, which let me see a full page at a glance so I could check its design. How do I do this in WinWord?
Pam Lyons, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

A WordPerfect's full page view command is in the Print menu; in WinWord 6.0, the Print Preview command is in the File menu. For an even faster way to get a full-page view in both WinWord and Word for Windows 95, click the *Print Preview* button on the standard toolbar. When you are ready to return to editing, click *Close* in the Print Preview toolbar.

Getting Ami Pro Documents Into WinWord

Q I have been using Ami Pro 3.0 for some time, but I recently bought Microsoft Office 4.2, which includes Word 6.0 for Windows. Unfortunately, this version of Word doesn't include an Ami Pro 3.0 conversion filter. I need to convert my old documents, but I'd hate to buy another program just to do that. Is there an easier way?
Dashan Cui, Boston

A No problem. Microsoft just released an Ami Pro 3.*x* filter for WinWord 6.0 and Word for Windows 95. You can download **amipro.exe**, an archive file that expands itself automatically if you execute it, from the **msword** forum on CompuServe, or **gc1064.exe** from Microsoft's Web site (**http://www.microsoft.com**). If you're not connected to an online service, you can order a copy on disk directly from Microsoft (800/426-9400) for the price of shipping and handling.

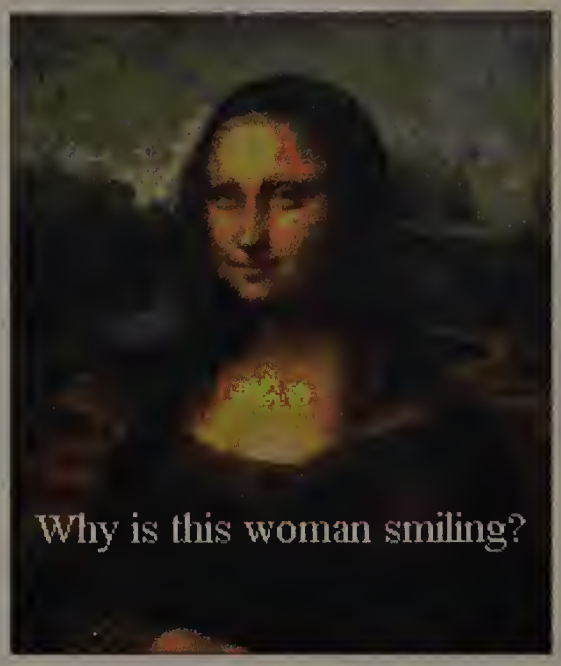


FIGURE 1: OVERLAY TEXT ON A GRAPHIC in Ami Pro by creating another frame on top of the frame that holds the graphic.

Creating Text Overlays in Ami Pro 3.x

Q I need to overlay text onto a graphic in an Ami Pro 3.1 document. I created a frame, then imported the graphic into the frame, but I can't figure out how to add the text. Can you help?
Frances Lahti, Casper, Wyoming

A It's easy to use Ami Pro to create the text overlays that you describe. After you have created the first frame and imported the graphic, select *Frame•Create Frame*, and click *Manual*.

Click and drag to create a new frame, sized to hold your text, right on top of the existing one. Now, double-click inside the new frame and type your text, format- ▶

"Yesterday I was shaking in my boots. Today I blew their socks off!"

Introducing ASAP.™
The Quickest Way to Great Presentations and Reports.

It was 5PM. The Board Meeting was at 9 the next morning. And I was panicked.

I typed... the whole concept into ASAP's outliner.

I clicked... to preview my presentation. Then ASAP's Intelligent Formatting™ technology let me play with design and color options. I pulled in tables from my word processor . . . numbers and graphs from my spreadsheet . . . our logo from a graphics file.

I presented... and it was outstanding. And when I passed out the handouts, I knew I had 'em.

They bought it. Smiles and handshakes all around. With ASAP, I'll never have Presentation Panic again.

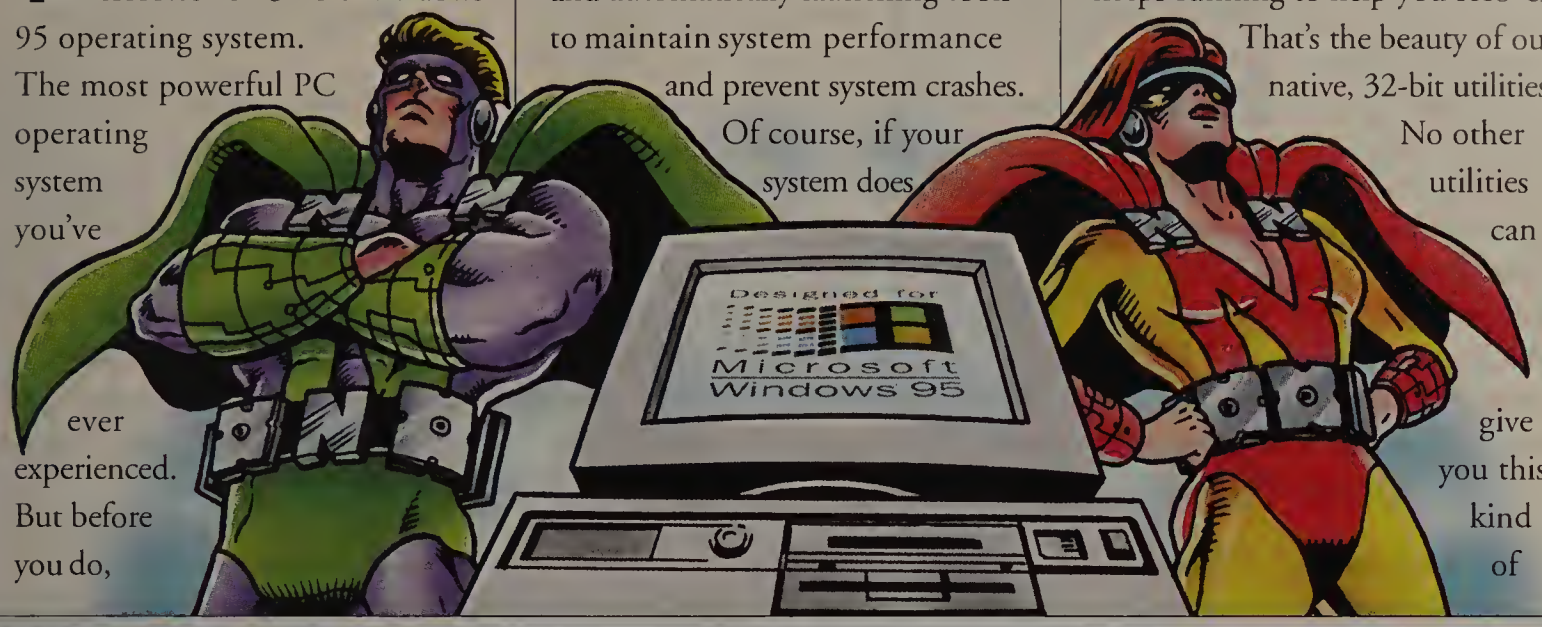
FREE TRIAL.
Call 1-800-336-8360
Ask for Operator 188, and we'll rush you a fully functional copy of ASAP by mail. Use it FREE for 14 days, after which the disk becomes disabled.

ONLINE ACCESS — Download the ASAP trial edition from our Web site (http://www.spco.com), CompuServe (GO SPCONLINE) or AOL (Keyword: SPC). Since ASAP sits on one disk, it installs in Windows® in minutes.

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION® *The people who brought you Harvard Graphics®*

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation ASAP is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation

You're ready to make the move to Microsoft's new 32-bit Windows 95 operating system. The most powerful PC operating system you've ever experienced. But before you do, upgrade your utilities to Norton Utilities® for Windows 95.



NORTON UTILITIES PROVIDES THE ONLY AUTOMATIC DATA RECOVERY AND CONTINUOUS SYSTEM PROTECTION FOR WINDOWS 95.

IT'S A 32-BIT WORLD OUT THERE.

You already know Norton Utilities is the best set of tools for system protection, hard disk optimization and data recovery.

What you may not realize is that your current 16-bit utilities won't run under Windows 95.

And the simple utilities found in Windows 95 itself don't offer sufficient data protection for life in a 32-bit world.

Which is why you need the new Norton Utilities for Windows 95.

The first thing Norton Utilities for Windows 95 will do for you is tune up your system for Windows 95 by optimizing your hard drive and cleaning out all of the files you no longer need.

Then Norton Utilities runs in the background, monitoring your system and automatically launching tools to maintain system performance and prevent system crashes.

Of course, if your system does crash or you accidentally erase a file, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 gives you the data recovery tools users have relied on from day one.

Even if other applications crash, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 keeps running to help you recover.

That's the beauty of our native, 32-bit utilities. No other utilities can give you this kind of continuous, real-time protection and data recovery in the brave new world of Windows 95.

NORTON UTILITIES FOR WINDOWS 95

PRE-INSTALLATION TUNE-UP
Frees up disk space and provides a comprehensive pre-installation physical.

NORTON SYSTEM DOCTOR
Continuously monitors all vital resources and data integrity. Alerts you to impending disaster and recommends action or fixes problems automatically.

NORTON DISK DOCTOR®
Automatically diagnoses and repairs file system problems using the speed and safety of 32-bit technology.

UNERASE®
100% protection of erased files. The new wizard-like interface leads you through file recovery step by step.

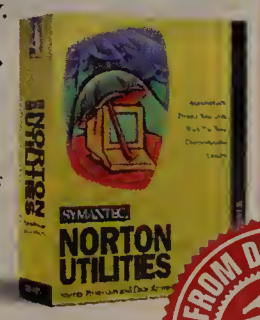
SYSTEM INFORMATION
Diagnoses potential conflicts and configuration problems with detailed system information and performance testing.

NORTON SPEED DISK™
Automatically optimizes drives and reduces future fragmentation using 32-bit technology.

PROTECT YOUR DATA FROM DAY ONE.

And like every software product from Symantec, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 comes with a full sixty-day money-back guarantee.

So you've got nothing to lose. Except your data. Get your trade-up edition of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 today.



If you own Norton Utilities, Norton Desktop for Windows or PC Tools, get your $59.95 trade-up edition of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 today. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760, ext. 7246.*

FROM DAY ONE NORTON FOR WINDOWS 95

Circle 216 on reader service card

SYMANTEC.®

*Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec and Central Point products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec, Norton Utilities, Norton Disk Doctor and UnErase are registered trademarks and Speed Disk is a trademark of Symantec. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

ting it any way you like. With the text frame still selected, select *Frame•Modify Frame Layout* and click the *Transparent* option in the *Display* area of the *Modify Frame Layout* dialog box. To get rid of the lines (and the shadow, if there is one) around the frame, click *Lines & shadows* in the Frame area of the dialog box, deselect *All* in the Lines section, and click *None* in the Shadow section.

Click *OK* to return to your document, where you'll see your text overlay just as you wanted, with the background graphic showing through, as illustrated in **FIGURE 1.**

Freeze Cell Size in WordPerfect 6.0 Tables

Q In WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows, I have created several templates that include tables my coworkers enter data into. The problem is that if a user presses <Enter> after typing in data, the cell and the entire row increase in height. I know I can protect cells from being edited, but is there a way that I can prevent them from changing size?
Harvey Roth, Berlin, Maryland

A You can force WordPerfect to accept only one line of text per cell. By default, table cells increase in height when the entered text exceeds one line or when the user presses <Enter>. To change this setting in an open table, place the cursor in the row you want to alter, or select several rows by clicking and dragging with the mouse. Select *Table•Format,* click *Row* in the Format dialog box, click *Single Line* in the Lines Per Row section, then click *OK.*

You'll have to repeat this routine for each table you create, though, since WordPerfect doesn't let you set this cell formatting as the default.

Crashing Colorfully in WordPerfect for Windows

Q I recently changed my Windows video mode from 800 by 600 with 16 colors to 800 by 600 with 256 colors. After I made that adjustment, WordPerfect refused to run, giving me a General Protection Fault. All my other software runs fine. If I switch back to the 16-color mode, WordPerfect runs OK again, but I need that 256-color display to take advantage of multimedia software. Is there anything I can do?
Larry Pidor, Cebu City, Philippines

A WordPerfect 6.*x* has a problem handling screen updates with some SVGA drivers that display 256 colors or more—including yours, apparently. Fortunately, there's a fix. Exit WordPerfect, and in the Windows Program Manager, click the *WordPerfect* icon. Select *File•Properties.* In the Properties dialog box, click inside the Command Line box, press **<End>**, then type a space followed by **/fl**. Click *OK.*

This forces WordPerfect to use standard Windows screen-writing methods. You may still notice some mild flashing whenever the screen is refreshed.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World *and a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Word Processing *welcomes questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for information.* ■

You've just spent stacks of cash setting up a Web server to attract customers to your home page...

Now what?

Ok, so you've got people hitting your home page...but are they coming back? With the Personal Web Site Toolkit™ (PWS) from W3.COM, you'll not only have the power to monitor your site traffic, but you'll be able to interact with your visitors on an individual basis. PWS, a UNIX based application, includes:

- Membership registration
- Visitor tracking
- "On the fly" site customization
- Direct Email functions
- User-specific page statistics

Take your Web site to the next level of interactivity.

w3.com
Web Power Tools
459 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 202, Palo Alto, CA 94301
(415) 323-3378 • Info@w3.com • http://w3.com

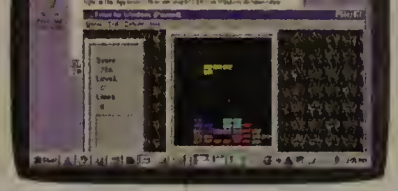
Circle 243 on reader service card

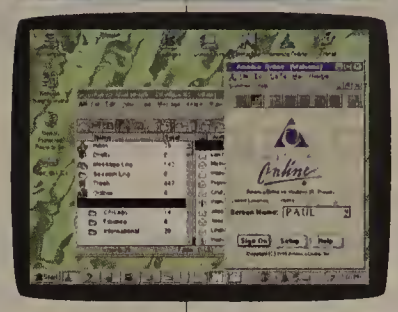
TELL ME MORE!

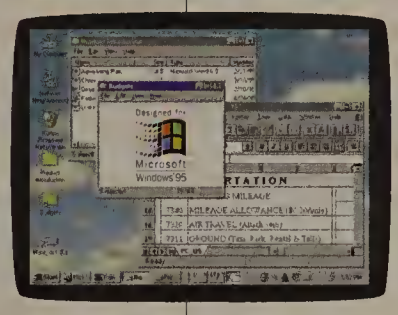
FREE information on the products featured or advertised in *PC World* can be requested using the postage-paid Reader Service Card found in this issue.

PC WORLD

THE TOP 10 REASONS WHY NORTON NAVIGATOR USERS WORK FASTER IN WINDOWS 95.







Congratulations! You're the proud owner of Microsoft's Windows 95 operating system. Working on a PC has never been easier.

Now try these ten easy exercises and see how you can work even better and faster in Windows 95 with the all-new Norton Navigator.™

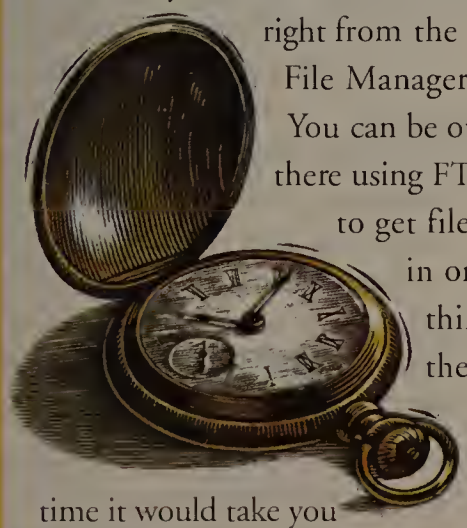
~~CLICK.~~
~~CLICK.~~
~~CLICK.~~
CLICK.

1. First, copy a file from one directory to another. Okay, now copy another file. On average, it takes about eleven steps per file. Now copy a file with Norton Navigator. Mission accomplished. One step.

2. Opening a folder in Windows 95 takes a full five clicks of your trusty mouse. But with Norton Navigator, you can open any folder with just one simple click.

3. Compress a file. Our built-in PK-Zip compatible compression saves you a minute every time.

4. Use Norton Navigator to plug into your Internet connection right from the File Manager. You can be out there using FTP to get files in one third the time it would take you with a separate application.



5. Try a word search for "profits" or any other text string within files. It's at least ten times faster on average with Norton Navigator. No matter how many files you have. Or how big they are. In fact, the bigger the files, the more time you'll save.

6. Save another minute every time you delete, move, zip, or encrypt from any application's Open or Save dialog box. (Are you keeping count?)

7. One click is all it takes to access recently opened files or folders from any application. Now isn't that better than wading through folders?

8. Launch your favorite files, folders, or applications simply by pushing a button on the Norton Taskbar. No more going up and down to and from the Start menu over and over again.

NORTON NAVIGATOR FOR WINDOWS 95

NORTON NAVIGATOR ACCELERATES YOUR FILE MANAGEMENT IN WINDOWS 95.

Norton Navigator puts file management at your fingertips with Norton File Manager, Explorer Extension and FileAssist.

Norton Folder Navigator lets you open, copy, move or create a shortcut for any folder with just one mouse click.

Norton Taskbar features multiple desktops that let you organize your files and find your work faster.

Norton FastFind performs specific text string searches at least ten times faster than Windows 95.

9. With Norton Navigator, you can create a different desktop for each project. So you can find your work more easily. And save even more time.

10. Windows 95 supports long file names for all of your new 32-bit applications. Norton Navigator supports long file names for most 16-bit applications, too. So you'll never again have to remember what "billgbox" means.

MAKE WINDOWS 95 AN EVEN BETTER PLACE TO BE.

Well, there you have it. Our Top Ten. But try Norton Navigator for yourself and we're sure you'll find your own favorites. Because one of the greatest things about Norton Navigator is it lets you work the way you want to work. Needless to say, it comes with our standard 60-day money-back guarantee. So get your trade-up edition today.

If you own Norton Desktop, PC Tools, XTree, or Norton Commander, get your $39.95 trade-up edition of Norton Navigator for Windows 95 today. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760 ext. 9245.*

FROM DAY ONE NORTON FOR WINDOWS 95

Circle 186 on reader service card

SYMANTEC.

Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec and Central Point products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Navigator is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

WINDOWS Q&A

Animate Screen Savers in Windows 95

Q I have a nice little collection of Windows video (.avi) files, including the ones that came on the Windows 95 CD-ROM. Can I make one of these into a screen saver and activate it whenever I want to?
Sheila Durrant, Fort Worth, Texas

A A number of freeware and shareware programs can play .avi files as screen savers, including the one featured in this month's *Windows Toolbox*. But if you're willing to start your screen saver manually, you don't need any extra software to make an .avi file run full screen at the touch of a key.

Here's what to do: First, if the .avi file you want is on CD-ROM, copy it to your hard disk. Double-click the .avi file to start playing it. Then double-click its title bar to start the Media Player utility. Choose *Edit•Options*, check *Auto Repeat*, and click *OK*. Next, choose *Device•Properties*. Under 'Show video in', select *Full screen* and click *OK*. Then exit Media Player.

Create a shortcut for your .avi file by right-dragging it to any folder within the Start Menu folder (the easiest way to get to this folder is to right-click the *Start* button and choose *Open* or *Explore*). When you release the right mouse button, choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here*. Right-click the shortcut and choose *Properties*. Click the *Shortcut* tab, then click in the *Shortcut key* box. Press the key combination that you want to use to activate your new screen saver (it has to begin with **<Ctrl>-<Alt>**, **<Ctrl>-<Shift>**, **<Shift>-<Alt>**, or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Alt>**). To make it possible to hit <Esc> while the screen saver is on and have it minimize to the taskbar, select *Minimized* from the *Run* drop-down list and click *OK*.

Now, whenever you want to turn on your screen saver, just press your shortcut key combination. If you used the Minimized option, pressing **<Esc>** quickly clears the animation out of view, but it will still be running (paused) on the taskbar. To reactivate it, you need to press **<Alt>-<Tab>** to switch to the animation, then **<Ctrl>-P** to start it playing. To save memory and keystrokes, get in the habit of pressing **<Alt>-<F4>** to turn off your screen saver.

Creating New Document Types by Right-Clicking the Windows 95 Desktop

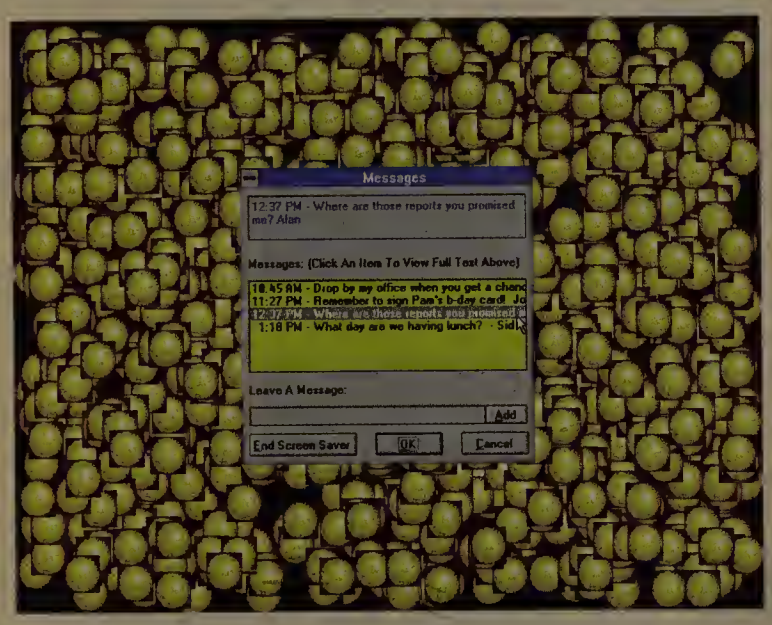
Q Windows 95 lets me right-click on the desktop and select New to create certain kinds of new documents. How do I add new document types, such as PageMaker, to the list?
Pat Bell, Internet

A Unfortunately, Microsoft failed to provide an easy way for mere mortals to add to the New submenu on the right mouse button menu. However, you can do it if you're willing to brave the mysteries of the Windows Registry.

Because changes you make to the Registry can have devastating consequences (you may not be able to restart Windows), you should first copy to floppy disks the following files in your Windows folder: user.dat, user.da0, system.dat, and system.da0. If you don't see them, choose *View•Options* in My Computer or Explorer, click the *View* tab, select *Show all files*, and click *OK*. (For instructions in DOS, see tip 84, "Back Up the Registry," in January's "95 Essential Tips for Windows 95.") If you make a mistake, you can reboot your PC to DOS mode (if necessary, using the start-up floppy you made during setup—you did make one then, didn't you?) and restore the files.

Next, decide what file types you want to add to the New submenu and what applications will open these files. For applications that always start with a new document that's ready for you to start working in, you need no special preparations. But for applications that start with no documents open (such as PageMaker), you must first create and save a template file. Set up a typical

Windows Toolbox: Take Notes, Please



Do you hate finding your PC littered with sticky notes? Visual FX Saver is a free utility that provides a screen saver with a note-taking feature for people who stop by when you're out. Visual FX Saver's main screen-saver tricks are playing animation files (in .aas, .avi, .flc, .fli, and .mov formats) and displaying pictures (in .bmp, .ico, and .wmf formats). Visual FX can paint your screen in several interesting ways and show either a selected picture or every file in a directory, randomly or sequentially. And with the screen saver running, a key press displays a window (with a custom prompt) that lets colleagues add brief notes with automatic time stamps. Jot down your notes as soon as you return, however, because terminating the screen saver erases all notes. Visual FX came into the world courtesy of Tim Hitchings and is available as fxvis201.zip on PC World Online.

For deeper answers, enter CompuServe.

Mail this card or call 1-800-487-4838.

I want CompuServe now! Send me my free software and 10 free hours of service today.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

City, State/Province _____ Zip/Postal Code _____

Day Phone _____ Evening Phone _____

☐ Windows ☐ Mac ☐ OS/2 ☐ CD ROM ☐ Other _____

New members only. One free membership per household, please.

#PCW 2/96

CompuServe®
AN H&R BLOCK COMPANY

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

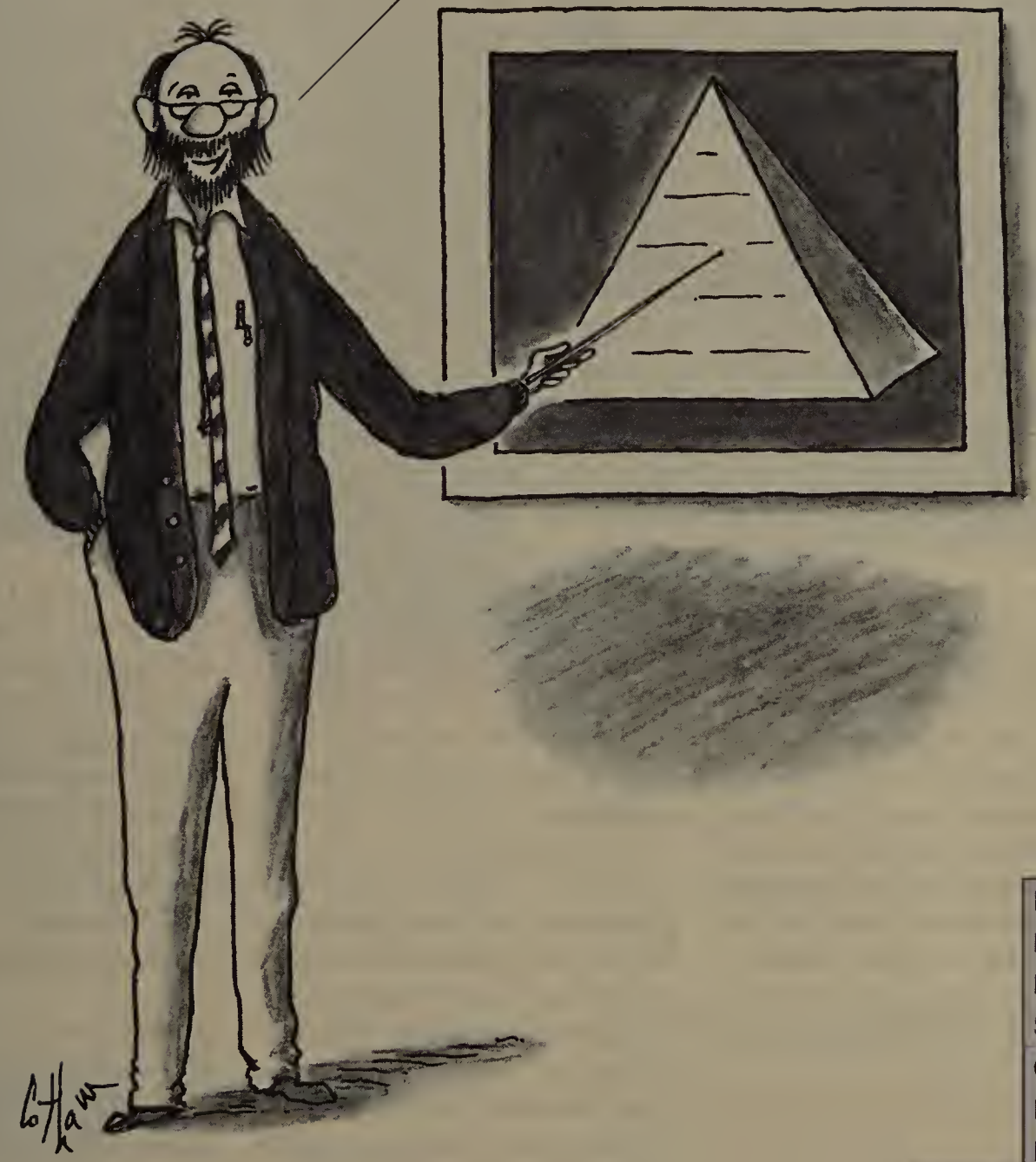
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
SPBRC #PCW 2/96
5000 ARLINGTON CENTRE BLVD
PO BOX 20961
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9910

©1995 CompuServe Incorporated



Sometimes life calls for deeper answers ▸

If you thought all online services were the same, think again. For just $9.95 a month, CompuServe gives you Internet access and more detailed information on the subjects you're interested in than any other online service. Because CompuServe has the strongest relationship with the best sources for news, sports and entertainment, you're always plugged in to *Fortune, Comedy Central* and *Entrepeneur,* just to name a few. Don't be left only half-informed ever again. Sign up today.

CompuServe
AN H&R BLOCK COMPANY

enter COMPUSERVE. CALL 1-800-487-4838 FOR FREE SOFTWARE AND 10 FREE HOURS.

Circle 33 on reader service card

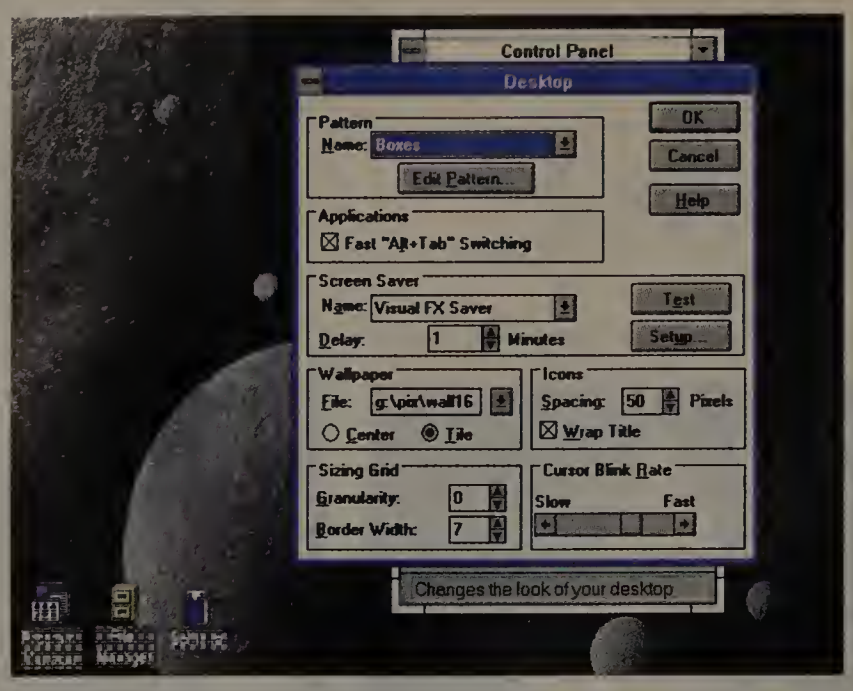


FIGURE 1: TO AVOID UNEARTHLY PATTERNS behind your minimized icons, set the Pattern option in the Desktop Control Panel to None.

document the way you want it, and save it in the ShellNew folder in the Windows folder.

Now start the Windows Registry Editor. Choose *Start•Run*, type **regedit**, and click *OK*. Click the + (plus sign) next to 'HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT'. You should see a series of folders in the left (tree) pane that among other things correspond to the extensions of documents Windows knows. Find the extension of the file type you want to add to the New submenu, and right-click it. Choose *New•Key*. Name the new folder **ShellNew**, and press **<Enter>** to complete the naming process. Next, with your new folder selected, right-click in a blank area of the right pane and choose *New•String Value*. If you're using a file type from a program that starts with a blank document by default, name the new icon **NullFile** and press **<Enter>**. If, however, you're using a file type from a program that starts with no documents open, name the icon **FileName**. Double-click the *FileName* icon (or press **<Enter>**), and, for 'Value data', type the name of the template file you saved in Windows' ShellNew folder. Then click *OK* and exit the Registry Editor. Your changes should appear immediately on the New submenu.

```
@echo off
:loop
win.com %1 %2 %3
@echo.
@echo.
@echo Press D to Exit to DOS
@echo Press W to Restart Windows
@echo.
@echo.
choice /c:dw /t:d,8
if errorlevel 2 goto loop
if errorlevel 1 goto end
:end
```

FIGURE 2: ADD A RESTART FEATURE to Windows 3.x with this handy batch file.

Peeking Behind the Wallpaper

Q I'm having a little headache with Windows 3.11—the backgrounds of the text below the icons of minimized programs have a weird grid pattern behind them.
Terence Chai, Internet

A Somebody has been playing with your desktop pattern, but it's easy to fix that. Start Control Panel and double-click the *Desktop* icon. In the Pattern section, select *None* from the Name drop-down list (see **FIGURE 1**). Then click *OK*. The labels of inactive icons will now have a plain, single-color background.

Restarting Windows (Revisited)

Q In September's *Windows* column, you answered Mr. Schneider's question about adding a restart function to Windows 3.*x* with a batch file called winloop.bat ["Throwing Windows for a Loop"]. I came up with a batch file that's a little more elegant. When you're ready to quit Windows for good, you need only press one key to stop the batch file from restarting Windows.
Paul H. Clinton, America Online

A Thanks, Paul. This is a great way to add a restart feature to Windows 3.*x*. I've made slight modifications to Paul's batch file, which appears in **FIGURE 2**. You put this file in a directory that's listed in your autoexec.bat's path statements, and start Windows with this batch file each day instead of typing 'win' at the DOS prompt. It makes use of the DOS Choice command; the /c:dw switch sets up the d (for DOS) and w (for Windows) keys as the choice. The /t:d,8 switch makes d the default and sets a timer of 8 seconds. If you don't press any key during that time, the batch file will automatically exit to DOS.

Naturally, you can make the default w to restart Windows, and change the time interval to any number of seconds up to 99.

One Size Fits Ill

Q This morning I used File Manager to format a 3½-inch floppy disk with the capacity set to 1.44MB. When I looked at File Manager's status bar, it said the disk had a total of 1.38MB. Weird! I tried reformatting the floppy for 1.44MB in DOS, but File Manager's status bar still says 1.38. Am I missing something?
Tony F. Marinelli, Warrington, Pennsylvania

A Don't worry, Tony, your disk holds as much in Windows 3.*x* (and Windows 95) as it ever did in DOS. This inconsistency, which shows up in both File Manager and the Windows 95 Explorer, is due to rounding errors and bugs—just one of those glitches Microsoft hasn't bothered to fix.

By Scott Dunn

PC WORLD online *The files mentioned in this article are available on PC World Online. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Windows *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

GROUP THERAPY
for Windows 95.

The In Focus LitePro. The brightest way to train your users.

Windows® 95 is finally here. And that's great news—except that no one knows how to use it. We can help.

Start with a LitePro® LCD projector from In Focus Systems. It takes what's on your computer screen and projects it to an entire room full of people. So you can teach everyone in your office how to run a computer again.

New polysilicon active matrix means you get the highest image quality of any LCD projector.

(Of course, you could just walk around and show everyone personally...)

The LitePro 580 is the brightest, most portable LCD projector ever. And it's packed with features like built-in video support and stereo speakers. So you can give outstanding multimedia presentations and training sessions without dimming the lights.

And the LitePro 580 is just the beginning. As the leader in LCD projection, In Focus Systems offers a complete line of projectors and panels for any need and budget. And they're all ready to project Windows 95.

Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. It'll keep all that training you have to do from driving you nuts.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS
Great ideas. Brought to light.™

Discover electronic training. For a test drive or free demo disk call 1•800•294•6400.

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. LPWD04 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus Systems and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc.
Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

Circle 132 on reader service card

WINDOWS 95 ADVISER

Saving Energy and Expenses

Consider this: A typical PC monitor draws about 50 watts and, if left on 24 hours a day, consumes about $35 of electricity a year. Fortunately, you can slash its consumption without begging employees to turn off their monitors during lunch or at night.

The Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star program promotes the use of energy-efficient office equipment, including PCs, monitors, printers, and copiers. To qualify for the spiffy Energy Star logo, the equipment must consume 30 watts or less when idle; many monitors draw less than 15 watts in what's known as suspend mode. So if your monitor or its documentation carries the logo, read on.

Unlike Windows 3.1, Windows 95 offers a built-in capability to power down Energy Star monitors. But you'll have to do some fiddling to make it work.

In the Control Panel, double-click the *Display* icon, click the *Settings* tab in the Display Properties dialog box, and then click the *Change Display Type* button. If your monitor type is Unknown, click the *Change* button, make sure *Show all devices* is selected, then pick your monitor from the list. Once you do, the 'Monitor is Energy Star compliant' setting should be checked in the Change Display Type dialog box. If it isn't, and you're certain your monitor is compliant, check the box.

Next, configure the Energy Star settings. In the Display Properties dialog box (see figure), click the *Screen Saver* tab. If the bottom of the tab shows the Energy Star settings, check *Low-power standby* and set a time (15 minutes is reasonable). You must check this setting because on many monitors the 'Shut off monitor' setting doesn't work. Once it's checked, you're done.

Windows 95 offers a built-in capability to power down Energy Star monitors–but you'll have to do some fiddling to make it work.

For many of you, however, the bottom of the Screen Saver tab will be blank. This means your display adapter does not support a standard known as DPMS (the Display Power Management Signaling specification), so Windows 95 won't display the Energy Star settings.

IF YOUR MONITOR AND ADAPTER SUPPORT Energy Star standards, you can trim your electricity bill with a few clicks.

Don't despair! There are several possible solutions:

• Some display adapters support DPMS via a TSR program; Windows 95 will display the Energy Star settings once you load the TSR from autoexec.bat. Check your display adapter documentation to see if your vendor provides a DPMS TSR.

• If you have such a TSR and the settings still don't appear after you load it, try bypassing Windows 95 and controlling your monitor directly, using the command-line settings of the TSR.

• If even the TSR command-line settings won't suspend your monitor, it's because some DPMS TSRs work only when run full screen and in the foreground. Since it's not practical to run a full-screen DOS session in the foreground continuously, start the TSR from the Microsoft Plus System Agent scheduler instead. Right-click the TSR in the Explorer, select *Properties*, click the *Screen* tab, and then click *Full-screen*. Then, in the System Agent, select *Program•Schedule a New Program*, type in the command line of the TSR on the Program line, click *When to Run...*, click *Wait until I haven't used my computer for*, and set the time to, say, 15 minutes.

• Finally, you can try UniVBE, a driver program from SciTech Software that supports DPMS. UniVBE doesn't work on all systems, but it's shareware so there's no risk in giving it a try. It's available at **http://www.scitechsoft.com.**

Most monitors shipped by major vendors in the past two years are Energy Star compliant. So are most recent printers, which go to sleep automatically after a period of time. Many of the latest PCs also are automatically compliant. For a list of Energy Star equipment, see **http://www.epa.gov/energy_star.**

By Richard Freedman

Richard Freedman, former group manager on Microsoft's Windows 95 team, is a PC World *contributing editor and vice president at a real estate investment firm in Stamford, Connecticut. See page 14 for contact information.*

Triple Your Processing Power With a Single Chip

Upgrade your old PC in 15 minutes!

Actual Size

Waiting for Windows with your older 486? With Make-it 586, your wait is over. Make-it 586 provides 16K of cache and fast clock-quadrupling. That's up to 133 MHz of blazing 586 speed to run all of your multi-media applications with ease.

Or, for as little as $99, turn that old reliable 286 or 386 into a new 486 to run all of the latest software. Finally, affordable upgrade solutions that keep pace with today's ever-changing PC needs.

With Make-it, obsolescence is a thing of the past. Order today.

PC Mac Connection
800-998-0024

TigerDirect
1-800-888-4437

Proudly distributed by:
Tech Data CORPORATION

improve it technologies®
345 East 800 South • Orem, Utah 84058
801 224 0088 • FAX 801 224 0355

Circle 114 on reader service card

INFOWORLD CALLED IT THE FLOPPY OF THE FUTURE.*

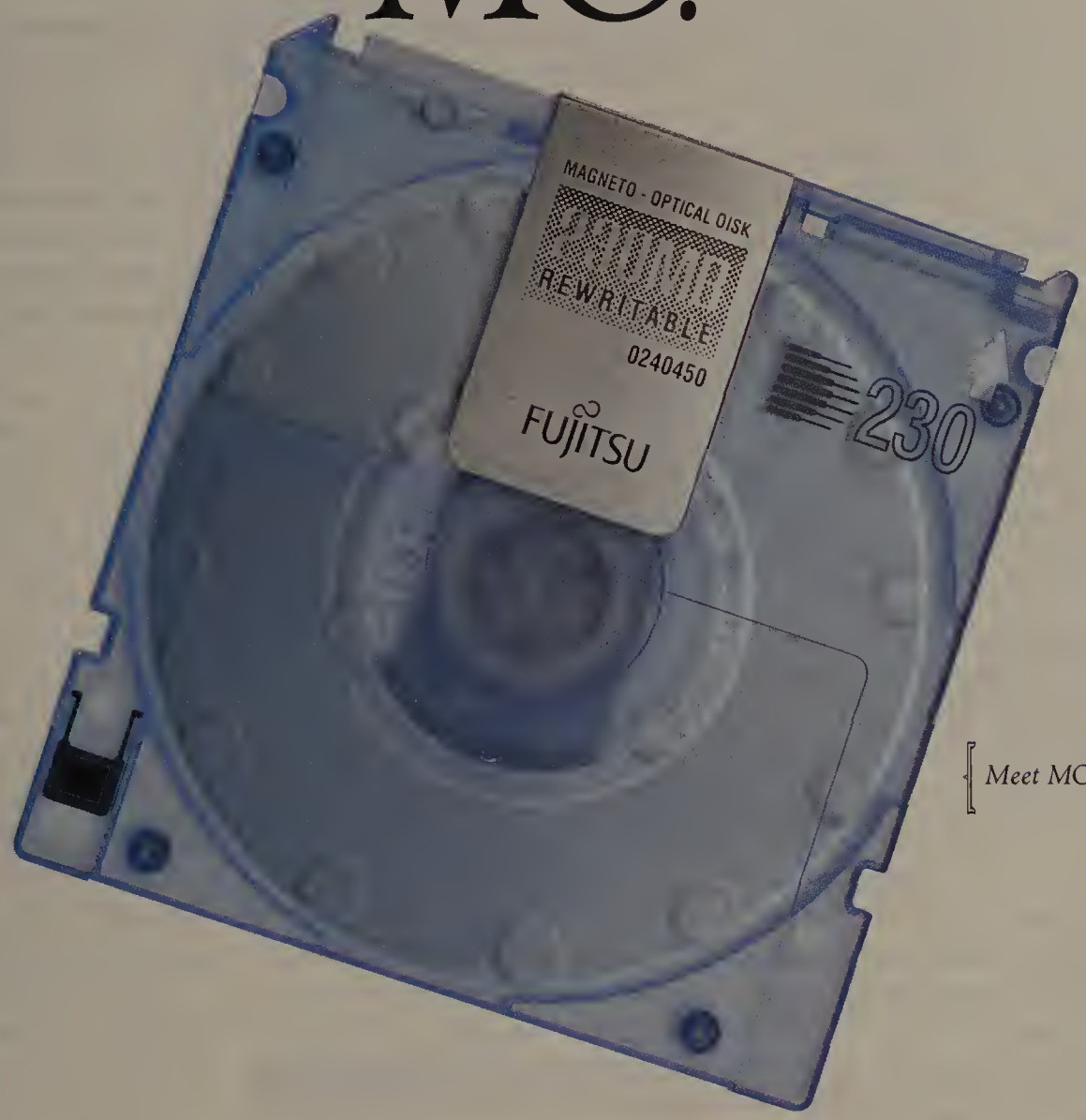
***MO.* It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Magneto-Optical Drive.**

MO. It's the media for the age of multimedia. It's 230 megabytes in a 3.5-inch disk you can drop in your pocket. It's a drive so compact it can slip into the floppy bay in your PC. And at $20 for a disk and under $500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable.

MO. It's faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It's more durable and reliable than removable hard drives. And with the capacity of 160 floppy disks, it solves your data storage problems.

*© 1995 Fujitsu. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu. *InfoWorld 9/11/95.*

YOU CAN CALL IT MO.



Meet MO (shown actual size)

MO. It's perfect for storing and transporting everything from multimedia and graphics files to spreadsheets and engineering drawings. Save large presentations including video. Back up your hard drive. Carry more applications and your working data files. All on a single disk.

MO. It's the future. It's now. And it's from Fujitsu. The world leader in magneto-optical storage and the world's second largest computer company. And 230 megabytes is only the beginning.
For *MO* info call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

Circle 153 on reader service card

See MO at PCZone 800-258-2088, MacZone 800-248-0800, Power Peripherals, Inc. 800-211-8172, MegaHaus 800-637-4743, Microtech International, Inc. 800-220-9492, Mitsubishi Chemical America 800-347-5724

DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Keeping Garbage out of Your Database

Q My coworkers enter the same data differently in certain fields of our database. For example, in the State field they enter California as *CA*, *Ca*, and *ca*, resulting in inaccurate reports. I then have to go in and manually clean up the database. Is there a way to control what gets entered in the first place?
Brian Clarridge, Quincy, Massachusetts

A Most database managers use several methods to control data entry, depending on such considerations as how many possible values exist for a field, whether formatting is important, and whether the field can be left blank.

For example, you can restrict a department field to the codes 101–999, or to the names of valid company departments. Or you can make data entry even easier by providing a default department if it's the most common one.

You can also force users to enter, say, social security numbers in a specific format, or state codes in uppercase.

Some fields may require multiple rules. You may not want a salary field, for example, to exceed a certain value or to be left blank.

Here are some data-checking options for Paradox, Access, and Approach.

Paradox Pictures and Lookups: When you create a field in a Paradox table, you can include a picture, or template, of its valid format. A picture can include constant characters, such as the dashes in a phone number.

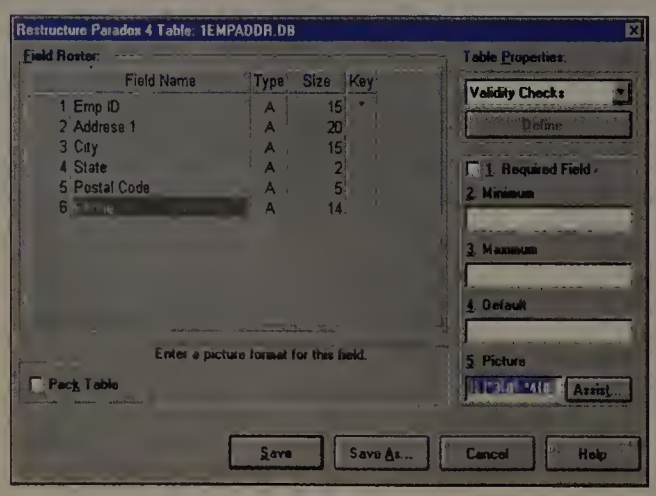


FIGURE 1: A PARADOX PICTURE Is a template of the valid data format for a specific field.

To add a picture to a Paradox field, highlight the field in the Create Table or Restructure Table dialog box and be sure Validity Checks is selected in the Table Properties drop-down menu. Enter a picture format directly into the '5. Picture' box, or click the *Assist* button for help (see **FIGURE 1**).

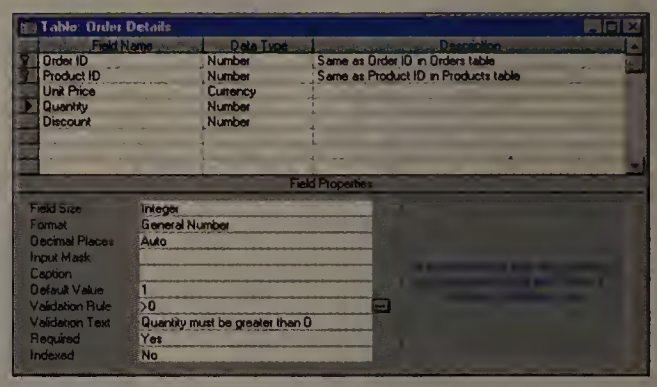


FIGURE 2: IN ACCESS, enter your input mask or validation rule directly on its line, or click the ... button at the end of the line for wizard help.

Another way to control data entry is to limit the values in a field to those in the key field of another table. Highlight the field in the Create Table or Restructure Table dialog box, click *Table Properties*, choose *Table Lookup*, and click *Define*. In the Table Lookup dialog box, pick the lookup table and the way you want to access it.

Access Masks, Rules, and Combo Boxes: Access lets you add input masks, validation rules, and default values to fields while you're designing a table or form. In the Table Design window, click the field you want to limit. Then in the Field Properties section of the dialog box, click on the line next to the desired type of data entry control (see **FIGURE 2**). In the Form Design window, select the field, right-click to open the field's Properties menu, and click on the line to choose the control.

You type a mask or rule directly on its line, or click the ... (ellipsis) button to open the Input Mask Wizard or the Expression Builder dialog box.

Input masks, like Paradox pictures, let you force data entry to match a template. The Input Mask Wizard offers several ready-made templates. To add your own, choose *File•Add-ins•Add-in Manager*, highlight *Control and Property Wizards*, and click *Customize*. Double-click *Customize Input Mask* to open the box where you add your masks.

Validation rules let you apply more complicated criteria to limit a field's values, but they're tricky if you don't know Access's programming language.

If you want a user to select a field value from a drop-down list, replace the regular control object for the field with a List Box or Combo Box from the Form Design Toolbox palette. A List Box limits a field's values to those on the list; a Combo Box lets you enter other values. A wizard will help you add one of these controls to a form, after you click its icon on the Toolbox.

Approach Data Entry Checks: With Approach, you enter all data entry rules in the Field Definition dialog box. Open the form in Design mode, choose *Create•Field Definition*, highlight the field to limit, and click *Options*. You'll see two tabbed pages: one for entering default values (creation date, constants, and so forth) and another for entering validation rules. Click *From* on the Validation page to limit values to a range, *One of* to create your own set of possible values, and *In field* to specify a field in another file. Click *Formula* to create more-complex validation rules.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and author of* The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook *(Random House Electronic Publishing, 1994, 800/793-2665).* Data Management *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

SWEET 17.

THE TUBA II IS ONE SWEET 17-INCH MONITOR. With non-interlaced resolutions of 1600 x 1200 at 60 Hz and 1280 x 1024 at 76 Hz, it is the highest performance .28 dot pitch monitor on the market. With its edge-to-edge display, digital on-screen controls, Energy Star compliance, and unbelievably low price, it's a great value in 17" monitors.

	Tuba II	Bass Drum	Tympani	MAG DX17F	Viewsonic 17G
Dot Pitch (mm)	0.28	0.28	0.42	0.28	0.28
Maximum Resolution (Non-interlaced)	1600x1200	1600x1200	1024x768	1280x1024	1280x1024
Trapezoidal Control	•	•		•	
Tilt/Rotation Control	•	•		•	
Pincushion Control	•	•		•	•
Color Balance Control	•	•			•
Color Temp. Control	•	•			•
Microprocessor Controls	•	•		PARTIAL	PARTIAL
On-screen Controls	•	•			•
Viewable Screen Size	15.9	15.9	15.9	16.1	15.9
Detachable 15 Watt Speakers		•			
Estimated Street Price	$699	$799	$429	$799	$945

So we have just one question: Why pay more when Orchestra supplies quality and performance for so much less?

Call today for more information, or for the Orchestra dealer nearest you. And find out just how sweet a monitor can be.

KDS Orchestra MultiSystems, Inc.
Technology In Concert
(800) 237-9988

© 1995 Orchestra MultiSystems, Inc.

* Prices may vary

The Bass Drum – Multimedia at its finest! **$799**

The Tympani – Exceptional 17" for home multimedia. **$429**

Circle 170 on reader service card

NECX	CDW	USA FLEX	Direct Wave	TigerDirect	DARTEK	PC Mall	MacWholesale	PC Importers	ABERDEEN
1-800-961-9208	1-800-726-4CDW	1-800-846-0004	1-800-882-8108	1-800-888-4437	1-800-832-7835	1-800-555-MALL	1-800-531-4MAC	1-800-886-5155	1-800-552-6868

PC Co

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVI

ONLY $1979 21506

IBM PC 330 DESKTOP

- 75MHz Pentium
- 16MB, upgradeable to 128MB
- 850MB hard drive
- Plug-and-Play ready
- includes keyboard & mouse

IBM Business Partner

Full line of PC Systems

MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

800-800-CPUs

CARDINAL

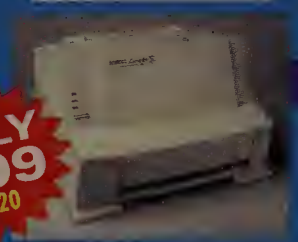
- Powerful voice messaging capabilities
- Data transfer rates of up to 28,800bps
- SoundSense technology and FlashROM for easy updates

Internal MVP288IV $175 24236

24235 MVP288XV External .$199.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Brilliant Technology, Reliable Performance!



ONLY $499 24020

HP LaserJet 5L-FS

- Crisp, clear 600 dpi printing is speedy (4ppm) and permanent–no smearing or fading
- Includes HP Font Smart software, 26 scalable fonts, 70 more typefaces on disk

24431 LaserJet 5L-FS Toner $79.95

ONLY $379 21111

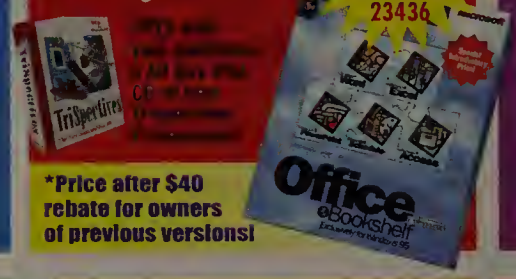
HP DeskJet 660C

- High-quality black and color printing up to 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhanced Technology for sharp output

24565 Black Toner 3-Pack 79.95
24564 Color Toner 3-Pack 89.95

Microsoft

Microsoft Office Professional features new Windows 95 versions of *Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Schedule+, Access,* and reference resource *Bookshelf 95.*

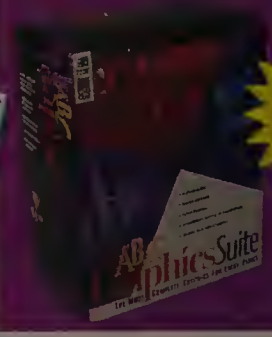


Upgrade ONLY $279.95* 23436

*Price after $40 rebate for owners of previous versions!

Micrografx

ABC Graphics Suite adds powerful graphics to your Microsoft Office documents using the same toolbars, menus, and commands as Office. Design custom flowcharts, integrate photos, clipart and more. Contains over 30,000 clip-art images!



Upgrade ONLY $149.95 23016

COMPUTERS

22479	Compaq Contura 100MHz Ntbk	$2379.
22442	Compaq Contura 75MHz Notebook	2099.
24393	Compaq ProLinea 466 Desktop	1749.
24391	Compaq ProLinea 575 Desktop	1399.
18904	IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 540MB Drive	4199.
25187	MDS 75MHz Pentium 850MB HD PCI	1299.
22430	MDS 120MHz Pentium PCI 1.2GB	1699.
20178	TI TravelMate 5000-Active Matrix	3449.
20180	TI TravelMate 5000 75MHz Ntbk	2749.
22701	Toshiba T400CDT 75MHz Ntbk	4099.
24944	Toshiba T610CT/720 Ntbk	4099.
24939	Toshiba T2110CS/350 75MHz Ntbk	1699.
24940	Toshiba T2130CS/520 75MHz Ntbk	1999.

EDUTAINMENT

23398	Grolier Encyclopedia 1996	$49.95
19599	Lucas Arts Dark Forces	49.95
18284	MECC Oregon Trail II CD	49.95
23696	Microsoft Fury3 CD	39.95
24541	MS Magic Schoolbus - Oceans	39.95
24186	Mindscape Panzer General CD	37.95

COMMUNICATIONS

2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	$79.95
11396	Hayes ACCURA 144+FAX144	119.95
9976	MDS PC144B FaxModem	79.95
12763	Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA Fax	119.95
4410	Microcom Carbon Copy-Windows	89.95
21046	NetManage Internet Chameleon	24.95
18792	Radish Comm. InsideLine	109.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
18712	Spry Internet In A Box	69.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	89.95
11303	Symantec pcAnywhere 2.0–Win	129.95
22996	Ventana Netscape Navigator/PE	34.95
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149.95

UTILITIES

19989	Connectix RAM Doubler	$54.95
25208	MicroHelp UnInstaller for Win 95	39.95
25638	Quarterdeck OEMM 8	64.95
22148	Symantec AntiVirus Win95 Tradeup	29.95
22141	Symantec Utilities Win95 Tradeup	59.95
19302	Vertisoft RemoveIT! 2.0	29.95

BUSINESS

23076	Lotus Word Pro	$69.95
22294	Microsoft Plus! for Windows CD	44.95
22292	Microsoft Word for Windows 95	319.95
18240	Novell PerfectOffice 3.0	449.95
22974	Shapeware Visio for Windows V4	139.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows	189.95
12914	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows	279.95

ACCESSORIES

3858	APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup	$149.95
9685	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
16891	Improve Make-it 486	99.95
22014	MS Windows 95 Resource Kit	29.95
1305	Targus Universal Notebk Blk Case	69.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-0003 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

Full line of Notebooks

25628 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5010 .....$2499.

800-800-CPUs

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery!) Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

nection®

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY

Boston Computer Society
"Best All Around Company"
2 years in a row!

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995

PC World
World Class Award Winner.
An unprecedented five times!

BEST PRICING • BEST SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

FAST, RELIABLE NETWORK SOLUTIONS

3Com Windows 95 Compatible

We carry the complete line of 3COM EtherLink, TokenLink, LinkSwitch, and LinkBuilder products!

ONLY $169.95

20886 Fast EtherLink 10/100-PCI

The 3COM Fast EtherLink 10/100-PCI adapter gives your PCI equipped computer and servers top performance. A single twisted-pair connector automatically senses the speed of the hub port, configuring to 100 Mbps with no hardware or software changes.

LinkBuilder II 100BASE-T 12 Port Hub combines the economy and convenience of a fixed-port hub with the versatility and reliability of a chassis-based hub. When you need more ports, up to eight hubs can be stacked together to provide up to 104 ports.

23829 LinkBuilder FMS 100BASE-T 12 Port Hub .....$1999.

Acer MiniTowers AS LOW AS $1729

MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

AcerAcros MiniTowers

- 75 or 100MHz Pentium processor w/256KB L2 cache
- 8 or 16MB non-parity RAM
- 850MB or 1.2GB IDE hard drive
- 64-bit PCI graphics card w/ 1MB
- Quadspeed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit sound card; stereo speakers
- 14.4 or 28.8 Kbps faxmodem w/voicemail
- Keyboard and mouse

Acer

FREE pre-installed software valued at over $1200!

Top ranked PC in InfoWorld Green PC Review, top ranked multimedia PC in Family PC and, Best Price Performance in Electronic Entertainment!

25387 AcerAcros MiniTower P75 8MB RAM/850MB HDD, 14.4 Kbps faxmodem, CD..... $1729.
25388 AcerAcros MiniTower P100 16MB RAM/1.2GB HDD, 28.8 Kbps faxmodem, CD ..... 2399.

Pentium OverDrive-83MHz

Other OverDrive Processors Available – Call for Details!

- Upgrades your 486SX33 or 486SX66 to a Pentium Processor
- Adds power for demanding operating systems like Windows 95

ONLY $279.95 23521

ProCD Select Street Atlas

View any state, county, city or street of the US. Features include: 10 zoom levels, 100 drag and drop icons for marking, and much more.

24666

ONLY $99.95 Each

SelectPhone 1996

Find anyone, anywhere, any way you want with SelectPhone's 95 million phone listings.

22758

INPUT/OUTPUT

21345	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	$59.95
20050	Caere OmniPage Pro Upgrade	129.
24328	Casio QV-10 Digital Camera	799.
17310	Cirque GlidePoint	74.95
19584	Corex CardScan XLP100	199.95
23220	Epson Stylus Color IIS	295.95
24233	Lexmark Optra R+	1399.
21279	Logitech Mouse Man Combo	45.95
21457	MDS 2 Button Ergo Mouse	24.95
20799	Primax ColorMobile Office	269.95

NETWORKING

11105	3COM EtherLink III TP	$109.
22747	Allied Telesyn 8 Port 10BASE-T Hub	129.
20906	Artisoft Power Suite Starter Kit	379.
21249	Farallon Timbuktu Pro Windows	139.
24366	Intel PRO 100 PCI-B	149.
22228	Lancast 10T Transceiver	27.95
11006	MDS 10-T Adapter	39.95
18994	Novell NetWare 4.1 5-User 3.5"	649.
22687	Xircom 28.8 Modem & 10T Ethernet	469.

MULTIMEDIA

19482	Altec Lansing ACS51 Speakers	$79.95
9391	C. Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed	99.95
23190	Diamond Stealth 64 Video	379.
19210	Magnavox 17" CM4018 Monitor	699.
21401	Matrox Millennium 2M	329.
21183	MDS Chinon 4X CD-ROM Drive Int.	179.
23929	ValueMedia 6X CD-ROM Drive	429.

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	$629.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
2618	CorelDRAW! 3.0 CD-ROM	79.95
22970	CorelDRAW! 6.0 Upgrade from 5	229.95
19876	Corel Gallery 2 CD-Windows	79.95
24532	Fractal Design Dabbler 2 CD	49.95
24536	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	379.95
19880	HSC KPT Convolver Windows	129.95
24511	HSC Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
22081	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD	399.95
17800	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	279.95

STORAGE

18967	Conner 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$289.95
21612	MDS 2.0GB DAT Drive	899.95
21947	Sony CSP-920S (Rcrdbl) CD Drive	1399.
22801	SyQuest EZ135 External SCSI	229.95
19310	Western Digital 850MB IDE	229.

Lowest Prices on SIMMs for your PC or Notebook!

800-800-2787

CALL TODAY! FREE Catalog Subscription

800-800-0003

OR FAX YOUR ORDER 603-446-7791

296PW

PRESENTATIONS Q&A

Group-Annotating Presentations in PowerPoint 95

Q My company has Microsoft Office 95, and we want to use PowerPoint to produce collaborative presentations. We're looking for the best way for coworkers to annotate a presentation file when passing it around a workgroup. What's your recommendation?
Steve Tiffenbach, PC World Online

A Although PowerPoint 95 doesn't offer annotation tools like those in Word 95, its Meeting Minder feature allows you and your coworkers to record comments.

Meeting Minder was designed primarily to be used by a presenter during an on-screen presentation—for example, to take notes, report meeting minutes, and track action items. However, it also lets workgroup members add their own annotations about each slide in the same presentation file. Best of all, you can export the annotation text from PowerPoint to Word.

Here's how the members of your team can use Meeting Minder.

1. With the PowerPoint presentation (.ppt) file open, click the *Slide Show* icon at the bottom of the screen to view the presentation.

2. During the slide show, you can add comments to any slide by clicking the right mouse button (to pause the show) and selecting *Meeting Minder* from the pop-up menu. Enter your comments in the Meeting Minutes page of the dialog box that appears, as shown in the figure below. When you finish typing your remarks about that slide, add your name or initials, then click *OK* to restart the slide show. Repeat this sequence whenever you want to add comments.

3. When you're finished, save the .ppt file and send it on to the next reviewer in your workgroup. (This is a de facto trust-building exercise: Nothing stops anyone from editing or deleting someone else's remarks.)

When everyone has finished adding their two cents worth, export the Meeting Minutes to Word 95: Open the presentation file in PowerPoint 95, select *Tools•Meeting Minder*, click the *Export* button in the dialog box, select *Send Meeting Minutes and Action Items to Microsoft Word* in the next dialog box, and click *Export Now.*

Word 95 jumps into action and creates a file that lists each slide by number and title, including its Meeting Minutes. If you don't have Word 95, Meeting Minder's export option lets you add your Meeting Minutes to your presentation's notes pages instead.

USE POWERPOINT 95's MEETING MINDER TO COLLECT COMMENTS about a presentation and then export them to a Word document.

Pumping Up Speaker Notes in Freelance

Q I need more room to add text to some of my speaker notes in a Freelance Graphics 2.1 presentation, but the program limits me to half a page for each slide. Any suggestions?
Harry B. McCarty, Annandale, Virginia

A That's a tough nut. Because Freelance Graphics 2.1 doesn't provide a master notes page, there's no way to change the size of the slide image or the notes area on the printed page, as there is in other Windows presentation packages. Instead, Freelance's template always prints the slide image on the top half of the page and speaker notes on the bottom half.

Fortunately, there are some workarounds. The first trick is to use a type size for speaker notes that's smaller than Freelance's default. This technique lets you include more text in the bottom half of the printed page—as long as you choose a size that's big enough to read from the podium.

Using Freelance's Speaker Notes tools, you can change the default size for all speaker notes in your presentation or for just those pages where you need more space. With your Freelance presentation open in Current Page view, go to a page where you need more room for speaker notes. Select *Page•Speaker Notes* or click the *Speaker Notes* icon. This will open a dialog box that provides a speaker notes form for each page. Then choose *Text•Size*, and select a smaller point size. Click *OK* to change the text size for that notes page only, or select the *Apply to all speaker notes* check box and then click *OK.*

If you upgrade to Freelance Graphics 96, you can type as much text as you want in your speaker notes, and the program will then provide automatic scaling options to fit all the text on the printed page.

By Richard Jantz

Richard Jantz is a contributing editor for PC World *and an electronic publishing and presentations consultant in Kensington, California.* Presentations *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published questions. See page 14 for contact information.*

It'll fit nicely in your briefcase.

And your budget.

Hit the road with the affordable Slimnote 8 Series

Now's the time to pack multimedia power with you when you're on the move. Because it's never been more affordable.

Twinhead's Slimnote 8 Series delivers price-performance no other notebook can equal. Ask experts like PC Computing and New Media and they'll tell you Slimnotes are packed with all the features you need.

They're equipped with quad speed CD-ROM drives, PCI graphic capabilities and a long-lasting lithium battery. Open preloaded Windows '95 and you'll view a color rich screen. You'll hear your audio in 16-bit stereo sound.

Slimnote 8 offers a level of performance and value that can only be delivered by a true manufacturer. All of our Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll-free support!

"Twinhead's Slimnote 875 TX packs more features than any portable PC we've seen...we would recommend it as a desktop replacement, thanks to it's multimedia prowess and rich feature set..."

— PC Computing, August 1995

PCComputing

★★★★ 1/2

Features

- 75 or 120MHz Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 10.4" or 11.3" Super VGA display
- TV-out port
- Full docking capability
- Memory expansion to 64Mb
- Lithium ion battery technology
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- Removable hard disk drive
- Stereo audio with two speakers
- PCI bus architecture
- Optional hardware MPEG

Cash in on portable multimedia power with the notebook that squeezes nicely into your budget. Call Twinhead toll-free today for a reseller near you.

1-800-995-8946 *(West)*

1-800-552-8946 *(East)*

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: 408.945.0808
Fax: 408.945.1080

EXPRESSCARE™ TWINHEAD

Two steps ahead™

Twinhead®

Circle 240 on reader service card

RATED NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

©1996 Twinhead Corporation, All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details.

ONLINE Q&A

Saving Web Page Info to Disk

Q I'd like to save to disk information that I find in pages on the World Wide Web. Can you tell me how?
Andrew Border, Lafayette, Indiana

A The procedure for capturing information from pages depends on the software (and online service) you use to connect to the Web. Some browsers let you cut and paste text from pages onto the Windows Clipboard. And some, like NCSA's Mosaic browser, let you double-click on a document to transform it into an OLE object, then drag and drop it into another application. In general, though, to save a Web page, select *File•Save* or *File•Save as* from your browser's menu, and enter a file name (see the figure below).

Your Web browser will save the page as an .htm file with text and HTML coding (but no graphics), which you can later view offline as a local file in your Web browser or in any text editor. Your browser will display it just as you see it on the Web, but without the graphics, while your text editor will show the text surrounded by HTML coding. (If you save the page with a .txt extension, your browser—or text editor—will display only plain text.)

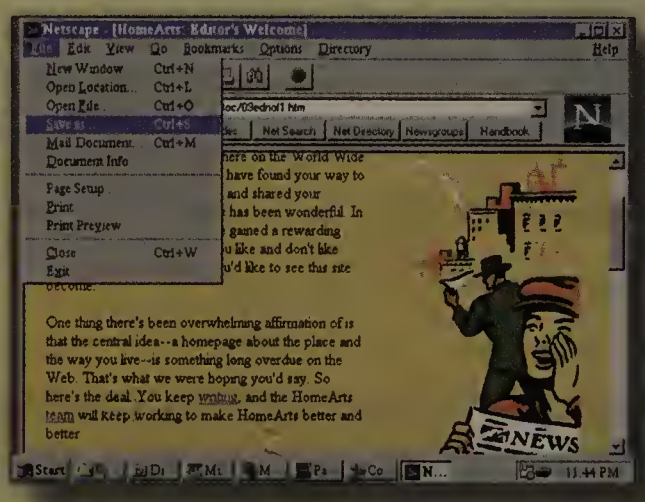
If you're using CompuServe/Spry's Mosaic, select *File•Document Source•File Save as*, then enter a file name. In Prodigy's Web browser, select *File•Save as*, then enter a file name.

If you connect to the Web via America Online, you also select *File•Save as* and enter a file name. But to view the pages, you need to be connected to AOL: Instead of displaying the page you've saved, AOL takes you to the page on the Web and displays it without its graphics. Or you can view the saved page in a word processor.

Mosaic and Netscape's Navigator let you save individual pictures from Web pages: Move your mouse cursor to the center of the picture, click the right mouse button, and select *Save Image*.

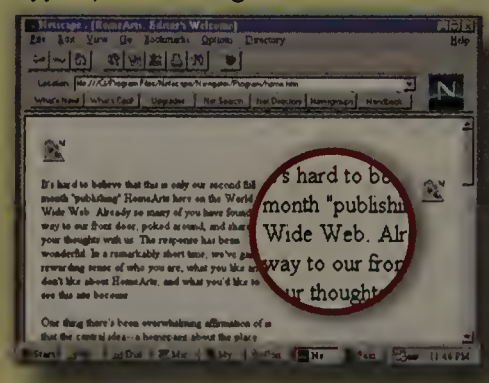
To save Web pages with both text and graphics intact, use the shareware utility Internet Bookmarks (available on PC World Online as **ibmarks2.exe** and **ib104.zip**) or snap a picture of the screen with a screen capture utility; or press **<Alt>-<Print Screen>** to save the screen to the Windows Clipboard as a bit map, then paste it into Windows' PaintBrush (or any utility that reads .bmp files).

Save a Web Page to Disk

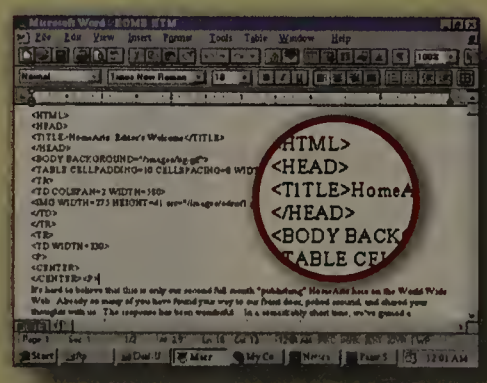


To save a Web page, select File • Save as from your browser's menu. The Browser will save the page in a file with the .htm extension.

View it as a local file in your Web browser text editor, and the text from the page will appear, but the images will not.



View that same .htm file in your text editor, and you'll see its HTML coding.



Finding Car Deals Online

Q Where can I go online to look up dealer invoice prices for new cars? And what about other research to help in car buying, like crash test results and reliability reports?
Anne Baker, Dallas

A You'll find Edmund's Automobile Buyer's Guide on the Web at **http://enews.com/magazines/edmunds**. In the electronic version of this venerable handbook, you can look up dealer invoice prices and incentives for new cars as well as prices for used cars. You'll also find advice on buying or leasing a car.

But don't stop there. Head to the Web's Cyberspace Automotive Performance Automotive Information Server at **http://CyberAuto.Com:80/catalogs/auto_info/auto_info.html** for information on recalls, plus a database of dealer technical service bulletins. The site also links to other pages for particular models.

Consumer Reports' reliability reports and test drive reviews for models dating back to 1987 are available on CompuServe (go **consumer reports**), Prodigy

Plan to succeed.

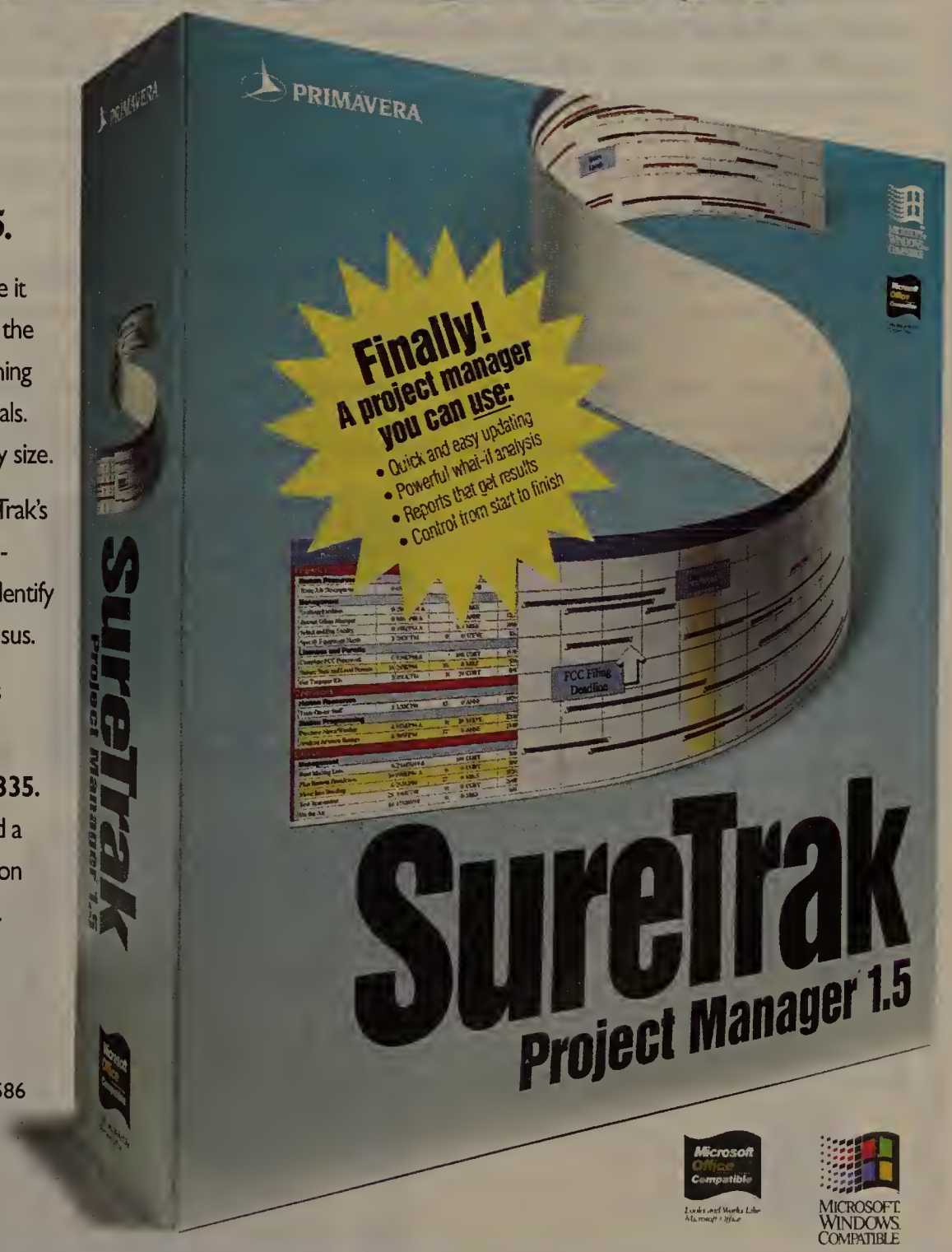
And make it happen with the superior graphics of SureTrak Project Manager® 1.5.

Manage every aspect of your project. Organize it easily right from the start with a wizard to give you the right perspective for your industry. Get up and running quickly with SureTrak's built-in templates and tutorials. Take control of individual or multiple projects of any size.

Look good with stunning presentations. SureTrak's got more than 40 customizable report formats. Eye-catching graphics help you demonstrate progress, identify roadblocks, develop workarounds and build consensus.

The price of success: just $299. And SureTrak is backed by a 60-day, money-back guarantee.

Start now by calling 1-800-973-1335. We'll send you a FREE demo disk and a copy of *"Making It Happen,"* a common sense guide to project management.



PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

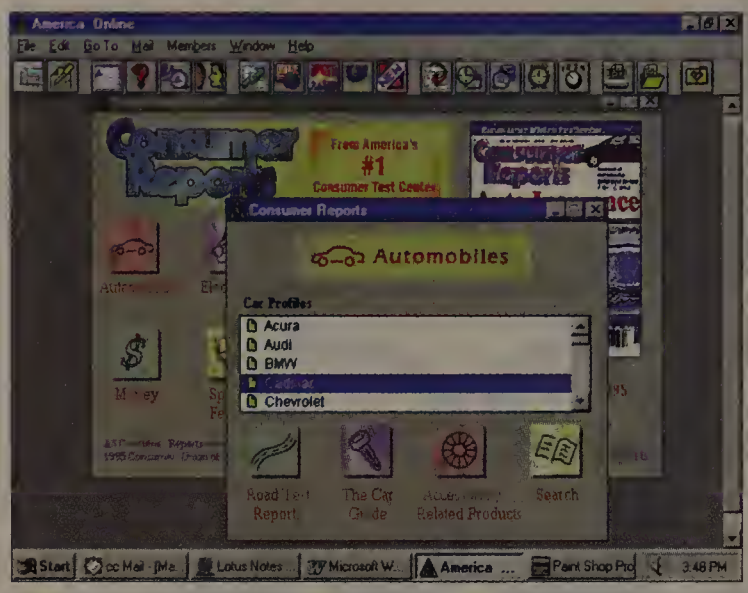
Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1586
(610) 667-8600
FAX: (610) 667-7894
Internet: sales@primavera.com
Web site: http://www.primavera.com

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE® EGGHEAD®

Call 1-800-973-1335

Copyright © 1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 183 on reader service card



CONSUMER REPORTS on America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy offers reliability reports and test drive reviews for car models dating back to 1987. Only AOL (shown here) offers the full text of numerous Consumer Reports stories.

(jump **cars**), and America Online (keyword **consumer reports**, then click *Automobiles*). But head to America Online for the full text of invaluable *Consumer Reports* stories on cars and car buying (see the figure above).

Car and Driver on AOL (keyword **car and driver**) offers road test reviews, new car specs, and lots of car chat.

The libraries in CompuServe's Automobile forum (go **auto**) are another good stop. You'll find copies of J.D. Power and Associates' customer satisfaction surveys, results of crash tests by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, a "used car lemon checklist," lists of cars that are expensive to insure, and lots of advice on car buying.

Finally, talk it up with car aficionados in the car forums of your online service. Join the Internet discussion mailing lists that exist for popular car lines. To find them, ask in the car forums of the major online services.

Automate Internet Log-Ons in Windows 95

Q Is there a way to get Dial-Up Networking in Windows 95 to automatically enter my user name and password into Internet SLIP or PPP connections? I'm getting tired of typing those things myself.
Jason McPatrick, Detroit

A Amazingly, Microsoft failed to endow Windows 95 with this essential feature. But there's a free utility that will enter your Internet ID and password for you. RoboDUN, Dial-Up Networking Script Utility, by Mark Gamber, lets you script Internet log-ons in Windows 95 with commands similar to those used in programs like Procomm Plus. It's on PC World Online (**robodun.zip**) and the Web (**http://www.NetEx.NET:80/w95/windows95/internet/**).

By Judy Heim

PC WORLD online *The files from this article are available on PC World Online. Judy Heim is a contributing editor for* PC World *and author of* I Lost My Baby, My Pickup and My Guitar on the Information Highway *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240). Online welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Make no mistake about it! The most fully-featured, automated data entry software is *now* the most accurate. **TELEFORM 4 WITH Tri-CR.**

The technology behind our latest success story is Tri-CR. Our new powerful character recognition software provides you with even greater accuracy.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY.

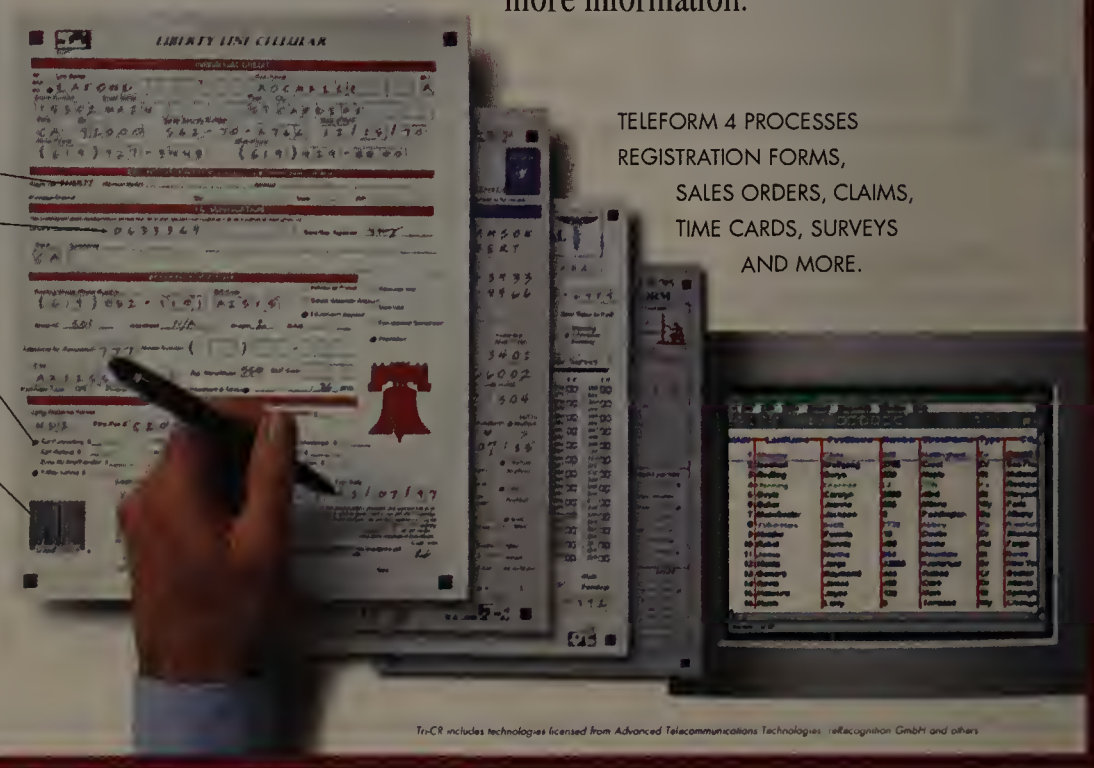
ACCURACY FROM A TO Z.

Whether your forms contain hand print or machine print text, you're assured the highest level of accuracy available. What's more, it's affordable too. Teleform 4 with our new cutting-edge technology is just $1495. Call **800-659-8755** today to order or for more information.

INTRODUCING TELEform VERSION 4

READS MACHINE PRINT TEXT (OCR)
READS HAND PRINT TEXT (ICR)
READS OPTICAL MARK RECOGNITION ENTRIES (OMR)
READS BARCODES

TELEFORM 4 PROCESSES REGISTRATION FORMS, SALES ORDERS, CLAIMS, TIME CARDS, SURVEYS AND MORE.



ENHANCED ACCURACY tri CR CARDIFF

Cardiff Software

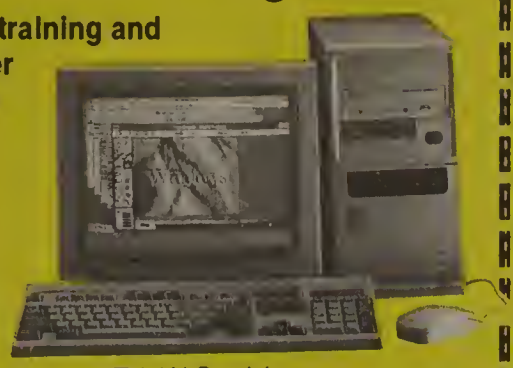
PHONE: 619-931-4530 FAX: 619-931-4550

Tri-CR includes technologies licensed from Advanced Telecommunications Technologies, reRecognition GmbH and others

Circle 440 on reader service card

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.



Check one ☑

Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:

- ❑ **Computer Programming**
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Visual Programming in C++
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Desktop Publishing w/ PageMaker
- ❑ Telecommunications
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Networking with Windows NT
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ LAN Servicing
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!

- ❑ **New!** Associate Degree in Accounting
- ❑ **New!** Associate Degree in Business Management

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1459

Name *(Please print)* Age

Address *(No P.O. Box numbers please)* Phone

City/State/Zip

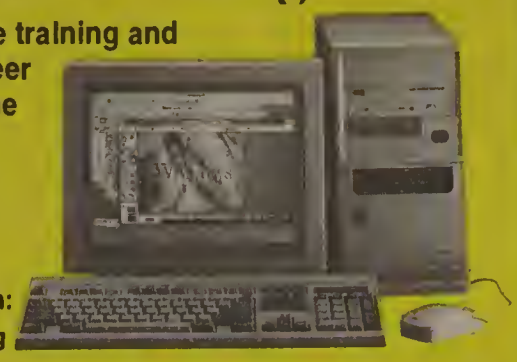
Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council 5497-0296

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.



Check one ☑

Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:

- ❑ **Computer Programming**
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Visual Programming in C++
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Desktop Publishing w/ PageMaker
- ❑ Telecommunications
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Networking with Windows NT
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ LAN Servicing
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!

- ❑ **New!** Associate Degree in Accounting
- ❑ **New!** Associate Degree in Business Management

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1459

Name *(Please print)* Age

Address *(No P.O. Box numbers please)* Phone

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council 5497-0296

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Be a computer programmer!

Train with a 486DX4/100 MHz Multimedia PC, featuring:

- Super VGA color monitor
- 540 meg hard drive
- 8 meg RAM
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive with sound card
- 14,400 baud fax/modem
- Visual Basic
- Power C
- Windows 95
- And more!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: BASIC, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you train with a state-of-the-art MPC2: a 486DX4/100 MHz computer with Super VGA color monitor, 540 meg hard drive, 8 meg RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, and professional software — including Windows 95 — all yours to train with and keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 *new* jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows 95, the efficient power of C, and the rise of exciting new languages like Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Train with a full-featured 486DX4/100 MHz computer, Windows 95, Visual Basic, and more!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...even multimedia programs!

You get hands-on programming experience as you work with a 486DX4/100 MHz computer system with Super VGA color monitor, 540 meg hard drive, 8 meg RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, 16-bit sound card, and speakers!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in BASIC, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows 95 programs!

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

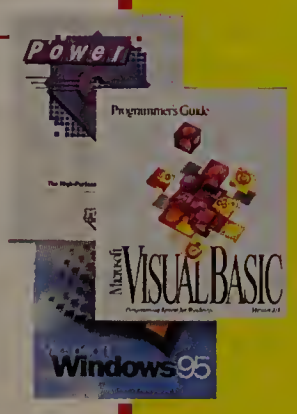
Send today for your FREE catalog

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Programming, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008. Or...

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1459

Visual Basic and Windows 95 are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!



NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ **Check one FREE career catalog only**

☐ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
☐ Networking with Windows NT
☐ Visual Programming in C++
☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Multimedia Programming

OR GET YOUR DEGREE
☐ **New!** Associate Degree in Accounting
☐ **New!** Associate Degree in Business Management

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

5497-0296

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

HARDWARE Q&A

Sound Falls on Windows 95's Deaf Ears

Q I just upgraded to Windows 95 and discovered I can no longer use my Ensoniq Soundscape card. Windows 95 simply refuses to recognize it. Can you suggest a way to get it running again?
Norman Watt, CompuServe

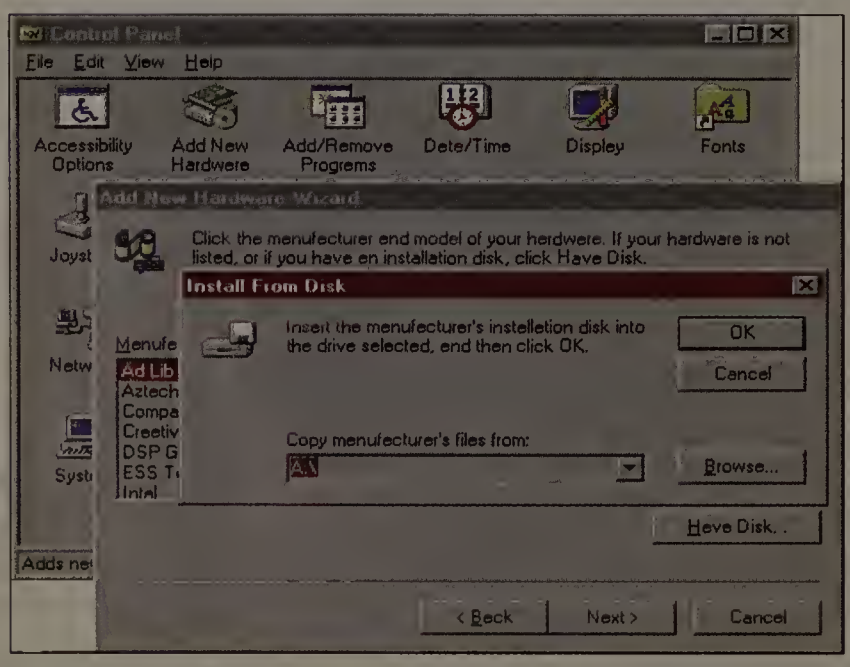
A Although the Soundscape is a popular wavetable sound card, a 32-bit driver wasn't ready in time to ship with Windows 95. And Windows 95 can't detect the card, even as a generic device. When Windows 95 comes up empty like this, try the following procedure—it's awkward, but it works.

First you'll need to have on hand the current MIDI and Wave device I/O settings for your sound card. If you don't have a record of them, display the settings by running the card's configuration utility (SSInit for Soundscape) from Windows 95's MS-DOS mode prompt. Since the card worked before, just make a note of the settings without changing them.

Next you'll need to call the manufacturer's BBS (610/647-3195 for Ensoniq) and download the latest Windows 95 driver into an empty directory. (The name of Soundscape's self-extracting file will be something like **w95b3x.exe**. If you want DOS mode compatibility, also download the files **w95appsa.exe** and **w95appsb.exe**.) Once you've extracted the files, double-click the *Add New Hardware* icon in Windows 95's Control Panel. Be sure to answer *No* when Windows 95 asks if you want it to search for new hardware.

From the list of hardware types that appears, double-click *Sound, video and game controllers*. In the subsequent screen, you'll see a list of manufacturers and models. Ignore the list, click the *Have Disk* button, and enter the path for the directory where you put the new driver. When you're asked to select the installed device, choose *Ensoniq Soundscape*. You'll be presented with two I/O addresses—and here's where things may get tricky. With devices like the Soundscape, which aren't Plug and Play compatible, Windows 95 uses the driver to figure out the possible IRQ, I/O, and DMA settings for the card. Then Windows 95 matches these settings against the resources it thinks are available (including the ones already taken by your sound card, since Windows 95 can't detect it). If the card has more than one possible setting that matches a free IRQ, I/O address, or DMA channel, Windows 95 chooses likely settings out of those that are available.

Now whip out that piece of paper on which you wrote your sound card's actual I/O settings, and see if Windows 95 guessed right. If you don't see a match, click *Finish* anyway, but when Windows 95 asks if you want to reboot now, click *No*. Next, reboot your system in MS-DOS–compatible mode, run your card's configuration utility, and change the settings there to match Windows 95's guesswork. Start Windows 95, and your sound card should finally work.



TO INSTALL A DEVICE NOT LISTED in the Add New Hardware Wizard, click the Have Disk button and enter the path where the device's driver resides. If you run into hardware conflicts, reset the device's parameters by running its installation software in DOS mode.

Buying CMOS Insurance

Q I am interested in a PC utility that creates a reference disk in case the CMOS information is lost. Does such a utility exist? If so, where can I find it?
Victor Ruiz, Internet

A Actually, I have something even better: BatteryDisk from International Systems. You just pop the program disk in your A: drive and enter **setup**, and it turns itself into an emergency boot disk containing all the settings in your system BIOS. If your CMOS battery dies, just boot from the emergency disk, and your settings are restored. Of course, if you add a hard disk or make some other change that affects the BIOS, you must remember to run the setup routine again. Otherwise, it's pretty foolproof.

- **BatteryDisk** $19.95; International Systems; 800/248-4217, 312/222-1364
  Reader service no. 632

Giving Disk Manager the Boot

Q I just transplanted a 1.2GB hard disk from an old system to a new one. The old system did not have an Extended-IDE BIOS, so to break DOS's 528MB limit, I had prepared the disk with OnTrack's Disk Manager software. However, the new system has an EIDE interface card, which I'm told is incompatible with Disk Manager. How do I uninstall Disk Manager?
Robert Kyle, Minneapolis

A OnTrack's Disk Manager works at a very low level, so if you want to remove it you must repartition and reformat your hard disk. Just like an EIDE BIOS or an EIDE interface

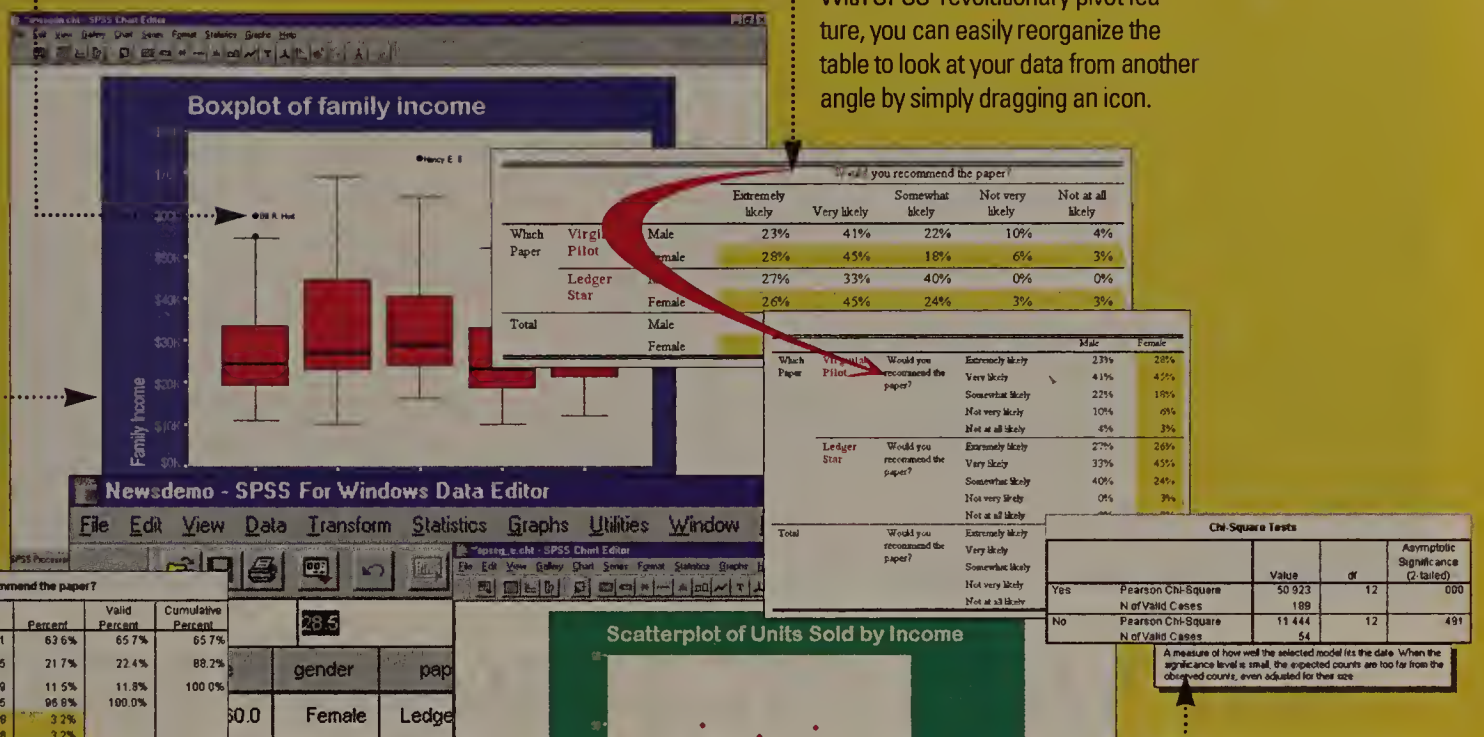
7 secrets you need to know about your data

All new for Windows 95 and NT!

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions. With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In this boxplot, you see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.

2 You need to know when there's a problem with your data. SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis – or look at more closely.

3 You need to look at the data more than one way. When you create a report, what you see often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table to look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.



4 You need to know what's significant. Use full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

5 You need to separate the apples from the oranges. SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

6 It's easier for you to work with words than numbers. Within a familiar row-and-column setting, SPSS lets you work with words instead of confusing codes – and still do calculations. Your labels are automatically applied to your graphs and reports for clearer, faster presentations.

7 You need accurate results even when some of the data are missing. When there's data missing, or when you enter a code for a "don't know" answer, SPSS can adjust calculations accordingly.

SPSS gives you Real Stats. Real Easy. SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

Survey research ▪ Marketing and sales analysis ▪ Quality improvement ▪ Research of all types

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows.

Call 1(800) 543-5837
or fax 1(800) 841-0064

Outside the United States:
call +1 (312) 329-2400
or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com
or e-mail: sales@spss.com

Unconditional Money-back 60-DAY Guarantee!

To order or for more information

Call 1(800) 543-5837
or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

A5837

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ e-mail _____
Phone Number ( ) _____
FAX Number ( ) _____

Circle 253 on reader service card

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

Athens ▪ Bologna ▪ Chicago ▪ Gorinchem ▪ London ▪ Madrid ▪ Munich ▪ New Delhi ▪ Paris ▪ Singapore ▪ Stockholm ▪ Sydney ▪ Tel Aviv ▪ Tokyo ▪ Washington, DC
And distributors worldwide ▪ Outside the United States: call +1 (312) 329-2400 or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

card, Disk Manager enables you to break DOS's 528MB limit by translating cylinder and head information about your drive. If you plug a drive prepared with Disk Manager into a system or card with an EIDE BIOS, the two schemes conflict, and your drive won't work.

Here's how to get rid of Disk Manager. (These steps will also work with another popular drive prep program, Micro House's EZ Drive.) If you have more than one hard disk, you may want to disconnect the hard disk(s) you are *not* working on to avoid confusion.

1. Create a boot floppy with the command **format a:/s**, then copy DOS's fdisk.exe and format.com onto the floppy. *Do not* copy your config.sys file over to the floppy disk.

2. Since you'll be destroying all data on your hard disk, do a complete backup first. Use a DOS-based program so you won't need to reinstall Windows before you can restore your files.

3. Run your system setup utility, and make sure your boot sequence is set to A: first, then C:. Not all setup routines have this option; don't worry if yours doesn't.

4. Reboot your system from the floppy disk, and enter **fdisk /mbr** at the A: prompt. You won't see anything happen, but this command overwrites the translation information Disk Manager has written on the first track of your hard drive.

5. Next, enter **fdisk** at the A: prompt. Then enter **3** for 'Delete partition or logical DOS drive'. From the subsequent menu, perform every delete action possible, including 'Delete Non-DOS Partition'.

6. When you're done deleting the old partition(s), use **fdisk** again to create a new primary DOS partition, which can be the entire drive or some smaller portion if you wish to create multiple logical drives (C:, D:, E:, and so on). I recommend one big drive. You may save 10MB or 20MB if you create multiple drives on a gigabyte hard disk, but it's much easier to set up and manage a single logical drive.

7. Format your hard disk's bootable partition with **format /s**, and restore your backup to the drive.

Most drives over 528MB come with either Disk Manager or EZ Drive. In my opinion, an EIDE BIOS in a system or on an interface card is always better than either software option. For one thing, both Disk Manager and EZ Drive use a driver that eats a small quantity of precious conventional memory, and whenever you load a driver, the possibility of conflict with other drivers arises. Finally, because Disk Manager and EZ Drive store vital drive overlay information on the first track of your hard disk, you may never see your data again if that track gets damaged. By contrast, you have a better chance of accessing a hard disk that Disk Manager or EZ Drive hasn't messed with, even if a damaged first track keeps it from booting.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Hardware *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

COMING UP

What's the Good Word?: Word Pro vs. Microsoft Word

Which should be your 32-bit word processor? We pit Lotus's Windows 95 contender against Microsoft Word and look at performance, OLE 2.0 support, file management, group editing, and much more.

Affordable Removable Storage: Which Format Fits

Need an easy way to archive or take large files on the road? Removable storage is now mainstream. We tell you whether to invest in Syquest or Iomega drives, or look at other formats such as optical drives.

PC Reliability and Service: At Home and at Work

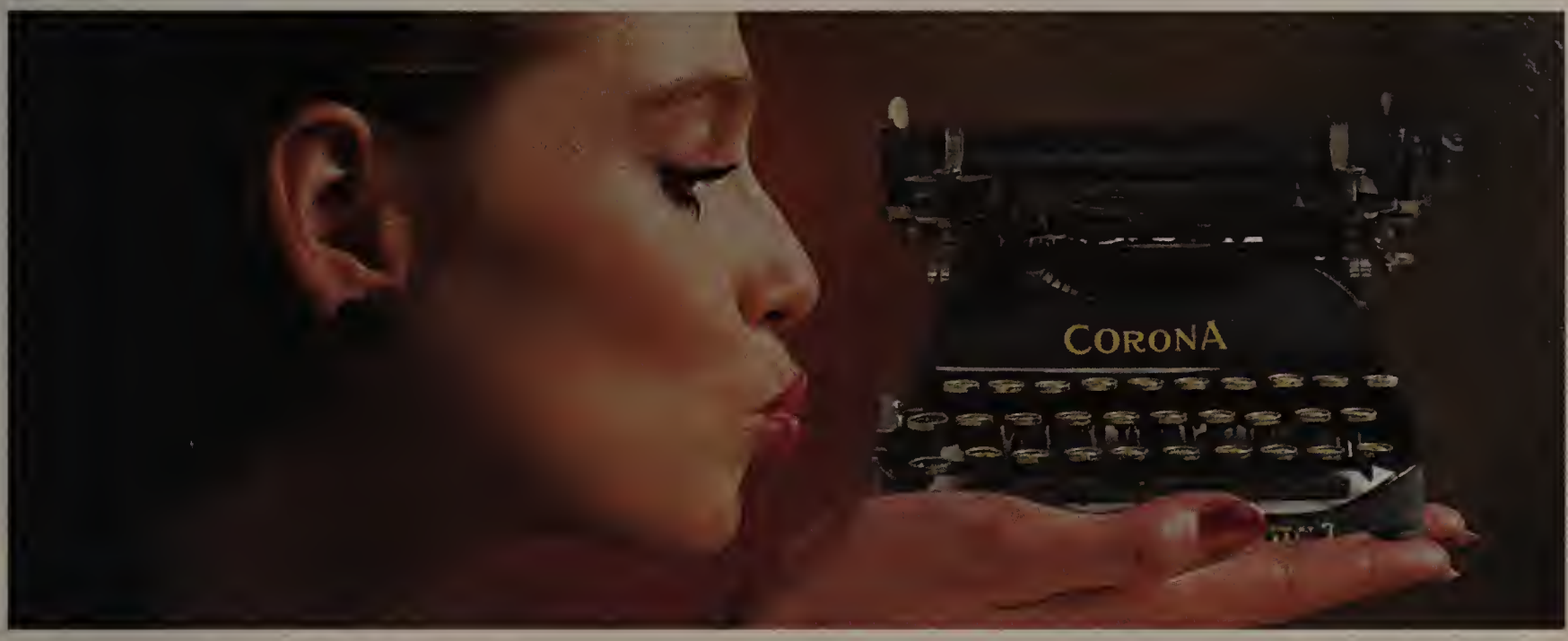
Our latest survey of over 10,000 readers fills you in on the ratings of top PCs in reliability and the best companies for service and support. Plus a look at the difference in service and reliability for home PCs.

Also Next Month

- **The PC World Top 20 Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, and Notebooks, plus the PC World Top 10 Workgroup Printers, Graphics Boards, 15-Inch Monitors, and Modems**
- **Ergonomic Correctness: Your guide to the best ways to work at your PC to avoid debilitating physical injury**
- **Multimedia Special Report on Good Sounds: A look at the smoothest sound packages, speakers, and headphones**

PC WORLD

Kiss Your Typewriter Goodbye! Say Hello To Syncware™ Fill!



Typewriter Companies Won't Like This. But You Will.

SYNCWARE FILL for Windows™ allows you to fill in pre-printed forms quickly and easily. Simply import any form-image from a scanner, fax file or any of your favorite Windows applications and "type" in the blanks, just as you would with a typewriter.

But, unlike with a typewriter, there's:
No more measuring.
No more correction fluid.
No more hassle.
Only professional looking forms!

Creating templates, you can complete recurring forms from databases, mailing list or spreadsheets. Integrate data from other OLE compliant Windows applications, since SYNCWARE FILL supports OLE version 2.0.

Even more, SYNCWARE FILL gives your office the same power as a major corporation because FILL incorporates ODBC 2.0, allowing you to perform both data entry and form filling functions with your databases.

Because of its many features, SYNCWARE FILL is the most powerful forms product on the market today.

Fill it out, Fill it in, and Fill'er up with SYNCWARE FILL.

The software for pre-printed forms.

SYNCWARE™
A Software Corporation

3025 S. Parker Road, Suite 109
Aurora, Colorado 80014
303.369.6900 FAX 303.369.6540
1.800.308.3690 Support Hotline

Syncware Fill recommended system requirements:
486 PC compatible or better,
8MB of RAM,
2MB available hard disk space,
Windows 3.1 or better.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER NOVUS

© Syncware Corporation 1995. All Rights Reserved
Syncware is a trademark of Syncware Corporation.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

If you would like to try Syncware Fill for FREE we have a version, called Syncware Fill Lite. Simply download the software from our Internet address: http//www.syncware.com This offer is limited to the first 50,000 users (only on the WEB).

To Order, ask your favorite retailer or call us direct at: 1-800-759-0082.

Look for Syncware Fill at ELEK-TEK, The Computer Wonderland

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

For Advertising Sales

Eastern & Central Regions
(203) 857-5101

Pacific & Mountain Regions
(203) 857-5102

COMMUNICATIONS

Quick – Secure – Effective E-Mail and File Transfer

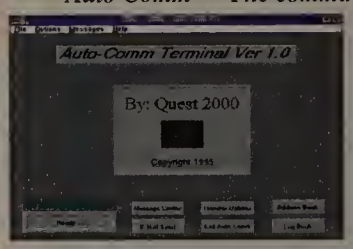
Effective business decisions are based on effective communications. **Auto-Comm** is a PC tool designed for use by the business professional that allows you to quickly enter a message, attach any supporting file and transmit your information to any PC in your organization. A built in message center also allows you to accent that special information with custom formatting. When your message is ready, addressing, and transmission to either a single individual, or group is as simple as clicking with your mouse

Auto-Comm also allows you to integrate messaging and file transfer between remote PC's and local area networks.

When you need help, Auto-Comm provides a built in graphics based help system that will assist you in using the product to make your business more successful.

To help you stay abreast of today's changing environment, Auto-Comm is "Windows 3.1" and "Windows 95" ready. Call us now to order, and to ask about the companion product, Auto-Query, for turning data base table data into effective report information.

"Auto-Comm" – The communications tool for the business professional



Quest 2000 Inc.

4400 El Conquistador Parkway, Suite 1
Bradenton, FL 34210
TEL: (941) 727-1064
FAX: (941) 727-7086

"Quality Development"

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECH TOOLS

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

Micro 2000

1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

The Quick and Easy Way to Store and Recall Information of All Types

Password Master™ is the ideal application to help you remember your passwords, to store important numbers and account information and to keep confidential information confidential. *Password Master* is the only program of its kind to incorporate a unique "hinting" system. It lets you display a hint instead of displaying the actual password, providing an additional level of protection against over-the-shoulder snooping, and sophisticated EMF scanners. And, because it uses the Data Encryption Standard (DES), you can be sure that your valuable information and data are stored safely away from prying eyes. *Password Master* is the fast, safe and easy way to store, protect and recall all your important data in one centralized location. You'll never have to chase down account data or passwords from multiple locations again.

ONLY $49.99 SRP

Call Today! 1-800-248-4217

International Systems Inc.™
International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

RUNS UNDER WINDOWS 95

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

Only BatteryDisk Rescues Your PC from CMOS Battery Failure!

When your CMOS battery fails — and it will — your PC won't boot DOS; Windows won't load; the keyboard won't respond. But you can protect your system with **BatteryDisk**. Run the easy-to-use setup program and in just seconds, **BatteryDisk** records unique, vital data about your computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings. You don't have to be a computer genius or understand any cryptic technical computer jargon. **BatteryDisk** takes care of everything — quickly and reliably. And when your CMOS battery fails, just insert **Battery Disk**, turn on your PC and keep on working.

BatteryDisk gives you: total CMOS battery protection; safe & easy CMOS restoration; no need to pay costly emergency repair bills.

Call Today! 1-800-248-4217

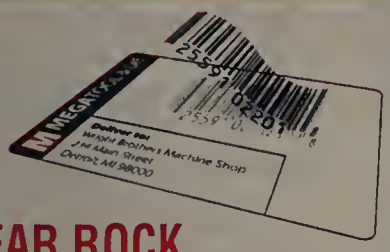
International Systems Inc.
International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 800-248-4217
312-222-9226 (fax)

FOR DOS, WINDOWS 3.1 OR HIGHER, AND WINDOWS 95

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE
LABELING • PRINTING • READERS

Personal Publishing Magazine says
"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."



BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows

- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- Choose from over 500 popular label formats, or design your own.
- Print all popular bar code symbologies including: Code 39, UPC, EAN, ISBN, Int 2 of 5, POSTNET, FIM, Code 128, Codabar, & others.
- Ready! for OS/2.

"There really is so much to like about Bear Rock Labeler...it's easy, sophisticated labeling..."
PC World
Full Product Review

EXTRA BONUS
FREE LABELS
with any Bar Code Labeler Purchase

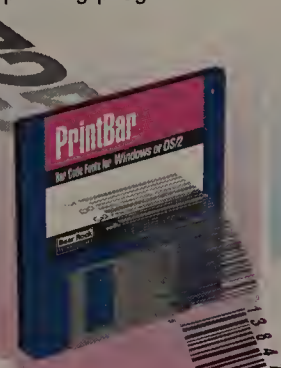
800 232-7625

Money Back Guarantee On All Products

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING

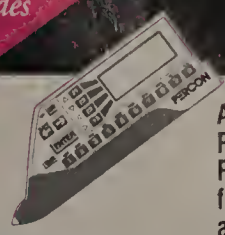
- **PrintBar.** Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- Choose from these four packages:
  - Code 39 • UPC/EAN/ISBN
  - Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM
- Many bar code sizes in each package.
- **PrintBar II.** Bar code printing program for DOS.

MacUser says
"It's the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
4½



EXTRA BONUS
FREE POSTNET & FIM
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

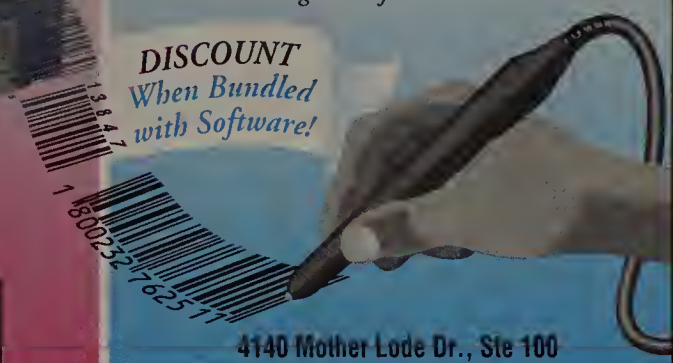


Also Portable Readers for Mac and PC

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals.
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- Buy from the people that PC World says are...
  "just so darn nice that you almost feel like calling them just to talk!"

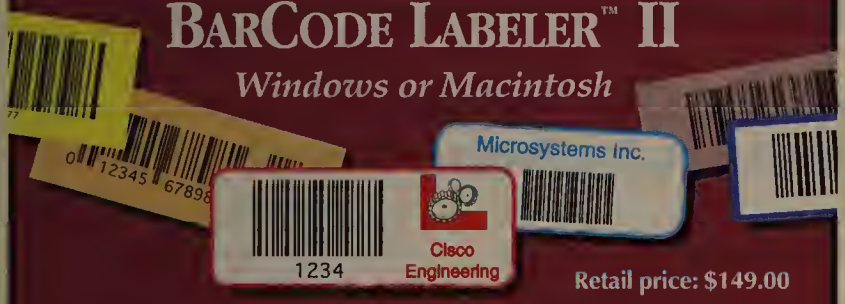
DISCOUNT When Bundled with Software!



4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste 100
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 • Fax 916 672-1103

BARCODE LABELER™ II

Windows or Macintosh



Retail price: $149.00

Now you can create, edit, and print bar codes in all the popular bar code symbologies using your computer. Call Videx today for complete information on this full-featured software package.

Videx
1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

Videx is a registered trademark and BarCode Labeler is a trademark of Videx, Inc. GCO573

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BREAK INTO WINDOWS!

- *Voice Mail*
- *Auto – Attendant*
- *Fax – On – Demand*
- *Programmers' Tool Kits*

For Sales & Information CALL:
800.945.4884
WE SELL WEB SPACE. ASK US!
(Developer/OEM packages available) VISA–MC–AMEX–COD

TTI™
TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice: 510.522.3800 Fax: 510.522.5556

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

COMPUTER CHECKS

Laser/Inkjet

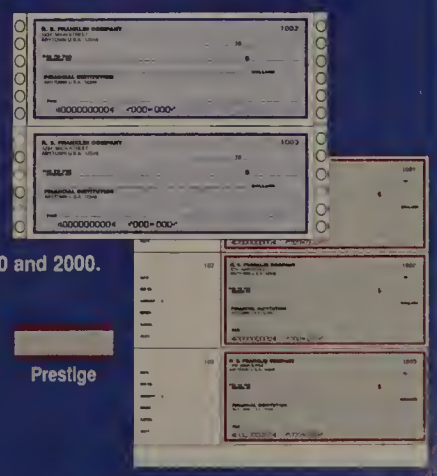
Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $29.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087
FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
InterNet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

- ✔ QUICKEN
- ✔ SIMPLY MONEY
- ✔ MICROSOFT MONEY
- ✔ MANY MORE

Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:
- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size



Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.
Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue | Tan | Classic Green | Prestige

Designer™ CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

P02P04C6 • PC WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visualize a world of perfect employee schedules.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

PERFORMS UNDER WINDOWS™ 95

ATLAS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

For more information call:

800-874-8801

or visit our Web Site
http://www.atlasbsi.com

All Atlas products are backed by a 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee.

Visual Staff Scheduler® is the quick and easy way to schedule employees.

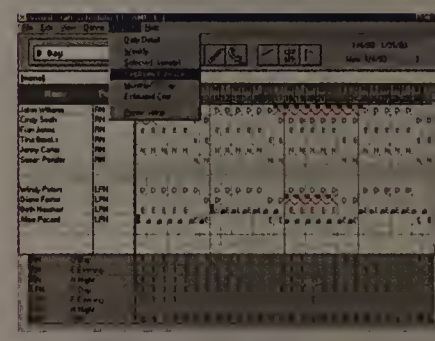
You may not have the ability to create the perfect world, but you can create perfect employee schedules. And it's as simple as defining your shifts and entering employee names.

Visual Staff Scheduler® utilizes the "big picture," a 28-day worksheet that provides a clear and comprehensive master schedule. Produce six different report formats with custom information. Order Visual Staff Scheduler for **only $99.99**. Major credit cards accepted.

"Like any good tool, Visual Staff Scheduler should save you time and help you manage better."

– Windows Magazine
April '95

- *create clean, professional looking schedules*
- *increase scheduling accuracy*
- *avoid scheduling conflicts*
- *save time*

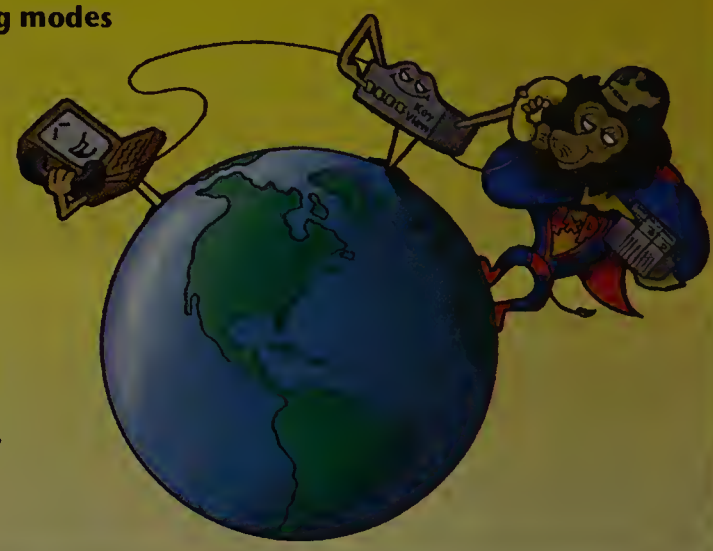


The 28-day worksheet design provides a clear & comprehensive view.

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Access any PC attached to the AutoBoot Commander 4xP or 1xP via telephone lines!

- **Works with any IBM PC/AT or 100% compatible computer**
- **Built-in support for both text and VGA graphics viewing modes**
- **Full remote keyboard control allows you to control any attached PC as if you were actually there**
- **Won't interfere with running applications or network software**
- **Perfect for offsite troubleshooting - change the CMOS setup, reboot, even cold-boot any attached PC**
- **Upload or download files to any attached PC; transfer files or upgrade the software on any computer**



Key-View™

Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, 4xP, and 1xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. IBM, PC, and PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Key-View is a trademark of Fox Network Systems, Inc. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com/

An Inc. 500 Company

Come visit our booth at: Networks Expo Boston, MA Feb. 13-15 Booth # 1563

CYBEX COMPUTER

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Build Washboard Abs

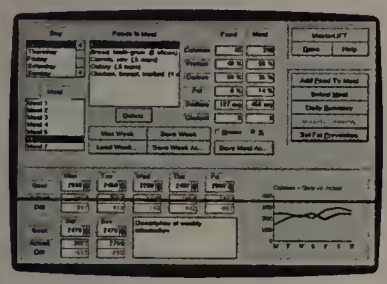
New BodyCraft Software Delivers On Promises

Computer generated plans deliver washboard abs with a lot less effort and a lot more fun!

TRY IT BEFORE YOU PAY A CENT. We want you to get results, and if you don't get them, we don't want your money.

Done exactly as specified the BodyCraft Software program will cut-up your abs so fast you won't believe it. *You'll burn 2.2 pounds of fat off your waistline per week*--while building abdominal muscle. You'll see immediate results--Guaranteed.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE: No book or video can give what BodyCraft Software gives you--Personalized Printed Plans to follow. Nothing to study. Washboard Abs Fast, Easy & Fun. 100% Foolproof. You cannot cheat this program. Just follow the step-by-step meal-plans and workout plans for 100% guaranteed success.



By carefully planning every aspect of your transformation. BodyCraft will help you achieve a strong, lean physique!

HOW DOES IT WORK?

The awesome power of WINDOWS allows you to achieve complete muscle definition! The fastest route possible to "amazing abs" are computed and graphed. The easiest exercises, the easiest diet. BodyCraft automatically calculates your meal-plans and your 9-minute workouts. It couldn't be easier. With this workout and diet, nothing can stop you from succeeding.

STRIP 2.2 LBS OF MID-SECTION FAT PER WEEK--BURN OFF 8.8 LBS IN 31 DAYS!

BodyCraft Software is a "workout & diet" brain and is the permanent answer to guesswork. When you use BodyCraft Software you don't think--You just do the exercises and eat the foods. The results -- ***washboard abs!*** BodyCraft Software uses proven mathematical formulas to create a personal workout and diet--100% foolproof and guaranteed! For every meal, *a printed meal plan*. For every week, *a printed grocery list*. For every workout, *a printed exercise chart*. Do the workout portion at home or at the gym in 9 minutes. All exercises explained in exacting detail...and best of all--No Sit Ups. With your master-plan in hand, YOU CANNOT FAIL. Imagine being on the way to the perfect body--as soon as you call in for BodyCraft Software.

BodyCraft Software has been featured in dozens of magazines! Everyone loves it!

No major changes in your life needed. You do not need to join a health club. Ab exercises can be done at home.

THIS PROGRAM IS SO SIMPLE

Try this software. It will bring you washboard abs.

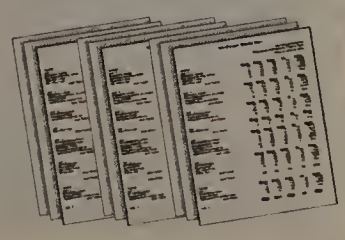
The meal-plan and exercises cannot harm you. They are proven safe.

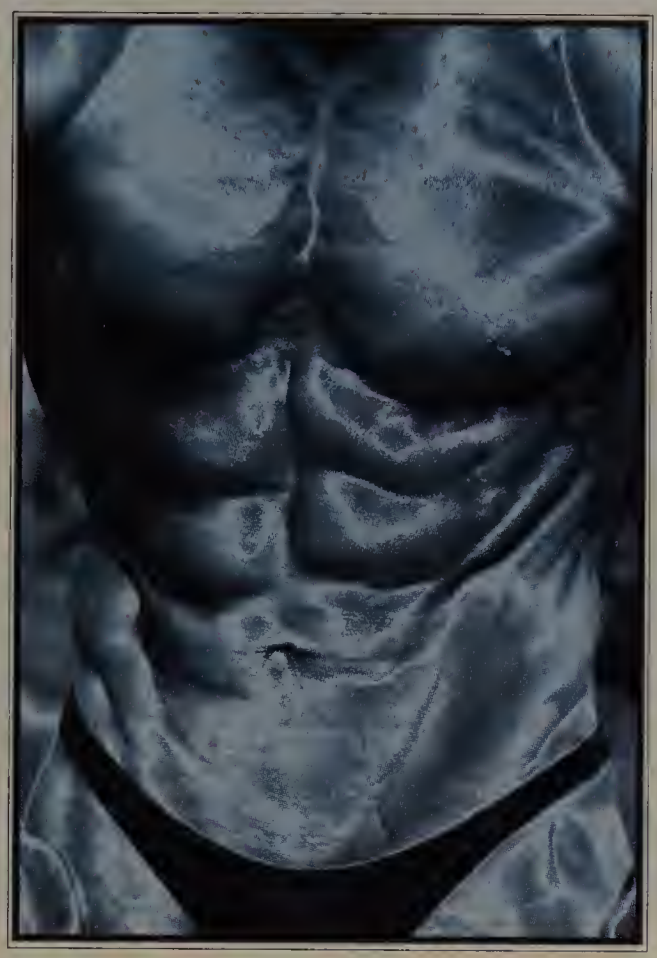
If the software succeeds, you will have sexy, washboard abs. If it fails...*you have bought nothing.*

WE WILL TAKE A CHANCE ON YOU!

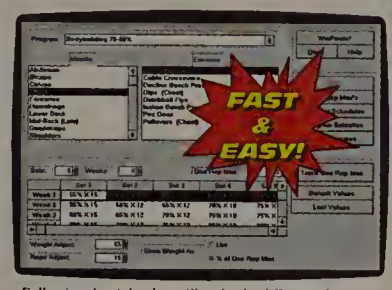
WE TRUST YOU...

We trust you will follow the program exactly--*for it is easy to follow* and requires no great effort or sacrifice on your part.



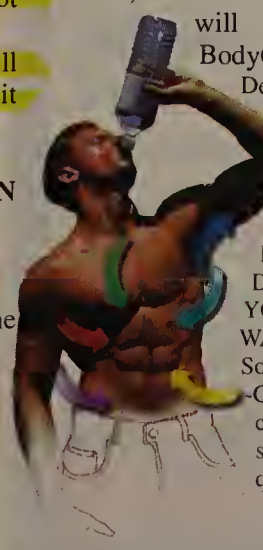


BodyCraft Software delivers "computer generated" plans for you to build your own washboard abs!



Following the right plan will make the difference between wasting your time...and achieving your dream physique!

Call. Examine this software. The program is yours free to try out NOW! If you develop washboard abs, or are well on your way--you will want to keep BodyCraft Software. Decide now to try it and you could start tomorrow. We will rush you BodyCraft via Overnight Airborne Express. WE ARE DEPENDING ON YOU TO GET WASHBOARD ABS. So, if you get off track--Call Us! You can call for free tech support--ask any question!



Free Trial

BodyCraft Software: Here Is The Secret "Washboard Abs" Formula Discovered By Modern Sports Science... The average bodybuilder goes from "*fat*" to "*contest ready*" in just 39 days. The method they use can be used by anyone... male or female... their simple method will be used by you to lose as much fat as you want...and to build washboard abs - FAST!

Here's how to get your copy:

1. Call 800-850-3777
2. Ask for BodyCraft Fast-Abs
3. Pay $4.95 for Overnight Deliv.

(Canada & Overseas require additional postage)

THE WINNING SECRET

It is a fact, all the sit-ups in the world will not give you awesome abs. The BodyCraft software program is normally $59.95--but now you can examine it free. You need BodyCraft because only certain exercises and a proper meal-plan, carefully prepared in a scientific manner can deliver washboard abs.

"I followed the printouts for 33 days to get these results."
- Oren David, Newark, Delaware

You Get All This Delivered Overnight For Just $4.95

SOFTWARE Super 5-Pack

1) BodyCraft Software
2) BodyCraft Fast-Abs
3) Dr. Hatfield's Guide To Complete Fitness
4) Special Abs Manual
5) Powerful User Guide

YES! The FULL WORKING Software Program Is Delivered To You...Everything in the photo comes to you Airborne Express!

TRY IT ALL..FREE!

Call AlphaSport Toll Free 24 Hours!

1-800-850-3777

TE#(619) 457-7773
FAX (619) 457-7779

Ad Code: PCW26

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call today for free catalog

- ◆ Print servers
- ◆ Data switches
- ◆ Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hotlink your Spreadsheet to your G/L with

F9

Works with:
Abacus Accounting
ACCPAC Plus
BusinessWorks
Champion
Data Pro Infinity
Dynamics
Great Plains Accounting
Macola
M•A•S / 90 Evolution 2
Open Systems
Platinum
RealWorld
SBT
Skyline
Solomon

* or any other accounting system under the sun.

Never type another G/L number into your spreadsheet! With F9 you can **create any financial report** easily. Add charts or create a complete EIS in Excel, Lotus 1-2-3 or Quattro Pro. If you do any financial reporting or analysis, ***you need F9!***

1-800-663-8663 (ext 332)

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Foreign Language Software

Translators-Dictionaries-Fonts-Tutorials

特別価格

Translators

Italian	Latin	Polish	Greek
French	Czech	Danish	Dutch
German	Finnish	Swedish	Solvak
Spanish	Russian	Hungarian	Rumanian
Portuguese	Esperanto	Indonesian	Norwegian
		Thai	Urdu
		Korean	Farsi
		Chinese	Arabic
		Japanese	Swahili
		Vietnamese	Hebrew

World's Largest Selection

Communicate, Learn, & Command a Foreign Language!

ALL THIS!

Add-on's are additional cost

Add-on OCR
Add-on Spell Check
Add-on WordPhrase Translator

$79

Push a button and The Language Command Center (LCC) can Automatically translate words, phrases & documents! Take command of over 30 Foreign Languages! One total solution for One World!

If you are surfing the Internet, conquering world markets or just writing to a friend in another foreign language then The Language Command Center is for You!

Start

Voice (714) 77[illegible]
Fax (714) 27[illegible]

US Toll Free!
(800)308-8883

Free Catalog

[illegible]

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Everything you need to prepare for the NetWare 3.1x CNE exams!

TEST Out!™
SELF-STUDY TECHNICAL TRAINING SYSTEM
FOR NOVELL'S CNE CERTIFICATION

Covers all six required courses, plus TCP/IP elective!

ASSESSMENT SOFTWARE INCLUDED

All this for only $595

plus $20 shipping and handling

Get your CNE at home!

- Save hundreds of dollars compared to classroom training!
- Study in the convenience of your home or office!
- Learn at your own pace!
- Train all your LAN managers for one low price!

YOU RECEIVE ALL THIS:

- Best-selling *Novell's CNE Study Guide*
- NetWare 3 to 4.1 Update and TCP/IP Elective study guides, with audio tapes
- 9-module *So You Wanna Be a CNE?!* video series
- NSEPro & MicroHouse demo CD-ROMs
- Assessment software to practice for exams
- 6 months free on-line support from live instructor via BBS

NetWare 4.1 training program also available. Call for details.

United Education Centers
50 South Main, Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
Phone: 801-785-7900 ext. 42 Fax: 801-785-0575
dcardon@itsnet.com

CALL 1-800-877-4889 EXTENSION 42

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ergonomically, Economically, Elegantly & Orthopedically

CORRECT

Sinua "Evolution"

The ultimate in executive class seating for comfort and performance.

- Anatomically contoured with autolumbar support.
- Therapeutic flexing back.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Locking knee-tilt mechanism with tension control.
- Steel tubular frame with injection molded foam.

SAVE 71%
$299.99 FROM

FACTORY DIRECT

- All chairs include 12 year limited warranty.
- 30 day money back guarantee.
- Shipping & handling not included.

http://www.ergotec.com/catalog

1-800-OK-CHAIR

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

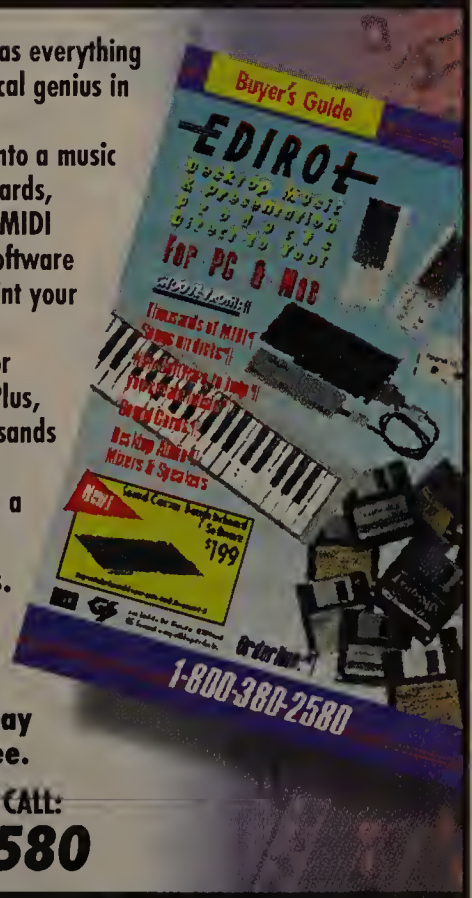
Can Your Desktop Face The Music?

The Edirol Buyer's Guide has everything you need to unleash the musical genius in you and your PC or Mac.

Transform your computer into a music studio, complete with sound cards, speaker systems, keyboards, MIDI synthesizers, and the latest software for helping you create and print your own music.

Discover music solutions for school and home education. Plus, choose from a library of thousands of MIDI songs on disk.

And it's yours for less than a song – it's FREE!



New Software Releases.
Full Upgrade Kits Available.
Competitive Pricing.
Direct Shipping & 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

FOR FREE BUYER'S GUIDE CALL:
1-800-380-2580

EDIROL
Edirol Corp.
1201 Fourth Ave. South, 3rd Floor, Seattle, WA 98134

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Finally a PC desk that works!"

NEW!

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

agio™
BEAVERTON, OREGON

Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

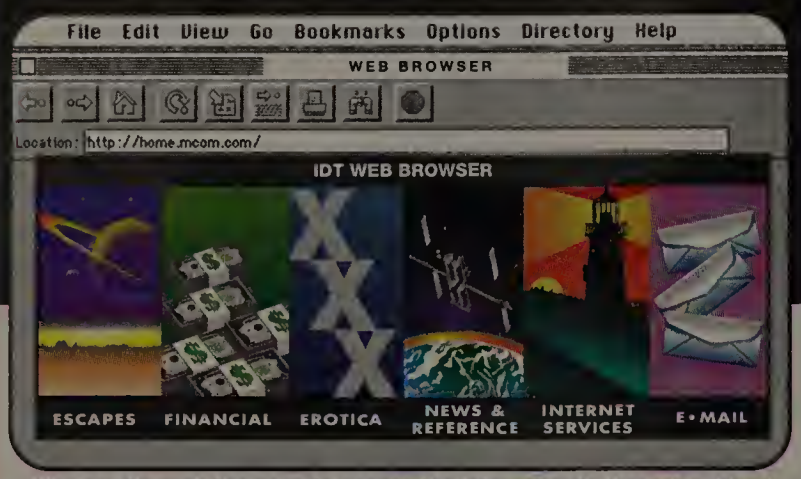
| Phone 503.690.1400 | FAX 503.690.1423 |
| Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 |

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

$15 PER MONTH

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!



Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with those big, bland on-line services? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Slip/PPP account.
- Plus, it's always a local call.

To sign up / get information call:

1-800-743-4343 IDT

✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Optional Remote Display

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

From: $59

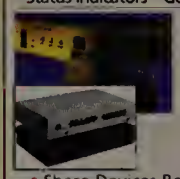
SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

From: $39

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

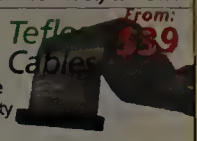


SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue™ Custom Teflon Internal Cables



From: $39

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L

The SCSI Solution Company
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VGA Splitters

HRT
HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES
800-959-6439
714-641-6607 fax: -6698
1506 Brookhollow Dr.,
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Celebrating Our 11th year!

Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

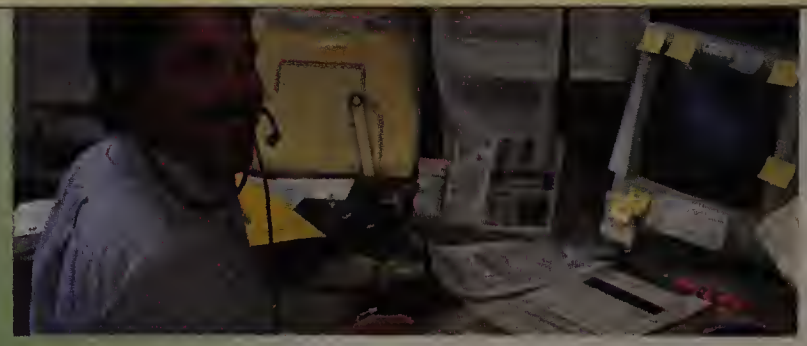
- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ColorShow™ 1200

Reduced! $1,999

Affordable color, our best seller. Better wall-sized,true-color projection, now at a new, lower price.
- Now 1.4-million colors
- Mac or PC compatible
- Compact, portable design
- Free remote & cables
- New faster response time
- Brightest color at any price



"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

ProColor™ 2105

NEW

$5,499
- Compact, stylish NEW design
- 150 Lumens
- Mac or PC, TV, Video & Audio
- Under 15 lbs.
- Backlit remote control

ProColor™ 3080

Call for special price!
- Brightest - use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:
- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

Free Catalog, Call 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299

UPS VISA MasterCard American Express FedEx PCW11

The Inc 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc

Inc 500 Company

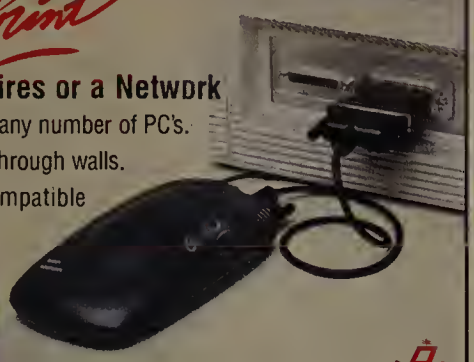
CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wireless Printing

NEW! Go Print™

Share Printers Without Wires or a Network

- Up to 8 printers can be used by any number of PC's.
- Prints 200 to 500 feet indoors-through walls.
- Works with any 100% IBM compatible PC and printer.
- No additional software or cards.



30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

800-492-2320

AeroComm, Inc. 13228 W 99th Lenexa, KS 66215 Trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 467 ON REAOER SERVICE CARO

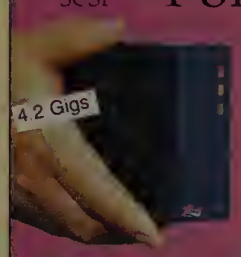
Parallel & SCSI

Worlds Smallest

Portable Disk Drives

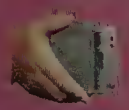
Internal Battery Option!

PC WORLD SMART BUY



- New 4.2 & 2.2 Gigs
- Fast 8ms access
- Fast SCSI-2 Transfer Rates
- Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
- No power supply "Bricks"
- Rugged aluminum for field usage
- High impact 75 G Shock
- Built in power supply, Battery option

270 MB SyQuest Removable


230 MB Optical

• 4x CD-ROM
• 1.3 Gig MO

• Any dual combo
• Ex. CD-ROM & Tape

16 Gig DAT

No Power Supply Bricks

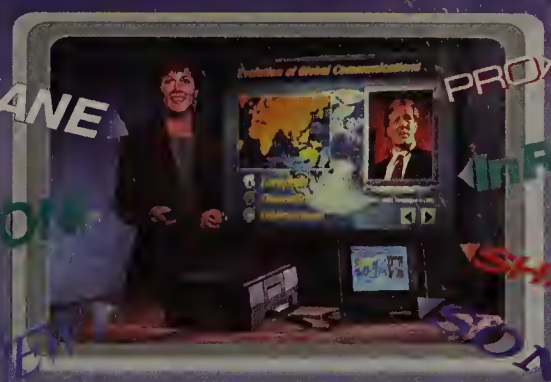
Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
Fax 408-243-2885
375-A Saratoga Ave., San Jose, CA 95129

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARO

SALES • RENTALS • LEASING

THE ADTECH EDGE



ADTECH is your source for . . .
Computer & Video Projection Equipment
LCD Panels & Projectors

WHY SHOULD YOU CHOOSE ADTECH?

Simple. Dur people are the experts! With over 10 leading manufacturer's to choose from, they'll guide you to the right decision that best suits your needs.

- Million Dollar In-Stock Inventory
- IMMEDIATE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- 7-Day No-Risk Satisfaction Guarantee
- Certified Support & Repair Technicians
- Downtime Rapid Repair & Loaner Program
- Trade-in Trade-up Program
- Full Inventory of Replacement Parts & Supplies

ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR under $2500. Call for our latest specials.

Access the Presentation EXPERTS!
Call ADTECH Today! You'll never look better.

1-800-419-0023

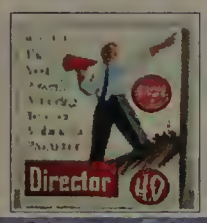
Ask about our Catalog!

Sharp available only in MA and RI

CIRCLE 442 ON REAOER SERVICE CARO

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

QuarkXPress 3.31 $279


Director 4.04 $589

Coda Finale 3.5 $249

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

4TH Dimension 3.5	$475	Fontographer 3.5	$149	Paradox 7.0 for Windows	$129
ABC Graphics Suite Win 95	$149	Framemaker 5.0	$399	Pixar 1-2-8 1.1	$99
Accura 144/Fax 144 Modem	$119	Freehand 5.0	$189	Pixar Typestry 2.0	$135
American Heritage Dict Dlx III	$75	German Professional Translator	$349	Perfect Office 3.0 Pro	CALL
Animator Pro 1.3	$195	Harvard Graphics 4.0	$149	QEMM 7.5 Dos & Windows	$49
Animator Studio	$339	Inspiration 4.0	$89	Ram Doubler 1.0	$55
Archicad 4.5.5 Student	$495	JMP 3.1	$329	Ray Dream Designer 4.0	$179
Astound 2.0	$99	Kai's Power Tools 2.0	$85	Ray Dream Studio	$219
Authorware Pro 3.0 Win/Win95	$975	KPT Convolver 1.0	$85	Smalltalk V 2.0	$99
Auto Architect LT 1.0	$499	KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85	Smartsuite 4.0	$175
Borland C++ 5.0	$149	Laplink for Windows/Win 95	$115	Spanish Power Translator Dlx	$99
CA Clipper 5.3	$99	Lotus 1-2-3 5.0/Word Pro 96 Bndl	$99	True Space 2.0	$249
Canvas 3.5.2	$99	M.Y.O.B. 6.0 for Windows	$49	Turbo Pascal 1.5	$79
Chem Draw Pro 3.5	$149	M.Y.O.B. 6.0 With Payroll	$90	Up-Front 3-D 2.0	$99
Claris Works 3.0	$75	Maple V	$449	Vellum 3-D 2.7	$595
Dbase 5.0	$149	Mathematica 2.2.4 Student	$149	Visio Technical 4.0 w/CD-ROM	$199
Delphi 1.0	$99	Matisse 1.2.6	$69	Visual DBase 5.5	$129
Deltagraph Pro 3.5	$95	Maximizer 3.0	$95	Visual Objects 1.0B	$179
Director Multimedia Studio	$1175	Media Forge	$119	Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 W/Dabbler	$159
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$219	Multimedia Toolbook 3.0 CD-ROM	$479	Wacom Art Pad II 4x5	$139
DrawingSlate II 6x9	$209	Object Master 3.0	$95	Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285
Elastic Reality 1.2	$219	Okidata OL400E LED Page Printer	$375	Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$229
Encore 4.0.4	$249	OS/2 Warp 3.0	$69	Win Acad Tutorial Videos	$35
Fast Track Schedule 4.0	$139	Omnipage Pro 6.0 Bundle	$209	Word Perfect 6.1	CALL
Filemaker Pro 2.1	$115	Paradox 4.5 for Dos	$99	WinFax Pro 4.0	$75

Autocad LT 2.0 $339

Fractal Painter 4.0 $215

3-D Studio 2.01A $195

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE
(800) 289-3275

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
2517 Hwy 35, Bldg L, Manasquan NJ 08736
Phone (908) 528-0030 Fax (908) 528-9378

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARO

NO RISK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Memory For Windows & More!

Give us your best price and we'll beat it!

Simms

72 Pin	80ns	70ns	60ns
2 meg 512x36	$69	79	89
4 meg 1x36	129	135	145
8 meg 2x36	249	259	299
16 meg 4x36	479	489	519
32 meg 8x36	--	979	1079
64 meg 16x36	--	2095	--

(For non parity subtract $2 per meg)

30 PIN	80ns	70ns	60ns
1x9 (3 chip)	$35	37	39
1x9 (9 chip)	37	39	41
4x9 (3 chip)	119	124	134
4x9 (9 chip)	129	134	144
16x9 (9 chip)	--	349	--

(For Sipps add $5 ea.)

Notebook Memory

Make	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
AST (all models)	$178	348	648	--
Compaq (all models)	179	339	659	--
DEC (all models)	178	338	618	--
IBM (all models)	179	329	635	1325
NEC (all models)	175	339	659	1349
Texas Instr. (all models)	188	388	778	--
Toshiba (all models)	179	349	629	1339
Zenith (all models)	178	348	568	--

Video Memory

	80ns	70ns	60ns
256x4 Dipp	$5.45	5.95	$6.50
256x16 SOJ	--	29.00	--
256x16 ZIPP Cas	--	39.00	--

Desktop Memory

AST Memory Model	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
AST Advantage, Adventure	$148	308	548	1198
AST Bravo	148	308	538	1148
AST Premium 386 & 486	148	308	--	--
AST Premmia	--	308	608	1198
Compaq Memory				
Compaq Deskpro	164	328	548	1148
Compaq Presario	148	308	538	1148
Compaq Prolient, Prolinea, Prosignia	148	308	524	1148
Compaq Sytempro	148	308	548	1148
Dell Memory				
Dell Dimension	148	308	538	1198
Dell Performance	148	--	528	--
Dell Optiplex	148	--	528	--
Dell Omniplex	--	308	598	1098
IBM Memory				
IBM Aptiva	148	308	498	1148
IBM Eduquest	148	298	548	--
IBM PS1 Valuepoint	148	308	544	1148
IBM PS1 Consultant	148	308	544	--
IBM PS2 (series 30 through 90)	148	308	544	1148

Cache Memory

	25ns	20ns	15ns	12ns
8Kx8	4	5	6	--
32Kx8	6	7	8	15
64Kx1	7	8	9	--
64Kx4	7	8	7	--
16Kx4	5	6	9	--
128Kx8	25	30	35	--

(3.3 Volt add $2 ea.)

Printer Memory

Model	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB
Epson AL1000, 1500:	--	$109	218	--
HP IIP, III, IIIP, IIID:	--	92	168	--
HP II, IID:	--	90	168	--
HP IISI, 4, 4M, 4SI, XL300, DJ1200C	--	84	164	328
HP 4L:	47	--	--	--
HP DJ 500 Series (256K)	39	--	--	--
HP 4P, 4MP, Color LJ	--	89	164	--
HP Design Jet 5P	--	164	329	--
OKI 400:	--	96	--	--
OKI 400E, 410E	--	112	194	--
TI ML, XL	45	--	--	--

We pay cash for all memory

AVALON MICRO

688 #D, Wells Rd., Boulder City, NV 89005

(800) 610-1214

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 7-5, Sat. 8-1 PST

Phone (702) 293-2300 Fax (702) 293-4453

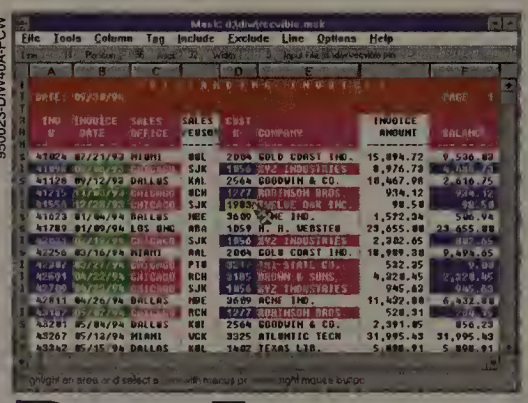
MasterCard VISA

Conditions: Shipping is non-refundable. 20% restocking on special order items. All products returned for refund must be in new condition and in original packaging. No refunds after 30 days. RMA# required. Prices subject to change. All prices are final. Trademarks registered with their respective companies. C.O.D. Company Check upon approval. Net terms to qualified customers.

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPORT DATA FROM ANY COMPUTER REPORT INTO:

950023-DIW40A-PCW



Access
Excel
dBase
1-2-3
Paradox
FoxPro
Approach
Quattro
Clarion

DataImport™ 4.0 for Windows™

Go beyond the limitations of import wizards and parsers. Get **TOTAL CONTROL** of your data! With DataImport you can **selectively import data** from columnar and non-columnar text-based reports, dynamically clean-up reports, create data files in **37 output formats** or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all. Call today!

$189 single user $495 5-user LAN

FREE DEMO ONLINE OR CALL

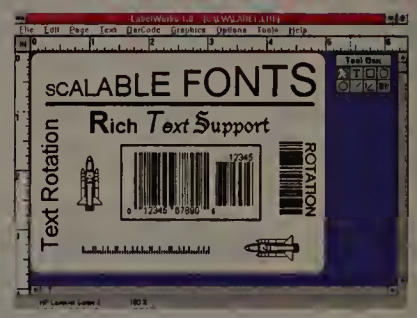
SPALDING SOFTWARE

(770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
email: di-pcw@spaldingsoft.com
http://www.spaldingsoft.com
CIS: GO SPALDING, Lib 2, diwtd.zip

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

CIRCLE 298 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX MasterCard

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN,Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND,SLOT,CCD,LASER,MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

One Year Warranty

FACT: 82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

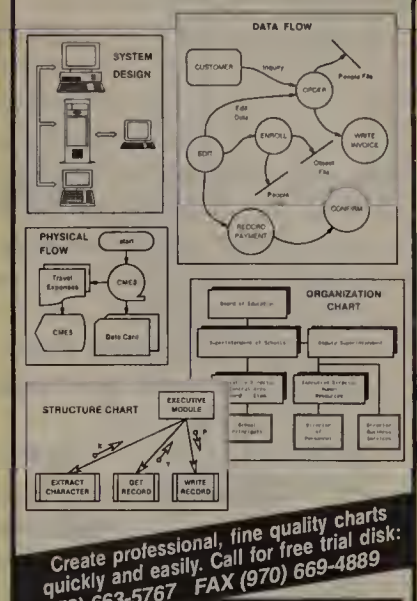
The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View - Ste 101
Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Phone: (707)765-1001
Fax: (707)765-1068

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$79.00

RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

FOREIGN LANGUAGE SOFTWARE LEADER

Largest selection of translation, dictionaries, language learning, OCR and much more.

Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Arabic, Spanish, etc. Hundreds of applications to help you use or learn almost any language.

Call for FREE 52 page catalog or check our WEB site:
http://www.lainet.com/CLR

800-900-8803

Character Language Resources
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste 304A
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-996-2300 • FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

- Two-pass verification
- Paint the screen formatting
- Supervisor & batch control
- Easy output reformatting
- Operator statistics
- Powerful editing capability
- Customizable menus
- Tutorial exercises
- Context-sensitive help

FREE 30-day trial

PC | PC LAN | S/36 | AS/400

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020
Fax: 206-776-7210
Tel: 206-776-6443
USA: 800-356-0203

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools. Call for **free Catalog.**

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
800/423-1228 • 512/251-7541

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.

F1 Software, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

RIBBON INKJETS

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your mail order company in one software package! Features include:

- order processing
- inventory management
- ad forecasting
- list management
- charge approval/capture
- UPS/USPS manifest with bar coding, and much more.

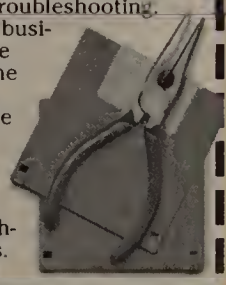
Single and multi-user systems available. Call our sales reps for a demo kit.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Avenue, Dept. PWC5
Evanston, IL 60202
(800)676-0098 (708)869-3434

Be a PC repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY

Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation, and troubleshooting. Open your own business, or increase your value on the job. Our professional-level home study program lets you learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. **Send or call 24 hours a day for your free literature.**



Call 800-223-4542

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____
Age _____ Phone ( ) _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJB684, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EMPLOYMENT

Manager of Software Applications

A major Midwest firm seeks a Manager of Software Applications for an operating division located in Cincinnati, Ohio. This individual will be responsible for the division's software management and development, which includes converting the existing system to meet our evolving client information needs within the framework of the new PC/server environment. Must have five plus years of experience in a computer related field, two years of software development or support and a degree in Computer Science or a related field. Experience with HP3000 PA-RISC computing environment a plus. EOE. Contact by resume:

Lenere Shrieves
Corporate Vice President/Agency Resources
HMS Partners, Ltd.
10 W. Broad St., Suite 1400
Columbus, OH 43215
Fax (614) 222-2596

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Calendar Creator Plus for Windows® 95

Introductory Offer

NEW

Only $29.95 *on CD*

Order #XN80708A

Create Stunning, Full-Color, Custom Calendars

- 2600 scalable graphic images
- Multiple formats from organizer sheets to full-size wall calendars
- Customize with scanned photos

Power Up!® Call for FREE Software & Hardware Catalog!

FAX: 908-888-9449

1-800-851-2917

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

Over eight million in use worldwide

The world's most effective way to stop piracy and increase your software sales

Sentinel® keys protect more software than all others combined.

Only Sentinel combines leading technology, ISO certified quality and the industry's best reliability in one affordable key.

What's more, Sentinel protection is easy to implement and transparent to your software customers.

Call now for your FREE *Sentinel Software Protection Guide.*

Order your Sentinel Developer's Kit today!

Featuring the Sentinel CD-ROM, it's the easiest way to ensure your sales

SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call (800) 852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Visit us at: http://www.rnbo.com

Tel: (714) 450-7300 • Fax: (714) 450-7450

Offices & distributors located worldwide

©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies.

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING

Lahey Fortran

Lahey's award-winning PC Fortrans are ideal for writing new code or downsizing your legacy programs.

•

Lahey's 32-bit Fortran 90 Version 2.0 includes a suite of development tools, Pentium and P6 optimizations, and the ability to create Window applications (Win 3.x, Win95, NT).

•

Other products: 32-bit FORTRAN 77, Lahey Personal FORTRAN 77, and Elf90.

(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123
email: sales@lahey.com

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Data Recovery & Assistance:

800 440-1904

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN* and *Headline News*, and appeared in *Nation's Business*, *MacUser*, and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949
PH: 415-883-4232

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Used Software

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Most Popular Titles Available
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes **Original Manuals & Disks**
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am - 4pm PST Monday through Friday for **Free Price List**

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425 Fax 702-655-5662

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

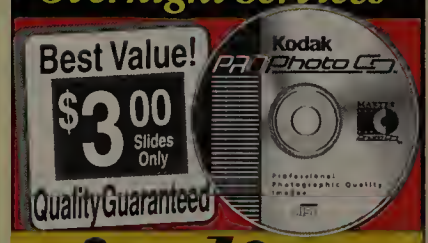
SINCE 1989, WE'VE PUT MORE LIVES BACK TOGETHER THAN OPRAH, DONAHUE AND DR. RUTH COMBINED.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Our vast experience covers platforms for Macintosh, OS/2, DOS, Win95, Novell and UNIX and we are recommended by most major drive manufacturers. While we can't make any guarantees, we can tell you that our data recovery techniques are so advanced we recovered 99% of our client's data 96% of the time. We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call. We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.

TOTAL RECALL DATA RECOVERY
2462 Waynoka Road
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
(800) 743-0594 • (719) 380-1616
(719) 380-7022 fax

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services



indigo™
Quality 4-Color Digital Printing
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Blowout

1000's of low cost programs
Call for **FREE** catalog
MSDOS 6.22 $30; Mathblaster $20
QEMM 7.0 $25; Faxworks Pro 3.0 $20
Corel Draw 3.0 $50; Corel Draw 4.0 $100
Corel Office Companion $80
Doom II $30; Floorplan+3D/win $10
Battle Chess $5; Lion King Screen Scenes $10
Quickbooks Dlx. CD $80; Dark Forces $30
Act 2.0/win $150; Mickey's ABC's $15
Mickey & Crew Print Studio $10
PC Anywhere 2.0/win $90
Star Trek 25th Anniversary $10
Windows 3.1 $50; Corel Flow $30
Corel Ventura Publisher 5 $100
Bodyworks CD $10; Virtual Pool $20
Many other titles, call for availability.
+Shipping &Handling; Qty's limited.
WWW.SoftwareOutlet.com

Software Clearance Outlet
3501 W. Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(800)230-SOFT (714)434-4797
FAX (714)434-4799

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD

63% Savings PLUS A FREE CD

YOUR FREE GIFT!
The PC WORLD Power Tips CD-ROM–loaded with valuable tips and shareware.

☐ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD and my free PC WORLD *Power Tips CD-ROM*! I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues–63% off the annual newsstand rate. **Also, please rush my free CD-ROM!**

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY / STATE / ZIP _____

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

4MF93

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

RECREATION

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED INTERNATIONAL FUNZONE

Come experience the newest, most complete adult full-service entertainment BBS. With the hottest, most erotic GIFs (in amazing high quality!), sizzling live chat, e-mail, and discussion forums, plus games galore! Try your hand at a little poker or black-jack. And it's all FREE!

Drop into the FUNZONE for an experience you won't forget. Call now.

011 852 172 97 980

FUNZONE

The Ultimate BBS.

Not recommended for minors. International calling rates apply.

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 1x32, 2x32, 4x32, 1x36, 2x36, 4x36, 8x36, 72 Pin

TRADE-IN **$ ANY SIMMS $** UPGRADE

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP, SUBNOTE, CREDIT CARD (IC DRAM) MODULES

ALL MEMORY HAS VALUE

WE NOW BUY & SELL CPU's

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SOJ TSOP ZIP DRAM, VRAM IBM

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

1-800-718-7755

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

UNCENSORED!

The hottest BBS brings you the best quality with no compromises.

1000's GIF's!

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: **IT'S FREE!**

HOT CHAT!

ALL FREE!

Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

SIMPLY DIAL:

011 852 172 94 949

Erotica East

Not recommended for minors. Long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – Over 1 MB
– TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster.
1 Movie $29 · 3 Movies $65 · 5 Movies $94

FANTASY VGA GAME – *Over 5 MB with SOUND* - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players
$79 or $69 w/ purchase of any ***FANTASY MOVIE*** above

FANTASY PICTURE CD-ROM – 1000+ VGA pictures, with interactive database - search by YOUR grade, category, description, or date viewed.

FANTASY INTERACTIVE MOVIE CD-ROM – 1full length movie spoof of Plan 9 from Outer Space with scenes from the original - create unlimited GIFS from movie.

FANTASY GAME CD-ROM – 2 CD-ROM set containing 1200 MB of movies plus 4 challenging multi-level arcade games.

FREE VHS VIDEO TAPE (1-2 hr) with each CD-ROM: $59 each or all 3 for $149.

Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BR

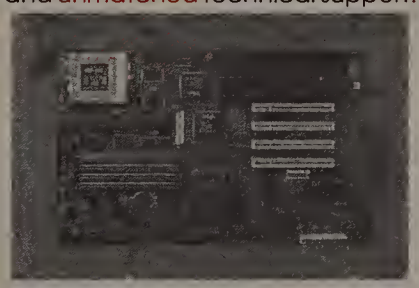
24 HRS/7 DAYS • In PA Add Tax
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600BZ, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $3 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR
FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB Laboratories, the nation's largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer & distributor offers true factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include:



- **HSB 486/P24T PCI MB, On-Board EIDE 256KCC, AMI BIOS, 133MHz CPU.....*$CALL***
- **HSB Pentium PCI MB, 'Triton' Chipset 256KCC, AMI FLASH, 200MHz CPU..*$CALL***
- **HSB Dual Pentium PCI MainBoard 512KCC, AMI FLASH, 200MHz CPU..*$CALL***

- ***All CPU's come matched with a FREE, PC Power & Cooling heat sink and ball-bearing cooling fan. Many of our Pentium boards come with Pipelined Burst CPU cache, and are ready for use with EDO memory. Please call for up to the minute pricing...***

Please call for a free, full color, wholesale product guide and catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60 day money-back guarantee, and a full 3 year warranty. All SIMM's and CPU's are warranted for life. We positively guarantee our circuit boards to be the finest available.

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES (800) 497-0401

- Distributors
- Manufacturers
- Wholesalers

(Tech Direct) 216-498-0382 (Fax) 216-498-1374, 34208 Aurora Road, #297 Cleveland, OH 44139

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success.

Call Now for More Details
(203) 857-5101
or
(203) 857-5102

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

Insures Your Computer

The Computerowners℠ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against **theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more!** $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information

1-800-800-1492/1-800-SAFEWARE
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202
Internet: http://www.safeware-Ins.com

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

BATTERIES & FAX/MODEMS

RAM memory upgrades for over 3,500 brands and models of PC's & laser printers. Fax/modems and batteries too (computers & cellular phones). More choices than anybody else.

VISA MASTERCARD AMEX DISCOVER PO'S

CONTROL *Memory Factory*
1-800-952-7867 FAX: (408) 437-1278

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Property Mgt Plus/96

New version which looks up tenants & posts rent by Tenant Name Reports, Late Rents, Vacancies & Expired Leases. Posts Management Fees, Pays Owners & does 1099s. Saves up to 80% of accounting time & is the EASIEST system to use!

Realty Software
Box 4285
Park City, UT 84060
801/649-6149 or 310/545-6165

Toner Cartridges from $29.70

Oki drum / Epson / NEC specialist

Money Back Guarantee

Toner/Drum/Developer New & Reman.

Corp. Sales & Dealer Programs

Ultimate Image, Inc.
304 S. Price Rd.,Suite 102
Tempe, AZ 85281
(800)459-9876 / fax (602)829-6706
http://www/getnet.com/ultimate/

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE TESTERS WANTED

PC USERS NEEDED TO TEST NEW SOFTWARE FROM YOUR HOME

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED
FREE SOFTWARE

SEND S.A.S.E TO:
FORD'S BETA TEST CO.
20505 U.S. 19 N. #12-271
CLEARWATER, FL 34624
HTTP://WWW.ICUBED.NET/INTERMEDIA/FSBETA

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Church Partner

Church management software satisfies computer experts, yet easily managed by computer-challenged. Accounting functions/modular/flexible. Used in 39 denominations/20 yrs. experience. Now in Windows – free demo.

Summit Systems Inc.
16 Berry Hill Road, #121
Columbia, SC 29210
1-800-228-5857

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

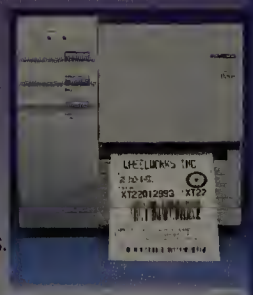
- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows™ – $295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS–$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Radio Frequency Terminal
- For IBM or Macintosh Computers

- 150 to 600 foot Range
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal – **$1095**

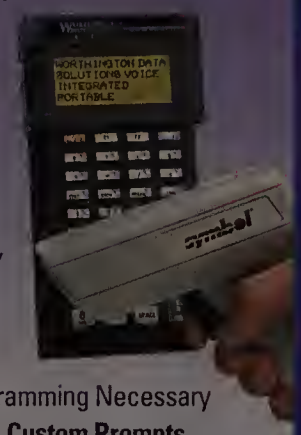
Thermal Transfer Printers
- 2" per second Thermal Transfer – Up to 4" wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer – **$1495**



Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC, Mac and Serial

With Voice!

- Battery Operated Reader – 64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice– **$899**



Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner – **$595**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**

Low Cost Laser Reader
- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only – **$655**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220
Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

In Europe call our Ireland Office:
353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of Universities and Colleges

GET MORE

PC WORLD online

MORE PLACES
MORE READERS
MORE SOFTWARE
MORE TIPS
MORE REVIEWS
MORE INTERACTIVITY
MORE ANSWERS

PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS!

Web: http://www.pcworld.com
America Online: keyword pcworld
Prodigy: jump pcworld
CompuServe: go pcworld
MSN: go pcworld

FUTURE MICRO

World Leader in PC Upgrades

100% Compatibility Guaranteed

Call the Upgrade Experts

We Guarantee the Right Upgrade for Your PC or Your Money Back!

Pentium Mother Board Upgrades

GA-586ATE PCI-ISA
3 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 EIDE, FDD, PS/2 Mouse Port
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par,256k-512k Cache, Standard or EDO Ram, Pipeline Burst Cache Avail.
Award Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset
75-166Mhz $229
GA-586ATEP (Pipeline Cache) $289

Super P55CM-PCI w/Intel VRM
4 PCI, 4 ISA Slots, 2 PCI IDE Controllers
2 16550 Ser, 1 EPP Par, FDD Support
Intel Triton Chipset, AMI Flash BIOS
75-180Mhz, PS/2 Mouse/KY8 Version Available
Pipeline Burst Cache, 256 to 512k Cache $309
With Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI add $200

GA-586AM PCI-ISA
4 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 EIDE, FDD, VRM
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par,256k-1mb Cache,
Pipeline Burst Cache Option, EDO Support
Award Flash BIOS, UMC 88908 Chipset
75-150Mhz $187

New 30 Pin Pentium MB
PENTIUM M8D 8-30 PIN, 4-72 PIN Simms
3 PCI, 4 ISA, PCI IDE/IO W/16550, SIS Chipset, AMI BIOS, EDO or Standard SIMMS, Pipeline or Standard Cache, 256K-512K, P75-P166.....$219

Intel Endeavor
4PCI, 3 ISA, 16 bit stereo snd, On Board Super IO, Standard or EDO RAM, Windows 95 ready,
Pentium 75-133 ..... $355

486 MOTHERBOARDS

FM-486(8/30) pin or GA-486VS (4/72 pin)
3 VL Slots, 7 total, 256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
AMI BIOS, SIS Chipset, 3.3&5 Volt
Deep Green, Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T
$129 w/512k $205

NEW
FM-486 PCI (30 pin or 72 pin)
3 PCI, 4 ISA
Built in PCI EIDE , FDD & Hi-Speed I/O
256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, UMC Chipset, Deep Green
3.3/5 Volt Switchable
Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T $159

BAREBONES

The Most Cost-Effective System Upgrade Available, Use Your Existing Drives/Peripherals/Memory
Includes: Case w/digital display (586-Mid Twr, 486-Mini) 2 Hi Speed Serial Ports, EPP/ECP Par. Trident 9440 SVGA 1mb (Stealth 64 optional) 4 EIDE & 2 FDD Controller (SCSI optional) 256k Cache

PENTIUM PROCESSOR BAREBONES
Super P55CM 90/100/120/133/150.$699/779/999/Call
GA586ATEP/Intel 75/90/100/120/133/150.$479/579/679
GA586AM 75/90/100/120/133/150.....$479/569/589/699/949
Intel Endeavor 90/100/120/133/150....$669/699/779/979
w/1.44 FDD add $35, 4x CD-ROM & SND-16 ..... $219

486 BAREBONES
GA486VS (72 pin) 66/80/100/120..$289/339/389/call
MIT486 (8-30pin, 2-72) same prices as GA486VS
GA-486AM (72 or 30 Pin) 66/80/100/120.$319/369/419/449
W/1.44 FDD add $35, 4X CD-ROM &16 bit snd $229
With Windows 95 add $89

CPU CHIPS

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

Intel
Pentium 120/133/150 ..... $385/590/CALL
Pentium 90/100 ..... $279/335
Pentium 60/66/75 ..... 199/199/199
P24T(Pentium Overdrive) 63/83Mhz $249/269
486DX4-75/100 ..... $109/159
486DX2-66 ..... $99
486DX2-50 ..... $89
486DX-50 ..... $139
486DX-33 ..... $69
486SX-25/33 ..... $25
OverDrive ODP/ODPR ..... CALL

AMD/Cyrix
486DX4-100/120 ..... $95/119
486DX2-80 ..... $69
486DX2-66 ..... $59
486DX2-50 ..... CALL
Cyrix 586-120.....**$189**
Cyrix 586-100.....**$149**
Cyrix DX4-100.....**$79**

Call for Latest CPU Pricing/Info/Specials!

MEMORY

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

EDO RAM 4mb/8mb/16mb...139/254/call

72 Pin SIMMs
1 X 36 60/70/80ns (4mb) $159/149/135
1 X 32 60/70/80ns (4mb) $149/145/135
2 X 36 60/70/80ns (8mb) $289/275/275
2 X 32 60/70/80ns (8mb) $289/279/259
4 X 36 60/70ns (16mb) $555/549
4 X 32 60/70ns (16mb) $495/479
8 X 36 60/70ns (32mb) $1219/1199
8 X 32 60/70ns (32mb) $1060/999

30 Pin SIMMs
1 X 3 60/70/80ns (1mb) $45/35/30
1 X 9 60/70/80ns (1mb) $45/40/35
4 X 3 60/70ns (4mb) $135/130
4 X 9 60/70/80ns (4mb) $149/140/135

DRAM & VRAM (fits Packard Bell)
256k X 4 70/80ns, 1 X 1 70/80ns $6
256k X 4 70/80ns 28 Pin VRAM ZIP $11
256k X 16 70ns ZIP/SOJ (2WE or 2CAS) $31

Cache
32k X 8 15/20/25ns $8/7/7
128k X 8 15/20/25ns 300Mil $36/34/30

Our sales staff is ready to provide advice on the most cost-effective 486 or Pentium upgrades for your computer

We will buy CPU's and used or defective memory chips. Cash, Trade or Credit toward future purchase.

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PENTIUM 8-30 Pin, 4-72 Pin motherboard ! ! !
P75-166.....$219

586 Motherboard W/IDE IO
w/Pentium 100 and fan $459

AHA 2940 SCSI only $199 w/Pentium 8oards

FM-486 or GA-486
30 or 72 Pin Version w/Fan
w/486DX4-120 ..... $239
w/486DX4-100 ..... $229
w/486DX2-66 ..... $175

CALL FOR INFO ON DAILY SPECIALS AND BLOWOUTS

VIDEO

Trident PCI/VL8/ISA 1M8 ..... $79

Diamond
Stealth 64 PCI/VL8 Video VRAM 2/4M8 ..... $279/485
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB VideoDRAM 1/2M8 ..... $149/$199
Diamond EDGE 3D PCI VRAM/DRAM....CALL

ATI
Mach 64 VRAM PCI/VL8 2/4M8 ..... $279/489
Mach 64 DRAM PCI/VL8 1/2M8 ..... $169/239
MATROX MGA MILLENIUM ..... CALL

MODEMS

14.4 Int Fax/Modem $59
14.4 Int Voice Fax/Modem $85
28.8 Int Fax/Modem..... $129
28.8 Int Voice Fax/Modem $169
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 voice internet bundle ... $199
Phone Blaster $199

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Boards
Diamond 16 MCD/IDE $79
Sound Blaster 16 MCD/IDE(Vibra) $89
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ..... $135
Sound Blaster AWE 32 VE $199
Sound Blaster 32 ..... $159

CD-ROM Drives
Toshiba
6X SPEED ..... CALL
XM5302 4X IDE $199
Mitsumi, Sony, Panasonic, Teac 2X Internal $78
Mitsumi, Teac, Sony 4X AT/IDE $149
4X Internal SCSI $229

Speakers
16 watt speakers with volume/bass/treble...$25

MULTI-MEDIA KITS

6 Speed Kit
6X CD-ROM, 60 Watt SPKRS
16 Bit Snd (Sound Blaster / Diamond), Grolliers '96 Encyclopedia & 24CD Game Pack $459

Quad Speed Kit
4X IDE CD-ROM, 60 Watt SPKRS
16 Bit Snd (Sound Blaster / Diamond), Grolliers '96 Encyclopedia & 24CD Game Pack $242

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

IDE
ISA IDE/IO High Speed ..... $15/$39
ISA EIDE w/BIOS $59
VLB IDE/IO $25
VL8 IDE/IO Enh Por & 16550's $39
PCI IDE/IO Combo & 16650 ..... $45

SCSI
Adaptec
AHA-2940W PCI $339
AHA-2940U PCI $239
AHA-2842 VL8 ..... $245
AHA-3940 PCI $345

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor
1260A 1260M8 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $269
7850A 850M8 12ms, 3551rpm, IDE $199
7540AV 540M8 12ms, 3551rpm, IDE $175

Western Digital
AC2635 635M8 11ms, 4500rpm, IDE $189
AC2850 850M8 14ms, 4500rpm, IDE $209
AC31200 1280M8 10MS, 4500rpm, IDE $299
AC31600 1620M8 10ms, 5200, IDE $409

Conner
540A 540M8 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $179
850A 850M8 15ms, 3600rpm, IDE $205
1275A 1.3G8 14ms, 3600rpm, IDE $259
1080S 1G8 11ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $399
2147S 2.1GB 9ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $709
4207S 4.2G8 9ms, 7200rpm, SCSI $1089

Seagate
3660A 540M8 12ms, 3811rpm, IDE $185
31220A 1G8 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $249
31230N 1G8 9ms, 5411rpm, SCSI $459
32550N 2.1G8 9ms, 5411rpm, SCSI $799

Quantum
540M8 Lightning 11ms EIDE $179
1G8 Fireball 12ms, 5400rpm, EIDE $239
1G8 Fireball 11ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $299
2.1G8 SCSI 8ms, 7200rpm $840
4.2G8 SCSI 8.5ms, 7200rpm $1019
IOMEGA ZIP Drive $199
Call for Micropolis & Laptop Drives

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II,IID & HP IIP,IIP+,III,IIID,IIIP
2M8 $95, 4M8 $169
HP4L 1M8 $50
HP4 Series 2MB $85, 4M8 $165, 8MB $335
HPDeskJet 500 Series 256K $59
Panasonic 4410, 4420, 4430, 4450i
2MB $115, 4MB $185
Epson AL II, 1000,1100,1500,1600 5000,5200,7000,8000
2MB $125, 4MB $199
Canon, IBM, TI, NEC, OKI & More CALL

We Carry: Cases, Floppies, KeyBoards, Mice Ethernet, Laptop Acc. and Much More! Upgrades for All Major Brands, Including Packard Bell

THE FUTURE MICRO DIFFERENCE
©Easy Installation Instructions
©Free Technical Assistance
©30 Day Money Back Guarantee
©Overnight Delivery Available
©Accept PO's from Corporate, Gov't and Educational Inst.
©Cutting Edge Technology
©No Surcharge on Credit Cards

Se Habla Espanol

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard Cards

Future Micro, Inc. 2691 Richter Ave. #118, Irvine CA, 92714
(714) 622-9130 FAX (714) 622-9143
Customer Service /Tech Support (714) 622-9136
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Circle 72 on reader service card

800-700-6502

The PC Zone

Call The PC Zone

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Check out our expanded line of Notebooks and Desktops!

IBM. MICROTEK Acer The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 SONY Packard Bell Canon

Step up to Pentium multimedia power!

Aptiva Magic M71 Multimedia Tower

- 133MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM
- 1.6GB hard disk drive
- 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- 1MB video DRAM
- Keyboard and mouse
- 1280x1024 max. resolution

Monitor Sold Separately

ONLY $2899 #28045

IBM

Discover the music talent in every child!

Piano Discovery System

ONLY $199.98 #28975

- Thorough introduction to music theory and piano techniques
- Evaluation software tracks your child's progress
- Includes MIDI keyboard and first-year lessons on CD-ROM
- For ages 6-adult

Buy the 2nd year tutorial with the purchase of the Piano Discovery and receive the 3rd year tutorial FREE! A $79.98 Value!

COMPUTERS

ALL CPU'S DO NOT INCLUDE MONITOR

IBM APTIVA

28041	IBM Aptiva Magic M41 P75 1GB 8MB 4x CD Tower	$1,799.00
28042	IBM Aptiva Magic M51 P100 1GB 8MB 4x CD	$2,199.00
28043	IBM Aptiva Magic M53 P100 1.6GB 8MB 4xCD Tower	$2,299.00
28044	IBM Aptiva Magic M61 P120 1.6GB 8MB 4xCD Tower	$2,399.00
28045	IBM Aptiva Magic M71 P133 1.6GB 16MB 4xCD Tower	$2,899.00

IBM 300 SERIES

26519	IBM 350 P75 540HD 8MB 2PCI/3ISA	$1,679.00
26516	IBM 330 P90 540HD 8 MB 1PCI/2ISA	$1,794.00
26520	IBM 350 P75 850HD 16MB 2PCI/3ISA	$2,139.00
26518	IBM 330 P90 850HD 16MB 1PCI/2ISA	$2,254.00
26522	IBM 350 P90 850HD 16MB 2PCI/3ISA	$2,312.00

IBM 700 SERIES

27911	IBM 750 P100 1.0GB IDE 16MB 5/5 PCI/ISA	$2,829.00
27912	IBM 750 P133 1.0GB SCSI 16MB 5/5 PCI/ISA	$3,490.00
27913	IBM 750 P133 1.0GB IDE 16MB 5/5 PCI/MCA	$3,519.00
27914	750 P133 1.0GB SCSI 16MB 5/5 PCI/MCA	$3,663.00

ACER

28030	Aspire 2710 P75 850HD 8MB 4X CD (EMERALD)	$1,529.00
28031	Aspire 2921 P90 1.08GB 8MB 4X CD (CHARCOAL)	$1,729.00
28032	Aspire 2120 P100 1.08GB 8MB 4X CD (EMERALD)	$1,839.00
28033	Aspire 2239 P120 1.26GB 8MB 4X CD Tower (Emer)	$1,999.00
28034	Aspire 2236 P120 1.26GB 16MB 4X CD Tower (Emer)	$2,439.00
28035	Aspire 2237 P133 1.26GB 16MB 5X CD Tower (Char)	$2,649.00
28036	Aspire 2237 P133 1.62GB 16MB 5X CD Tower (Char)	$2,749.00

ACER ASPIRE MONITORS

28037	Aspire 33s 14" .28 Color Monitor (Emerald)	$299.98
28038	Aspire 33s 14" .28 Color Monitor (Charcoal)	$299.98
28039	Aspire 56s 15" .28 Color Monitor (Emerald)	$449.98
28040	Aspire 56s 15" .28 Color Monitor (Charcoal)	$449.98

NOTEBOOKS

IBM

29905	ThinkPad 365CS DX4/75 340HD 8MB 10.4 Select	$1,799.00
29906	ThinkPad 365CS DX4/75 540HD 8MB 10.4 Select	$1,999.00
29907	ThinkPad 365CD DX4/75 540HD 8MB 2XCD Select	$3,099.00
29910	ThinkPad 365CS DX4/75 340HD 8MB 10.4 Win95	$1,799.00
29911	ThinkPad 365CS DX4/75 540HD 8MB 10.4 Win95	$1,999.00
29912	ThinkPad 365CD DX4/75 540HD 8MB 2XCD Win95	$3,099.00
26512	ThinkPad 755Cv DX4/100 540HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$4,749.00
27902	ThinkPad 760C P90 720HD 8MB 10.4" Active Win95	$5,349.00
27901	ThinkPad 760C P90 720HD 8 12.1"TFT Win95	$6,049.00
27903	ThinkPad 760C P120 720HD 8MB 12.1" Win95	$6,599.00
27900	ThinkPad 760CD P90 1.2GB 8MB 4xCD Win95	$7,449.00

TOSHIBA

25152	T2130CS DX4/75 500HD 8MB 10.4" DSCAN	$1,958.00
25153	T2130CT DX4/75 500HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$2,448.00
24174	Portege T610CT P90 720HD 8MB 9.5 Active	$3,899.00
27992	Satellite Pro 410CS P90 810HD 8MB 11.3" DSCAN	$3,398.00
27993	Satellite Pro 410CDT P90 810HD 8MB 4xCD 11.3" Active	$4,588.00
27994	T700CS P120 1.2GB 8MB 11.3" Dynamic Color	$4,589.00
27995	T700CT P120 1.2GB 16MB 11.3" Active Color	$5,858.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

22691	TravelMate 5000 P75 524Hd 8MB 10.5" DSCAN	$2,758.00
21980	TravelMate 5000 P75 810Hd 8MB 10.4" Active	$3,458.00
25892	TravelMate 5100 P90 1.26B 8MB 10.4" Active	$4,188.00
25860	Extensa 450 DX4/75 340HD 4MB 10.4" DSCAN	$1,749.00
25861	Extensa 450T DX4/75 340HD 4MB 9.4" Active	$1,999.00
27970	Extensa 550 P75 524HD 8MB 10.4" Dscan	$2,478.00
27971	Extensa 550CD P75 524HD 8MB 10.4" Dscan	$2,898.00
27972	Extensa 550CDT P75 524HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$3,468.00

AST

24749	AST 950 P75 510HD 8MB DSCAN	$2,678.00
25351	AST 950 P75 800MB HD 8MB DSCAN	$2,898.00
25352	AST 950 P75 1.2GB HD 8MB DSCAN	$3,298.00
25353	AST 950 P75 800MB HD 8MB Active	$3,858.00
22688	Ascentia 910N CS10 DX4/75 510HD 8MB DSCAN	$2,298.00
23469	Ascentia 910N CS10 DX4/75 700HD 8MB DSCAN	$2,488.00
22689	Ascentia 910 CT11 DX4/75 510HD 8MB Active	$2,868.00
22690	Ascentia 910N CT10 DX4/75 700HD 8MB Active	$3,058.00

SAMSUNG

28014	Sens 800 P90 1.3GB 8MB 10.4" Active	$3,369.00
28013	Sens 800 P75 810HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$2,879.00
28012	Sens 700 DX4/100 810HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$2,399.00

MONITORS

SONY

01177	Sony CPD-1425 Trinitron Monitor	$299.98
01156	Sony Multiscan 15sf Monitor	$479.98
02140	Sony Multiscan 17sf Monitor	$879.98
01157	Sony Multiscan 20se Monitor	$1,948.00

MAG INNOVISION

23450	MAG Innovision DX15F 15" Monitor	$369.98
21394	MAG Innovision DX17F 17" Monitor	$679.98
21395	MAG Innovision MXP17F 17" Monitor	$879.98
21396	MAG Innovision MX21F 21"" Monitor	$1,727.00

VIEWSONIC

23485	Viewsonic 15GS 15" Monitor	$429.98
23486	Viewsonic 17GS 17" Monitor	$759.98
23488	Viewsonic 21PS 21" Monitor	$1,699.00
28000	Viewsonic 17EA 17" Multimedia Color Monitor	$679.98

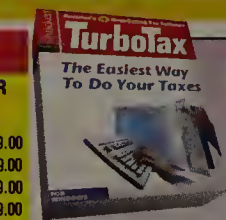
NEC

19734	NEC XV15" Color Monitor	$449.98
19717	NEC XE15 15" Color Monitor	$549.98
19735	NEC XV17 17" Color Monitor	$799.98
19718	NEC XE17 17" Color Monitor	$999.98
19721	NEC XP17 17" Color Monitor	$1,079.00
19719	NEC XE21 21" Color Monitor	$1,999.00
19722	NEC XP21 21" Color Monitor	$2,169.00

PRINTERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD

27969	HP Deskjet 340 Printer	$289.98
23481	HP DeskJet 660C Color InkJet	$389.98
26201	HP LaserJet 5L - FS	$497.98
88903	HP DeskJet 850C Color InkJet	$549.98
23556	HP Laserjet 5P	$922.98
21154	HP LaserJet 4 Plus	$1,448.00
21158	HP LaserJet 4V	$1,998.98
25391	LaserJet Color 6MB	$5,927.00



Intuit TurboTax 1040 Final Federal

Do your taxes quickly, accurately and easily!

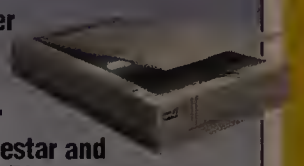
#11806 ..... $34.98*

*After $5 Mfr. Mail-in rebate. Low PC Zone Price: $39.98.

Graphics Xpression 2MB (ISA)

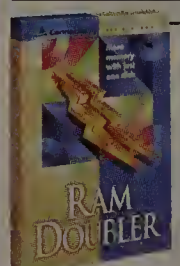
Fast 64-bit Windows acceleration for true color in an instant!

#19910 ..... $189.98



ScanMaker IISP Color Scanner with Imagestar and OmniPage Direct

#21949 ..... $469.98

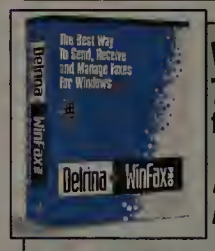


RAM Doubler for Windows

Instantly double your computer's memory!

Connectix

#24276 ..... $53.98

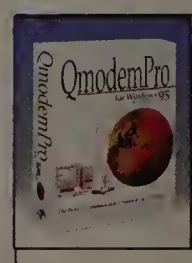


WinFax Pro 7.0 for Windows 95

Turns your PC into a one-stop message center!

SYMANTEC.™

#27307 ..... $84.98



Mustang QmodemPro for Windows 95

The premier communications solution for Windows 95!

#24423 ..... $82.98

OKIDATA

26950	DL 600e	$389.98
26951	DL 610e	$489.98
23493	DL810e LED Page Printer	$767.98
24604	OJ2010 Color Ink Jet Printer	$366.98
19153	ML320 9pin Dot Matrix Printer	$315.98

CANON

25886	BJC-210 Color Bubble Jet Printer	$269.98
25885	BJC-4100 Ink Jet Color	$358.98
21969	BJC-70 Portable Bubble Jet	$354.98
25883	BJC-610 Ink Jet Color	$538.98

Multimedia and Sound

AZTECH LABS

24997	Audio Telephony 2000 6-in-1 Board	$175.98
24995	Aztech Galaxy Dscar Pro MPEG Board	$179.98
26744	6X CD-RDM Drive	$189.98
24994	Gamma TV/Video Capture Board	$209.98
26199	Stellar 6x Multimedia Kit	$299.98

CONNECTIX

23941	QuickCam for Windows - Video Camera	$98.98

CREATIVE LABS

24989	Sound Blaster 16 IDE Value Edition	$99.98
26737	Creative Labs Blaster CD 4X	$189.98
26738	Creative Labs Blaster CD 6X	$279.98
28117	Creative Labs 3D Blaster	$324.98

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

28102	Diamond 8X CD Multimedia Kit	$599.98

HI-VAL

24804	Sanyo SCSI 4X CD-RDM Kit Int	$199.98
24808	Hitachi IDE 4X CD-RDM Kit Int	$199.98
24805	Hitachi IDE 4X Edutainment Multimedia Kit	$299.98
24843	Hitachi IDE 4X Microsoft Home MM Kit	$349.98
24844	Hitachi IDE 4X Lotus Home Office MM Kit	$399.98

PLAY INCORPORATED

19982	Snappy - Video Capture	$199.98

SONY

01172	B100 Under Monitor Computer Speaker System	$88.98
91944	Sony SRS-D4K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	$199.98
13166	SRS-D2K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	$138.98
21940	CDU-76E Quad CD-Rom Int.	$197.98
21424	16-bit Multimedia Pro Kit.	$199.98

Removable Drives

IOMEGA

18379	Iomega IDE 150 Int w/IDE Interface	$384.98
18380	Iomega Transportable 150	$419.98
25659	Iomega JAZ 1.0GB SCSI Portable Drive	$599.98
19917	Transportable 230 PC	$549.98
22339	ZIP 100 Parallel Port	$198.98
91825	ZIP 100 SCSI	$198.98
22333	Ditto 250 Parallel Port	$199.98
22334	Ditto 250 Insider	$99.98
21525	Ditto 420 Insider	$109.98
21526	Ditto 420 Parallel Port	$219.98
21527	Ditto 850 Insider	$215.98
21528	Ditto 850 Parallel Port	$325.98
21529	Ditto 1700 Insider	$348.98
21530	Ditto 1700 Parallel Port	$448.98
25663	Ditto 800 Insider	$199.98
25664	Ditto 800 Parallel Port	$299.99
25665	Ditto 3200 Insider	$299.98
25666	Ditto 3200 Parallel Port	$399.98
26197	Ditto Easy 800 Insider	$149.98

SYQUEST

24364	SyQuest EZ135MB Drive Int AT/IDE	$168.98
21504	270MB Ext SCSI Custom w/o HBA	$589.98
21506	270MB Ext Parallel Port	$565.98
21507	270MB Internal IDE/AT	$469.98

MODEMS

CARDINAL

21512	Cardinal 28.8 Fax/Modems Internal	$139.98
23183	Cardinal 14.4 Fax Modems Int	$49.98

US ROBOTICS

24353	Sportster Vi 28.8 V.34 Fax/Mod Int	$219.98
19849	Sportster V.34 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Mod f/Win	$289.98
19449	Sportster V.34 28.8 Ext Fax/Mod	$199.98
19448	Sportster V.34 28.8 Int Fax/Mod	$179.98

Complete Selection of All Compatible Notebook, Desktop, and Laser Memory Upgrade Today! 16MB of total CPU memory recommended for Windows 95! Call The PC Zone First for Your Memory Needs!

Over 20,000 products available. CALL NOW!

Most orders ship the same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Knowledgeable sales advisors!

© 1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws.

Your Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore

The first removable cartridge system built into a PCMCIA card!

SyQuest SQ1100 PC Card Removable Cartridge Hard Disk Drive

- Disk storage for computers with PCMCIA Type III slots and dual-stacked Type II slots
- Fast enough to be used as a primary drive
- Uses rugged, low-cost, palm-sized 100MB SQ110 cartridges
- 15 ms average seek time
- Up to 1.3 MB/sec. average sustained data rate
- Automatic error detection

ONLY $499.98 #28585

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

#28585

#28586 SyQuest 100MB Removable Cartridge $99.98

Call for your FREE Catalog

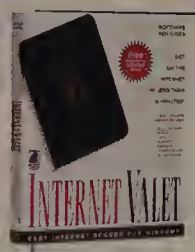
Price shopping? Call us BEFORE you buy!

The PC Zone

Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Internal Data/Fax Modem

The fast and affordable communicator!

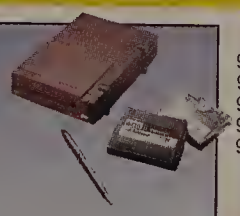
#21512 ..... $139.98



Software Ventures Internet Valet for Windows

You'll be ready for the Internet in 10 minutes!

#27022 ..... $32.98



Ditto Easy 850MB Ext. Parallel Tape Drive

The easiest, most dependable tape backup solution!

#26169 ..... $149.98

Sierra On-Line Phantasmagoria for Windows

The wait is over – Phantasmagoria is here!

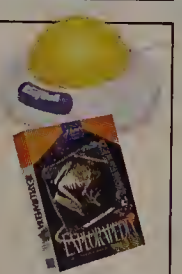
SIERRA

#25216 ..... $59.98

Class Act Windows 95 Training CD

The most interactive and comprehensive training system available!

#23341 ..... $39.98



Microsoft EasyBall w/Explorapedia: The World of Nature

Two ways to give your child a head start!

Microsoft

#26277 ..... $48.98

NOVELL

92472	Novell Netware 4.1 - 5 User CD	$665.00
92473	Novell Netware 4.1 - 10 User CD	$1,516.00
92474	Novell Netware 4.1 - 25 User CD	$2,241.00
92475	Novell Netware 4.1 - 50 User CD	$3,025.00
92476	Novell Netware 4.1 - 100 User CD	$4,226.00

CALL OUR CORPORATE SALES DEPARTMENT FOR PRICING ON NOVELL NETWARE UPGRADES!

NETWORKING

SMC*

26029	EtherEZ ISA Ethernet Adapter RJ-45	$94.98
26031	EtherEZ ISA Ethernet Adapter 8NC	$94.98
26033	EtherEZ ISA Ethernet Adapter 8NC/RJ-45	$104.98
26035	EtherPower 10/100 32 bit PCI Adapter RJ-45/DB-9	$214.98
26039	EliteCard PCMCIA Adapter RJ-45	$128.98
26041	EliteCard PCMCIA Adapter RJ-45/BNC	$174.98

* CALL FOR 5 PACK PRICING

INTEL*

24381	EtherExpress PRD/10 RJ-45	$95.98
18826	EtherExpress PRD/10 RJ-45/BNC	$99.98
24387	EtherExpress PRD/10 RJ-45/BNC/AUI	$115.98
24399	EtherExpress PRD/100 EISA	$249.98
24800	EtherExpress PRD/100 PCI	$219.98

*CALL FOR 5 AND 20 PACK PRICING

GREAT PC ZONE PRICES ON THE SOFTWARE YOU WANT!

WINDOWS 95

24079	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upg CD	$208.98
24050	MS Windows 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24051	MS Windows 95 - 3.5"	$179.98
24052	MS Windows 95 Upgr CD	$89.98
24053	MS Windows 95 Upgr Single Lic	$87.98
24054	MS Windows 95 Single Lic	$153.98
24062	MS Access for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24063	MS Access for Win 95 - 3.5"	$289.98
24065	MS Access for Win 95 Dev. Kit - 3.5"	$439.98
24067	MS Access for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$76.98
24070	MS Excel for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24071	MS Excel for Win 95 - 3.5"	$289.98
24074	MS Excel for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$76.98
24077	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$208.98
24078	MS Office Standard for Win 95 - 3.5"	$440.98
24079	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgr CD	$208.98
24080	MS Office Standard for Win 95 CD	$440.98
24082	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$188.98
24085	MS Office Professional for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$308.98
24086	MS Office Professional for Win 95 -3.5"	$529.98
24087	MS Office Pro w/ Bookshelf for Win 95 Upgr CD	$308.98
24088	MS Office Pro w/ Bookshelf for Win 95 CD	$529.98
24092	MS Office Pro for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$264.98
24095	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24096	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 - 3.5"	$289.98
24099	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$76.98
24102	MS Project for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$129.98
24103	MS Project for Win 95 - 3.5"	$414.98
24106	MS Project for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$112.98
24107	MS Project for Win 95 Single Lic	$350.98
24110	MS Schedule+ for Win 95 - 3.5"	$89.98
24114	MS Plus! - 3.5"	$39.98
24115	MS Plus! CD	$39.98
24117	MS Word for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24118	MS Word for Win 95 - 3.5"	$289.98
24121	MS Word for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$76.98
24124	MS Small Business Pack for Office 95 - 3.5"	$88.98

ADOBE SYSTEMS

19970	Adobe Acrobat Capture	$1,899.00
18892	Adobe Acrobat Exchange 2.1	$128.98
89677	Adobe Acrobat for WorkGroups 2.1	$999.98
18893	Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1	$389.98
10791	Adobe Illustrator 4.1 w/Streamline 3.0	$328.98
90195	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 5-user Lic Pk Win	$2,189.00
90192	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 for Windows	$549.98
90194	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Single user Lic Pk	$439.98
90193	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Version Upgr	$144.98
19969	Adobe Persuasion 3.0 for Windows	$98.98
11903	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 for Win	$548.98
17245	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 Upgr for Win	$144.98
13033	Adobe Photoshop 3.0/Illustrator 4.1 Bundle	$599.98
13013	Adobe Premiere 4.0 for Win	$468.98

BORLAND

13990	Borland C++ 5.0	$349.98
15052	Borland Turbo Assembler 4.0	$92.98
13989	Borland Visual Solutions Pack	$92.98
12400	dBASE 5.0 for DOS Version Upgrade	$149.98
15787	dBASE for Windows 5.5	$339.98
11872	Paradox 5.0 Windows	$334.98
16496	Paradox for Win V5.0 Comp/Version Upgr	$119.98
09186	Turbo C++ 3.0 for DOS	$97.98
12454	Turbo C++ Visual Edition for Windows	$72.98

COREL

23931	CorelDraw 6 CD Rom	$427.98
15695	Corel CD PowerPak	$34.98
18850	Corel VENTURA 5 CD for Win	$309.98
17249	Corel VENTURA 5 Upgr Any to 5 CD	$89.98
18855	Corel VENTURA 5 Upgr Any to 5 CD & Disk	$214.98
16038	CorelDRAW 4 to 5 Upgr CD only	$179.98
23932	CorelDRAW 6 CD Upgrade from Version 5	$229.98
25498	CorelDRAW 6 CD Upgrade from Version 3 & 4	$358.98
17214	CorelFLDW 3	$139.98

IBM

20704	OS/2 Warp Ver 3.0	$74.98
20376	OS/2 Warp Ver 3.0 CD	$74.98

LOTUS

20768	cc:Mail Desktop for DOS V.4.02 3.5"	$62.98
20783	cc:Mail Desktop for Windows V.2.2 3.5"	$62.98
07203	cc:Mail Mobile for DOS V.3.4	$132.98
15335	cc:Mail Mobile for Win. V.2.2 3.5"	$129.98
26475	Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 Upgrade 3.5"	$94.98
28806	Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 Upgrade CD	$94.98
11991	Lotus 123 R4 Upgr Lic Pack DOS	$85.98
09582	Lotus 123 R4 for DDS	$350.98
07149	Lotus 123 R4 Upgrade for DDS	$92.98
12397	Lotus 123 R5 for Win Ver/Comp Upgrade 3.5"	$89.98
12395	Lotus 123 R5 for Windows 3.5"	$298.98
21288	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Upgrade CD-ROM	$189.98
21289	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 CD-RDM	$389.98
24850	Lotus WordPro 96 for Windows 95 CD	$68.98
13570	Lotus Approach 96 CD	$92.98
11193	Lotus Organizer 2.1 for Windows 3.5"	$88.98

MICROSOFT

15406	MS Excel 5.0 for Win Comp/Version Upgrade - 3.5"	$108.98
07975	MS Excel 5.0 for Windows - 3.5"	$278.98
23213	MS Visual FoxPro 3.0 Std. Comp/Ver Upgr CD	$89.98
23214	MS Visual FoxPro 3.0 Std. Ed. CD	$179.98
23215	MS Visual FoxPro 3.0 Prof. Comp/Ver Upgr CD	$269.98
23217	MS Visual FoxPro 3.0 Prof. Ed CD	$444.98
12153	MS Office 4.2 for Win Comp/Version Upgrade - 3.5"	$248.98
10564	MS Office 4.2 for Windows - 3.5"	$428.98
23210	MS Wine Guide CD	$28.98
21294	MS Frank Lloyd Wright CD	$28.98
16348	MS Ancient Lands CD	$28.98
22175	MS Flight Simulator 5.1 for DDS CD	$48.98
23236	MS Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs CD	$28.98
17831	MS Office 4.3 Pro Ver / Comp Upgrade - 3.5"	$328.98
13552	MS Office 4.3 Professional for Windows -3.5"	$498.98
11213	MS Powerpoint 4.0 for Windows - 3.5"	$278.98
07947	MS Project 4.0 for Windows Version Upgr. - 3.5"	$130.98
08942	MS Word 6.0 for DDS - 3.5"	$292.98
07404	MS Word 6.0 for Win Ver / Comp Upgr - 3.5"	$108.98
09974	MS Word 6.0 for Windows - 3.5"	$278.98
12226	MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade - 3.5"	$47.98

SYMANTEC

11597	1stACT! 1.1 for Windows	$54.98
10923	ACT! 2.0 for Windows	$178.98
13207	ACT! 2.0 Upgr for Windows	$68.98
27306	Cyberjack 7.0 for Windows 95	$54.98
07153	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 DDS/Windows	$48.98
23947	Norton Antivirus for Windows 95	$72.98
24658	Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 Tradeup	$29.98
23925	Norton Navigator for Windows 95	$92.98
23919	Norton Navigator for Windows 95 Trade up	$39.98
12349	Norton Speedrive 4.0 (Win/DDS)	$69.98
07380	Norton Utilities 8.0	$114.98
16036	Norton Utilities 8.0 10 Pack-Upgrade	$454.00
16035	Norton Utilities 8.0 10-Pack	$998.98
07800	Norton Utilities 8.0 Upgrade	$48.98
23946	Norton Utilities for Windows 95	$114.98
24657	Norton Utilities for Windows 95 Tradeup	$59.98
27304	pcANYWHERE 32 and MS Windows NT	$144.98
12551	pcANYWHERE 2.0 for Windows	$133.98
07854	TimeLine 6.5 for Windows	$389.98
27317	WinFax Pro 7.0 for Windows 95	$84.98

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES PW602

1•800•258•8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

Circle 161 on reader service card

THE PROTECTION ZONE Extended warranty now available

The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 TOSHIBA AST COMPUTER HEWLETT PACKARD TEXAS INSTRUMENTS NEC Microsoft Lotus WordPerfect Novell Applications Group

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

T400CS, T400CDT
8/16Meg — $469.00 / $949.00

T600 8/16Meg — $549.00 / $949.00

72 PIN 1X32-70 4Meg — $124.00

PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 — $189.00

IBM THINKPAD 760
4/8/16Meg — $199/369/669

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6 50	6 00	5.50
32Kx8	14.00	9 00	8 00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	14 00	9.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9 00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9 00	8.00
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	19 00 (3 3V)	–
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6 00
128Kx8	–	29 50	26 00	24 00

256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module — $99 00 512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module— $279 00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR I8M & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6 85	6 45	5.95	4 95
1Megx4	–	49 00	39.00	38.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21 00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7.25	6 75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9 95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9 25	9.00	8.95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	12.95	11 95	9 95
256x8(SOJ)	–	19 00	18 00	–	–
256 x1	–	3 25	2.95	2.75	2 25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2 00
256x16 SOJ	–	–	29 00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49 00	39 00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	39.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	39.00
80487-SX (Does All)	199.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Mobil	69.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx²-25/50.....219.00 CX486 DRx²-33/66.....229.00 CX486 SRx² 25/50.....229.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	10.00	9.00	8.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	–	41.00	39.00	36.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	42.00	40.00	28.00	25.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	159.00	154.00	144.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	559.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	–	59 00	49.00
512 x 36 2 mg	–	94 00	89.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	154.00	149.00	149.00
2 x 36 8 mg	309.00	299.00	299.00
4 x 36 16 mg	609 00	599 00	599.00
8 x 36 32 mg	1229 00	1219 00	1219 00
16 x 36 64 mg	2519 00	2499 00	–
1 x 32 4 mg	134.00	129 00	129.00
2 x 32 8 mg	269 00	259 00	259.00
4 x 32 16 mg	529 00	519 00	519.00
8 x 32 32 mg	1059.00	1049.00	1049.00
1 x 32 4 mg EO0	159 00	149 00	–
2 x 32 8 mg EO0	299 00	289 00	–
4 x 32 16 mg EO0	649.00	599 00	–
8 x 32 32 mg EO0	1229 00	1199 00	–

DIMMS (168 pin, 64 bit)

1 x 64	8Meg	309.00
2 x 64	16Meg	599.00
4 x 64	32Meg	1199.00
8 x 64	64Meg	2419.00

SO DIMMS (72 pin)

4Meg	189.00
8Meg	379.00
16Meg	649.00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel
83D87-4DMHz – 79.00 83D87-33MHz – 49.00 83S87-25SX Ver. – 49.00
83S87-33SX – 65.00 PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS,	4Meg	500987-002	139 00
MS-L, Advantage Pro 0X33, SX25	8Meg	500987-003	278 00
	16Meg	500987-004	539.00
	32Meg	500987-005	1078.00
Premmia LX P/60, MX4/66d, 4/100T, P/60	8 Meg	500987-003	320.00
	16 Meg	501340-002	549.00
	32 Meg	500987-005	958 00
	64 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002	338.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	658.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	1149.00
Manhattan G, V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	2298.00
Power Premium 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001	378.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25, 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	118.00
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20			
Premium SE4/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001	378 00
Premium SE 4/50, d, 66d, P/60	1 Meg	500780-003	59.00
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem.II 386SX.20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	189.00
Premmia GX P/90, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	378/699
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	1358/2699
AST Cupid Board	0-32 Meg	500818-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	154.00/319 00/619.00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/199 00/366.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/18 Meg	179 00/349 00/549 00/619 00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	179 00/639.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89 00/319.00
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	189.00/369.00/619.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 169.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 819.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MFG. PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	154 00

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	129	SCSI Type II	139
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229	Audio Card	169
28 8/14 4 Data/Fax Modem	189	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
14 400/14 400 Data/Fax Modem	109	Panasonic KXL-0720 port CDRom player	339
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	429
Lan Ethernet (Coax), (10 Base T)	99	Type III 260 Mg Hard Drive	529
5250 I8M Emulatin Card	495	Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive	629
		Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28 8 Adapter	549

FLASH MEMORY 2 Meg–99.00 6 Meg–229.00 10Meg–349.00 16Meg–529.00

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	189.00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	99.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, 8-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	189.00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	189.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-288	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/388SX-2121	109.00
92F9684 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	169 00
92G7201, 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	169.00
92G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	145.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	289.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	559.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	1049.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	339 00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	609 00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1239.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57LSC Value Point 77 4860X2, 486SX, SVR 85	90.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	S7SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 4860X2, 486SX, SVR 85	169.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	339.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 4860X2, 486SX, SVR 85	339.00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	199.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	399 00
92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	719.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	189 00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	349.00
66G0095 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C	629/1289
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	179.00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	329.00
66G0094 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	629/1289
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	179.00
8189099 (8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	349/619
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	103.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	189 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	349.00
Hard Drive (524Meg, 710 Meg, 1.3 Gig)	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 355	769/949/1119
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 0imm Modules	199/749
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	269/839
80G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	339.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	569.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109.00
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	179.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	369.00
92G7263 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	629.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg (730T only)	Thinkpad 340, 730T	219/359/629
(4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 760	199/369/669
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820	390/729
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850	193/399/719/1439
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	PC300 Pentium	179/339/629/1259

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 386S	1Meg Module/4Meg Module		79/199
	1Meg Board/4Meg Board		149/279
Deskpro 386 25E/20E	1Meg Module/4Meg Module		79/199
	1Meg Board/ 4 Meg Board		149/279
Deskpro 386/25, 20	1Meg Module/4Meg Module		79/199
Deskpro System Pro 386/33, 486/25, 486/50L	2/8/32Meg		99/299/1399
Deskpro 4/66i, 4/33i, 4/25IS, 3733I, 3/25I	2/4/8Meg		89/154/319
Deskpro "M" Series	Expansion Board OK		189
Deskpro 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 5133	4/8/16/32Meg		159, 319, 619, 1149
Deskpro XE 433S, 450, 466	2/4/8Meg		89/154/319
Deskpro XE 560	8/16/32/64/128Meg		356/616/1276/2476/Call
Deskpro XL450, 466, XL560, xl566, XL575, 5100 xl590	4/8/16/32/64Meg		178/308/638/1238/2378
Presario 433, COS520, COJV520, COL524, COS526, COTV528 660, COS660, COS720, COS724, COS744, COS860 COS920, COTV920, 924, COS924, COS954	4/8/16/32Meg		139/279/549/1049
Presario 400 Series, 600 Series, 800 Series	2/4/8/16/32Meg		89/154/319/649/1189
Presario COS774, COS972, COS982, COTV978, COS974 (in pairs) COS992, 7152, 7170, 7180, 9546, 9548, 9564	4/8/16/32Meg		139/279/549/1099
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, COS	1/2/4/8Meg		59/89/154/319
Prolinea MT 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, Enhanced 4/33S, 4/50S, 4/50, 4/66	2/4/8/16/32 Meg		59/154/319/649/1189
Prolinea 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 575, 590, 5120 575 mini, 5100 mini, 5133 mini	4/8/16/32Meg		154/319/649/1189
Proliant 1500 5/75, 5/100, 1500R 5/75, 5100	(install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	154/319/619/1189
Prosignia 300, 575, 590, 500 5/90, 500 5/120	(install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	154/319/619/1189
Proliant 1000 5/60, Prosignia 5/60		16/32/64/128/256	616/1276/2476/4756/Call
Proliant 2000 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 2000R 5/66, 5/90 4000 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 5/100, 4000R 5/66, 5/90, 5/100 4500 5/100, 4500R 5/100		16/32/64/128/256	616/1276/2476/4756/Call

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Elite 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		329/639/1249/2569
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	439.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	669 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	619.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	179.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	195.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	179.00
	8Meg	144790-002	353.00
	16Meg	144790-003	619 00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99 00
	4Meg	139498-001	179.00
	8Meg	139499-001	339.00
Contura 400, 410	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/619
Contura 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		179/359/619/799
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	179.00
	8Meg	146521-001	349.00
	16Meg	146531-001	619 00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg	190532-001	179.00
	8Meg	190597-001	349.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

CONNER			MAXTOR			WESTERN DIGITAL		
425MB	CPS 425A	$148	540MB	7540 AV	$169	540M8	AC2540	$175
540M8	CPS 540A	168	850MB	7850 AV	208	850M8	AC2850	215
850M8	CFS 850A	205	1.2GIG	71260 AV	288	1.2 GIG	AC31200	289
1 2 GIG	CFS 1275A	275				1.6 GIG	AC31600	389

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for
• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40 00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	PC-PA2000U	69/189/359
T2100, 2105, 2150, 2155, 2110, 2115, 21304Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg			179/349/699/1079
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	379 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	689 00
T4500, C, T4800, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3 3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	189 00
T4500, C, T4800, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3 3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	349.00
T4500, C, T4800, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3 3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	652.00
T4700, 4800, 4850 (Hard Drive)	524Meg/710Meg/1 3 Gig		739/969/1119
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	179/349/619
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109 00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	189.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	49 00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA6313U	369.00
T600, 610, CT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		549/949/2250
T400CS, 400C0T	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		469/849/Call

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 760, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/179/359
ACER 763, 765, 782, 784, 786, 787,	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/629
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/629
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249.00
Altima Virage	4 Meg/ 16 Meg		199/679
Altima Virage II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/369/622
AST Advantage Adventurer 40660, 6066D, 80660	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		379/759/1249/2599
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/629
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg		419/759
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/8Meg	501255-001, -002	189/639
AST Bravo MS-L P90	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		379/759/1249/2599
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	179.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	S01166-001, -003	189/629
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	194/679
AT&T Globalyst 130 *(Call for other Globalyst)*	4Meg/8Meg		179/679
AT&T Globalyst 200	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/879
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 376S1	259.00
Austin 0X4, 0X2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		199/699
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	69.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	1Meg/4Meg		109/229
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/16Meg		179/639
Canon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		179/359/639/979
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		189/639
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/8Meg		199/389
Canon Notejet DX4/75	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
Compuadd 425TX Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/699
OEC HiNote, Ultra HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/669
Dell Lattitude LX 41000, XP 41000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/389/729
Dell Lattitude M, MC, MCX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/639
Dell Lattitude XP, 475, 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/16Meg		189/639
Dell Latitude 433, 425, 433C, 433CX, 450, 450CX	4Meg/16 Meg		189/639
DTK 4T100P Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/639
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c, 660c, 660cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/639
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c, 700cx	4Meg/16Meg		199/639
Epson ActionNote 800, 880, 866c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		179/359/679/799
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	6Meg		279
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50	2Meg		279
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109 00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		199/619
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 OXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199/769
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
HP Omnibook 300, 430, 425	2Meg/4Meg		119/189
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		189/359/529
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/649
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		329/639/1249
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	4Meg/16Meg		179/639
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		179/349
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
Midwest Micro Elite SX-25, SX33, 0X2-50, 0X2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk SX33, 0X3-50, 0X4-75, 0X4-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk Plus 0S-75, 0S-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
NCR Safari 3180, 3181	4Meg/ 8 Meg		189/369
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	183/359/619/799
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	540Meg/710Meg/810Meg/1.3 Gig		719/899/919/1159/1229
NEC Versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/629
NEC Versa 2000C & 20000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/799
NEC Versa 4000	4/8/12/16/20/32Meg		199/379/549/669/899/1569
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109/179
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		109/329
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	59.00
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		119/199/309
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Panasonic CF-V41	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		219/419/692/1999
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	109.00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 8741	2Meg/4Meg		109/179
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Sharp 8700 & 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/639
Sharp PC310, PC350, 3010 & 3050	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/639
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84.00
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/768
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		199/768
TI 5000, 5100	8Meg/16Meg		319/799
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/629
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, 0X, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		179/639
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199, 379, 649
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/629
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114 00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	104.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99.00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	119.00
SX Alpha/SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-86/ZA-180-87	119.00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/619
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2Meg/8Meg		119/369
Zenith Z-Star EX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/649

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0K 8d	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	89	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	167	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	669	1249
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	129	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	69	99	–	–	169	–	–	379	599	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	Call	Call	Call
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	***109***	–	–	***218***	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	89	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 30, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	89	–	–	149	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SIMX	–	–	–	89	–	–	149	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4P, 4PLUS, 4MPm 1500, 1600CM	–	–	–	–	–	–	145	–	–	289	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	299	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	89	–	–	155	–	–	299	–	–
HP 5L	–	–	69	129	–	–	219	–	–	399	–	–
HP 5P	–	–	–	89	–	–	155	–	–	305	539	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650, 200	–	–	–	89	–	–	167	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,550	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	167	–	–	349	–	–
HP Laserjet	–	–	–	–	–	–	179	–	–	379	679	–
HP Paintjet XL300	69	–	–	–	–	–	249	–	–	428	637	–
I8M Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	–
I8M Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
I8M Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	–
Konica LP-3110	–	–	119	189	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	–	–	–	–	139	–	–	339	639	1149
Lexmark Valuwriter 300,600	–	–	59	89	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

NEC

All NEW Models Optimized for WIN 95

Ready Multimedia
(4X CD-ROM) NEW for Windows 95

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit, 3-D surround sound system
- 28.8 fax/modem, full-duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Super-fast 64-bit PCI local bus graphics
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- 32-bit PCI IDE controller – fast disk performance
- LOADS of **FREE** software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	Pentium 75	1GB	$1799
Minitower	Pentium 100	1GB	2099
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.6GB	2499*
Minitower	Pentium 120	1.6GB	2799*
Minitower	Pentium 133	1.6GB	2999*

Manitors priced separately **16MB RAM standard*

AST

Authorized Reseller

Advantage Adventure Multimedia (4X or 6X CD-ROM)

- 6X CD-ROM Drive (selected models only)
- Advanced Telephony – 28.8 data/fax/modem, telephone answering system, and speaker phone (differs by model, call for details)
- Integrated 3-D surround sound
- 3DR graphics (selected models only)
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring "SPOT"
- 3 disc CD changer (selected models only)
- MPEG software support

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

All New Models!

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Desktop	Pentium 75	850MB	$1450*
Desktop	Pentium 100	1.2GB	1750
Desktop	Pentium 133	1.2GB	1950
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.2GB	1950
Minitower	Pentium 133	1.6GB	2330
Minitower	Pentium 150	2.1GB	2920**
Minitower	Pentium 166	2.1GB	3200**

**4X CD-ROM*
*** 3DR graphics*
Monitors priced separately

digital™

High-Fidelity JBL Speakers

Digital Starion

Digital Starion
NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Up to Pentium 133 - fastest Pentium available!
- PCI local bus – high speed graphics
- Unbelievable sound - SoundBlaster Pro-compatible, SW WaveTable, Premium JBL speaker system
- 28.8 fax modem with advanced telephony features. (differs by model)
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled

All New Models!

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower (911)	Pentium 75	1.2GB	$1799
Minitower (917)	Pentium 100	1.2GB	1999
Minitower (922)	Pentium 75	1.2GB	2199*
Minitower (931)	Pentium 100	1.6GB	2499*
Minitower (932)	Pentium 120	1.2GB	2599*
Minitower (933)	Pentium 120	1.6GB	2699*
Minitower (940)	Pentium 133	1.2GB	2799*
Minitower (2001)	Pentium 133	1.6GB	3099*

Manitors priced separately **16MB RAM standard*

IBM®

FREE! Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 $399.99 value With your Aptiva purchase

Aptiva® Multimedia

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit stereo sound - SoundBlaster Compatible
- Advanced Telephony - 28.8 fax/modem, full duplex speaker phone, answering machine & voice mail
- 30 Watt stereo speakers
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- Over 40 **FREE** software titles

WIN95 INSTALLED

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.6GB	$2299
Minitower	Pentium 120	1.6GB	2399
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.6GB	2599*
Minitower	Pentium 133	1.6GB	2899*

**16MB RAM standard*
Manitors priced separately

intel inside

HEWLETT® PACKARD

NEW!

HP DeskJet 340 $289.99

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi)	$879.99
HP LaserJet 5L printer (I8M, 4ppm, 600dpi)	479.00

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 340 printer (portable)	$289.99
HP DeskJet 600 printer	289.99
HP DeskJet 600C printer	299.00
HP DeskJet 660C printer	389.99
HP DeskJet 660Cse printer	399.00*
HP DeskJet 855C printer	499.00
HP DeskJet 1600C printer	1349.99

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet	$599.99
HP OfficeJet LX	689.99
HP FAX-700	549.99

*Includes Family Font Package

HP LaserJet 5L $479.00

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.
Closed Thanksgiving and Christmas.

800-398-4727

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

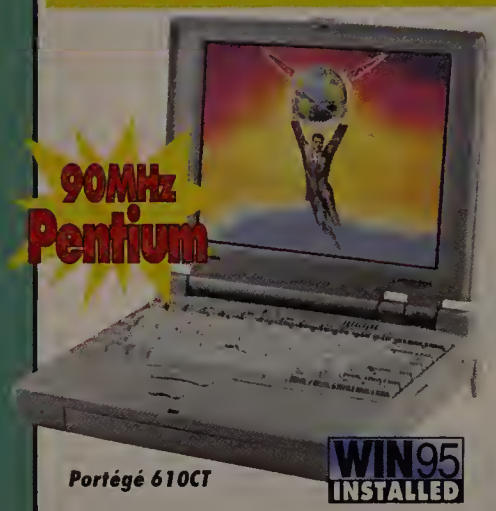
CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

YOUR NOTEBOOK

TOSHIBA

120MHz Pentium with PCI bus

BIG! 11.3" Screens



Portégé 610CT

WIN95 INSTALLED

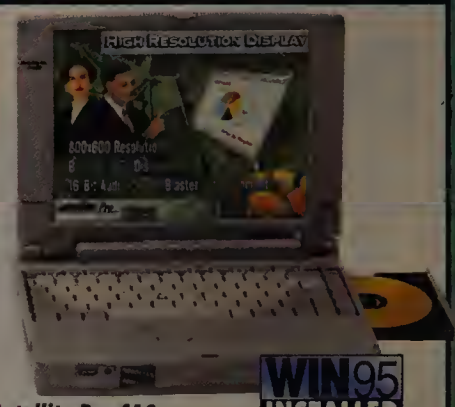
Tecra 700

- Pentium 120MHz processor – fastest available on a notebook!
- PCI bus architecture (internal & external)
- 11.3", 800x600 high resolution displays
- Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive (swap floppy & CD-ROM)
- Multimedia docking station with PCI bus (optional accessory, priced separately)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, **2 speakers** & MIDI
- **HUGE**, 1.13GB hard drives

WIN95 INSTALLED

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan	1.13GB	$4679
Pentium 120	11.3" Active	1.13GB	5949

Tecra 700



WIN95 INSTALLED

Satellite Pro 410

Satellite Pro 400 & Satellite Pro 410

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM Drive (Swap floppy & CD-ROM) (Active models only - optional on Dual Scan)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- EDO RAM memory, exp. to 40MB (Sat. Pro 410 only)
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Satellite Pro 400

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	772MB	$2899
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	3999

Satellite Pro 410

Pentium 90	11.3" Dual Scan	772MB	$3499
Pentium 90	11.3" Active	772MB	4679

Portégé 610CT

- Pentium 90MHz processor
- 9.5" True Color display for optimum color
- Built-in 16-bit sound (SoundBlaster Pro compatible), microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Accupoint stick for easy control

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	720MB	$3939

Satellite 2110/2130

Satellite 2110/2130

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	$1679
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	1969
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	2499

IBM®

IBM Business Partner – Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

ThinkPad® 365CD

ThinkPad® 365

- 10.4" Active & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- Multimedia models include built-in 2X CD-ROM, SoundBlaster compatible audio, speaker, microphone & MIDI/joystick port
- MS Windows 95 or Selecta System models available

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	$1999
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	2599
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	2499*
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	3099*

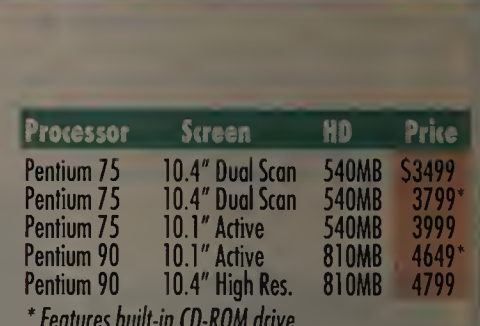
*Multimedia Models

ThinkPad® 760

- Pentium 90 & 120Mhz with 32-bit local bus
- 12.1" Active displays with 800x600 resolution (selected models)
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, MPEG-2 support, & full motion video (ThinkPad760CD only *)
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem
- SoundBlaster-compatible audio & telephony
- Lithium Ion battery technology

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	720MB	$5349
Pentium 90	12.1" Active	720MB	6049
Pentium 120	12.1" Active	720MB	6599
Pentium 90	12.1" Active	1.2GB	7449*

*Features built-in CD-ROM drive
WIN 95 models available. Call for details.



ThinkPad® 760

NEC

Versa 2000

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
4B6DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	$2099*
4B6DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	2399
4B6DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	2599

*14.4 fax/modem not built-in

NEC Versa 4000

NEC Versa 4000

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive! (Standard on some models, optional on others)
- Pentium 75 and Pentium 90 processors
- 256KB Level 2 Cache to optimize performance
- Unbelievable displays – 65K color Dual Scan, 16.8 million color Active (High resolution Active Matrix displays available – 800x600 res.)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, MIDI and **2 built-in speakers**
- Multimedia docking station with outstanding Altec Lansing 4 speaker array (optional accessory, priced separately)

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	$3499
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	3799*
Pentium 75	10.1" Active	540MB	3999
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	810MB	4649*
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	810MB	4799

Features built-in CD-ROM drive

© PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

COMPLEAT LINEUP

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

digital™

HiNote Ultra
Shown with 4X Mobile Media Docking Station, optional accessory priced separately

HiNote Ultra

- All models 4 lbs. or less - **ONLY 1.2" thick**
- Built-in sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared
- 3-year warranty - **FREE** 1-year Passport Service

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2549
4B6DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	3079
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	3319
4B6DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	52BMB	3079
4B6DX4/75	9.5" Active	52BMB	3639

Complete lines of Digital Desktop & Server PCs available. Call for details and pricing.

COMPAQ

Contura 420/430

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	420MB	$20B9
4B6DX4/75	10.4" Active	420MB	2559
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	720MB	2369
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	720MB	2939

LTE 5000 Series

- Up to 120MHz Pentium power w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 8MB RAM exp. to 72MB
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & **2 speakers**
- MultiBay – holds CD-ROM, 2nd HDD, Floppy, or 2nd battery.
- Up to 1.35GB hard drives (2.7GB max. capacity)
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Supports NiMH & Lithium Ion batteries (up to 8 hrs.)
- Optional MPEG and TV video adapter

WIN95 INSTALLED

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	510MB	$3799
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan	B10MB	4439
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	B10MB	4729
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	810MB	5339
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	B10MB	5599*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	1.35GB	6149

Features Built-In CD-ROM drive

LTE 5000

AST

Authorized Reseller

AST Explorer NEW!

- Built-in SoundBlaster sound, speakers & microphone
- 10.4" Active matrix display
- Full-size 84-key, 3mm travel keyboard
- 32-bit Local Bus

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	510MB	$2099

UP TO 120MHz PENTIUM

Ascentia 950N

Ascentia 950N

- Up to 120MHz Pentium - for blazing performance
- High Res. displays - 800x600 res. on notebook
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	B00MB	$3069
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	1.2GB	3449
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	B00MB	4199
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	4579
Pentium 120	11.B" Active	800MB	4919
Pentium 120	11.B" Active	1.2GB	5199

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc.
All rights reserved.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 5200

- Pentium 120MHz w/PCI bus
- 10.4" Active Matrix
- 1.2GB Hard Drive

NEW!

Only $5099

Extensa 550/550CD

- 75MHz Pentium w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- Built-in 2X CD-ROM drive (optional on some models)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker (optional on some models)
- Integrated touchpad pointer
- 10.4" Active Matrix & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Extensa 550 as low as

$2449*

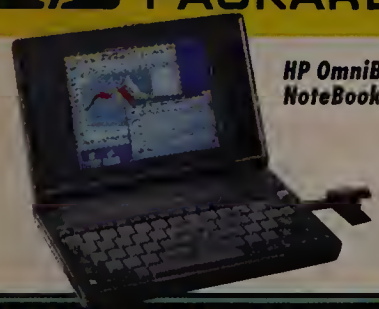
NEW!

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	524MB	$2449*
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	524MB	2939
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	524MB	3519

*CD-ROM Drive and sound system is an optional accessory on this model.

Extensa 550CD

HEWLETT® PACKARD



HP OmniBook 600 NoteBook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs **ONLY 3.8 pounds!**
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker (active model only)
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- Lithium Ion battery technology (active model only)
- Instant "ON" ready-to-work state – lasts for months on a charge

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
4B6DX4/75	9.5" Active	260MB	$2759
4B6DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	2999

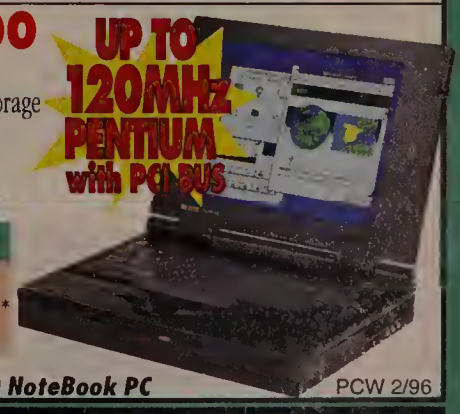
HP OmniBook 5000

- Pentium 90MHz with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- 1.2GB drives available for high capacity storage
- High resolution – 800x600 resolution on notebook display
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	$5329
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	58B9*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	1.2GB	6539

*16MB RAM standard

UP TO 120MHz PENTIUM with PCI BUS



HP OmniBook 5000 NoteBook PC

PCW 2/96

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.
Closed Thanksgiving and Christmas.

800-398-4727

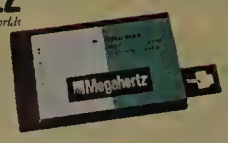
Circle 129 on reader service card.

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW SELLS FOR LESS

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Megahertz

Linking Your World



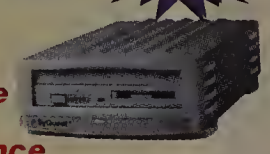
28,800 bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK®

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) and V.32bis (14.4K bps) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send/receive ◆ Flash ROM field upgradeable ◆ Auto installation and configuration ◆ Hot swappable ◆ Includes data/fax software for Windows® ◆ Five-year warranty and unlimited free technical support from Megahertz

$287.28 CDW 46849

SyQuest

Includes data cartridge



EZ135 Drive™

Affordable high-performance data storage

✔ Capacity: 135MB on one formatted 3.5" EZ135 cartridge ✔ Seek time: 13.5ms, up to 2.4MB/second sustained transfer rate ✔ IDE, SCSI (SCSI host adapter sold separately) and parallel port configurations ✔ Includes one EZ135 cartridge and data-management software ✔ Small, lightweight design: 1" x 4" x 5.91", 1 lbs ✔ 2 year warranty

Internal IDE ..... **$198.99** CDW 55470
External SCSI .... **$239.49** CDW 55471
External parallel ..... **CALL!**

Hayes

V.34 and V.FC!

ACCURA™ 288 V.34/V.FC+FAX

Maximum performance, maximum value

◆ Data: 28.8K bps (V.34 and V.FC) ◆ Connects with virtually any modem from 300-14,400 bps ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ V.42 error correction for accurate data transfers ◆ V.42bis data compression provides throughput up to 115,200 bps ◆ Includes Smartcom LE for Windows™ and Smartcom FAX for Windows ◆ 5 year warranty

Internal ..... **$183.76** CDW 48139
External ..... **$218.88** CDW 48138

ACCURA 144B+ FAX144, internal ..... **$91.87** CDW 28028
ACCURA 144+ FAX144, external ..... **$108.91** CDW 27349

MAG INNOVISION

New!

Plug & Play DX95 Series

The next step in value

3-YEAR LIMITED Warranty

DX1795

DX1495, 14" color monitor **$287.06** CDW 62083

DX1595, 15" color monitor **$418.21** CDW 62085

DX1795, 17" color monitor **$775.16** CDW 62088

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

The Diamond Edge

The ultimate in power and flexibility

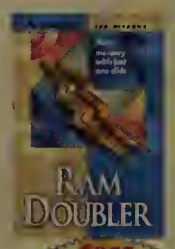
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

New!

If you play hard in the virtual world, you need an edge—The Diamond Edge—a revolutionary, highly integrated multimedia accelerator that combines fully immersive, totally interactive game play and great Windows acceleration in one economical package.

2120XL 1MB DRAM ..... **$267.67** CDW 61545
2200XL 2MB DRAM ..... **$326.11** CDW 61544
3240XL 2MB VRAM..... **$419.22** CDW 61543
3400XL 4MB VRAM ..... **$569.47** CDW 61542

Connectix



RAM DOUBLER for Windows

More memory with just one click!

FREE Upgrade to RAM Doubler for Windows 95*

Using patented memory management techniques that made RAM Doubler the best-selling Macintosh utility, Connectix has crafted a Windows product that provides more memory to network users, allows more applications to run simultaneously, increases system resources and generally makes Windows memory management more efficient.

$56.21 CDW 54969

**Windows 95 version upgrade available free online or from Connectix (additional shipping charge applies), pending release.*

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN	549.29
Adobe PegeMaker V6.0 WIN upg	133.66
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN	549.29
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN	389.93
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS	64.26
Broderbund MYST CD	49.56

Microsoft Windows® 95 Upgrade

$89.95 CDW 55523

Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe II	72.47
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN	49.05
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN upg	117.55
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN	56.21
Corel Gallery 2 CD	63.87
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD	63.02
CorelDRAW V4.0	155.00
CorelDRAW V4.0 CD	123.68
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD	168.98
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 Deluxe WIN	117.03
Delrina Communicetions Suite V2.1 WIN	106.49
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0	72.28
DeLorme Street Atlas V3.0 WIN CD	65.57
IBM PC-DOS V7.0 UPG	48.60
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN	84.43
Intuit Quickbooks V3.1 WIN	93.62
Intuit Quicken V5.3 WIN	43.38
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg	96.38
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	299.89
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade	93.62
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN	93.62
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.2 WIN	63.10
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN	126.18
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN	89.16
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN vers upg	49.87
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN	89.60
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN CD	379.21
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg	187.23

CorelDRAW! 5 for Windows Upgrade from V4.0 CD-only

$168.98 CDW 41611

Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN	62.40
McAfee VirusScen V2.2 WIN	43.95
Microcom Cerbon Copy V6.1 DOS	115.49
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.1 WIN	123.17
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	91.08
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN	33.10
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	291.90
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	292.88
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN solutions pk	41.75
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg	113.02
Microsoft Automap V3.0 WIN	36.30
Microsoft Automap V4.0 WIN CD	37.43
MS Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD	45.52
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	112.83
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg	268.34
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg CD	279.63
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS	89.09
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN	89.52
Microsoft FoxPro V3.0 WIN upg	89.97
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	49.61
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN	529.87
MS Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf	529.92
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license	449.70
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	347.62
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD	441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license	374.89
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	264.64
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	408.72
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg	131.66
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	68.23
Microsoft Visuel Basic Pro V4.0 WIN CD	435.62
MS Visual Bas. Pro V4.0 WIN comp upg CD	216.04
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN vers upg CD	86.33
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN	88.66
Microsoft Win NT Server V3.51 CD	616.28
MS Win NT Server V3.51 single client license	37.26
Microsoft Win NT Server V3.51 upg from V3.5	61.33
Microsoft Win NT Wkstn V3.51 CD vers upg	89.76
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51	279.86
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 CD	279.86
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 vers upg	89.76

Lotus Organizer R2 for Windows Version Upgrade

$89.16 CDW 57775

Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11	131.18
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 edd-on	44.71
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 resource kit	29.45
Microsoft Windows V3.11	89.58
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	77.31
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg	49.99
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	113.40
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN	46.16
NetManege ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN	89.78
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0	114.65
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN comp upg	209.39
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN vers upg	179.40
Novell Quattro Pro V5.5 DOS	57.38
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade	47.80
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 DOS	173.47
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN	256.03
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD	243.23
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg	114.65
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg	89.41
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg CD	88.59
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.59
Peachtree Accounting V3.5 WIN CD + 3.5"	104.49
Ouerterdeck DESOVIEW 386 V2.7	92.36
Quarterdeck OEMM V7.5	61.96
Ouark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN	578.67
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN	267.21
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN	38.87

Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.11 for Windows

$123.17 CDW 51997

SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0	63.39
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN	169.21
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN	91.79
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	113.25
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN	92.76
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN	119.98
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS	106.63
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote	81.11
Traveling SW Leplink V V5.0 DOS	101.88
Walker Reflections 1 V5.0 WIN	285.11

WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

ALPHA OfficeBlox WIN95	59.29
Arcada Backup for Windows 95	59.67
Borland Peradox V7.0 WIN95 CD	282.86
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg	91.97
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg CD	91.27
Corel Photopeint Plus V6.0 WIN95 CD	185.63
Corel Print House V1.0 WIN95 CD	25.04
CorelDRAW V3.0 or V4.0 to V6.0 upg WIN95 CD	356.20
CorelDRAW V5.0 to V6.0 WIN95 upg CD	223.57
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN95 CD	426.95
CorelFLOW V3.0 WIN95 CD	128.95
Delrina WIN FAX Pro V7.0 WIN95	77.56
Delrina WIN FAX PRO V7.0 WIN 95 CD	77.56
Microcom Cerbon Copy V3.0 WIN95	84.21
Microsoft Access WIN95	293.00
Microsoft Access WIN95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN95 CD	48.39
Microsoft Cinemenia '96 WIN95 CD	28.46
Microsoft Encarta '96 World Atles WIN95 CD	44.82
Microsoft Excel WIN95	293.00
Microsoft Excel WIN95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Fury3 WIN95 CD	35.47
Microsoft Money for WIN95 CD	29.56
Microsoft Money WIN95 CD	29.56
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD	528.95
MS Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 vers upg CD	309.00
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95	528.75
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95 vers upg	309.00
Microsoft Office Std WIN95	443.36
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD	443.36
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg	221.00
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD	221.00
Microsoft Plus! WIN95	45.26
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD	45.26
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN95	293.00
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Project WIN95	418.12
Microsoft Project WIN95 upg	131.04
Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN95	68.24
Microsoft Visuel C++ Subscription WIN95	439.97
MS Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 upg CD	307.40
Microsoft Windows 95	179.93
Microsoft Windows 95 upg	89.95
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD	89.95
Microsoft Word WIN95	293.00
Microsoft Word WIN95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN95 CD	67 12
Microsoft Works WIN95	45.55
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95	27.74
SPC Harvard Graphics V4.0 WIN95	265.87
SPC Harvard Graphics V4.0 WIN95 upg	88.59
SPRY Mosaic in a Box WIN95	12.30
Stacker V4 1 WIN95	51 02
Starfish Dashboard WIN95	47 07
Sterfish Sidekick WIN95	47 07
Symentec Norton AntiVirus WIN95	72.87
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg	32.45
Symentec Norton Utilities WIN95	116.90
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 upg	57 13
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95	96.38
Symantec Norton Navigetor WIN95 trade-up	39.56
Visio Technical V4.0 WIN95	259.27
Visio V4.0 WIN95 CD	133.74
Visio V4.0 WIN95 upg CD	73.94

WE SELL FOR LESS & SERVICE YOU BETTER!

(800)865-4CDW

PCW1556

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Call for your FREE CDW® catalog today!

PC World 2/96

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

Circle 68 on reader service card

WIN WITH CDW® AND COMPAQ®!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

COMPAQ ProLinea e Series

Starting at $1389!

New!

Entry-level quality and reliability

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor (575e) ◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor (5100e) ◆ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor (5120e) ◆ RAM: 8MB RAM std., 136MB max. ◆ Internal expansion slots: one PCI/ISA; two ISA ◆ Drive bays: 2 external; 1 internal ◆ PCI local bus video, 1MB DRAM std., 2MB max. ◆ PCI Enhanced IDE controller ◆ Included software: Pre-loaded Windows 95 and more ◆ Three-year limited warranty

575e, 630MB hard drive	$1389.00	CDW 60601	5100e, 1.06GB hard drive	$1808.00	CDW 60604
575e, 1.06GB hard drive	$1582.00	CDW 60602	5120e, 630MB hard drive	$1876.00	CDW 60605
5100e, 630MB hard drive	$1649.00	CDW 60603	5120e, 1.06GB hard drive	$2034.00	CDW 60606

Ask your CDW Account Executive about the complete ProLinea line up!

Enter the CDW Compaq Direct Giveaway and win a Compaq multimedia system

Enter our weekly Compaq Direct Giveaway drawing and win one of ten Compaq multimedia PC systems, complete with color monitor. We'll draw the name of a lucky winner each week, beginning Friday, December 1, 1995, until all ten systems have been awarded. No purchase necessary!

For official rules and entry details, visit our WWW site at http://www.cdw.com/giveaway.htm or ask a CDW Account Executive.

COMPAQ Deskpro Series

Integrated Ethernet Adapter

New!

Ready for business today and tomorrow

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor (575) ◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor (5100) ◆ 256KB Level 2 cache ◆ Internal expansion slots: 2 PCI/ISA; 2 ISA ◆ Drive bays: 3 external; 1 internal ◆ PCI local bus video, 1MB DRAM std., 2MB max. ◆ Integrated PCI Ethernet adapter ◆ Included software: Pre-loaded Windows 95 and more ◆ 3 year limited warranty

monitor sold separately

575, 630MB hard drive, 8MB RAM std., 192MB max	$1808.00	CDW 60609
5100, 630MB hard drive, 8MB RAM std., 192MB max	$2114.00	CDW 60610
5100, 1.08GB hard drive, 16MB RAM std., 192MB max	$2611.00	CDW 60611

Ask your CDW Account Executive today about the complete Compaq Deskpro line up!

COMPAQ Contura 400 Series

The perfect combination of affordability and performance

◆ 420: IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU ◆ 430: IntelDX4™ 100MHz CPU ◆ 8MB RAM std., 32MB max. ◆ Weight 6.25 lbs. ◆ 3 year limited warranty

420C, 420MB hard drive, 10.4" dual-scan color display	$2497.00	CDW 56255
420CX, 420MB hard drive, 10.4" active-matrix color display	$3073.00	CDW 56256
430C, 720MB hard drive, 10.4" dual-scan color display	$2881.00	CDW 56257
430CX, 720MB hard drive, 10.4" active-matrix color display	$3553.00	CDW 56259

Call CDW today for the complete notebook lineup!

COMPAQ LTE Elite

◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz processor ◆ 9.5" dual scan color display ◆ 8MB RAM std. 32MB max. ◆ Integrated AC adaptor ◆ Weight: 6.73 lbs ◆ 3 year limited warranty

LTE Elite with optional SmartStation

340MB hard drive	$2785.00	CDW 52498
510MB hard drive	$3169.00	CDW 52499
Compaq SmartStation	$673.00	CDW 58357

CDW WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS — Best Buy OF 1995

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

(800)865-4CDW

PCW1556

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

WE SELL FOR LESS & SERVICE YOU BETTER!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

PC World 2/96

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy! Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW
CIRCLE OF SERVICE

Canon COLOR BUBBLE JET PRINTER BJC-610

What can you do with a Canon printer?

Make greeting cards, t-shirts, stickers and more with Canon Creative CD-ROM including Hallmark Connections™ Everyday Greetings™ and Crayola® Art

◆ Near photographic color output at 720 x 720 dpi ◆ Free 2 year InstantExchange warranty and 15 hour toll-free support ◆ 1.3 ppm max. color print speed ◆ Print color on plain paper, transparencies, even fabric ◆ Paper handling: 100 sheets letter or legal, 15 env. ◆ Includes Canon Creative CD-ROM ◆ Parallel interface

$549.00 CDW 56855

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® SELLS FOR LESS

NEC

MultiSync XV17 17" monitor

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Large screen performance at an affordable price

✔ 17" diagonal (15.6" viewable) flat square CRT ✔ .28mm dot pitch high-contrast anti-static screen ✔ Maximum resolution: 1280 x 1024, non-interlaced ✔ Refresh: up to 76Hz at 800 x 600, 76Hz at 1024 x 768, 60Hz at 1280 x 1024 ✔ Plug And Play (PnP) compatible ✔ VESA DPMS compatible, MPR II and Energy Star compliant ✔ 3 year warranty

$744.26 CDW 51891

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	616.80
10 User CD	1395.94
25 User CD	2064.35
50 User CD	2784.34
100 User CD	3796.44

Netware V4.1 upgrade

5 User to 5 User CD	274.85
5 User to 10 User CD	1019.89
5 User to 25 User CD	1661.18
10 User to 10 User CD	551.60
10 User to 25 User CD	1182.51
10 User to 50 User CD	1875.07
25 User to 25 User CD	807.78
25 User to 50 User CD	1499.77
25 User to 100 User CD	2588.43
50 User to 50 User CD	1074.51
50 User to 100 User CD	2142.44
100 User to 100 User CD	1499.77

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	615.58
10 User 3.5"	1397.52
25 User 3.5"	2065.70
50 User 3.5"	2789.61
100 User 3.5"	3889.26

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

3Com

3C589C Etherlink III PCMCIA	161.00
3C509B Etherlink III coax	113.71
3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT	105.23
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	422.95
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI	109.58
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5pk	448.51
3C509B Etherlink III combo	125.89
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	519.87
3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT	128.10
3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo	169.10
3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT	169.25
3C16170 Linkbuilder TP/12 port	319.34
3C16670 Linkbuilder FMSII 12 port	529.80

Artisoft

NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.82
Central Station II	389.13
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	179.99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	199.82
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	329.87
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit, coax	229.13
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit, coax	117.86
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit, 10BT	117.86

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

JetLAN MIO PLus for HP printers with MIO	249.93
JetLAN/P Plus pocket server	283.47
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 2 comp to 1 printer	26.50
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 4 comp to 1 printer	39.55
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP edd-on transmitter	49.50

Bay Networks

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	209.24
SynOptics System 800M 10BT 8-port hub	539.70

IBM

Token Ring Adapter II 16/4 ISA	299.13
Token Ring Auto Adapter 16/4 ISA	238.57
IBM Token Ring MAU	398.42

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	219.19
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk	998.36
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	246.52
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	108.01
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	418.88
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExprese PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	472.00
EtherExpress 16 10BT	89.33
EtherExpress 16 10B T 5pk	469.50
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	168.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress EISA, coax	409.88
EtherExpress Flsh combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flsh combo 5pk	591.05
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	249.84
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	376.90

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT	94.47
EtherEZ coax	94.47
EtherEZ combo	107.06
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI	205.93
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5pk	1018.01
EtherPower 10BT PCI	125.88
EtherPower 10BT 5pk	525.98
EtherPower coex PCI	149.97
EtherPower coax PCI 5 pk	715.53
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	164.24
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC	179.97
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	344.98
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	548.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCerd Elite 16/4	221.27

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	68.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	338.28
TCVG045 AnyLAN ISA adapter	214.38
TCVG045 AnyLAN ISA adapter 6pk	1176.48
TCVG047 AnyLAN EISA adapter	297.56
TCVG047 AnyLAN EISA edapter 6pk	1367.84
TCVG050 AnyLAN 100VG 24-port hub	2505.79
TCVG020 AnyLAN SNMP Mgmt processor	826.31

TERMINALS

Link MC80 14" color	489.33
Link MC5 amber/green/white	273.65
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.60
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	317.26
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	277.51
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	277.51
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	475.83
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 internal	124.26
Jumbo 1400 internal	229.77
Trakker 350MB parallel port w/tape	179.78
T1000E 800MB parallel port	218.57
T1000 800MB Travan w/tape	186.77
PowerTape 1.1GB SCSI internal	639.57
PowerTape 2GB external w/tape	1097.99

CONNER

Tepe*Stor 800MB Travan internal	178.95
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan parallel	299.57
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	219.87
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel	365.25
Tape*Stor 3200MB internal	289.21
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE	462.43

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interfece	199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interlace	199.00
Zip disks 100MB, 3pk	49.95
Ditto 420MB tape drive internal	99.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149.85
Ditto Eesy 800MB Treven tape drive internel	149.95

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	146.32
Backpack 800TD 800MB Travan parallel	157.28

EXABYTE

EXB-8700 8MM	1983.75
EXB-8505XL 7GB tape backup internal	1999.87

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface	198.99
EZ135 135MB external SCSI interface	239.49
EZ135 135MB cartridge	18.97

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Discovery CD 4x PnP multimedia kit	349.38
Multimedia Home CD 4x kit internal	419.26
Blaster CD 4x kit	185.47
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit	287.72
Sound Blaster Performance CD 4x kit	385.81
Phone Blaster 14.4K Internal w/software	185.16
Sound Blaster 16 value edition (IDE)	88.86
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	167.80
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	229.61
Sound Blaster 32 (IDE)	149.44

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	134.89
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198.83
Advent PP570 speekers 35W	245.97
Advent PP270 speakers 25W	118.70
Advent PP170 speakers 5W	67.35
Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer	188.64
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	308.19
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	98.57
Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD	575.03
Diamond Multimedia Kit 4400 4X CD int	287.88
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	54.88
Jensen JPS45 speekers 10W	89.93
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	354.88
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel w/sound	459.09
Minolta Snappy video still capture	198.84
NEC 6Xi	456.14
NEC 6Xe	547.55
Pioneer DRM624X 6 disc 4X changer	473.00
Plextor 6X internal	386.23
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	258.59
Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG	366.07
Sony PRD-150 portable PCMCIA Discman®	349.32
Sony 4X internal w/IDE interface	207.75
Sony 4X internal w/SCSI-2 interface	289.29
Toshiba 3701B SCSI 6.7X internal	349.89
Turtle Beach Tropez	193.67

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint PS/2	53.79
Portable GlidePoint serial	53.79
Desktop Glidepoint	87.19
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	109.59

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.94
DB III 12X12 16 button	249.94
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless	228.88

EPSON

300GS personal document scanner	369.50
ES-1000C	727.70
ES-1200-ProPC	1127.46

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 4S	359.34
ScanJet 4C	997.02
ScanJet 4C document feeder	477.55

MICROTEK

Scanmaker II color	398.65
Scanmaker IISP color	477.46
Scanmeker IIHR color	748.88
ScanMaker III color	2024.37
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	692.56

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	243.13
Summesketch III 18 X 12 4 button	488.33

INPUT DEVICES

UMAX

Vista-S6 PCPRO	679.45
Vista-S6 PCLE2	583.08
Vista-T630 PCSoho	439.96

LOGITECH

PageScan Color Scanner	379.87
TrackMan Marble	87.85
TrackMan Livel cordless pointer	119.43

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1495 PnP 14"	287.06
Mag Innovision DX15F 15"	379.88
Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15"	418.21
Mag Innovision DX17F 17"	869.78
Mag Innovision MXP17F	863.61
Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17"	775.16
Mag Innovision MX21F	1689.47
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	234.48
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	248.85
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	322.78
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	375.84
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	669.25
Magnavox 20CM64 20"	1087.09
NEC XV14 14"	311.83
NEC XV15 15"	487.85
NEC XV17 17"	744.26
NEC XE15 15"	575.77
NEC XE17 17"	888.28
NEC XE21 21"	1769.26
NEC XP17 17"	1095.36
NEC XP21 21"	2168.43
Semsung 15GLi 15"	467.00
Samsung 17GLi 17"	788.00
Samsung 17GLsl 17"	948.00
Sony 15SF 15"	489.27
Sony 17SF1 17"	859.14
Sony 20SE1 20"	1929.28
Sony Multiscan TC 20"	3169.28
ViewSonic 15GS 15"	435.20
ViewSonic 17GS 17"	757.84
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	1758.10

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	189.38
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	449.68
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.89
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	199.00
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 1MB	153.55
Diamond Stealth Video VLB 2MB	239.21
Diemond Stealth Video PCI 2MB	237.88
Diamond Edge 2120XL, 1MB DRAM	267.67
Diamond Edge 2200XL, 2MB DRAM	326.11
Diamond Edge 3240XL, 2MB VRAM	419.22
Diamond Edge 3400XL, 4MB VRAM	588.47
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	398.99

INTEL OVERDRIVES

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	119.56
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	127.34
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	147.31
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	186.94
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	188.86
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	259.83

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple TECHNOLOGY

Lifetime Warranty!

Compaq Prolinea 4MB	CALL!
Compaq Prollnea 8MB	CALL!
Compeq Prolinea 16MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LeserJet 4P 8MB	CALL!
HP LeserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPed 755 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPed 755 16MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 16MB	CALL!
Toshibe 1900-4600 4MB	CALL!
Toshibe 1900-4600 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 16MB	CALL!

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 865-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging materials. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PC World 2/96

Circle 68 on reader service card

CDW

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 410CS and 410CDT

Multimedia versatility and Pentium® processor power

◆ 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM std., 40MB max ◆ 772MB hard drive ◆ 11.3" dual scan color display (410CS) or 11.3" active matrix color display (410CDT) ◆ Internal quad-speed CD-ROM- swaps with standard floppy drive (410CDT only) ◆ Integrated audio: .WAV, MIDI and Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible

410CS ..... **$3428.90** CDW 61734

410CDT ..... **$4569.40** CDW 61735

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW®

SERVICES YOU BETTER

EPSON®

Stylus Color Pro

The next step in color inkjet printers

$200 Price Drop!

◆ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720 dpi in black or color on plain paper with Microdot technology ◆ Maximum print speed: 3 ppm black printing, 1 ppm color printing ◆ Fonts: 4 scaleable, 5 LQ ◆ Paper capacity: 100 sheets ◆ Paper types: plain paper, labels, envelopes, transparencies and more ◆ Paper sizes: letter, legal, A4, B5, statement, executive ◆ Parallel and serial interfaces ◆ PC and Macintosh compatible ◆ 2 year warranty

$599.00 CDW 57352

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2110CS DX4/75 330MB pas color	1857.28
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color	1848.85
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color	2437.73
T2150CDS DX4/75 500MB pas color CD	2437.73
Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color	3888.88
400CS 5/75 772MB pas color	2818.84
400CDT 5/75 772B act color CD	3887.78
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB pas color	3428.80
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB act clr CD	4568.40
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB pas color	4588.07
Tecra 700CT 5/120 16MB 1.2GB act clr	5868.34

AST

Ascentia portables

Ascentia 950N 5/75 500MB act color	2876.32
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB act color	3099.84
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB act color	3481.92
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB act color	3874.04
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB act color	4249.17

Advantage! Adventure desktops

Advantage! 614 5/100 850MB 8MB CD	1589.85
Advantage! 812 5/100 1.2GB 8MB CD	1825.89
Advantage! 814 5/100 1.2GB 16MB CD	2113.46
Advantage! 816 5/100 1.6GB 16MB CD	2549.34
Advantage! 818 5/133 1.6GB 16MB CD	2539.76

CDW also carries a complete line of AST Bravo desktop and mini-towers. Call your Account Executive today for details!

COMPAQ

COMPAQ PORTABLES

Contura 420C 4/75 8MB 420MB duel scan	2497.00
Contura 420CX 4/75 8MB 420MB act color	3073.00
Contura 430C 4/100 8MB 720MB dual scan	2881.00
Contura 430CX 4/100 8MB 720MB act color	3553.00
LTE Elite 4/75C 4/75 8MB 340MB dual scan	2795.00
LTE Elite 4/75C 4/75 8MB 510MB dual scan	3189.00

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

ProLinea Series Desktope

ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB	1389.00
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.06GB	1582.00
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB	1848.00
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB	1808.00
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB	1878.00
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 1.06GB	2034.00
ProLinea 575 5/75 8MB 630MB	1605.00
ProLinea 575 5/75 16MB 1.08GB	2102.00
ProLinea 590 5/90 8MB 630MB	1858.00
ProLinea 590 5/90 16MB 1.08GB	2357.00
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1888.00
ProLinea 5100 5/100 16MB 1.08GB	2385.00
ProLinea 5120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB	2587.00

ProLinee Series Mini-Towere

ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB	1649.00
ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1.08GB	2147.00
ProLinea 5100 MT 5/100 16MB 1.08GB	2429.00
ProLinea 5133 MT 16MB 1.08GB	2938.00

Deskpro Series Desktope

Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 630MB	1908.00
Deskpro 575 5/75 16MB 1.08GB	2357.00
Deskpro 590 5/90 8MB 630MB	2114.00
Deskpro 590 5/90 16MB 1.08GB	2611.00
Deskpro 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	2114.00
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1.08GB	2811.00
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB	2822.00
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1.08GB	3148.00

Deekpro Series Mini-Towers

Deskpro 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB	1805.00
Deskpro 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1.08GB	2458.00
Deskpro 590 MT 5/90 8MB 630MB	2159.00
Deskpro 590 MT 5/90 16MB 1.08GB	2658.00
Deskpro 5100 MT5/100 16MB 1.08GB	2684.00
Deskpro 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 1.08GB	3193.00

digital™

multimedia mini-towers

910 5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN95	1588.00
911 5/75 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN95	1699.00
915 5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN95	1729.00
917 5/100 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN95	1899.00
920 5/75 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN95	2009.00
922 5/75 16MB, 1.2GB CD WIN95	2198.00
930 5/100 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN95	2389.00
931 5/100 16MB, 1.6GB CD WIN95	2498.00
933 5/120 16MB, 1.6GB CD WIN95	2898.00
940 5/133 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN95	2788.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB, 250MB dual clr	1499.00
Versa V 4/50 4MB, 340MB act clr	1899.00
Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB dual clr	1898.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 4MB, 350MB act clr	2098.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 350MB act clr	2599.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 540MB act clr	2589.00
Versa 4000D 5/75 540MB dual clr CD	3799.00
Versa 4000C 5/75 720MB act color	3898.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 720MB act color CD	4848.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 810MB hi-res clr	4798.00

COMPUTERS

IBM

Aptiva multimedia mini-towers

M53 5/100, 8MB, 1.6GB CD	2299.00
M61 5/120, 8MB, 1.6GB CD	2399.00
M71 5/133, 8MB, 1.6GB CD	2899.00

ThinkPad portables

365CS 4/75 8MB 540MB pas color	1999.00
365C 4/75 8MB 540MB act color	2599.00
365CSD 4/75 540MB pas color CD	2498.00
365CD 4/75 8MB 540MB act color CD	3099.00
701C DX2/50 360MB act color	2189.00
701C DX2/50 540MB act color	2399.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color	2849.89
701CS DX4/75 360MB pas color	2569.93
701C DX4/75 360MB act color	3188.98
701C DX4/75 540MB act color	3488.83
755CE DX4/100 540MB act color	4649.00
755CE DX4/100 810MB act color	5098.00
755CD DX4/100 540MB act color CD	4249.00
755CD DX4/100 810MB act color CD	4649.00
755CX (SBJ) 5/75 540MB act color	3749.00
755CX 5/75 540MB act color	4848.00
755CX 5/75 810MB act color	5248.00
755CV 4/100 540MB act color	4749.00
755CDV 4/100 810MB act color CD	5699.00
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10.4 act color	5348.00
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color	5048.00
760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color	6599.00
760CD 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color	7448.00

PC300/700 Series desktops

PC300 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1822.00
PC300 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2254.00
IBM PC330 5/75 8MB	1409.00
PC350 5/75 16MB, 850MB	2139.00
PC350 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2312.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB	2553.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB CD	3157.00
PC750 5/133 16MB, 1GB	3349.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 DX4/75 340MB dual color	1722.23
Extensa 450T DX4/75 340MB act color	2088.54
Extensa 550 5/75 524MB dual color	2392.53
Extensa 550CD 5/75 524MB dual clr CD	2885.30
Extensa 550CDT 5/75 524MB act clr CD	3442.95
TM4000M DX4/75 524MB act color	2689.33
TM4000M DX4/100 524MB act clr	2924.38
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color	2973.30
TM5000 5/75 810MB act color	4087.99
TM5100 5/90 1.2GB act color	4747.10
TM5200 5/120 1.2GB act color	5099.35

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	225.07	ML591	808.38
ML320	319.20	Pacemark 3410	1254.49
ML321	448.70	OL410E	483.42
ML380	224.45	OL410E/PS	758.88
ML395	899.19	OL600e	389.00
ML395C	1085.93	OL810E	758.78
ML520	385.15	OL1200	1115.88
ML521	489.84	OKIJET 2010	367.77
ML590	448.58		

Canon

BJ30 mono	259.88	BJC610	549.00
BJC70 color	355.85	BJC4100	378.00
BJC210	268.00		

EPSON

LX300	174.32	DFX5000 Plus	1388.85
LQ570+	258.52	DFX8000	2333.18
FX870	289.18	Stylus Color	484.90
FX1170	377.51	Stylus Color II	449.00
LQ1070+	384.00	Stylus Color IIs	278.38
LQ870	444.14	Stylus Color Pro	599.00
LQ1170	889.85	Stylus Pro XL	1789.00
LQ2550	863.85	ActionLaser 1100	383.82

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet	317.73
4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1089.88
Optra R Plus 16ppm	1423.21
Optra R Plus 16ppm, 2 paper trays	1815.17
Optra LX Plus 16ppm	2207.68
Optra LXi Plus 16ppm	2888.84
Optra C color laser	8097.00

Panasonic

1150	133.57	2135 Color	247.53
2023	182.88	3123	251.68
2130	204.90		

PRINTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	865.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1187.02
microLaser Pro E	1385.49
microLaser PowerPro/12	1418.87
microLaser Pro/8	1148.49
microLeser WIN/4	448.54

HEWLETT PACKARD

OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	599.98
DeskJet 340 portable	299.88
DeskJet 600	294.33
DeskJet 660C	388.57
DeskJet 850C	539.21
DeskJet 1600C	1347.87
LaserJet 4 Plus	1439.18
LaserJet 4V	1948.15
LaserJet 5P	899.77
LaserJet 5L	527.33
LaserJet 5Si	2881.19
LaserJet 5Si MX	3974.14
LaserJet Color	5929.82

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	149.84
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

850MB Fast-ATA	222.31
1.6GB Fast-ATA	385.35

MICROPOLIS

4221 2GB SCSI-2	748.75
1936 3GB SCSI-2	808.25
1936AV 3.02GB Fast SCSI-2	1358.78
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	1209.58

CONNER

425MB IDE	158.26	1.27GB Fast-ATA	286.90
850MB Fast-ATA	233.77		

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software.

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA	184.50	1GB Fast-ATA2	255.98
545MB Fast-ATA	181.89	1GB Fast SCSI-2	384.68
855MB Fast-ATA2	189.88		

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB IDE	177.94
Ceviar 853MB EIDE	209.77
Caviar 1GB EIDE	263.81
Ceviar 1.2GB EIDE	309.35
Caviar 1.62GB EIDE	385.75

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	48.80
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game	35.06
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial	89.78
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit	258.73
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	54.95
Adaptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2/EIDE	158.85
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

US Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax	84.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00
28.8K V.34 internal w/fax	179.88
28.8K V.34 external w/fax	189.88
Vi 14.4K internal w/fax & voice	108.41
Vi 14.4K external w/fex & voice	128.88
Vi 28.8K V.34 internal w/fax & voice	187.80
Vi 28.8K V.34 external w/fax & voice	217.14
Vi DSVD V.34 internal w/fax & voice	278.82

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	418.58

Hayes

ACCURA 144 Internal w/fax	81.87
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	108.81
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	183.78
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	218.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	419.44

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	73.85
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	88.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	168.38
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	188.32

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	52.75
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	157.33
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	205.00

MICROCOM

Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8	178.94
DeskPorte 28.8P V.34	239.89

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400, internal	284.38
SatisFAXtion 400e, external	324.89

ZOOM

V.34 FaxModem internel	142.89
V.34 FaxModem external	188.87
Voice FaxModem VFP 14.4VH internal	84.32
14.4 V.32bis w/fax internal	78.74
14.4 V.32bis w/fax external	83.88

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play	144.42
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug end Play	238.62
Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play	285.27
SmartUPS 700	378.10
SmertUPS 1000	544.35
SmartUPS 1400	646.78
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.88
Line-R 600	119.09

TRIPPLITE

BC250	94.87
BC PERS 420	129.74
BC PRO 550	188.18
BC PERS 500	189.33
BC PRO 675	209.71
BC PRO 850	284.98
BC PRO 1050	319.45

TRIPPLITE SMART UPS SERIES

SMART 280 LAN	218.30
SMART 450 LAN	273.94
SMART 675 LAN	313.69
SMART 850 LAN	389.74
SMART 1050 LAN	455.07
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.85
Isobar 6 OUTLET	45.38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIIC combo	211.07
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	177.42
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w.fax	164.73
Hayes EZJack V.34 w/fax	287.59
IBM Token Ring 16/4	342.81
Linksys Ethernet combo	139.87
Megahertz 14.4K deta/fax	125.27
Megahertz XJack 14.4 deta/fax	114.32
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax	169.70
Megahertz V.34 XJeck deta/fex	287.28
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJACK	142.04
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	194.64
New Media Wave Jemmer sound card	218.71
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice	87.19
Simple Tech SCSI adapter	103.28
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive	378.81
SMC Elite Ethernet combo	173.77
USR Sportster 14.4K	161.41
USR Sportster V.34 with DataView	288.83
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	141.21
Xircom Ethernet combo	188.18
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT	333.15
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo	382.88
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	424.53

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS.

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800)865-4CDW

FAX (847) 465-6800

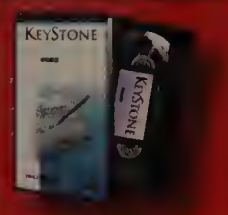
©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW1556

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/

Circle 68 on reader service card

PC World 2/96



Video Training for Windows Applications

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dennis Taylor
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Access Instructor

NEW Word 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Tables & Forms	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Special-Any Three	**$129.95**
Special-All Six	**$239.95**

NEW Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	**$129.95**
Networking	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Six	**$239.95**

NEW Project 4.1/95

Level I/2/3/4	(ea) $79.95
All Four Videos	**$299.95**

NEW Excel 7.0/95

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Four	**$159.95**

NEW PowerPoint 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	**$129.95**

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-Any Three	**$129.95**

1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	**$129.95**

NEW Access 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	**$129.95**
Developer Lev. 1-3	(ea) $89.95
Developer Lev. 4-6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	**$449.95**
Special-All Nine	**$549.95**

NEW Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three	**$249.95**
Special-All Six	**$449.95**

NEW Visual C++ 4.0

Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	**$449.95**

Other Video Courses

Microsoft Training Videos

Microsoft Office 4.x/95 Combinations	Call
Microsoft Office Integration	$19.95
Access 1.1/2.0 Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Excel 4.0/5.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
FoxPro 2.5 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $59.95
Mail	$49.95
Publisher 2.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $49.95
PowerPoint 3.0/4.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Schedule+	$49.95
SMS Server 1.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
SQL Server 4.x - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Visual Basic 3.0/4.0 - Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Visual C++ 1.5/2.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Visual FoxPro 3.0 - Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Windows for Workgroups 3.x	$59.95
Windows NT - 4 videos	(ea) $89.95
Word 2.0/6.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Works 3.0 - 2 videos	(ea) $49.95

Lotus Training Videos

Lotus Smart Suite Combinations	Call
1•2•3 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Approach 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
ccMail - System Admin Level 1/2	(ea) $79.95
ccMail - User	$49.95
Freelance Graphics 2.0, Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Notes 3.x App Dev & Sys Admin	(ea) $89.95
Notes 3.x - User	$49.95
Organizer 1.1/2.0	$49.95
Word Pro 96 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Novell Training Videos

Novell Perfect Office Combinations	Call
Envoy 1.0	$49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - User Level 1/2	(ea) $49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - Admin - Level 1/2	(ea) $89.95
InfoCentral 1.1	$49.95
Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7	(ea) $89.95
Presentations 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0/6.0 Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
WordPerfect 6.0/6.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Miscellaneous Training Videos

ACT! 2.x Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
AutoCAD 13 - Level 1-4	(ea) $89.95
CorelDrew 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
PageMaker 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Paradox 4.5/5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
PowerBuilder 4.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Quicken 3.0/4.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $49.95
QuickBooks 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Set Specials

Reg $49.95 any three videos $129.95
Reg $79.95 any four videos $299.95
Reg $89.95 any three videos $249.95

KEYSTONE Learning Systems Corp.

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

KEYNOTES $14.95 ea

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Special Office 95 Video Combinations

Office Integration Video $19.95 with Office Combo purchase

Microsoft Office 95 Standard ...$349.95 — WITH KEYNOTES $469.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 PowerPoint 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office 95 Pro .....$495.95 — WITH KEYNOTES $639.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 1 Schedule+ training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office 95 Plus .....$579.95 — WITH KEYNOTES $749.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95(Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 3 Windows 95, 1 Schedule+
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard ..$349.95 — WITH KEYNOTES $469.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro.....$495.95 — WITH KEYNOTES $639.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 1 MS Mail training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus .....$579.95 — WITH KEYNOTES $749.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 3 Windows 3.1, 1 MS Mail
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

NOVELL

Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard...$349.95
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro.....$495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus $579.95
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

PerfectOffice Integration Video **$19.95** with any purchase

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PW26

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + VISA

Circle 131 on reader service card

Sunshine Computers

Heres a Treat for Your Sweet Heart

File Edit Search View Mode Run Options Help

WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

FAST NOTEBOOKS • BEST MULTIMEDIA PCs

COOL SOFTWARE • COLORFUL PRINTERS

NOTEBOOKS

IBM THINKPAD 365 Series

365CS DX75 8/340/8/540 Dual	$1799/$1999
365CSD* DX75 8/540 Dual	$2499
365C DX75 8/540 Active	$2599
365CD* DX75 8/540 Active	$3099

*CD Rom

IBM THINKPAD 755 Series

755CD* Pentium® 75MHz 8/810/8/1.2GB Active	$4949/$5399
755CDV** Pentium® 75MHz 8/810/8/1.2GB Active	$5999/$6449
755CV Pentium® 75MHz 8/810/8/1.2GB Active.	$5449/$5899
755CX Pentium® 75MHz 8/1.2 GB Active	$5699

*CD Rom

**Overhead Projection Capable and CD Rom

IBM ThinkPad 760 Series

760C Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active 10.4	$5349
760C Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active 12.1	$6049
760C Pentium® 120MHz 8/720 Active	$6599
760CD* Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB Active	$7449

*CD Rom

TOSHIBA

NEW TECRA PENTIUM®

700CS Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2GB Dual	NEW/CALL
700CT Pentium® 120MHz 16/1.2GB Active	NEW/CALL

SATELLITE T2130 SERIES

T2130CS DX75 8/500 Dual	$1965
T2130CT DX75 8/500 Active	$2459

SATELLITE PRO SERIES

T400CS Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Dual	$2955
T400CDT Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 W/CD Active	CALL
T410CS Pentium® 90MHz 8/810	CALL
T410CDT Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 W/CD-Rom	CALL

PORTEGE SERIES

T610CT Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active	$3935

AST

AUTHORIZED DEALER

950N Pentium® 75 MHz 8/500/8/800 Dual	$2645/$2885
950N Pentium® 75 MHz 8/1.2Gb Dual	$3259
950N Pentium® 75 MHz 8/800 8/1.2Gb Active	$3829/$4205

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD 200 LX

HP PALM TOP 200LX - 1MEG	$489
HP PALM TOP 200LX - 2MEG	$619

HEWLETT PACKARD 600

HP 600C DX75 8/260/8/340 Dual	$2385/$2475
HP 600CT DX75 8/260/8/340 Active	$2849/$2945

HEWLETT PACKARD 5000

HP 5000 Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 Active	CALL
HP 5000 Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB VGA	$5205
HP 5000 Pentium® 90MHz 16/1.2GB SVGA	CALL
HP 5000 Pentium® 120 MHZ	CALL

• PCI Bus, L2 cache, SCSI, & LiIon Battery

HEWLETT PACKARD 5000 VL

HP 5000VL Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 Dual	CALL
HP 5000VL Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB Active	CALL

• PCI Bus, NIMH Battery

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-NOTE GT

Pentium® 75MHZ 8/810 Dual/Active	$3649/$3919
Pentium® 90MHZ 8/1.3GB Active	$5199

Z-NOTE MX

Pentium® 75 MHZ 8/810 Active	CALL
Pentium® 75 MHZ 8/420/8/540 Dual	CALL/CALL

NEC

2000 SERIES

VERSA 2000D DX75 4/350 Dual/Active	$1889/$2175
VERSA 2000C DX75 8/350/8/540 Active	$2455/$2645

4000 SERIES

VERSA 4000D Pent 75MHz 8/540 Dual/w/CD	$3309$3635
VERSA 4000C Pent 75MHz 8/540 Active	$3779
VERSA 4050C Pent 90MHz 8/810 Active w/CD	$4499
VERSA 4050C Pent 90MHz 8/810 High Res	CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TRAVELMATE™ 5000 & 5100 SERIES

TI 5000 Pentium® 75MHz 8/524 Dual	CALL
TI 5000 Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Active	CALL
TI 5100 Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB	CALL

EXTENSA 450, 550 AND 550 CD SERIES

TI 450 DX75 4/340 Dual	CALL
TI 450T DX75 4/340 Active	CALL
TI 550 Pentium® 75MHz 8/540 Dual	CALL
TI 550CDPentium® 75MHz 8/540 w/CD Dual	CALL
TI 550CDT Pentium® 75MHz 8/540 w/CD Active	CALL

EPSON

890C DX100 8/540 Mono/Dual	$1455/$1995
890CX DX100 8/540 Active	$2369
895C DX100 8/540 Dual*	$2179
895CX DX100 8/540 Active*	$2479
910 5X86 100MHz 8/810 Dual	NEW/CALL

*FAX MODEM AND 16-BIT SOUND CARD

SHARP

•PC 3020 586 100MHz 8/515 Dual	CALL
•PC 3060 586 100MHz 8/515 Dual	CALL

*16bit Sound card, Stereo speakers14.4 fax

PRINTERS

brother

HL 630 6PPM, 300DPI	$389
HL 645 6PPM, 300DPI	$429
HL 660 6PPM, 600DPI	$595
HL 960 12PPM, 600DPI	$955
MFC-4000ML/MFC-4500M	$839/$909
MFC-5500ML	$969

OKIDATA

OL600e/OL610e/OL610e/PS	$399/$499/$705
OL810e/OL1200	$735/$1065
OkiJet 2010	$349
ML 320/321/ML 590/591	$309/$435/$435/$589
ML 184 TURBO	$220

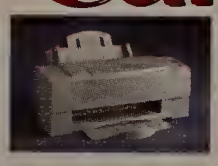
HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

HP Scanjet 4C $909

HP 5L-FS	$489
HP 5P	$849
HP 5MP	$995
HP DeskJet 340/340CV	$289/CALL
HP DeskWriter 340	CALL
HP DeskJet 600/660C	$289/$379
HP DeskWriter 600	$289
HP DeskWriter 660C	$379
HP DeskJet 850C	$489
HP DeskJet 1600	$1299
HP DeskJet 1600CM	$1899
HP OfficeJet LX Printer,Fax,Copier,Scanner	CALL

Canon



BJC-610
720x720 dpi

BJC-210 Color Bubble Jet 360 x 360 dpi	CALL
BJC-610 Color Bubble Jet 720 x 720 dpi	CALL
BJC-4100 Color Bubble Jet 720 x 360 dpi	CALL
BJC-70 Color Bubble Jet 360 x 360 dpi	$355
LBP-460 Laser Beam Printer 4ppm	$375

EPSON

Stylus II $415

Stylus II / IIS / Pro	CALL
Stylus 1500	CALL
FX 870	$285
FX 1170	$369
FX 2170	CALL
LQ 570+	$249
LQ 870	$439
LQ 1070+	$379
LQ 1170	$679
LQ 2170	CALL
LQ 2550	$959

MONITORS

NEC

JC-1538VMA - 15XV 15"	$449
JC-1734VMA - 17XV 17"	$745
JC-1539VMA - 15 XE 15"	$559
JC-1733VMA - 17XE 17"	$989
JC-2131VMA - 21XE 21"	$1769
JC-1537VMA - 15 XP 15"	$575
JC-1743UMA - 17 XP 17"	$1025
JC-2143UMA - 21XP 21"	$2145

MAG INNOVISION

Mag Innovision DX15F - 15"	$385
Mag Innovision DX17F - 17"	$745
Mag Innovision MXE15F - 15"	$465
Mag Innovision MXP17F -17"	$849
Mag Innovision MX21F - 21"	CALL

CTX

1562CLR 15"	$345
1765GME 17"	$665
1785GME 17"	$709
2185S 21"	CALL

Panasonic

C1491 - PanaSync 14"	$275
C1591E - PanaSync 15"	$399
C1791EI - PanaSync 17"	$739
C2192P - PanaSync 21"	$1725
PanaMedia 15"	CALL
PanaMedia 17"	CALL

SONY

CPD - 15 SXI -15"	$449
CPD - 15 SF2 -15"	$499
CPD - 17 SF2 -17"	$1059
GDM -17 SE2T -17"	CALL
CPD -20SF2 - 20"	CALL

SAMSUNG

CMB5477L 15GLI 15"	$425
CMA5377L 15GLe 15"	$385
CMH7379L 17GLSI 17"	$845
CMG7377L 17GLI 17"	$709
CMG7387L 17GNe 17"	$666
CFG9637L 20GLS 20"	CALL

CD-Roms/PCMCIA

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-PLAYER - Double Speed CD ROM $469

NEC

P/N# CDR-401 - 3XP	$399
P/N# CDR-C302 4XE	$399
P/N# CDR-502 - 6XI	$499
P/N# CDR-602 - 6XE	$599

MICROSOLUTIONS

164700: Backpack External Parallel Port CD-Rom Drive with 16-bit Sound; 4x $459.99

164550: Backpack External Parrallel Port CD-ROM Drive; 4X $349.99

Megahertz

XJ1144 - 14.4 X-Jack Modem	CALL
XJ2144 - 14.4 X-Jack Gold Modem	CALL
XJ2288 - 28.8 X-Jack Modem	CALL
XJ3288 28.8/14.4X-Jack	CALL
XJ3288M 28.8/14.4X-Jack Cellular cable	CALL
XJ3144 14.4/14.4X-Jack	CALL
XJ3144M 14.4/14.4X-Jack Cellular cable	CALL
XJEM3288T 10 BASE T X-Jack	CALL
XJEM3288C 10 BASE T &10 BASE 2 X-Jack	CALL

U.S. Robotics

000840-0 - Sportster 28.8 V.34 Int Fax Mdm	$189
001013-0 - Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA Fax Mdm	$299
000839-0 - Sportster 28.8 V.34 Ext Mdm	$205

NEW MEDIA CORPORATION

NMC00533 - 14.4 WinSurfer Fax Modem	$99.99
NMC00561 - 28.8 Net Surfer Fax Modem	$249.99
NMC00505 - Bustoaster PCMCIA to SCSI	$195.99
NMC00166 - .WavJammer Sound Card	$225.99
NMC00436- Toast 'N Jam Sound/SCSI	$429.99

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

A Division Of INNOVATION COMPUTERS

Come and visit our NEW 30,000 sq ft Superstore in Deerfield Beach, Florida!

1240 East Newport Center Dr.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33442

We Carry a Full Line of All Products

1-800-828-2992

Hours: M-F 8am-8pm EST • Sat 10-6 • Sun 12-5

LOOK FOR US ON THE World Wide Web http://www.sunshine.com

FAX YOUR ORDER (954)422-5894

OUTSIDE USA: (954)422-9680

INTERNET: ginog@gate.net

Attention: Due To On-Going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers... CALL For Current Pricing and Availability

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
- All items carry full manufacturers' warranty
- All Item are new and factory sealed
- 15 day return policy & 30-day exchange
- All items returned must include orig1nal packaging and documentation
- No returns without RMA number
- Shipping and handling are non refundable
- Not responsible for typographical or printing errors
- Software is not returnable
- All printers are non refundable

PCW 02/96

Circle 196 on reader service card

USA FLEX

Tremendous Savings On All Your Computing Needs!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 & 550

- 4B6DX4-75 or Pentium 75
- 4 or 8MB RAM (40 Mox)
- 340 or 524MB Hord Drive
- Interchongeoble Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Accelerotor
- 1 Yeor Worronty

Enter the World of Windows 95

- Easier to use interface
- Plug and Play
- 32bit multitasking
- Built-in access to email and faxes

Order Your Copy Today!

MS Windows 95 Upgrade *470700* $89.95
MS Windows 95 *470701* $169

Special printer bundle! Only $299

HP DeskJet 340 Printer Bundle

Save $65 on the printer that goes anywhere.
Includes HP DeskJet 340 Printer
(600x300 dpi, 3 ppm, portable 30-page sheet feeder)
Color Kit and Rechargeable Battery.
*Price includes $35 savings on bundled price and a $30 Mail-in Rebate. Expires 1/31/96.

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

C2664A

Total Savings Of $65*

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

15" MultiSync XV15	$459
17" MultiSync XV17	$727
15" MultiSync XE15	$574
17" MultiSync XE17	$964
21" MultiSync XE21	$1767
17" MultiSync XP17	$1027
21" MultiSync XP21	$2137

SONY

14" CPD-142S	$299
15" CPD-1SSF1	$499
17" CPD-17SF1	$878
17" GDM-17SE1	$1119
20" GOM-20SE1	$1999
Multiscan 15SFII	$519
Multiscan 17SFII	$919
Multiscan 17SEII	$1129
Multiscan 20SFII	$1879

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

PGS 14"	$269
PGS 15"	$389
PGS 17"	$739

DIAMOND

SpeedStor Pro 1100 Series 1M8 ISA/VLB	$95
SpeedStor 64 2000 Series1M8 ISA*	$145
SpeedStar 64 2000 Series 2M8 ISA*	$199
Stealth SE 1M8 VLB/PCI ORAM	$95
Stealth Video ORAM* 2001 Series 1MB	$159
Stealth Video ORAM* 2001 Series 2MB	$219
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 3000 Series 2MB VLB/PCI**	$335
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 3000 Series 4MB VLB/PCI**	$479

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

ATI TECHNOLOGY

Graphics Xpression 2M8 ISA/VLB/PCI	$195
WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$329
Graphics Pro Turbo 4M8 ISA/VLB/PCI	$459

HERCULES

Stingray Pro 1M8 VLB/PCI	$95
Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2M8 VLB/PCI	$169
Graphite Terminator Professional2M8 VLB/PCI	$279
Graphite Terminator Professional4M8 VLB/PCI	$429

CTX

14" 14S1CLR	$255
15" 156SCD	$369
17" 176SCO	$649
17" 178SGME	$729
20" 208S	$1159

PANASONIC

15" PanaSync C-1591E	$389
17" PanaSync C-1791EI	$729
17" PanaSync C-1792P	$849
21" PanaSync C-2192P	$1679
15" PanaMedia	$499
17" PanaMedia	$799

MAG INNOVISION

14 " 0X149S	$279
15 " 0X159S	$399
17" DX179S	$759
17" MXP17F	$869
21" MX21F	$1799

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

LX300	$169
LQ-570+/1070+	$245/$385
FX-870/1170	$289/$379
LQ-870/1170	$447/$687
OFX-5000+/8000	$1395/$2399
Stylus 800+/1000	$219/$449
Stylus Color II	$449
Stylus Color IIs	$275
Stylus Pro	$599
Stylus Pro XL	$1799

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL600e	$399
OL610e	$519
ML320/ML321	$319/$449
ML590/ML591	$449/$609
Okijet 2010	$375
OLB10E	$799

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 340 Printer	$259*
HP DeskJet 600/660C/850C Printer	$289/$379/$529
HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer	$1347/$1969
HP LaserJet SL-FS/SP Printer	$499/$849
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack	$519*
HP Fox 700 Fox/Copier Value Pack	$579

CANON

BJC210/610	$269/$549
BJ-30/230	$257/$384
BJC-70	$354
BJC-4100	$379

BROTHER

HL-630/HL-645	$369/$439
HL-660/WL-660	$549/$479
HL-960/HL1260	$989/$1219
MFL-4500	$959

LEXMARK

4039 10Plis	$1129
Optra R+/OptraRt+	$1449/$1649
Optra Lx+	$2249
Optra Lxi+	$2929

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4440	$989
KX-P6100	$369
KX-P6500	$449
KX-SP100 Printer/Fax/Copier	$499
KX-P1150/P2023	$129/$175
KX-P3124	$315
KX-P3626	$389

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S Scanner	$349
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color)	$949

CANON

IX-401S Color	$689

EPSON

ES300GS	$359
ES1000C/ES1200C	$729/$1129

Modems/PC Cards

HAYES

PC Card Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™	$165
PC Card Optimo 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™	$289
ACCURA 144+FAX144 in/ext	$92/$109
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext	$185/$219
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 int/ext	$375/$375
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext	$369/$429
ESP Communicotions Accelerator	$75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext	$91/$107
Sportster 14.4 PC Cord	$175
Sportster 28.8 int/ext	$185/$199
Sportster V.34 PC Cord	$279
Courier V.34 int/ext	$389/$429

IBM

PC Card 14.4 Modem w/Integrated DAA	$185
PC Cord 14.4 Modem International Data/Fax Modem	$459
Seriol Infrared Adopter for PC Card	$195
PC Cord 16bit Audio Adopter	$209
"Home and Away" PCMCIA Adopter Card	$349

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX internal/externol	$75/$99
Int.Multimedia Voice Modem w/VoiceView	$95
Sound Expressian 14.4/16bit Saund	$125
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext.	$159/$179
Complete Office Communicator	$95

MEGAHERTZ

PC Card X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$155
PC Card 14.4/14.4	$155
PC Card Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$179
PC Cord Gold Series 14.4/14.4	$155
PC Card Ethernet Modem	$319
PC Cord 28.8/14.4	$289
PC Cord 28.8/14.4 w/X-JACK	$289

NEW MEDIA

Ethernet LAN 10Base-T	$129
Ethernet LAN 10Base2-10Base-T Combo	$149
NetSurfer14.4/NetSurfer 28.8 Modem	$125/$219
WirSurfer 14.4 Fax Modem	$95
.Wav Jammer 16-bit Stereo Sound	$219
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adopter Card	$185
PC Card 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II	$399

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$75/$89
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$165/$185
ProClass PC Cord 14.4/14.4	$149
ProClass PC Cord 14.4/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable connector	$149
ProClass PC Cord 28.8/14.4	$279
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11connector	$279

Multimedia / CD ROM

NEC

MultiSpin 2Xc	$459
MultiSpin 3Xp Plus	$379
MultiSpin 6Xi	$454
MultiSpin 6Xe	$544

CREATIVE LABS

8loster CD 4X	$199
8laster CD 6X	$299
Discovery CD 4X PNP	$369
SoundBlaster Value IDE	$99
SoundBlaster AWE 32 PNP	$229
SoundBlaster 32 PNP	$159
SoundBlaster CD 4x	$299
SoundBlaster Performance 6X	$399
Advanced Signol Proc Upgrade Kit	$59
Wave Bloster II	$129
Voice Assist	$29
Phone8laster	$199

PLEXTOR

PX-63CX 6X CD-ROM	$459
PX-6SCS 6X CD-ROM External	$539

PLAY

Snappy Videa Capture	w/rebate $189

PANASONIC

KXL-740 4X Portable CD-ROM	$399
KXL-D720 2X Portable CD-ROM	$289
KXL-D20 Sound Upgrade for Portable	$289
LK-MC604S 4X CD-ROM	$369

DIAMOND

Multimedia Kit 4400	$289
Multimedia Kit 7000	$369
Multimedia Kit 8000	$549

SONY

CSS-8100 Speakers	$99
SRS-D2KPC Speakers	$159
CSD 760E (Quad Speed) CD-ROM	$209
CSD 760S (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM	$225
PRD 150 Portoble CD-ROM	$345

ADS

TV Elite int /ext	$135/$199
Tune-in TV for Windows	$199
TV Superscon II	$319
Rodio Rock-it	$169
Remote Mouse Plus	$69

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

TOSHIBA *Satellite Pro*™ 400 Series

Offering Pentium Performance and Power at a Value Price!

Featuring:

- Pentium 75MHz Processors
- 8MB RAM (Expandable to 40MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Swappable Floppy/ CD-ROM Drives
- 10.4" Color Displays
- Integrated SoundBlaster Pro Sound
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card Slots
- Infrared Communications
- 16-bit PC Card Slot

From only $2899

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

Satellite T2130CS DX4-75, Dual Scon, 520MB	$1979
Satellite T2130CT DX4-75, Active Color, 520MB	$2414
Satellite T2150CDS DX4-75, Dual Scan, 520MB	$2449
Satellite Pro 400CS, Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 810MB	$2899
Satellite Pro 400CDT Pentium 75, Act. Color, 810MB	$3999
Satellite Pro 410CS, Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB	$3397
Satellite Pro 410CDT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB	$4539
Portege 610CT, Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB	$3949
Tecra 700CS, Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB	$4539
Tecra 700CDT, Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB	$5799

NEW

410CS & 410 CDT

Featuring 11.3" Display and 90MHz Pentium Processor! Swappable Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive/Floppy Driveon 410CDT

NEC

VERSA 2000C DX4-75 350MB Dual Scon	$1899
VERSA 2000D DX4-75 350MB Active Color	$2099
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan	$3499
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scanw/CD	$3799
VERSA 4000C Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Active	$3999
VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active	$4649
VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active w/CD	$4799

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

600C DX2-50 Dual Scon 260MB	$2164
600C DX2-75 Dual Scon 260MB	$2594
4000C DX2-50 Dual Scan 520MB	$2414
4000C DX4-100 Dual Scan 520MB	$2647
4000CT DX2-50 Act. Clr. 340MB	$2327
4000CT DX4-100 Act. Clr. 340MB	$2764
5000CT Pentium 90 Act. Clr. 1GB	$5234
5000CT Pentium 90 Hi-Res Act. Clr. 1GB	$5787

IBM ThinkPad

701C DX2-50 Active Color 360MB	$1999
701C DX2-50 Active Color 540MB	$2199
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB	$2594/$2679
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 720MB	$2849
701C DX4-75 Act. Color 360MB/540MB	$2924/$3199
701C DX4-75 Color Active 720MB	$3399
755CSE Color Active 340MB	$3499
540/810MB	$3849/$4299
755CE Color Active 340MB	$4299
540/810MB	$4649/$5099
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$4249/$4649
755CX Color SVGA/CD ROM 540/810MB	$4849/$5249
755CDV Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$5299/$5699
760C Pentium 90, 12.1" Color Active 720MB	$6049
760CD Pentium 90, 12.1" Color Active/CD ROM 1.2GB	$7449

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 DX4/75, 10.4"Dual Scon 340MB	$1627
EXTENSA 450T Pentium 75, 9.5"Active 340MB	$2014
EXTENSA 550 Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 540MB	$2394
EXTENSA 550CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 540MB	$3444
TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5"Dual Scan 455MB	$2427
TM4000 M DX4/75, 9.5" Active Color 455MB	$2427
TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5" Active Color 524MB	$2597
TM4000 M DX4/100, 10.4" Active Color 524MB	$2767
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Dual Scan 524 MB	$2937
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.4" Active Color 810 MB	$4027
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB	$4597

Circle 231 on reader service card

USA FLEX

To order, call...

1-800-876-5606

Code # WD0206

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA Novus American Express Card

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 2/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

February 1996 This card expires June 18, 1996 S1

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 2/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

February 1996 This card expires June 18, 1996 S1

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

2/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

February 1996 This card expires June 18, 1996 S1

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER, & COO Richard J. Marino

Assistant to the President, Publisher, & COO Colette Cornish

PC WORLD

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Associate Publisher
Jeff Edman

Assistant to the Associate Publisher
Patricia Owen

Director of Advertising
Bob Carrigan

Assistant to the Director of Advertising
Jane Davey

Director of National Accounts
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

East & Midwest
Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (508/827-4477)

MIDWEST

Midwest Advertising Director
Harvey Diamond (214/233-3492)

Administrative Assistant Janine Goble

WEST

San Francisco Bay Area (area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Silicon Valley (area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Fremont, CA/Silicon Valley
Kevin Normandeau, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/Washington/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanek, Senior Account Manager (310/312-8008)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Barbara Sweetman (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representative
Amy Striplin (770/668-5419)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

PC WORLD MARKETING

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant for Marketing and Research Kecia Nordgren

CIRCULATION, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Assistant to the Senior Vice President
Ann Dempsey

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Circulation Business Manager
David Cobb

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Stephenson

Billing & Renewal Manager
Lisa Radler

Promotion Managers Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

Circulation Assistant Jennifer Carson

Customer Service Specialist
Daniella Zucker

Vice President, Research Cheryl Brink

Research Managers Jocelyn Ritchie, Maryann Thompson

Research Analyst Jon Friesch

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Anne Merkelson

Advertising Information Assistant
Dan Gordon

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

Representative Christine Selfridge

Director Network Systems
Norman Noble

Senior Member, Technical Staff
Rodney Barnes

Members, Technical Staff
Pearl Chan, Stan Erhart

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, CFO Vicki Peilen

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

Management Associates
Michael L. Bayle, Peter Keith, Ulla McGee

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
208	3M Data Storage	246-247
229	Acer America	42-43
–	Adaptec	159
–	Adaptec	161
3	ADI Systems	215
32	Adobe Systems Photoshop	178-179
14	AEC	143
9	ALR	35
25	American Small Business Computers	331
–	Anthro Corporation	34
45	APC	90-91
87	AST	4-5
30	AT & T Business Network	99
22	Austin/IPC	29-31
23	Austin/IPC	129
–	Autodesk	170
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
26	Clear Software	26
83	Compaq Direct Plus	156B-C
35	Compaq Direct Plus	174-175
33	CompuServe	269
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	310-313
29	Connectix	103
86	Connectix	257
93	Corel Corporation	153
67	Corel Corporation	261
76	Corel Corporation	323
78	Corel Corporation	327
49	Corel Corporation	329
48	Corel Corporation	333
69	Creative Labs, Inc.	20
54	Creative Labs, Inc.	151
64	Crosstalk/Attachmate	124
74	CTX Int'l	223
77	DacEasy	236
–	Dell	36-37
–	Dell	C5-C8

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANAOA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **OENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUAOOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems. Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANOS'** Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALANO**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IOG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IOG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLANO**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA's** Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEOEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Datalngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLANO**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILANO**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGOOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITEO STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
60	Diamond Multimedia Systems	219
84	DTK Inc.	141
107	Everex Systems	177
–	Franklin Mint	181
153	Fujitsu America	274-275
103	FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS	248
72	Future Micro	303
–	Gateway 2000	57-71
–	Gateway 2000	165-168
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	100-101
–	HP Colorado	182
114	Improve Technologies	273
132	InFocus Systems	271
–	Intuit	207
119	Janna Systems	253
170	KDS/Orchestra MultiSystems	277
131	KeyStone Learning Systems	314
128	Kingston Technology	211
127	Kyocera	119
–	LA TRADE	306
135	Lansource Technologies, Inc.	123
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	227
–	Logitech	192
144	MAG INNOVISION	156D
148	Magnavox	72
166	MicroBiz Corp.	194
182	Micrografx	75
193	Micron Electronics	10-11
146	Micron Electronics	13
–	Micron Electronics	107-112
–	Microsoft	24-25
–	Microsoft	85
–	Microsoft	87
–	Microsoft	89
–	Microsoft	156A
205	NEC-Monitors	C2-P1
201	NEC CD-ROM	18-19
203	NEC-Laptop	22-23
–	NOVELL	114-116
–	NOVELL-COMPAQ	40-41
167	Now Software	127
–	NRI/Schools	251-252
–	NRI/Schools	285
–	Okidata	139
–	Parsons Technology	330
195	PC America	186
–	PC Connection	278-279
–	PC World Online	225
161	PC Zone	304-305
129	PCs Compleat	307-309
223	Peachtree Software	235
145	Pinnacle Micro	169
–	Pipeline USA	201
212	PKWARE	188
192	Play Incorporated	180
191	Practical Peripherals	93
183	Primavera Systems	283
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	244
–	Prodigy	217-218
–	Quantex	79-82
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	51
179	Quarterdeck Office Systems	53
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	55
198	Samsung Electronics	15
204	SAMTRON	38
213	SAMTRON	38
184	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	233
199	SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY	205
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	76-77
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	196-197
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	241
–	Software Publishing Corp.	264
253	SPSS, Inc.	287
210	STB Systems	242
196	Sunshine Computers	315
214	Swan Technology	154-155
186	Symantec Navigator	267
216	Symantec PNG Norton Utilities	265
–	SYNCWARE CORPORATION	289
226	TDK Corp. of America	190
124	Tektronix	209
244	Texas Instruments	104-105
220	Texas Instruments	228-229
227	Toray Marketing & Sales	187
228	Toshiba	94-95
239	TouchStone SW Corp.	263
–	Toyota Motor Sales	97
230	Triton Technologies	195
240	Twinhead	281
231	USA Flex	316
224	ViewSonic	238
–	VISIO	259
187	Visioneer	32
256	VISUAL SW	12
243	W3.Com	266
197	WinBook	16-17
89	Zenith Data Systems	130-131
258	Zeos International	8-9

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Reader Service Number		Page Number
103	FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS	248
114	Improve Technologies	273
128	Kingston Technology	211
199	SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY	205
210	STB Systems	242
226	TDK Corp. of America	190

Communications/Fax/Modems

Reader Service Number		Page Number
191	Practical Peripherals	93
226	TDK Corp. of America	190

Computers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
102	Acer America	42-43
9	ALR	35
22	Austin/IPC	29-31
35	Compaq Direct Plus	174-175
84	DTK Inc.	141
107	Everex Systems	177
–	Gateway 2000	165-168
–	Gateway 2000	57-71
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	100-101
146	Micron Electronics	13
193	Micron Electronics	10-11
–	Micron Electronics	107-112
–	Quantex	79-82

Desktop Publishing

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Dell	36-37
–	Dell	C5-C8
214	Swan Technology	154-155

File Servers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
23	Austin/IPC	129
193	Micron Electronics	10-11
–	Micron Electronics	107-112

Input Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Logitech	192

Laptop/Notebook

Reader Service Number		Page Number
87	AST	4-5
22	Austin/IPC	29-31
83	Compaq Direct Plus	156B-C
107	Everex Systems	177
–	Gateway 2000	165-168
–	Gateway 2000	57-71
203	NEC-Laptop	22-23
214	Swan Technology	154-155
244	Texas Instruments	104-105
228	Toshiba	94-95
240	Twinhead	281
197	WinBook	16-17
89	Zenith Data Systems	130-131
258	Zeos International	8-9

Monitors/Displays

Reader Service Number		Page Number
3	ADI Systems	215
74	CTX Int'l	223
132	InFocus Systems	271
170	KDS/Orchestra MultiSystems	277
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	227
144	MAG INNOVISION	156D
148	Magnavox	72
205	NEC-Monitors	C2-P1
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	244
198	Samsung Electronics	15
204	SAMTRON	38
213	SAMTRON	38
184	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	233
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	196-197
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	76-77
224	ViewSonic	238

Multimedia

Reader Service Number		Page Number
69	Creative Labs, Inc.	20
54	Creative Labs, Inc.	151
60	Diamond Multimedia Systems	219
132	InFocus Systems	271
148	Magnavox	72
201	NEC CD-ROM	18-19
214	Swan Technology	154-155
227	Toray Marketing & Sales	187

Other

Reader Service Number		Page Number
161	PC Zone	304-305

Peripheral/Sharing Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Adaptec	159
–	Adaptec	161
191	Practical Peripherals	93

Power/Protection

Reader Service Number		Page Number
45	APC	90-91

Printers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
127	Kyocera	119
–	Okidata	139
124	Tektronix	209
220	Texas Instruments	228-229

Scanners/Digitizers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
187	Visioneer	32

Storage/Backup Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
208	3M Data Storage	246-247
153	Fujitsu America	274-275
–	HP Colorado	182
145	Pinnacle Micro	169
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	241
227	Toray Marketing & Sales	187

Systems

Reader Service Number		Page Number
196	Sunshine Computers	315

MISCELLANEOUS

Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Microsoft	156A

Computer Accessories

Reader Service Number		Page Number
161	PC Zone	304-305

Mail Order

Reader Service Number		Page Number
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	310-313
72	Future Micro	303
–	LA TRADE	306
–	NRI/Schools	285
–	PC Connection	278-279
129	PCs Compleat	307-309
196	Sunshine Computers	315
231	USA Flex	316

Online Services

Reader Service Number		Page Number
30	AT & T Business Network	99
33	CompuServe	269
–	Microsoft	85
–	Microsoft	87
–	Microsoft	89
–	PC World Online	225

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Pipeline USA	201
–	Prodigy	217-218
243	W3.Com	266
	Other	
–	Anthro Corporation	34
–	Franklin Mint	181
–	Toyota Motor Sales	97
	Service/Support	
–	NRI/Schools	251-252
	Training	
131	KeyStone Learning Systems	314
	SOFTWARE	
	Accounting/Financial	
77	DacEasy	236
–	Intuit	207
166	MicroBiz Corp.	194
223	Peachtree Software	235
	CAD/COM	
25	American Small Business Computers	331
–	Autodesk	170
	Communications/Fax/Modems	
64	Crosstalk/Attachmate	124
135	Lansource Technologies, Inc.	123
230	Triton Technologies	195
	Database Management	
119	Janna Systems	253
	Education	
76	Corel Corporation	323
78	Corel Corporation	327
49	Corel Corporation	329
48	Corel Corporation	333
	Entertainment	
76	Corel Corporation	323
78	Corel Corporation	327
49	Corel Corporation	329
48	Corel Corporation	333
	Graphics	
32	Adobe Systems Photoshop	178-179
93	Corel Corporation	153
67	Corel Corporation	261
182	Micrografx	75
192	Play Incorporated	180
–	Software Publishing Corp.	264
–	VISIO	259
256	VISUAL SW	12
	Groupware	
–	NOVELL	114-116
	Management	
195	PC America	186
183	Primavera Systems	283
	Multimedia	
192	Play Incorporated	180
	Operating Systems	
–	NOVELL-COMPAQ	40-41

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Other	
26	Clear Software	26
161	PC Zone	304-305
	Presentation Graphics	
–	Microsoft	24-25
	Project Management	
14	AEC	143
183	Primavera Systems	283
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC	143
167	Now Software	127
	Spreadsheets/Templates/ Forms	
–	SYNCWARE CORPORATION	289
	Statistics	
253	SPSS, Inc.	287
	Taxware	
–	Parsons Technology	330
	Utilities	
29	Connectix	103
212	PKWARE	188
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	51
179	Quarterdeck Office Systems	53
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	55
186	Symantec Navigator	267
216	Symantec PNG Norton Utilities	265
239	TouchStone SW Corp.	263
	Video	
86	Connectix	257
131	KeyStone Learning Systems	314
	Windows	
25	American Small Business Computers	331
64	Crosstalk/Attachmate	124
77	DacEasy	236
223	Peachtree Software	235
212	PKWARE	188

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Accounting	
643	One-Write Plus 5.0, NEBS	106
	Add-On Board	
750	AdvanSCSI ABP930-Personal PCI Host Adapter, Advansys	74
609	ATI Graphics Xpression, ATI	245
608	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL, Diamond Multimedia	245
603	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL, Diamond Multimedia	245
601	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200, Diamond Multimedia	245
606	Hercules Terminator Professional, Hercules	245
604	Matrox MGA Millennium, Matrox	245
610	Number Nine 9FX Motion 771, Number Nine	245
646	Softport, Softport+; Axxon Computer	106
602	STB Powergraph 64 Video, STB Systems	245
605	STB Velocity 64 Video, STB Systems	245
607	VideoLogic GrafixStar 700, VideoLogic	245
	Antivirus Software	
645	PC-cillin 95, TouchStone Software	106
	Art/Music CD-ROM	
687	All This Time by Sting Starwave	328
	CAD/CAM Software	
668	AutoCAD 13 for Windows 95, Autodesk	88
	CD-ROM Drive	
639	4PleX Plus, Plextor	102
	Database Utility	
662	Paradox 7 for Windows 95 & Windows NT, Borland Int'l	83
	Desktop Computer	
754	ALR Evolution V ST, ALR	231
700	Austin PowerPlus 120, IPC Technologies	203
701	Austin PowerPlus 133, IPC Technologies	203
755	Blackship P-133, Blackship Computer Systems	231
658	Compaq ProLiant 1500 5/133, Compaq	122
727	Compaq ProLinea 575, Compaq Computer	213
696	CompuAdd C133MHz, CompuAdd	203
722	CompuAdd CP90p Mini-Tower, CompuAdd	213
715	CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100, CompuTrend Systems	213
756	CompuTrend Premio Triton P100, CompuTrend Systems	231
709	Dell Dimension P75t, Dell Computer	213
708	Dell Dimension XPS P90, Dell Computer	213
697	Dell Dimension XPS P100c, Dell Computer	203
690	Dell Dimension XPS P120c, Dell Computer	203
688	Dell Dimension XPS P133c, Dell Computer	203
786	Dell Dimension XPS P166c, Dell Computer	47
787	Digital Celebris GL-ST, Digital Equipment	47
718	Digital Venturis 575, Digital Equipment	213
711	DTK Quin-35M/P75, DTK Computer	213
702	DTK Quin-54M/P133, DTK Computer	203
716	Gateway 2000 P5-75, Gateway 2000	213
713	Gateway 2000 P5-100, Gateway 2000	213
717	Gateway 2000 P5-120, Gateway 2000	213
699	Gateway 2000 P5-120XL, Gateway 2000	203
698	Gateway 2000 P5-133XL, Gateway 2000	203
788	Gateway 2000 P5-166 XL, Gateway 2000	47
692	HP Vectra VL 4 5/133, Hewlett-Packard	203
757	Maximus Magna Media, Maximus	231
789	Maximus Magna Office, Maximus	47, 203
719	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/586, Micro Express	213
710	Micron 4100 Magnum, Micron Electronics	213
712	Micron P90 Home MPC, Micron Electronics	213
693	Micron P100 Millennia, Micron Electronics	203
691	Micron P120 Millennia, Micron Electronics	203
689	Micron P133 Millennia, Micron Electronics	203
790	Micron P166 Millennia Plus, Micron Electronics	47, 203
759	MidWest Micro P5-75 Home, MidWest Micro	231
760	MidWest Micro P5-133, MidWest Micro	231
694	NEC PowerMate P-133, NEC Technologies	203
761	NEC PowerMate V100, NEC Technologies	231
723	Netis 5100 Media, Netis Computers	213
762	NMC Expert System+, National MicroComputers	231
763	PDS Voyager, Paragon Development Systems	231
726	Polywell Poly 4120P8, Polywell Computer	213
764	Polywell Poly 5133T3, Polywell Computer	231
705	Polywell Poly 5150T3, Polywell Computer	203
725	Quantex QP5/75 M-1, Quantex Microsystems	213
714	Quantex QP5/100 M-3, Quantex Microsystems	213
704	Quantex QP5/133 SM-2, Quantex Microsystems	203
765	SmartWorks P-120, SmartWorks	231

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
766	Tagram Thunderbolt GT-133, Tagram Systems	231
703	Tangent MediaStar 5133, Tangent Computer	203
791	Tangent MediaStar 5166/95, Tangent	47
767	Tatung Uniq 5510, Tatung Company of America	232
721	Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100, Tempest Micro	213
706	Vektron Home Office Pro-P150, Vektron Int'l	203
720	Vektron Multimedia P-100, Vektron Int'l	213
724	Vektron PCI P-75, Vektron Int'l	213
	Display	
629	ADI MicroScan 4V LM-1564, ADI Systems	243
626	Dell UltraScan 15TX, Dell Computer	243
630	Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1572, Gateway 2000	243
622	NEC MultiSync XV15, NEC Technologies	243
624	Panasonic PanaSync C-1591E, Panasonic Communications & Systems	243
621	Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 15, Princeton Graphics Systems	243
627	Samtron SC-528 UXL, Samtron	243
625	Sony Multiscan 15sf, Sony	243
623	ViewSonic 15G, ViewSonic	243
628	ViewSonic 15GA, Viewsonic	243
	E-Mail	
775	America Online	185
776	CompuServe	189
777	Eudora Pro, Qualcomm	191
781	MCI Mail, MCI	191
778	Pegasus, David Harris	191
783	Prodigy, Prodigy Services	193
779	Pronto Mial, CommTouch Software	191
780	Spryte, CompuServe Intemet Division	191
782	The Microsoft Network, Microsoft	193
	Educational CD-ROM	
686	Who is Oscar Lake?, C212 Language Publications Interactive	328
	Fax-Modem	
678	Cardinal Technologies MVP 288C2, Cardinal Technologies	249
676	Hayes Optima 288 V.34+FAX for PCMCIA with EZjack, Hayes Microcomputer Products	249
670	Maxtech XM288E, Maxtech	249
674	Megahertz XJ2288, Megahertz	249

Reader Service Number		Page Number
671	Microcom DeskPorte Fast V.34, Microcom	249
675	Microcom Travelcard 28.8P, Microcom	249
672	Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34, Practical Peripherals	249
673	U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything with V.34, U.S. Robotics	249
677	US Robotics Sportster PC-Card V.34, U.S. Robotics	249
669	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem, U.S. Robotics	249
	Forms	
640	FormBuster, Virtual Reality Laboratories	106
666	OmniForm 2.0 for Windows 95, Caere Affiliate Publishing	86
	Graphics	
663	CorelXara 1.1, Corel	84
664	Ray Dream Studio for Windows, Ray Dream	84
784	trueSpace/SE for Windows, Caligari	84
	Groupware	
660	TeamTalk 2.0, Trax Softworks	126
	Input Device	
637	Alps GlidePoint Keyboard, Alps Electric	102
753	DeskStick, Interlink Electronics	78
638	GyroPoint Desk, Gyration	102
	Internet Tool	
651	FrontPage 1.0, Varmeer Technologies	98
633	Microsoft Internet Explorer, Microsoft Plus; Microsoft	334
634	Netscape Navigator Personal Edition, Netscape Communications	334
	LAN Software	
659	Configuration Assistant, Hewlett-Packard	122
–	NetFinity, IBM	122
	Legal CD-ROM	
636	Small Business Attorney, Block Financial	102
	Miscellaneous	
650	AirPrint, ConnectWare	98
631	PRIO eyeglasses, PRIO Corp	334
	Notebook Computer	
768	5D Tecnology 5D-4050, 5D Technology	232
746	Acom Patriot 4000F, Acom+D107	221
769	Acom Patriot 6000, Acom	232
747	AMS SoundPro DX4-75, AMS	221

Reader Service Number		Page Number
740	AMS SoundPro DX4-100, AMS	221
735	AST Ascentia 950N/75, AST	221
730	Austin Business Audio P-90, IPC Technologies	221
743	CTX EzBook 390T, CTX	221
738	Dell Latitude LX 4100D, Dell Computer	221
741	Dell Latitude LX 4100T, Dell Computer	221
731	Dell Latitude XPi P75D, Dell Computer	221
728	Dell Latitude XPi P90T, Dell Computer	221
770	Dell Latitude XPi P120ST, Dell Computer	232
748	Eurocom 5400, Eurocom	73
771	HP OmniBook 600CT, Hewlett-Packard	234
742	MidWest Micro SoundBook II, MidWest Micro	221
733	NEC Versa 2000C, NEC Technologies	221
739	NEC Versa 2000D, NEC Technologies	221
772	Panasonic V4I MK II, Panasonic Personal Computers	234
749	Satellite Pro 410 CDT, Toshiba Computer Systems Division	73
773	Sceptre Pentium 3000, Sceptre Technologies	234
745	Sharp PC-3050, Sharp	221
737	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100, Texas Instruments	221
729	Toshiba Portege 610CT, Toshiba America	221
732	Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT, Toshiba America	221
734	Toshiba Satellite T2130CT, Toshiba America	221
736	WinBook XP DX4-100, WinBook Computer	221
744	WinBook XPC, WinBook Computer	221
	Printer	
614	Brother HL-630, Brother Int'l	239
617	Canon BJC-70, Canon Computer Systems	239
620	Canon BJC-4100, Canon Computer Systems	239
618	Digital DECcolorwriter 550ic, Digital Equipment	239
619	Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 660C, Hewlett-Packard	239
680	Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 660Cse, Hewlett-Packard	326
616	Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 850C, Hewlett-Packard	239
615	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5L, Hewlett-Packard	239
751	microLaser Win/4, microLaser Pro/8, microLaser PowerPro/12; Texas Instruments	74

Reader Service Number		Page Number
613	NEC SuperScript 660, NEC Technologies	239
611	Panasonic KX-P6100, Panasonic	239
612	Panasonic KX-P6500, Panasonic	239
	Printer Utility	
792	SuperPrint 4.0, Zenographics	48
	Project Management	
661	Office.IQ 2.1, Portfolio Technologies	128
	Reference CD-ROM	
655	American White Pages, American Business Information	173
654	American Yellow Pages, American Business Information	173
653	Compton's Reference Collection, Compton's New Media	92
685	Cooking with Dom Deluise, Allegro New Media	328
652	Encyclopedia of Associations: National Organizations of the U.S., Gale Research	92
682	Home Improvement 1-2-3, Multicom Publishing	328
656	PhoneDisc PowerFinder, Digital Directory Assistance	173
684	Popular Mechanic's Car Guide 1996, Popular Mechanics	328
657	Select Phone, Pro CD	176
	Remote Control	
647	CoSession for Windows 6.0, Triton Technologies	96
648	Norton pcAnywhere 32, Symantec	96
649	Remotely Possible/32, Avalan Technologies	96
	Scanner	
752	Logitech PageScan Color, Logitech	78
	Science/Nature CD-ROM	
681	The Space Race, FlagTower	326
	Software Suite	
665	PerfectWorks 3.0 for Windows 95, Novell	86
	Spreadsheet	
644	Mesa for OS/2 2.0.4, Athena Design	106
	Utility	
632	BatteryDisk, International Systems	286
667	First Aid 95, CyberMedia	88
641	Instant Multimedia, Gold Disk	106
642	Monarch 2.0 for Windows, Datawatch	106
679	WinProbe 4, Quarterdeck	88, 102

Fast, Easy & Amazing 32-bit Graphics!

Windows® 3.1x
Windows® 95
Windows® NT

Features:

- Anti-aliasing for Internet graphics
- Interactive graduated transparency
- Stepless graduated fills for photo-realistic images
- Change colors of artwork in one easy step

The perfect complement to:

- CorelDRAW™ 3
- CorelDRAW™ 4
- CorelDRAW™ 5
- CorelDRAW™ 6
- Corel VENTURA™

...and all other DTP and graphics software!

COREL Xara!™

Imagine a program that combines the power and flexibility of vector and bitmap illustration software in one ultra-fast and easy-to-use package. CorelXARA offers a whole world of creative possibilities for the beginner and professional artist alike. Create stunning photo-realistic images using powerful artistic tools such as anti-aliasing, graduated transparency and stepless graduated fills. Instantly change the colors of your product illustrations and artwork and save hours of work! The perfect complement to CorelDRAW, Corel VENTURA and all other DTP and graphics software, CorelXARA is the ideal solution for all your Internet and on-screen presentation graphics.

32-bit Speed and Performance

- Ultra-fast redraw
- High precision with 25,000% zoom
- Internal accuracy of 72,000 dpi

Ease of Use

- Interactive fill and transparency editing options
- Linked colors to change color attributes in one easy step
- Drag and drop fonts, line styles, colors, clipart, textures and bitmaps

Power

- Anti-aliasing for smooth, photo-realistic images
- Graduated transparency
- 3D perspective for vector and bitmap objects
- Zero memory blends

Incredible Value!

- 10,000+ clipart images
- 500+ photos
- 500 TrueType and Type 1 fonts
- 250 textures

Circle 76 on reader service card

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0825 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609

Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

MicroWAREHOUSE® 1-800-558-4366

$199.95*

Please Mention SOURCE CODE PCD 02196

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

KUR-0184

COREL

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3086
Document # 111

@HOME

EDITED BY CHRISTINA WOOD

Consumer Watch

Windows 95: Take Two Aspirin...

BY ROBERTA FURGER

I wasn't planning to install Windows 95 at home—not until I got a new PC. My 486 meets Microsoft's recommended configuration, but I was hardly thrilled with the idea of having the program on an old system.

Then I started hearing about several new Windows 95–only CD-ROMs—titles I knew my family would enjoy. What the heck, I decided. Why not take the plunge? I'd already installed Windows 95 on my office PC, and it had gone flawlessly.

DAY 1

It's 9 o'clock on a Sunday evening. The kids are in bed, and the house is quiet. I set to work. An opening screen says the install takes 30 to 60 minutes. Great, I think. I'll finish the upgrade and still be in bed by 11.

I choose the Custom installation option. Things are going nicely until a decidedly unhelpful error message pops up: 'Windows has detected a previously installed device (Ndis 2 driver) with an incompatible driver. Contact your hardware manufacturer for a Windows 95 compliant driver. This device has been removed'. That's it. No details on what was removed or what the consequences would be. The only option is to click OK and continue.

9:40 p.m. I finish the installation without any more scary error messages, and figure I've hit the homestretch when the screen reads, 'Preparing to run Windows 95 for the first time'. I can hear Mr. Sandman calling my name. And then, it happens. My second error message—the one that will take nearly three days to solve—'MSGSRV32: This program has performed an illegal operation and will be shut down. If the problem persists, contact the program vendor'. I click the Details button and get a bunch of numeric codes only a programmer could understand. I dutifully copy down each line, figuring tech support could decipher the code and tell me what to do.

By now it's 10 p.m. I call Microsoft and discover standard tech support is available only Monday through Friday between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. Hey! This is a consumer product. How many consumers are home during those hours? I have two choices: Call a 900 line, or call a toll-free line and have my credit card billed by the minute. Either way, the cost is $1.95 per minute, with a cap of $35 per incident.

I opt for the 900 line and connect with Mike. He works for Unisys, one of Microsoft's Windows 95 support partners. Although I'd taken copious notes about the error messages, Mike doesn't seem interested. And he doesn't, to my surprise, ask anything about my computer. After putting me on hold to confer with colleagues, Mike asks me to read my config.sys and autoexec.bat files. He then says he has some ideas to research and asks if he can call me back in half an hour. It's 10:30 and my hopes of an early night have vanished, so I say okay.

Half an hour later Mike calls back. "By any chance do you have a Toshiba laptop?" he asks hopefully. No, I say, staring at my Compudyne desktop PC. He seems disappointed but goes on to suggest some possible fixes, including renaming my autoexec.bat and config.sys files. Nothing works,

PHOTO ILLUSTRATIONS: WILLIAM DUKE

so I start asking questions: "Could the problem be related to the error message about an Ndis 2 driver?"

By this point, Mike is getting perturbed, and so am I. He recommends I run the uninstall program on the Startup Disk, then try reinstalling the program.

12:12 a.m. The uninstall is finished and so am I. I go to bed.

DAY 2

5 a.m. Coffee in hand, I start the installation again. The Ndis 2 error message pops up, but I keep going. I make it to the end, then get good old MSGSRV32. I turn off my computer, get ready for work, and plan to come home early to call tech support.

3:40 p.m. I decide to call Microsoft's standard tech support line. I wasn't thrilled with Mike-of-Unisys's advice, and I didn't want to blow another $35 on the 900 line. The entire tech support staff supposedly has access to the same database, so I figure it doesn't matter which line I call. I talk to Mark, who suggests I call back on the 900 line. "You can't be charged any more, since it's the same incident," he notes. "Plus, you'll get priority service."

4:30 p.m. I call the 900 line and speak to Paul, from Digital, who doesn't realize he can access a summary of my previous call. "I'll have to check this out," he says. Unfortunately, Mike password-protected his notes, so Paul can't read them. I summarize what's happened and then proceed to read him every line in MSGSRV32. (I also tell him not to charge me for the call.) He puts me on hold to research a few things.

When he comes back, Paul has me read my config.sys and autoexec.bat files. We remove the files related to Netscape and reboot. The problem persists. So Paul suggests I try to run Windows in Safe mode. If that doesn't work, I should call back.

DAY 3

8:45 a.m. Running in Safe mode doesn't work, so I call the 900 line again. I get Tom, who works for a regional support center in the Midwest. (He isn't allowed to tell me the company's name.) Again we rename a bunch of the system files. When none of this works, Tom says he needs to research the problem and promises to call me back.

Meanwhile, I decide to try CompUSA's Technical Help line. Calls cost a hefty $2.45 a minute, but I'm going on three days without a computer now, and am willing to try anything. I talk to Wayne, who says it's impossible to determine the cause of the problem without uninstalling Windows 95 and then reinstalling it in a new directory. Of course, most of my applications would have to be reinstalled too. "It's not going to be easy, and it's not going to be fun," he warns. For this I'm paying $2.45 a minute?

Just as I'm getting ready to start the uninstall process again, Tom calls back. He suggests renaming system.ini and trying to start Windows 95 again in Safe mode. This time it works. "I think we can reinstall Windows from DOS," he says. So that's what we do—and he stays on the phone for the next two and a half hours until I finally get Windows 95 running.

EPILOGUE

It took me 14 hours over three days to install Windows 95. At times I was ready to chuck the upgrade, but I'm glad I persevered. Applications launch quicker, and printing times have been cut in half.

Michael Ahern, a Windows 95 product manager, assures me my experience was unusual. I do try a lot of prerelease software that could wreak havoc with a PC. But my experience with tech support was instructive. By the time I got to my third support person, I was taking charge of the call and asking lots of questions.

In the end, getting technical support is like going to the doctor. It's expensive, and you may not get your problem solved right away. To get the most from the experts, you need to arm yourself with information and be dogged about asking questions.

As always, you can contact Consumer Watch *with questions or problems. See page 14 for contact information.*

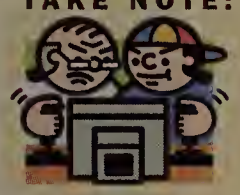
TOP: MICHAEL BARTALOS; RIGHT: JAMES F. KRAUS

Feedback

Divesting Consumers

Tom Unruh of Rowland Heights, California, and others report that getting through to Media Vision Technologies in Fremont, California, had become impossible. Unruh called the company in September for technical support and found that all of the numbers listed in his user manual had been disconnected. Through directory assistance, he found another number for the company, but his messages went unanswered. Finally he gave up and wrote us that he thought the company had gone out of business. We contacted Media Vision and discovered a less drastic reason for the breakdown in communication.

In August 1995 the company announced it was divesting its retail products division to focus on its semiconductor business. The firm then hired SEI in Oregon to handle technical support for Media Vision retail products. The transition did not go smoothly. SEI didn't have enough phone lines or staff to handle the volume of calls, and there were a few days when none of the new customer service or technical support phone numbers worked. SEI is in the process of upgrading its facility. A Media Vision spokesperson claims that things will be running smoothly by the time you read this. The correct phone numbers to use are 800/638-2807 (customer service) and 503/882-1177 (technical support).



TAKE NOTE: Do you get all the answers right on *Jeopardy!*? The creator of the TV show brings you a new challenge: the real-time online game Strike-A-Match. On America Online at keyword boxerjam.

Off-the-Mark Service

E. M. Fountain Jr. of Houston, Texas, wrote recently to vent his frustration with The Microsoft Network. The service is slow, he says, and subject to frequent connection problems. In addition to these technical difficulties, the Information the service provides isn't current. He cites

Cybertoys for Everyone in the House

Color dreams, the Cold War, home repair

Great color from the HP DeskJet 660Cse

PHOTO: PIERRE-YVES GOAVEC; ICONS: JOHN HERSEY; ILLUSTRATIONS: TOP, JAMES F. KRAUS; RIGHT: MICHAEL BARTALOS

DREAM IN COLOR

The future of home printers just got a little brighter with the introduction of the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 660Cse. It's easy on the wallet, a snap to set up, and delivers brilliant color documents that rival the output of more expensive ink jets. It distinguishes itself from the rest of the pack by including a home printing kit with a free copy of Print Shop Deluxe; a collection of fun fonts; a Kodak Photo CD development offer; and a paper pack that includes greeting-card stock. In our printing speed tests, the 660Cse was a little slower than average, but it also won't take up much room on your desk. —*Angela Freeman*

- **Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 660Cse** $399 street; Hewlett-Packard; 800/752-0900. Grade: A

  Reader service no. 680

SPACE LACKS DRAMA

Maybe it's the dry British perspective of this CD-ROM's developer (the London-based First Information Group) or the "objective" portrayal of the Cold War tensions underlying the battle between the Soviet and American superpowers, but—for all its many laudable qualities—The Space Race flattens the emotional peaks that made its subject so gripping during its heyday. Despite the eye-pleasing presentation, I was left hankering for some variation in the melting-collage presentation and for full-screen enlargements of the stunning images of rocket launches, space walks, interplanetary exploration, and recent shuttle and space station advances. This minimally interactive documentary abounds with enough facts, fascinating footnotes (accessible through a shifting panel of icons), and rare film from Soviet archives to transcend its basic textbook approach—but not to eclipse the drama of a top-flight television special. —*Derk Richardson*

- **The Space Race** $69.95; FlagTower; 800/342-8000, 617/338-8720. Grade: B

  Reader service no. 681

POWER NESTING

If you don't know a soffit from a head jamb, you'll appreciate Home Improvement 1-2-3 from the folks at Home Depot. Despite some hopelessly hokey video clips introducing each of the 12 chapters (Floors, Electrical, Painting & Staining, and so on), the disc does a decent job explaining basic techniques, tools, and terminology and even offers a "Skill Scale," complete with estimates of how long it will take to finish a task. The interface is inventive, with step-by-step instructions on more prosaic do-it-yourself ventures like installing attic insulation or fixing a drain. For

its lack of up-to-the-minute stock quotes and its out-of-date news and weather reports. "CompuServe, AOL, and Prodigy have it together," says Fountain. "When will The Microsoft Network make it to the party?" Soon, according to a Microsoft spokesperson we contacted. In early 1996 MSN will begin offering stock quotes every 15 minutes, as the other commercial online services do (postings now occur daily). News and weather reports, currently updated several times a day, are also on the mend. Soon after you read this, Microsoft reportedly will begin using a new publishing tool to update news and weather. So stay tuned. And let us know what you think of the revised Microsoft Network.

TAKE NOTE: A recent PC user survey reveals a new generation gap. Ninety-two percent of kids under 12 play computer games. Only 52 percent of senior citizens do.

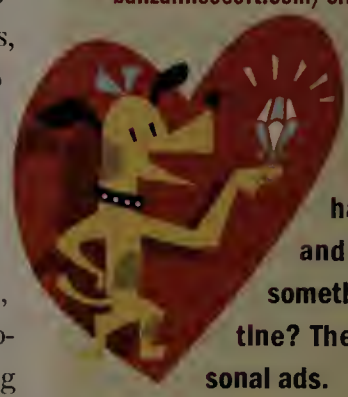
Source: Packard Bell's 1995 Home PC User Survey of 1700 respondents who bought a Packard Bell in the past year.

Don't Stop for Directions

If you or someone you know refuses to stop for directions—even when desperately lost (guys, you know who you are)—a new CompuServe service can help. Way to Go CompuServe gives you turn-by-turn driving instructions to any point of interest or to a street address. It has a listing of restaurants, hotels, shopping centers, convention centers—even ATMs and gas stations. You type in where you are and where you want to go, and CompuServe provides directions on how to get there. If you get lost, you can always blame it on the information superhighway.

Virtual Valentine

Who says nerds don't need love? This Valentine's Day, check out Cupid's Cove at http://banzai.neosoft.com/citylink/cupid. You can send your love a valentine, chocolate, roses, even diamonds. Even if the one who stole your heart has four legs, a wet nose, and a bark to die for, there's something for you here. No Valentine? Then check out Cupid's personal ads.



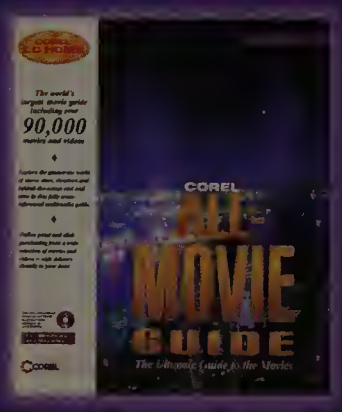
By Christina Wood

COREL CD HOME

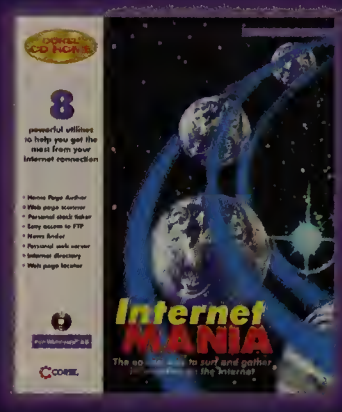
Incredible Software! Incredible Value!

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS!

SIZZLING GRAPHICS!

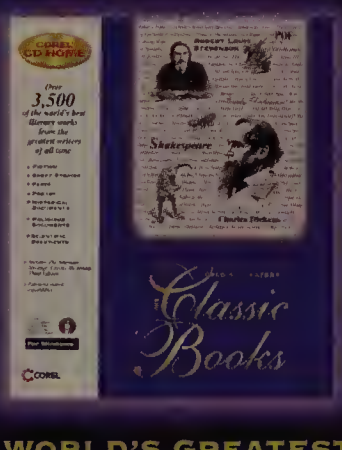


ALL-MOVIE GUIDE
The ultimate guide to the movies

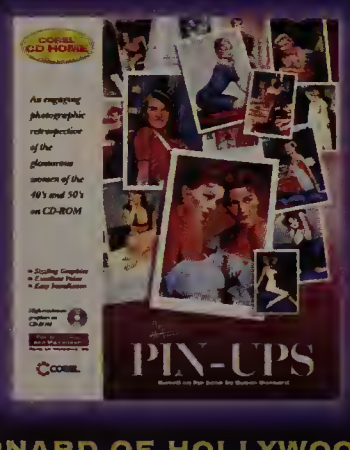


INTERNET MANIA
The easiest way to surf and gather information on the Internet

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD'S MARILYN
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe



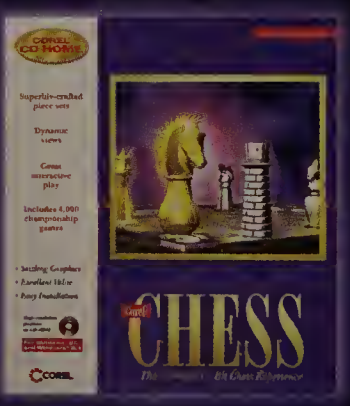
WORLD'S GREATEST CLASSIC BOOKS
Over 3,500 great literary works at your fingertips



BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD'S PIN-UPS
A multimedia retrospective of Hollywood's most famous pin-ups

ARCADE MANIA
Three awesome arcade action games on CD-ROM

THE COMPLETE HERMAN COLLECTION
Over 5,000 hilarious cartoons



COREL CHESS
The ultimate 32-bit chess experience

SIMPLY THE BEST!

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.
Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation.
All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc.

Amazing Value! $19.99* each

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall YOUR PC SUPERSOURCE!

1-800-555-6255

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

KLR-0177

COREL

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Circle 78 on reader service card

tougher chores, you'll probably want to hit a book, or better yet, grab some couch and hire an expert. —*Steve Fox*

- **Home Improvement 1-2-3** $44.95 (CD-ROM only) or $54.95 with book; Multicom Publishing; 800/850-7272. Grade: B

Reader service no. 682

BETTY'S SO-CALLED LIFE

Many Americans have come to regard Betty Crocker as a national hero, forgetting that she is the made-up face of a giant food conglomerate. "Betty's" best cookery is the wholesome cuisine of corporate dietitians. This CD-ROM, however, includes hideous forays into "international" food, all gruesomely Midwesternized past any resemblance to authenticity.

Betty's disc includes techniques, tips, nutrition data, and 1000 recipes that are scalable to feed 1 to 99 people. But a half-baked search engine can't find recipes entered by name. One sentimental feature is a scrapbook of Betty's so-called life. Another feature, for new or inept cooks, is Cooking With Confidence. They shouldn't get *too* confident, though: This is one sloppy disc. Recipe directions may start in midprocess, and some are ambiguous enough to endanger dinner. Maybe Bett was sampling the cooking sherry when she programmed the disc? —*Naomi Wise*

- **Betty Crocker's Cookbook** $39.95; Lifestyle Software Group; 800/289-1157, 904/825-0220. Grade: D

Reader service no. 683

ARMED TO BUY

Looking to buy a car but don't know where to start? Before you run to your friendly local car salesman, check out Popular Mechanics Car Guide 1996. This comprehensive database of over 7500 new and used cars and trucks supplies you with necessary information: dealer prices for new cars, used car values, buying advice, a glossary of automotive terms, and video or photos. Don't know the model you want and can afford? Search the database by about 50 categories, including price, model, and year. Once you've found your dream machine, calculate loans, leases, and fuel costs. This disc is a perfect way to arm yourself with the information that you need when haggling with dealers. —*Arden M. Hoffman*

- **Popular Mechanics Car Guide 1996** $49.95; Books That Work; 800/242-4546. Grade: A

Reader service no. 684

Dom DeLuise makes cooking a blast.

EAT, DRINK, AND BE MERRY

Move over, Julia Child, a new cyberchef's in town! Dom DeLuise, comedian and cookbook author, brings nearly 200 recipes to life with this new two-disc CD-ROM. Over two hours of video and audio clips illustrate Dom's favorite dishes, plus some tips you'll never forget, like using a shower cap as a bowl cover, or turning your CD-ROM tray into a juicer. The mostly Italian recipes are delicious and easy to follow—most of them are even healthy. Chef de cuisine he's not, but DeLuise serves up the best of home cooking, with an extra helping of personality. —*Angela Freeman*

- **Cooking With Dom DeLuise** $49.95; Allegro New Media; 800/424-1992, 201/808-1992. Grade: A

Reader service no. 685

ESPAÑOL, ANYONE?

How often have you decided to learn another language? If you want to do something about it, try Who Is Oscar Lake? It's a tutorial disguised as a problem-solving adventure game. The first version teaches Spanish. In the game, you're a diamond dealer in Mexico City wrongfully accused of a museum heist. To gather clues to prove your innocence, you must explore the city and talk (in Spanish) to as many people as possible. A mouse click on an object provides you with its Spanish name, and the recording feature lets you listen to how you sound to improve your pronunciation. You set your own pace with 35 learning exercises based on real-life situations, and translations, transcriptions, and a glossary are readily available. Even if you solve the mystery, you probably won't become a fluent speaker. But you will have a solid introduction to the language. —*Angela Freeman*

- **Who Is Oscar Lake?** $49.99 street; Language Publications Interactive, Inc.; 800/882-6700. Grade: A

Reader service no. 686

STING BYTES

If rock troubadour Peter Gabriel could create a visionary CD-ROM about his life, Sting can do it with more panache. And so he has. This two-disc set pours on hours of video interviews and newly recorded performances. The discs' universe is a beautiful landscape. Click on doors, windows, and talismans, and journey to a different stage of the musician-actor's career. The video clips of his performances on stage and screen are engaging for fan and nonfan alike. But after awhile, his pontifications on his "art" and his feelings seem solipsistic. And the scavenger hunt for the tarot cards needed to unlock a performance of his new song—found only on this disc—quickly gets tiring. If you're a fan, the content may be compelling enough to make you tolerate the excesses of ego. —*Michael S. Lasky*

- **All This Time by Sting** $50; Starwave; 800/457-8646, 206/957-2000. Grade: B+

Reader service no. 687

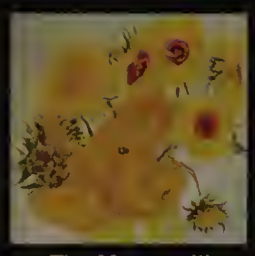
COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS CD-ROM

THE WORLD LEADER IN CD-ROM STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY

OVER 50,000 PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE!

This Month's New Releases

100 Photos on each CD-ROM


The Masters III

The Masters IV

High Resolution & Royalty Free

Kodak Photo CD Format

PC & Mac Compatible

Ideal for Desktop Publishing

COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARIES

$849.99* EACH

200 CD-ROMs in Each Library

Colors & Textures

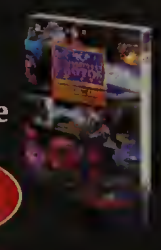
Textures II

Landscape Backgrounds

Comprehensive Utilities Included:

- Corel Photo CD Lab
- Corel Mosaic Visual File Manager
- Corel Artview Screen Saver
- Corel CD Audio
- Windows Wallpaper & Flipper

Individual Titles and Volume Sets Also Available

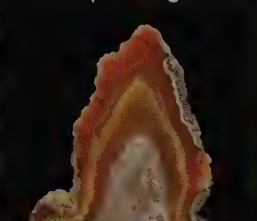


$13.99* EACH

$99.99* EACH

Monument Valley

African Wildlife


Agates, Crystals & Jaspers

Exotic Tropical Flowers

- HIGH RESOLUTION - 5 resolutions from 128 X 192 up to 2048 X 3072. Each image is approximately 18 megs (uncompressed)
- COLOR FUNCTIONALITY - Grayscale, 16 colors, 256 colors or RGB (24 bit)
- EXPORT FILTERS - Windows: TIF, BMP, EPS, PCX or GIF. Macintosh: TIFF or PICT
- COMPATIBILITY - Can be read by any CD-ROM player (XA support not needed)

Australia's East Coast

Bobsledding

Pedigree Dogs

Army

Patterns in Stone

Alligators, Crocodiles & Reptiles

Classic Aviation II

St. Moritz

Classic Aircraft Illustrations

Women by Jack Cutler

Textures by Frank Scott

Contemporary Fabric

Abstracts & Patterns

Intimate Landscapes

Cards

Agates

Marine Life

Police Tactical Unit

Children of the World

Plant Microscopy

Museum Glass

Circle 49 on reader service card

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

TigerDirect

1-800-897-9164

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

$ ATTENTION $
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS
If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1049

GUARANTEED CALCULATION ACCURACY– SEE DETAILS BELOW

FREE TAX SOFTWARE!

Announcing Tax Mate®—Windows® 95-compatible tax preparation software that provides all you need to file your 1995 federal income taxes!

All the forms you need.

Tax Mate offers the most commonly used forms and schedules (Forms 1040, 1040A and 2441, and Schedules A, B, D, R and EIC). And all can be printed in an IRS-approved manner on your own paper. Print, sign and you're done!

Easy to use.

It's easy to get started. Tax Mate acts like your own professional tax preparer and interviews you, guiding you through the process needed to accurately complete your return. Of course, if you need assistance, a comprehensive help system is a keystroke away. Plus, Tax Mate will evaluate your return and suggest specific strategies to minimize your tax bill!

Automatically audit your return.

Tax Mate automatically performs all necessary tax calculations eliminating costly errors. Like an accountant, it audits your return, letting you know where you left out information and flagging entries that are common IRS audit triggers.

All calculations are guaranteed!

Rest easy with Tax Mate—all the calculations are guaranteed accurate! Should you be assessed an IRS penalty due to a calculation error resulting from a fault in Tax Mate, we—not you—will pay the IRS penalty!

Order today! Call toll-free

☎ 1-800-4-TAX-MATE

(1-800-482-9628)

24 hours a day, 7 days a week • fax your order to1-319-395-7449
• mail the coupon to Parsons Technology
• America Online® (keyword PARSONS)
• shop the CompuServe Mall (GO PA) or the Internet (http://www.parsonstech.com)

OFFER LIMITED TO THE FIRST 250,000 ORDERS!

WORKS WITH WINDOWS® 3.1 AND WINDOWS® 95

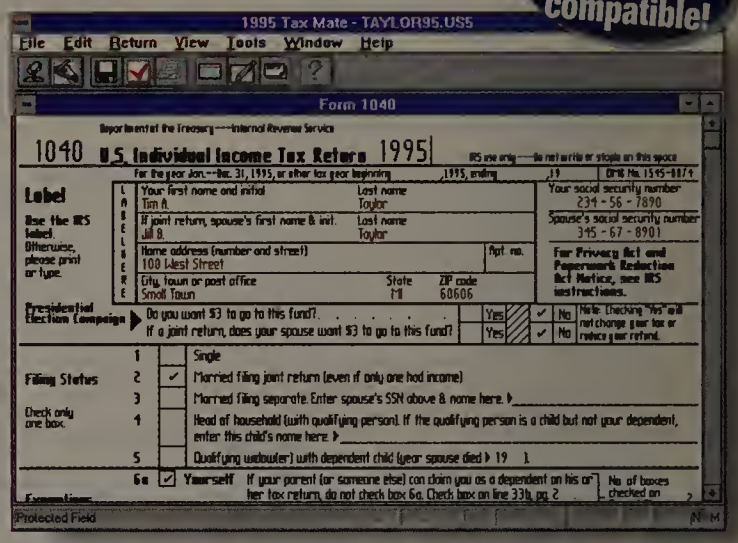
PARSONS TECHNOLOGY®

Mac™OS

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

A SMALL DEDUCTION WITH BIG RESULTS!

Windows® 95 compatible!



Available for Windows, Windows 95® and Macintosh (Windows version shown).

Brought to you by experts.

Brought to you by Parsons Technology—the company with over 8 years proven personal tax software experience and millions of completed returns—this exciting, FREE offer is our way of introducing you to the newest development in personal tax return preparation and to our family of more than 60 high-performance products!

Best of all, it's FREE!*

To take advantage of this amazing offer, pick up the phone or send/fax the attached coupon. Tax Mate is FREE—all you do is pick up the $8.95 shipping and handling charge! Doing your taxes has never been easier!

YES! Please send me Tax Mate for ~~$39~~ FREE*!

**Add $8.95 for shipping and handling†. (No purchase orders please.)*
Includes User's Guide & Expert Technical Support. Now Shipping!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Day Phone (_____) _____ Evening (_____) _____
Version: ❑ Windows® 3.1 ❑ Windows® 95 ❑ Macintosh**
Disk Size: ❑ 3.5" ❑ CD-ROM
We will ship HD 3.5" Windows disks if boxes are unmarked.
Method of Payment: ❑ MasterCard ❑ Discover ❑ American Express ❑ Visa ❑ Check or Money Order
Card # _____ **Exp.** _____ **(no purchase orders please)**
❑ Just send me your FREE software catalog!

Your priority code is 858816A

Parsons Technology • Product Development Center • One Parsons Drive • PO Box 100 • Hiawatha, IA 52233-0100

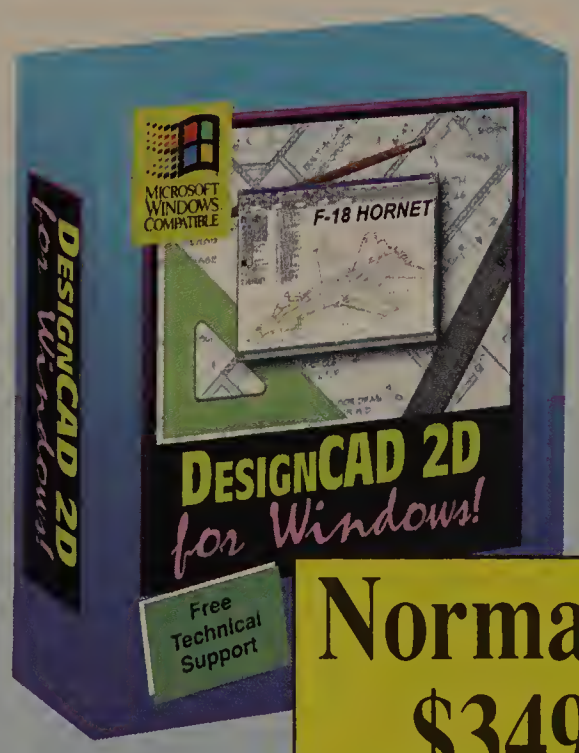
Tax Mate requires an IBM® or compatible PC with 640K, DOS 3.0 or later and a hard drive with 4MB free disk space. Tax Mate for Windows requires an IBM® or compatible PC running Microsoft® Windows 3.1 or higher, 2MB RAM and a hard drive with 4MB free disk space. Tax Mate for Macintosh requires System 7.0 or higher, 6MB RAM and 13MB hard drive space. Works with most monitors and printers. Copyright © 1995 Parsons Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Tax Mate is a trademark of Parsons Technology, Inc. All trademarks or service marks designated as such are marks or registered marks of their respective owners.

† Shipping and handling charge is non-refundable.

Step up to the best. DesignCAD. Only $99. (competitive upgrade)

Now, for the first time in our ten year history of CAD software, we are offering a $99 competitive upgrade to DesignCAD. What does this mean? If you own any other CAD, Drawing, or Design software, you can step up to the best - DesignCAD. This is the complete, up-to-date package - not an older or limited version. For $99 you get your choice of the DesignCAD 2D for Windows (version 7.0) or the new Windows 95 version.

Why are we doing this? Why are we offering $349 CAD software for $99? Because we believe it's the best, and we're sure you'll find it a significant improvement. **In fact, we're so sure you'll like it we're offering a 30-day money back guarantee.** Get the DesignCAD Competitive Upgrade for only $99, try it out, and if you're not satisfied for any reason send it back for a full refund, no questions asked.



Normally $349

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Free Technical Support

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Circle 25 on reader service card

YES! Send me the DesignCAD Competitive Upgrade for only $99. I am the owner of the following CAD, Drawing, or Design software:

_____

I would like DesignCAD for: ❑ Windows 3.1 ❑ Windows 95

Payment Method:

❑ Visa ❑ MC ❑ Amex ❑ Discover ❑ COD ❑ Check/Money Order

Card Number: _____ Exp: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip : _____

Phone: _____

Call, Mail, or Fax your order:

American Small Business Computers, One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361

A117 (800) 233-3223 (918) 825-7555 fax (918) 825-6359

To get yours, call (800) 233-3223

Internet at Your Fingertips

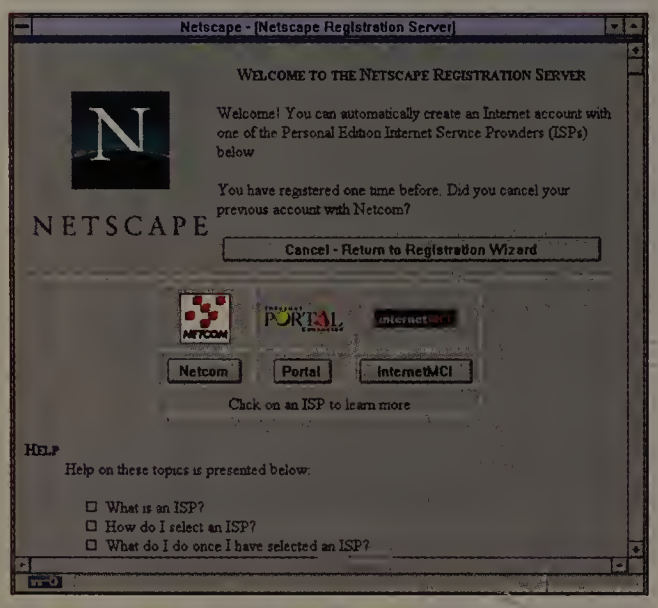
Direct Net connections: no longer for geeks.

BY LINCOLN SPECTOR

The Internet is wonderful if you don't have to pay for it. But at the $2 to $3 an hour that services like America Online and CompuServe charge, any serious Net surfing is going to cost more than a gourmet chocolate addiction. To support your habit, you may be forced to sell the car, refinance your home, or terminate phone service.

Before you find yourself with a modem and no place to plug it in, consider signing up with an Internet service provider. If you spend more than seven hours a month on the Net, it could return big savings.

Okay, relax—it's not as hard as you've heard. Thanks to some amazing advances in Internet technology (like software designed for human beings), almost anyone can set up a connection. And once you've done that, just about any Internet front-end software will work with it.



Netscape's Personal Edition offers you a small choice of Internet service providers.

The easiest option, especially if you haven't upgraded to Windows 95, is to buy an all-in-one Internet package. These suites combine the basic front-end programs—a browser, a mail reader, and so on—with the back-end software necessary to reach the Net. Most important, their setup programs will present you with a list of ISPs, register you with the one you pick, and configure your system with that ISP in mind.

My favorite such package is Netscape Navigator Personal Edition. It's easy to set up—never asking for anything more complicated than your credit card number. Better yet, it's built around Netscape Navigator, a terrific Web browser that can handle newsgroups, tables, forms, and secure credit card payments; has great bookmark capabilities; and multitasks like a champ. By the time you read this, version 2.0 will offer e-mail capabilities and other goodies. And it's becoming a standard: Many Web pages recommend that you view them with Netscape. (Full disclosure: IDG, *PC World*'s parent company, owns some Netscape stock—but I like the program anyway.)

86'D WITHOUT 95

But what if you want to use an ISP that isn't on Netscape's very limited automated installation list? After all, there are a lot of small, local ISPs out there, many of them terrific. If you're using Windows 95, which comes with the back-end software needed to access the Net, setting up a connection on your own is almost as easy as using Netscape Personal.

Your ISP should supply you with step-by-step instructions for configuring Windows 95's Internet tools. Just follow the directions and don't worry about what they mean. It's like being in the military—you just do what you're told and everything pretty much works—except there's less danger of getting shot.

If the idea still makes you nervous, get a copy of Microsoft's Internet Jumpstart Kit. In addition to a Web browser and an e-mail interface, the kit contains a setup wizard that walks you through the whole configuration process. You'll still need instructions from your ISP, but the whole process will be much less intimidating.

If your computer came with Windows 95, you've already got the Jumpstart Kit. Otherwise, you can buy it as part of Microsoft Plus, a collection of Windows 95 enhancements that really isn't worth its $50 price. Or you can download the Kit from Microsoft's forums on CompuServe, the Web, or The Microsoft Network. The online package is usually referred to as Internet Explorer, but it contains the full kit.

On the Internet, you're never stuck with the software you originally chose. Unlike spouses and operating systems, it's easy to switch Web browsers.

- **Microsoft Internet Explorer** free, **Microsoft Plus** $50; Microsoft; 800/426-9400
  Reader service no. 633
- **Netscape Navigator Personal Edition** $49 street; Netscape Communications Corp.; 415/528-2555, **http://www.netscape.com/**
  Reader service no. 634

Lincoln Spector is a senior associate editor for PC World. *See page 14 for contact information.*

MICHAEL BARTALOS

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1996, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™,* and *Consumer Watch™* are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

THE WORLD LEADER IN CD-ROM STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY

100 HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTOS ON EACH CD-ROM
OVER 50,000 PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE!

COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS CD-ROM

Corel Stock Photo Library 1 - Titles also available individually

Action Sailing
African Antelope
African Specialty Animals
Air Shows
Alaska
Alaskan Wildlife
American National Parks
Annuals for American Gardens
Apes
Arabian Horses
The Arctic
Arizona Desert
Australia
Austria
Auto Racing
Autumn
Aviation Photography
Backyard Wildlife
Bald Eagles
Bali, Indonesia
Barnyard Animals
Barns & Farms
Bears
Beneath the Caribbean
The Big Apple
Birds
Birds II
Bonny Scotland
Brazil
Bridges
Butterflies
Cactus Flowers
California Coasts
California Parks
Canada's East Coast
Candy Backgrounds
Canoeing & Kayaking
Caribbean
Caves
Cheetahs, Leopards & Jaguars
China
China & Tibet
Christmas
Churches
Cities of Italy
Coasts
Coins & Currency
Commercial Construction
Cougars
Croatia
Czech Republic
Death Valley
Denmark
Deserts
Divers & Diving
Dogs
Doors of San Francisco
Egypt
Elephants
Endangered Species
English Country Gardens
Exotic Cars
Fantasy Backgrounds
Fields
Fiji
Finland
Flowering Potted Plants
Flowers
Flowers II
Fighter Jets
Firework Photography
Fireworks
Fishing
Food
Foxes & Coyotes
France
Fruits & Vegetables
The Galapagos
Germany
Glaciers & Mountains
Grand Canyon
Grapes & Wine
Great Silk Road
Greece
Greek Isles
Guatemala
Hawaii
Hawks & Falcons
Helicopters
Holland
Hong Kong
Horses
Ice & Frost
Ice & Icebergs
Images of Death Valley
Images of France
Images of the Grand Canyon
Images of Thailand
Images of Turkey
India
Indigenous People
Insects
Insects II
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Japan II
Korea
Kyoto
Lakes & Rivers
Land of the Pyramids
Landscapes
Lions
Los Angeles
Mayan & Aztec Ruins
Meso America
Mexico
Mexico City
Military Vehicles
Models
Monaco
Mountains of America
Mushrooms
Native American Ruins
Nature Scenes
Nesting Birds
New Mexico
New York City
New Zealand
New Zealand II
North American Deer
North American Wildflowers
North American Wildlife
Northern California
Ocean Life
Oil Paintings
Old Singapore
Orchids of the World
Oregon
Ottawa
Owls
Pacific Coasts
Patterns
People
People of the World
Perennials in Bloom
Peru
Polar Bears
Portrait of Italy
Predators
Rajasthan, India
Religious Stained Glass
Reptiles & Amphibians
Residential Interiors
Rhinos & Hippos
Rome
Roses
Rural Africa
Rural France
Russia, Georgia & Armenia
Sacred Places
Sailboats
San Francisco
Sands & Solitude
Scotland
Ski Scenes
Skiing in Switzerland
Snakes, Lizards & Salamanders
Soldiers
Southeast Asia
Spirit of Buddha
Sunsets & Sunrises
Swimming Canada
Textures
Thailand
Tigers
Trees & Leaves
Tropical Plants
Tulips
Turkey
Turkey II
Underwater Life
Underwater Reefs
Vegetables
Wales
Waterfowl
Waterfalls
Western Canada
Wild Animals
Wild Sheep & Goats
Wildlife Babies
Wildlife of Antarctica
Wildlife of the Galapagos
Windsurfing
Winter
WW II Planes
Wolves
Yellowstone National Park
Yosemite

$889.99*

Corel Stock Photo Library 2 - Titles also available individually

Acadian Nova Scotia
African Birds
Air Force
Alps in Spring
Amateur Sports
Antique Postcards
Arthropods
Artist Textures
Asian Wildlife
Autumn in Maine
Aviation Photography II
Barbecue & Salads
Bark Textures
Beaches
Beautiful Bali
Beautiful Women
Belgium & Luxembourg
Berlin
Beverages
Bhutan
Bobsledding
Bonsai & Penjing
Botanical Prints
British Motor Collection
Canada
Canada, An Aerial View
Canadian Farming
Canadian National Parks
Canadian Rockies
Canoeing Adventure
Car Racing
Castles
Cats & Kittens
Caverns
Chicago
Classic Antarctica
Classic Aviation
Clouds
Coast of Norway
Colorado Plateau
Colors & Textures
Colors of Autumn
Construction
Copenhagen, Denmark
Cowboys
Creative Crystals
Creative Textures
Cuisine
Decorated Pumpkins
Desserts
Devon, England
Dog Sledding
Dolphins & Whales
English Countryside
English Pub Signs
Everglades
Everyday Objects
Exotic Hong Kong
Exploring France
Fabulous Fruit
Fashion
Fire Fighting
Fish
Fitness
Flowers Close-up
Foliage Backgrounds
Freestyle Skiing
Frost Textures
Fruits & Nuts
Fungi
Garden Ornaments & Architecture
Gardens of Europe
Greek Scenery
Highway & Street Signs
Hiking
Historic Virginia
Holiday Sheet Music
Horses in Action
Hot Air Balloons
Hunting
Images of Egypt
Industry & Transportation
Interior Design
International Fireworks
Ireland II
Jamaica
Japanese Gardens
Java
Jersey Channel Islands
Kenya
Kitchens & Bathrooms
Lake District, England
Landscape Backgrounds
Landscapes of the World
Light Textures
London, England
Lost Civilizations
Lost Tribes
Marble Textures
Martial Arts
The Masters I
The Masters II
The Masters III
The Masters IV
Mediterranean Cruise
Mexican Holiday
Middle East
Military Aircraft
Montreal
Morocco
Mountains of Eurasia
Namibia
Nature's Textures
Navy SEALs
Nepal
Netherlands
New Guinea
New York, New York
Night Scenes
North American People
Northern Wilderness
Northwest Africa
The Oregon Trail
Painted Textures
Paris
People II
Performance Cars
Picturesque Paris
Polo
Portrait of Alaska
Portugal's Countryside
Prague
Prince Edward Island
Quebec
Rafting
Rainy Nights
Recreational Sports
Reflections
Reflective Effects
Rocks & Gems
Rodeo
Romance of France
Royal Military Parades
Rural England
Russia
Rustic Quebec
Sailboarding
Sailing
Sand & Pebble Textures
Scenic Austria
Scenic Japan
Scenics
Shakespeare's Country
Sheet Music Cover Girls
Shell Textures
Sierra Nevada Mountains
Sights of Africa
Solitude
Space
Space Scenes
Spectacular Waterfalls
Speedo® Swimsuits
Spice & Herb Textures
Sports & Leisure
Spring
Steam Trains
Studio Models
Sunsets Around the World
Surfing
Sweden
Tall Ships
Textile Patterns
Textures by James Dawson
Textures II
Theater
Tools
Tour Through Europe
Trains
Trains of the World
Tropical Sea Life
Under the Red Sea
Underwater Photography
Utah, Color Country
Valley of Fire
Victorian Houses
Virgin Islands
Wading Birds
Washington, D.C.
Washington State
Water Sports
Waves
Weddings
Whitetail Deer
Wildcats
Wildlife Paintings
Women in Vogue
World Landmarks
Yemen
Zimbabwe
Zion National Park

$889.99*

Other individual titles available

Abstract Designs
Abstract Textures
Abstracts & Patterns
African Wildlife
Agates
Agates, Crystals & Jaspers
Alien Landscapes
Alligators, Crocodiles & Reptiles
Ancient Architecture
Ancient Carvings & Designs
Animals Close-up
Army
Australia's East Coast
Ballooning
Beautiful Roses
Bobsledding
Boston
British Columbia
Canada Games
Car Backgrounds
Cards
Carrier Aviation
Children of the World
Children's Toys
Classic Aircraft Illustrations
Classic Automobiles
Classic Aviation II
Classic Aviation III
Classic Cars
Coastal Landscapes
Color Backgrounds
Colors & Textures
Contemporary Buildings
Contemporary Fabric
Dawn & Dusk
Eastern Europe
EMS Rescue
England
Exotic Tropical Flowers
Fabulous Flowers
Fashion Show
Fields & Streams
Firearms
Flags of the World
Florida
Flower Beds
Food Objects
Food Textures
Forests & Trees
Fractals
Glamour
Great Works of Art: Art of America
Great Works of Art: Art of Antiquity
Great Works of Art: Dutch Masters
Great Works of Art: Engravings
Great Works of Art: Groups & Figures
Great Works of Art: Impressionists
Great Works of Art: Landscapes
Great Works of Art: Portraits
Great Works of Art: Studies of the Masters
Great Works of Art: The Orient
Hairstyles
Hanover, Germany
High Speed Action
Histology
Historic Battle Re-enactments
Historical Monuments
Indonesia
Industry
Intimate Landscapes
Jewelry
Light Textures
Mammals
Marine Life
Masters III
Masters IV
Men of the World
Merchant Marine
Merchant Ships
Molecules
Monument Valley
Moths & Butterflies
Museum China
Museum Dolls
Museum Furniture
Museum Glass
Museum International Toys
Museum Tools
Museums of Ottawa-Hull
O Canada
Office Interiors
Ontario
Orchids
Parades of the World
Patterns in Stone
Pedigree Cats
Pedigree Dogs
People at Work

$13.99* Each

Volume Sets - 25 CD-ROMs in each set

1. ANIMALS & NATURE
2. LEISURE, TRANSPORTATION & ARCHITECTURE
3. PLACES AROUND THE WORLD
4. SCENIC SITES
5. CITIES & COUNTRIES
6. ANIMAL LIFE
7. NATURE
8. PEOPLE, PLACES & THINGS
9. OCCUPATIONS & LEISURE
10. BACKGROUNDS, SCENERY & FOOD
11. LAND & SEA
12. TRAVEL DESTINATIONS
13. TEXTURES, BACKGROUNDS & OBJECTS

$99.99* Each

Plastic collector case now available - holds up to 200 CDs

$49.95* S.L.P.†

KUR-0189

$ ATTENTION $
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:

1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

TigerDirect
1-800-897-9165

*US$ plus applicable taxes. †Suggested list price. Dealer may sell for less.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

SPEEDO A division of Authentic Fitness Corporation.
SPEEDO Registered trademark of and used under license from SPEEDO Holdings B.V.

COREL
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1039

Circle 48 on reader service card

New Sight for Sore Eyes

Eyes getting tired? The right glasses can reduce eyestrain.

BY STEVE BASS

Let me go on the record: I'm a cynic, able to sense a scam at 150 MHz. So when PRIO Corporation asked me to try some new eyeglasses intended for computer users, I armed myself with a ten-foot pole. The glasses were supposed to "reduce eyestrain, help you see better, and yadda, yadda, yah." Right. The only thing these glasses could possibly reduce was my bank account.

But in the interest of intrepid journalism (and because here at last was something I could write about that wouldn't honk up Windows), I tried a pair. I went in for a special eye exam, took off my old spectacles, and stuck on a pair of the PRIO glasses.

The difference was like night and day. I've been using the glasses for 30 days now, and I'm stunned at how much better I can see the monitor. Images are sharper than they've ever been, my eyes don't get tired, and, well, it just feels *easier* to settle in on the screen. By the way, PRIO glasses are just as valuable if you wear contact lenses—or don't wear glasses at all. The job they do is independent of, but can be combined with, any conventional prescription.

And I'm not alone. A PRIO representative talked about the glasses at a recent Pasadena IBM Users Group meeting, and several members subsequently tried them and fell in love. Gerald O'Rourke raved: "There's a distinct difference between these and my old glasses—there's less muscle tension. I won't give them up...ever."

And what about eye doctors? Dr. Jonathan Gording, an early PRIO convert, explains why we have trouble staring at a computer monitor: "The problem is that the computer is behaving to the eyes as if it's 8 or 9 inches closer than it really is. If you're 22 inches away, it's like being 13 inches from the screen." He adds, "Stare at that all day and [you've got] eyestrain, blurry vision, and headaches." The PRIO glasses' prescription compensates for this visual discrepancy, bringing the focus of your eyes up to the plane of the monitor. What's more, PRIO glasses are coated to reduce the glare on your monitor from indoor lighting and windows (no, not *Windows;* that's a whole other problem).

AN EYE-OPENER

My own optometrist of 12 years, Dr. Matthew Matsuzaki, has always been something of a doubting Thomas. But PRIO glasses have made him a believer. "The fact is, every patient to whom I've prescribed PRIOs reports that they have better computer vision and decreased eyestrain. Many have been ecstatic," he says.

Yes, there are other companies that make glasses especially for computer users. What makes PRIO unique is its eye examination—using patented, FDA-approved equipment—that determines your prescription. Eschewing the traditional eye chart, PRIO uses a gizmo that simulates a small color computer screen, positioned the same length from your eyes as is your monitor at home. Before the exam, you measure the distance between your eyes and the monitor (PRIO supplies the tape measure) and answer a few questions about a typical computing day.

And if you're like me and wear bifocals, there's an added benefit to PRIO eyeglasses—they're great reading glasses. However, PRIO glasses blur everything more than a few feet away—they're definitely not for driving or archery.

THE PRICE OF VISION

By now you should be worrying about how much these glasses cost. If you've had an eye exam recently, a PRIO test shouldn't cost more than about $80. Figure another $75 to $200 for the glasses themselves, depending on your choice of frames (I picked out cheap, ugly ones because I work from home, my dog doesn't care, and the FedEx driver thinks I'm a geek anyway).

Bottom line: If you spend more than a few minutes in front of the computer each day, invest in a pair of PRIOs. You'll be glad you did—and so will your eyes.

- **PRIO eyeglasses** prices set by individual optometrists; PRIO Corp.; 800/621-1098, 503/636-3707, 503/636-1747 (fax)

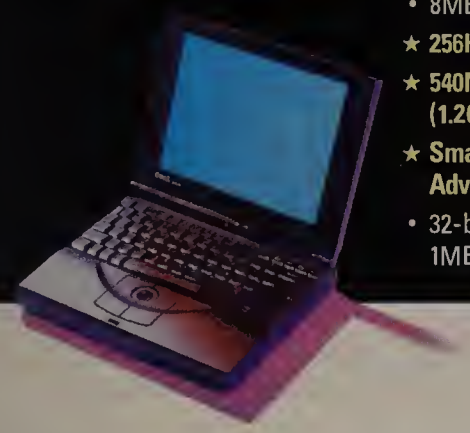
  Reader service no. 631

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online. See page 14 for contact information.

TALK TO US: You can e-mail the editors of the PC World @Home section at home@pcworld.com, and write to us at 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. We're eager to hear your responses and opinions about any topic related to home computing.

ILLUSTRATIONS: TOP LEFT, MICHAEL BARTALOS; BOTTOM RIGHT, JOHN HERSEY

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life



DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- ★ **10.4" Dual Scan Color Display**
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- ★ **540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)**
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.***

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #800044

Our New Pentium Chip-based Latitude XPi

$2499

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN A PENTIUM CHIP-BASED NOTEBOOK.

The way some office meetings go on forever, you'd think you were passing a bill through Congress. Luckily, though, the Dell Latitude XPi comes with the battery power to keep up.

Available in 75, 90, or 120MHz, this Pentium® processor-based notebook packs the necessary power. But it also packs the necessary battery juice. At the core is Dell's smart Lithium Ion battery and power management technology. Throw in Intel's new LM Pentium chip, and, bam, this thing's lasting for hours.

In fact, in "Cross Country"™ tests conducted by VeriTest,° inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75D dual scan notebook lasted an average of four hours and forty minutes. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature and use of your configuration.

Get the Dell Latitude XPi today. And get through those meetings that last into tomorrow.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-247-2096

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03103

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Pricing is not discountable. °The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA.

SURE OTHER PCs CAN RUN
PC MAGAZINE JUST THINKS

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro150
150MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 32MB of Parity Memory for only $720 more.*

$3999

Business Lease◊: $144/Mo.
Order Code #500180

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

$3449

Business Lease: $128/Mo.
Order Code #500189

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5P for only $879 more.*

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500191

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

$2949

Business Lease: $109/Mo.
Order Code #500192

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP DeskJet 855C for only $549 more.*

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500193

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100c
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

$2679

Business Lease: $99/Mo.
Order Code #500194

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 2MB of Video DRAM for only $49 more.*

★ *Add a U.S. Robotics 28.8 Fax/Modem for only $149 more.*

Pictured System

$1779

Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500176

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (2GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3Com EtherLink III Network Interface card for only $109 more*

★ *Upgrade to 16MB of EDO memory for only $290 more.*

$1499

Business Lease: $55/Mo.
Order Code #500173

★SYSTEMS FEATURED ARE JUST A SAMPLING OF THE THOUSANDS OF POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE.

‡Pricing is not discountable †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write De[illegible], TX 78758.
◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to [illegible]
registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS Windows, Microsoft and the W[illegible] Pentium are [illegible]poration
©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

VINDOWS 95.
E DO IT BETTER.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 5, 1995
Dell Dimension P100t

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 5, 1995
Dell Dimension XPS P133c

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for $499 more.*

$2499‡
Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #800044

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 X-Jack modem for $259 more.*

$1799‡
Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #800020

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.*

$3799‡
Business Lease: $137/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for only $200 more.*

$2199‡
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800043

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons.

If you're impressed by Windows 95, you should see it running on the Dell Dimension XPS P133c and the P100t. These Dell systems were just judged the best for running Windows 95 by PC Magazine.

The experts reviewed 83 different desktops—both high-end (120 and 133MHz) and mid-range (90 and 100MHz), and the Dell systems swept both categories. In fact, they praised the Dell desktops, calling them, "shining examples of what this award is all about."

The way these systems run Windows 95 is impressive. But the way these systems are priced is even more so.

To order, give us a call today.

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-1440

In Canada*, call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03104

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)

- ★ **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- ★ **MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95**
- ★ **Dell Software Suite**
- Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 17LS Monitor for only $300 more.***

Business Lease◊: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500191

$2499

BEST BETS FOR PC BUYERS

RANK	OVERALL RATING	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL/ PRICE	CONFIGURATION	COMMENTS
1	8.77	**Dell Computer Dimension XPS P133c** $3,249 w/ monitor	Minitower, 133-Mhz Pentium, 16MB of memory, 1GB hard disk, quad-speed CD-ROM	Dell provides strong … and preloads Mi… ing it…
2	7.70	…	…	…

BUSINESS WEEK CONFIRMS WHAT YOU ALREADY KNEW.

In search of the perfect PC? Just ask *Business Week*. In its First Annual Computer Buying Guide, the Dell Dimension XPS P133c was rated #1 among the "Best Bets for PC Buyers."* That's another best for Dell, a company famous for delivering the best performance, the best features, the best value. But that's probably not news to you, is it?

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL
800-247-2095
In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03102

…d by the National Softwa…e Testing Laboratories, a division of McGraw-Hill, Cos. Published in *Business Week*, November 6, 1995.